# PRICE & SPECIFICATION GUIDE

APRIL 2026 LAUNCH

05PTRAD0426

*©2026 MasterBrand Cabinets LLC. All rights reserved.*

*Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this catalog due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. For more details, please see www.decoracabinets.com.*

Decorá Customer Service
844-830-2900

**General Customer Service Inquiries**
decoracs@masterbrand.com

**Order Submission**
decoraorders@masterbrand.com

**Custom Order Quotes**
decorabydesign@masterbrand.com

# Code Index


| Code | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| 2EXTFACES | Two Exterior Faces on Panels | E•13 |
| A | Aluminum Frame Door | F•6 |
| ADDTK | Add Toekick | E•13 |
| ADRW | Add Drawer | E•14 |
| AF | Appliance Cut-out with Floor | E•14 |
| ANGLHEATSHIELD, ANGLHSHIELDSS | Angled Heat Shield | P•18 |
| AOMCABLE | Automatic Opening Mechanism Universal Cable | P•16 |
| AOMCABLECLIP | Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable Clip | P•16 |
| AOMCABLECONN | Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable Connector | P•16 |
| AOMCABLEPROT | Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable End Protector | P•16 |
| AOMCTSWITCH | Automatic Opening Mechanism Activation Switch | P•16 |
| AOMD | Automatic Opening Mechanism for Door | E•14 |
| AOMWB | Automatic Opening Mechanism for Wastebasket | E•14 |
| APM | Applied Moulding | E•15 |
| APNL | Appliance Panel | N•22 |
| APNL-IN | Appliance Panel, Inset | N•22 |
| ART | Adjustable Roll Trays | E•16 |
| AS | Additional Shelf | E•16 |
| ATTTK | Attach Toekick | E•16 |
| B | Base | I•2 |
| B-BB | Base with Breadboard | I•3 |
| B-CWP | Base Can and Wine Pull-out | I•6 |
| B-CWPFH | Base Can and Wine Pull-out, Full Height Door | I•6 |
| B-FH | Base with Full Height Door | I•7 |
| B-FSCO | Base with Food Storage Container Organizer | I•5 |
| B-MIXFH | Base with Mixer Shelf, Full Height Door | I•40 |
| B-PPP | Base Pots and Pans Pull-out | I•16 |
| B-PS | Base Pots and Pans Storage | I•17 |
| B-RT | Base with Roll Trays | I•3 |
| B-RTLO | Base with Roll Trays, Lid Organizer | I•17 |
| B-RTWTCD | Base with Roll Trays, Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | I•4 |
| B-TD | Base with Tray Divider | I•37 |
| B-TDFH | Base with Tray Divider, Full Height Door | I•37 |
| B-TDRO | Base with Tray Divider Roll Out | I•37 |
| B-WTCD | Base with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | I•4 |
| B18KCUP | Base with KCUP Drawer | I•5 |
| B18KCUPRT | Base with KCUP Drawer, Roll Trays | I•5 |
| B2D | Base Two Drawer | I•16 |
| B2D-FDD | Base Two Drawer with File Drawer Double | M•10 |
| B2D-RT | Base Two Drawer with Roll Tray | I•15 |
| B2D36RTPDO | Base Two Drawer with Roll Tray, Pegged Dish Organizer | I•16 |
| B3D | Base Three Drawer | I•13 |
| B3D-BB | Base Three Drawer with Breadboard | I•14 |
| B3D-FD | Base Three Drawer with File Drawer | I•49 |
| B3D-WD | Base Three Drawer with Warming Drawer | K•8 |
| B3D-WTCD | Base Three Drawer with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | I•12 |
| B4D | Base Four Drawer | I•11 |
| B4D-BB | Base Four Drawer with Breadboard | I•12 |
| B4D-WTCD | Base Four Drawer with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | I•12 |
| B6D | Base Six Drawer | I•12 |
| BAE24FH | Base Angle End with Full Height Doors 45° | I•38 |
| BAED24 | Base Angle End Double 135° | I•38 |
| BB | Base Blind | I•26 |
| BB-CP-WD | Base Blind with Curved Pull-out, Wood | I•27 |
| BB-CPFH-WD | Base Blind with Curved Pull-out with Full Height Door, Wood | I•28 |
| BB-PO | Base Blind with Pull-out | I•27 |
| BB2D48CSO-C | Base Blind with Two Drawer Curved Swing-out, Chrome | I•29 |
| BB48CSOFH-C | Base Blind with Curved Swing-out, Full Height Door, Chrome | I•28 |
| BBC-POOL | Base Box Column Pull-out with Overlay | I•41 |
| BBCF | Base Box Column Filler | N•5 |
| BBKI | Beadboard Back Interior | E•16 |
| BBOARDK | Breadboard Kit | P•10 |
| BBSL | Beadboard Side | E•9 |
| BCKG-BB | Base Cooking Center with Breadboard | I•17 |
| BCRN3D36 | Base Corner with Three Drawers | I•35 |
| BCUBV | Base Cubby Vertical | I•48 |
| BCUBV-D | Base Cubby Vertical with Drawers | I•48 |
| BD | Base Diagonal | I•31 |
| BD36LS-PW | Base Diagonal with Lazy Susan, Plywood | I•33 |
| BEPDC | Base End Panel Diagonal Corner | N•16 |
| BEPF-WD | Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood | N•8 |
| BEPFA3-WD | Base End Panel with Attached Filler Angled, Wood | N•8 |
| BEPFFA-WD | Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Wood | N•8 |
| BEPFFAOL3WD | Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Overlay, Wood | N•9 |
| BEPFOL3-WD | Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Overlay, Wood | N•9 |
| BEPWD | Base End Panel, Wood | N•8 |
| BER-AS | Base Easy Reach with Adjustable Shelves | I•30 |
| BER-LS-C | Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Chrome | I•33 |
| BER-LS-SW | Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Solid Wood | I•32 |
| BER-REDS | Base Easy Reach with Reduced Shelves | I•31 |
| BER-REDSLS-C | Base Easy Reach with Reduced Shelf, Lazy Susan, Chrome | I•32 |
| BER36 | Base Easy Reach | I•30 |
| BER36LSPO-C | Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Pull-out, Chrome | I•35 |
| BER36RDB | Base Easy Reach with Rotating Deep Bin | I•34 |
| BERCRN1D36LS-C | Base Easy Reach with Corner Drawer, Lazy Susan, Chrome | I•34 |
| BESBB | Base End Skin, Beadboard | N•13 |
| BESR | Base End Shelf Radius | I•51 |
| BESWD | Base End Skin, Wood | N•12 |
| BFOL | Base Filler with Overlay | N•3 |
| BFOLC330 | Base Filler with Overlay Corner | N•4 |
| BFOLIAC330 | Base Filler with Overlay Inside Angle Corner 135° | N•4 |
| BHTH | Base Hutch | I•51 |
| BIAC | Base Inside Angle Corner 135°, Full Height Doors | I•40 |
| BKSOCKET | Back Socket | P•17 |
| BLOWER | Blower | H•12 |
| BMC24 | Base Message Center | I•51 |
| BMW-S | Base Microwave | K•11 |
| BMWS-DD | Base Microwave Shelf with Deep Drawer | K•9 |
| BOAC-FH | Base Outside Angle Corner 135°, Full Height Doors | I•39 |
| BOC-S | Base Oven Cut-out | K•10 |
| BPB | Base Peninsula Blind | I•36 |
| BPB-FH | Base Peninsula Blind, Full Height Doors | I•36 |
| BPP | Base Pantry Pull-out | I•41 |
| BPP-CO | Base Pantry Pull-out with Container Organizers | I•43 |
| BPP-SI | Base Pantry Pull-out with Spice Insert | I•42 |
| BPP-TD | Base Pantry Pull-out with Tray Divider | I•43 |
| BPP-U | Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters | I•42 |
| BPP-UK | Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters, Knife Block | I•42 |
| BPPCOK12 | Base Pantry Pull-out with Container Organizers Kit | P•2 |
| BPPK | Base Pantry Pull-out Kit | P•2 |
| BPPTDK | Base Pantry Pull-out with Tray Divider Kit | P•2 |
| BPPUK | Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters Kit | P•2 |
| BPPUKK12 | Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters, Knife Block Kit | P•2 |
| BPS | Base Pots and Pans Storage | P•10 |
| BRD | Base Range Drop-in | I•24 |
| BRD2D | Base Range Drop-in, Two Drawer | I•23 |
| BRD2RD | Base Range Drop-in, Two Reduced Drawers | I•24 |
| BRDP | Base Range Drop-in Platform | I•24 |
| BRKOFFSCREW | Screw Breakoff | P•20 |
| BRMCLP | Broom Clip | P•13 |
| BRT2D | Base Range Top, Two Drawer | I•16 |
| BSC30 | Base SuperCabinet | I•9 |
| BSCG | Base SuperCabinet Gourmet | I•10 |
| BST2D | Base Stacked Two Drawer | I•8 |
| BST2D-RT | Base Stacked Two Drawer with Roll Trays | I•8 |
| BTR12 | Base Transition | I•38 |
| BUMPERPADS | Bumper Pads | P•20 |

# Index


| Code | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| BUMPERSTEM10 | Bumper Pads, Stem | P•17 |
| BW | Base Wall | I•11 |
| BWB | Base Wastebasket | I•44 |
| BWB-BB | Base Waste Basket with Breadboard | I•46 |
| BWB-FH | Base Wastebasket, Full Height Door | I•45 |
| BWB-PT | Base Wastebasket with Paper Towel Holder | I•47 |
| BWB-PTFH | Base Wastebasket with Paper Towel Holder, Full Height Door | I•47 |
| BWB-WTCD | Base Wastebasket with Wood Tired Cutlery Divider | I•46 |
| BWBD-RTFH | Base Wastebasket Double Bin with Roll Tray, Full Height Door | I•45 |
| BWBFHK | Wastebasket Kit, Full Height | P•14 |
| BWBIN27 | Wastebasket Insert, 27 Quart | P•14 |
| BWBIN35 | Wastebasket Insert, 35 Quart | P•14 |
| BWBIN50 | Wastebasket Insert, 50 Quart | P•14 |
| BWBK, BWBFHK | Wastebasket Kit | P•13 |
| BWBLID | Wastebasket Lid | P•14 |
| C-ART9 | Corbel, Art, 9" | O•23 |
| C-CLSREV14 | Corbel, Classic Revival, 14" | O•23 |
| C-CLSREV9 | Corbel, Classic Revival, 9" | O•22 |
| C-COS | Corbel, Cosmo | O•23 |
| C-COS13D | Corbel, Cosmo 13" | O•23 |
| C-CRAFT | Corbel, Craftsman | O•22 |
| C-CRAFT10 | Corbel, Craftsman, 10" | O•22 |
| C-CRAFT12 | Corbel, Craftsman, 12" | O•22 |
| C-CRAFT12OP | Corbel, Craftsman Open | O•22 |
| C-MIS9 | Corbel, Mission 9" | O•23 |
| C-OWD5 | Corbel, Old World | O•23 |
| C-SB | Corbel, Snack Bar | O•22 |
| C-SCROLL13 | Corbel, Scroll 13" | O•22 |
| C-SCROLL9 | Corbel, Scroll 9" | O•22 |
| C-SHKR14 | Corbel, Shaker 14" | O•23 |
| C-SHKR7 | Corbel, Shaker 7" | O•23 |
| C-TRADOP | Corbel, Traditional Open | O•23 |
| C-TRIAD6 | Corbel, Triad 6" | O•23 |
| CABCLEANKIT | Cabinet Cleaning Kit | P•20 |
| CABMAT, CABMATV | CabMat | P•15 |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only | E•17 |
| CCAB | Combine Cabinets | E•17 |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only | E•18 |
| CD | Change Depth | E•18 |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only | E•19 |
| CFRMO | Face Frame Only | E•19 |
| CG | Cut-for-glass Door | E•5 |
| CGRAIL, DRWRAILEND, DRWRAILCROSS, DRRAILEND, DRRAILCROSS, MUNTIN | Part, Door and Drawer Rail Material | N•16 |
| CH | Change Height | E•19 |
| CLIP3 | Clipped Corner, 3" | E•20 |
| CM | Classic Mullion Door | F•1 |
| CMAT | CabMat | E•21 |
| CND | Cabinet No Door | E•21 |
| CONVERSION | Conversion | H•12 |
| CS1 | Add Center Stile | E•22 |
| CUD | Cooking Utensil Divider | P•3 |
| CUDD | Cooking Utensil Divider Diagonal | P•4 |
| CW | Change Width | E•22 |
| D-FD | Desk File Drawer | M•9 |
| D-FTK | Desk with Flush Toekick | M•8 |
| D-FTKFH | Desk with Flush Toekick, Full Height Door | M•8 |
| D2D-FDD | Desk Two Drawer with File Drawer Double | M•10 |
| D2D-FDDFTK | Desk Two Drawer with File Drawer Double, Flush Toekick | M•9 |
| D3D-FD | Desk Three Drawer with File Drawer | I•48 |
| D3D-FDFTK | Desk Three Drawers with File Drawer, Flush Toekick | M•9 |
| DBCF | Desk Box Column Filler | N•5 |
| DCHGDRW | Deluxe Charging Drawer | E•20 |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End | E•9 |
| DER | Desk Easy Reach | M•10 |
| DFF5PC | Drawer Front Flat 5-piece | E•5 |
| DFF5PCST | Drawer Front Flat 5-piece with Slab Top | E•6 |
| DFOL | Desk Filler with Overlay | N•3 |
| DFOLIAC329 | Desk Filler with Overlay Inside Angle Corner 135° | N•4 |
| DFR5PC | Drawer Front Raised 5-piece | E•6 |
| DFR5PCST | Drawer Front Raised 5-piece with Slab Top | E•6 |
| DFSLB | Drawer Front Slab | E•7 |
| DFSLBT | Drawer Front Slab Top | E•7 |
| DGBOXLOCK | Drawer Guide Box Locks | P•17 |
| DGK-D2DDFX | Drawer Guide Kit, Full Extension Side Mount | P•18 |
| DGKIT | Drawer Guide Kit, Full Extension Undermount | P•18 |
| DOORONLY | Door Only | N•14 |
| DORG-9 | Desk Organizer | G•48 |
| DRT | Deep Roll Tray | E•22 |
| DRTK-ETUP | Deep Roll Tray Kit | P•11 |
| DRWBOXONLY | Part - Drawer Box Only | P•8 |
| DRWFRTONLY | Drawer Front Only | N•15 |
| DRWPWR1 | Drawer Box Power Outlet | P•5 |
| DRWSC | Drawer, Secured | E•23 |
| DRWTK | Toekick Drawer | E•23 |
| DUCD | Desk Under-counter Drawer | L•22 |
| DUCDT-21 | Desk Under-counter Drawer, Trimmable, 21" Deep | L•23 |
| DUCDT-24 | Desk Under-counter Drawer, Trimmable, 24" Deep | L•24 |
| EB | Edgeband Panels and Shelves | E•24 |
| EB.ALL | Edgeband Panels | E•23 |
| EDGEBAND | Edgebanding | P•18 |
| END-X | End X | O•31 |
| EX | Extended Stile | E•24 |
| EXD | Extended Down | E•24 |
| EXO | Extended Stile w/Overlay | E•24 |
| EXU | Extended Up | E•25 |
| EZORG | EZ-Org Modular Pull-out | P•12 |
| F | Filler, Tall | N•2 |
| F | Filler | N•2 |
| F-96 | Filler | N•2 |
| F1D | Filler Return | N•2 |
| F-RETURNLMN | Furniture Drawer | I•49 |
| FA | Filler, Angled | N•7 |
| FALSEPNLCLIP5O, PFALSEPNLCLIP5O | False Panel Clip | P•17 |
| FAR | Angled Fluted/Plain Reversible Fillers | N•7 |
| FB1D | Furniture Base Drawer | I•50 |
| FC | Filler Corner | N•2 |
| FD | Full Depth Shelf | E•25 |
| FD | Functional Door on End | E•10 |
| FDSRT | Full Depth Shelves with Roll Tray | E•25 |
| FDSRTBTM | Full Depth Shelf with Roll Tray Bottom | E•26 |
| FE | Finish Edges | E•26 |
| FEEB1D | Furniture Entry Ensemble Base with One Drawer | M•2 |
| FEEBO | Furniture Entry Ensemble Base Open | M•2 |
| FEELW | Furniture Entry Ensemble Locker Wall | M•3 |
| FEEST | Furniture Entry Ensemble Stacked Wall | M•4 |
| FEESTMC | Furniture Entry Ensemble Stacked Wall with Message Center | M•4 |
| FEET1D | Furniture Entry Ensemble Tall with One Drawer | M•2 |
| FFRAIL | Part, Face Frame Rail | N•16 |
| FFV | Flush Finished Void | E•26 |
| FH | Finial Hinges | E•7 |
| FI | Appliance Flush Installation with Floor | E•26 |
| FIAC | Filler, Inside Angle Corner | N•2 |
| FILTERCHAR | Filter Charcoal | H•12 |
| FL, FR | Finished End | E•10 |
| FLUTE | Fluting | E•27 |
| FLUTE, CFLUTE | Fluting on Fillers | E•27 |
| FP | False Panel | E•28 |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End | E•10 |
| FSCOK | Food Storage Container Organization Pull-out Kit | P•2 |
| FT-COS | Foot, Cosmo | O•25 |
| FT-CRAFT | Foot, Craftsman | O•26 |
| FT-CRAFT6 | Foot, Craftsman | O•26 |
| FT-CRAFTC | Foot, Craftsman Corner | O•26 |
| FT-FRNCNTY | Foot, French Country | O•25 |

| Code | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| FT-KENS | Foot, Kensington | O•25 |
| FT-LI | Foot, Lille | O•24 |
| FT-LIFLUTE | Foot, Lille Fluted | O•24 |
| FT-MAD | Foot, Madison | O•26 |
| FT-MADE | Foot, Madeline | O•25 |
| FT-METAL | Foot, Metal | O•26 |
| FT-METRO | Foot, Metro | O•26 |
| FT-PEDC | Foot, Pedestal Corner | O•24 |
| FT-PEDL | Foot, Pedestal Left | O•24 |
| FT-PEDR | Foot, Pedestal Right | O•25 |
| FT-PEDRETL | Foot, Pedestal Return Left | O•25 |
| FT-PEDRETR | Foot, Pedestal Return Right | O•25 |
| FT-QA | Foot, Queen Anne | O•29 |
| FT-QASCROLL | Foot, Queen Anne Scroll | O•26 |
| FT-RDBUN | Foot, Round Bun | O•24 |
| FT-SQ4 | Foot, Square | O•24 |
| FT-TP2S | Foot, Tapered 2-Sided | O•25 |
| FT-TP4S | Foot, Tapered 4-Sided | O•25 |
| FT-TULIP | Foot, Tulip | O•24 |
| FT-TULIPSQ | Foot, Tulip Square | O•24 |
| FT-TULIPTK | Foot, Tulip Toekick | O•24 |
| FTBK | Furniture Tall Bookcase | M•19 |
| FTBKD | Furniture Tall Bookcase with Doors | M•15 |
| FTBKDD | Furniture Tall Bookcase with Desk Height Doors | M•17 |
| FTK | Flush Toekick | E•28 |
| FWBK | Furniture Wall Bookcase | M•13 |
| GLAZEPEN | Finish - Glaze Pen | C•8 |
| GLAZEQUART | Quart of Glaze | C•8 |
| GLSINSCLIPADJ | Glass Insert Clips | P•17 |
| GM | Gallery Mullion Door | F•2 |
| H | Decorative Hardware | P•21 |
| HAMPERK18C | Hamper Kit, Chrome | P•14 |
| HAMPERK18W | Hamper Kit, White | L•40 |
| HNG170, HNG107PO, HNG90INSCNR, HNG107FM, HNG107FO, HNG170IN, HNGCIN, HNGMIRROR, HNGSCISSOR | Hinge | P•19 |
| HNGIF | Hinge Inset Finial | P•19 |
| HNGPLTEPIN, HNGPLTFFIN | Hinge Plate | P•20 |
| HNGRESCLIP | Hinge Restrictor Clip | P•19 |
| HNGRESCLIPBF, HNGRESCLIPSL | Hinge Restrictor Clip, WLUBF and WTH | P•20 |
| HNGRESCLIPIN | Hinge Restrictor Clip, Inset | P•19 |
| HNGSHIM | Hinge Shim | P•17 |
| HTHL | Hearth Liner | H•22 |
| HTHM | Hearth Mantel | H•20 |
| HTHMRW | Hearth Mantel Reduced Width | H•19 |
| HTHP | Hearth Pier, 21" Deep | H•18 |
| HTHP-PO | Hearth Pier with Pull-out, 21" Deep | H•18 |
| HTHP93621 | Hearth Pier, 9" Wide, 36" High, 21" Deep | H•19 |
| HTHS | Hearth Shelf | H•21 |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay | E•29 |
| INSTALLSCR4, INSTALLSCREWS | Screw Installation | P•20 |
| INVF | Inverted Face | E•30 |
| INVS | Inverted Stile | E•30 |
| IPE | Inset Panel End | E•11 |
| L-3 | Linen | L•24 |
| L-DISRP | Leg, Rope | O•27 |
| L-DR-C | Linen with Door Rack, Chrome | L•26 |
| L-DRH-C | Linen with Door Rack, Hamper, Chrome | L•27 |
| L-ENGCNTY | Leg, English Country | O•29 |
| L-ENGCNTY5 | Leg, English Country, 5" | O•30 |
| L-ESTATE | Leg, Estate | O•29 |
| L-ESTATES | Leg, Estate Small | O•29 |
| L-FLUTE | Leg, Flute | O•29 |
| L-FRNCNTY2L | Leg, French Country Square 2 Large | O•29 |
| L-FRNCNTYSQ | Leg, French Country Square | O•29 |
| L-GAELIC6 | Leg, Gaelic, 6" | O•30 |
| L-MADE | Leg, Madeline | O•29 |
| L-METRO | Leg, Metro | O•30 |
| L-METRO3 | Leg, Metro 3" | O•30 |
| L-MIS | Leg, Mission | O•27 |
| L-NOU | Leg, Nouveau | O•30 |
| L-NOUT | Leg, Nouveau Tall | O•30 |
| L-SPOOL | Leg, Spool | O•27 |
| L-SPOOLS | Leg, Spool Small | O•27 |
| L-SQ2 | Leg, Square, 2" | O•28 |
| L-SQ3 | Leg, Square, 3" | O•28 |
| L-SQ4 | Leg, Square, 4" | O•28 |
| L-SQ5 | Leg, Square, 5" | O•28 |
| L-SQ6 | Leg, Square, 6" | O•29 |
| L-SQT3 | Leg, Square Tall, 3" | O•27 |
| L-SQT4 | Leg, Square Tall, 4" | O•27 |
| L-SQT5 | Leg, Square Tall, 5" | O•27 |
| L-SQT6 | Leg, Square Tall, 6" | O•28 |
| L-SUMTER5 | Leg - Sumter | O•30 |
| L-TP2S | Leg, Tapered 2-Sided | O•28 |
| L-TP4S | Leg, Tapered 4-Sided | O•28 |
| L1D-ALV | Linen with Drawer | O•28 |
| L1D-H | Linen with Drawer, Removable Hamper | O•28 |
| LCHAMPERLNR | Linen Closet Hamper Liner | P•15 |
| LIDADJDIVPK12 | Lid Adjustable Divider Pull-out Kit | P•10 |
| LIDSTAY | Lidstay | P•19 |
| LIDSTAYHD | Lidstay - Heavy Duty | P•19 |
| LO | Lid Organizer | P•10 |
| LSDR, LSDF, LSDRDF | Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts | E•30 |
| LTWR-PF | Linen Tower, Prepped for Foot | L•35 |
| LTWR1D-PF | Linen Tower One Drawer, Prepped for Foot | L•36 |
| LTWR2D-PF | Linen Tower Two Drawer, Prepped for Foot | L•38 |
| M-BATTEN | Moulding, Batten | O•7 |
| M-BATTENS | Moulding, Batten Small | O•7 |
| M-BATTENTR | Moulding, Batten Traditional | O•7 |
| M-BBFR8 | Moulding, Baseboard Furniture | O•9 |
| M-BBSC8 | Moulding, Baseboard Sculpted | O•9 |
| M-BBSHKR | Moulding, Baseboard Shaker | O•9 |
| M-BBSHOE | Moulding, Baseboard Shoe | O•9 |
| M-BBSW8 | Moulding, Baseboard Swooped | O•9 |
| M-BBTR | Moulding, Baseboard Traditional | O•9 |
| M-BP8 | Moulding, Back Panel | O•8 |
| M-CRCLST-C | Moulding, Crown Classic Tall with Cleat | O•2 |
| M-CRCOT-C | Moulding, Crown Cornice Tall with Cleat | O•2 |
| M-CRCOVE-C | Moulding, Crown Cove with Cleat | O•2 |
| M-CRCOVES | Moulding, Crown Cove Small | O•2 |
| M-CRFOL-C | Moulding, Crown Full Overlay with Cleat | O•3 |
| M-CRINS8 | Moulding, Crown Insert | O•4 |
| M-CRS | Moulding - Crown - Small | O•3 |
| M-CRSA | Moulding - Crown - Straight Angle | O•3 |
| M-CRSA-C | Moulding - Crown - Straight Angle w/Cleat | O•3 |
| M-CRSAS-C | Moulding - Crown - Straight Angle Small w/Cleat | O•3 |
| M-CRSAT-C | Moulding - Crown - Straight Angle Tall w/Cleat | O•3 |
| M-CRSCLPTT | Moulding, Crown Sculpted Tall | O•4 |
| M-CRSHKR | Moulding, Crown Shaker | O•3 |
| M-CRSIM8 | Moulding, Crown Simplicity | O•2 |
| M-CRSSF-C | Moulding, Crown Starter Soffit Filler with Cleat | O•2 |
| M-CRSTR-C | Moulding, Crown Starter with Cleat | O•2 |
| M-CRSTRS-C | Moulding, Crown Starter Shaker with Cleat | O•2 |
| M-CRSWT | Moulding, Crown Solid Wood Tall | O•4 |
| M-CRTR | Moulding, Crown Traditional | O•3 |
| M-CRTRM | Moulding, Crown Traditional Medium | O•4 |
| M-CRTRS | Moulding, Crown Traditional Small | O•2 |
| M-CRV | Moulding, Countertop Edge Bevel | O•3 |
| M-CTEB | Moulding, Countertop Edge Contemporary | O•6 |
| M-CTEC8 | Moulding, Countertop Edge Round | O•6 |
| M-CTER8 | Moulding, Countertop Edge Traditional | O•6 |
| M-CTET8 | Moulding, Diagonal Corner | O•6 |
| M-DC | Moulding, Dentil | N•16 |
| M-DENTIL8 | Moulding, Inside Corner | O•5 |

# Index


| Code | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| M-IC | Moulding, Inside Corner D | O•7 |
| M-ICMD | Moulding, Insert Traditional | O•7 |
| M-INSTR8 | Moulding, Library | O•5 |
| M-LBR8 | Moulding, Large Outside Corner D | O•6 |
| M-LOSCD | Moulding, Light Rail | O•8 |
| M-LR | Moulding, Light Rail Cap | O•4 |
| M-LRCAP | Moulding, Light Rail Concave Flush | O•4 |
| M-LRCNVF | Moulding, Light Rail Cabinet Panel Edge | O•5 |
| M-LRCPE | Moulding, Light Rail Cabinet Panel Edge Square | O•8 |
| M-LRCPES8 | Moulding, Light Rail Furniture Base | O•8 |
| M-LRFB8 | Moulding, Light Rail Insert Contemporary | O•5 |
| M-LRINLRC8 | Moulding, Light Rail Small | O•5 |
| M-LRS | Moulding, Light Rail Traditional | O•5 |
| M-LRT | Moulding, Light Rail Valley Forge | O•5 |
| M-LRVFR8 | Moulding, Large Scribe | O•5 |
| M-LSCRIBE8 | Moulding - Large Scribe | O•7 |
| M-MF8 | Moulding, Mirror Frame | O•6 |
| M-OC | Moulding, Outside Corner | O•7 |
| M-OCA | Moulding, Outside Corner Angled 135° | O•8 |
| M-OGEE | Moulding, Ogee | O•5 |
| M-QR | Moulding, Quarter Round | O•8 |
| M-SB8 | Moulding, Single Bead | O•6 |
| M-SBE | Moulding, Single Bead Edge | O•6 |
| M-SBP8 | Moulding, Single Bead Pilaster | O•6 |
| M-SCRIBE | Moulding, Scribe | O•7 |
| M-SHAPE8S | Moulding, Shape | O•7 |
| M-SHOE8 | Moulding, Shoe | O•8 |
| M-SOFFITA8 | Moulding, Soffit A | O•5 |
| M-SOFFITE | Moulding, Soffit E | O•4 |
| M-SOFFITM | Moulding, Soffit M | O•4 |
| M-SOFFITT | Moulding, Soffit T | O•4 |
| M-ST | Moulding Stacked Kits | O•10 |
| M-T | Moulding, Trim | O•4 |
| M-TBE | Moulding, Triple Bead Edge | O•6 |
| M-TK8WD | Moulding, Toekick, Wood | N•13 |
| M-TKC | Moulding, Toekick Cap | N•13 |
| M-UPM8 | Moulding, Under Panel | O•8 |
| M-WCT | Moulding, Window Casing Traditional | O•8 |
| M-WSCRIBE | Moulding, Wide Scribe | O•7 |
| MAGCATCHINSET | Magnetic Catch Inset | P•17 |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay | E•7 |
| MI | Matching Interior | E•30 |
| MIXFHK | Base Mixer Kit | P•10 |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay | E•29 |
| NHR | No Hinge Route | E•31 |
| NOO | No Overlay | E•31 |
| OBRB | Open Bottom Rail Base | E•31 |
| OCD | Outlet Cover, Double | O•32 |
| OCD-S | Oven Cabinet Double | K•29 |
| OCINSTALLKIT | Oven Installation Kit | P•18 |
| OCMW-S | Oven Cabinet Microwave | K•12 |
| OCS | Outlet Cover, Single | O•32 |
| OCS3D-S | Oven Cabinet Single | K•21 |
| OCS-S | Oven Cabinet Single with Three Drawers | K•25 |
| OCSMW-S | Oven Cabinet Single with Microwave | K•16 |
| OONLY | Overlay Only | E•31 |
| ORGIKDIVSNG | Organization Kit, Drawer Divider Single | P•6 |
| ORGK1 | Organization Kit, Flatware Insert | P•5 |
| ORGK3 | Organization Kit, Flatware Adjustable Insert | P•5 |
| ORGK5 | Organization Kit, Odds and Ends Insert | P•5 |
| ORGK7 | Organization Kit, Utensils Insert | P•6 |
| ORGKDDRCON | Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Connector | P•7 |
| ORGKDDRWDIV | Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Divider | P•6 |
| ORGKDIVDBL | Organization Kit, Drawer Divider Double | P•6 |
| ORGKDPDIV | Organization Kit, Drawer Divider | P•6 |
| ORGKDPSIDERL | Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Side Rail | P•6 |
| ORGKFOILDISP | Organization Kit, Foil Dispenser | P•7 |
| ORGKKNIFEHLDR | Organization Kit, Knife Holder | P•7 |
| ORGKPLTHLDR | Organization Kit, Plate Holder | P•7 |
| ORGKSPICE | Organization Kit, Spice | P•7 |
| ORGKTRAYL | Organization Kit, Tray, Long | P•6 |
| ORGKTRAYM | Organization Kit, Tray, Medium | P•6 |
| ORGKTRAYS | Organization Kit, Tray, Small | P•6 |
| ORGKWRAPDISP | Organization Kit, Wrap Dispenser | P•7 |
| PAINTQUART | Quart of Paint | C•8 |
| PDM | Premium Door Mechanism | F•3 |
| PDO, PDOPOSTS | Pegged Dish Organizer | P•10 |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg | E•8 |
| PFBP | Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel | E•32 |
| PM | Prairie Mullion Door | F•3 |
| PNL.25-BB | Panel, Beadboard, 1/4" | N•13 |
| PNL.25-WD | Panel, Wood, 1/4" | N•13 |
| PNLC-DDE | Panel, Custom Decorative Door Endr | N•20 |
| PNLC.25-BB | Panel, Custom, Beadboard, 1-Sided, 1/4" | N•14 |
| PNLC.25-LMN | Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural, 1-sided, 3/16" | N•14 |
| PNLC.25-WD | Panel, Custom, Wood, 1/4" | N•14 |
| PNLC.5-LMNV | Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural 1 Side, Veneer 1 Side, 1/2" | N•14 |
| PNLC.5-WD | Panel, Custom, Wood, 2-Sided, 1/2" | N•14 |
| PNLC.75-LMN | Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural, 2-sided, 3/4" | N•14 |
| PNLC.75-SEWD | Panel, Custom, Specify Finished Edges, Wood - 2-Sided, 3/4" | N•14 |
| PNLC.75-SW | Panel, Custom, Solid Wood, 3/4" | N•15 |
| PNLCWAIN | Panel Custom - Wainscoting | N•19 |
| PPP | Pots and Pans Pull-out | P•10 |
| PPPKADJDIV | Pots and Pans Pull-out Kit with Adjustable Dividers | P•15 |
| PRE | Profiled Edge | E•33 |
| PTOWB | Push to Open Wastebasket | E•33 |
| PWT | Pantry Walk-Through | J•24 |
| R-ACAN | Rosette, Acanthus | O•21 |
| R-ACANR | Rosette, Acanthus Round | O•18 |
| R-TRADR | Rosette, Traditional Round | O•18 |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting | E•34 |
| RFLUTE, CRFLUTE | Rosette Fluting on Fillers | E•34 |
| RMR | Relocate Middle Rail | E•35 |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End | E•12 |
| RTK | Recessed Toekick | E•35 |
| RTK-ETUP | Roll Tray Kit | P•11 |
| RTK6 | Recessed Toekick, 6" | E•35 |
| S-.75SLMN | Shelf, Laminate Natural or Wood, 3/4" | N•15 |
| S-.75SSW | Shelf, Solid Wood, 3/4" | N•15 |
| S-CRN3012 | Shelf, Corner | O•21 |
| S-FL | Shelf, Floating | G•48 |
| S-FL2410R | Shelf, Floating, Rustic | O•21 |
| S-FL3610R | Shelf, Floating Corner | O•21 |
| S-FLCRN3010 | Shelf, Floating Corner, Rustic | O•21 |
| S-KTG | Shelf Kit, Glass | P•9 |
| S-KTGWD, S-KTGWDP | Shelf Kit - Glass (Wall Diagonal, Wall Diagonal Peninsula) | P•9 |
| SB | Sink Base | I•18 |
| SBB | Sink Base Blind | I•25 |
| SB-TO | Sink Base with Tip-out Tray | I•18 |
| SBD | Sink Base Diagonal | I•21 |
| SBD-FH | Sink Base Diagonal with Full Height Door | I•22 |
| SBD-FRT | Sink Base Diagonal Front Only | I•23 |
| SBD-TO | Sink Base Diagonal with Tip-out Tray | I•22 |
| SBDBPNL | Sink Base Diagonal Bottom Panel Only | I•23 |
| SBER36 | Sink Base Easy Reach | I•29 |
| SBIV | Sink Base Inverted | I•20 |
| SBSC | Sink Base SuperCabinet | I•19 |
| SBSC-TO | Sink Base SuperCabinet with Tip-out Trays | I•20 |
| SBTA | Sink Base with Tall Apron | I•21 |
| SCPDRW | Scooped Drawer | E•36 |
| SDRWS | Split Drawers | E•8 |
| SEBK | Side Extended Back | E•13 |
| SED | Side Extended Down | E•13 |
| SGLPN | Single Panel Tall Door | E•8 |
| SHELFPEGS | Shelf Peg | P•17 |
| SHLFPD36C | Shelf Pull Down, Chrome | P•15 |
| SM | Shaker Mullion Door | F•4 |
| SPACERBLK | Spacer Block | P•17 |
| SPCD | Switch Plate Cover, Double | O•32 |
| SPCDR | Switch Plate Cover, Double Rocker | O•32 |

| Code | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| SPCS | Switch Plate Cover, Single | O•32 |
| SPCSR | Switch Plate Cover, Single Rocker | O•32 |
| SPICEINPO | Spice Insert, Pantry Pull-out | P•12 |
| SPICEINTIER | Spice Insert, Tiered | P•12 |
| SRCH-C | Spice Rack, Chrome | P•12 |
| SRT | Scooped Roll Tray | E•36 |
| SRTK | Scooped Roll Tray Kit | P•11 |
| SSCMATTESH | Lacquer Spray Can, Matte | C•8 |
| SSCSATINSH | Lacquer Spray Can, Satin | C•8 |
| STAINQRTKIT | Stain Quart Kit | C•8 |
| STORB | Storage Open Rail Base | E•36 |
| STR | Sliding Towel Rack | P•11 |
| STRTHEATSHIELD, STRTHSHIELDSS | Straight Heat Shields | P•18 |
| TA | Tall Align | E•37 |
| TBCF | Tall Box Column Filler | N•6 |
| TD | Tray Divider (Modification) | E•37 |
| TDRO | Tray Divider Roll-out | P•13 |
| TDS | Tray Divider, Specify | P•12 |
| TEP-WD | Tall End Panel, Wood | N•11 |
| TEPDC | Tall End Panel Diagonal Corner | N•16 |
| TEPF-FPE | Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Furniture Ends | N•12 |
| TEPF-WD | Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood | N•11 |
| TEPFA-WD | Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Angled, Wood | N•9 |
| TEPFFA-WD | Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Wood | N•11 |
| TEPFFAOL3-WD | Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Overlay, Wood | N•10 |
| TEPFOL-WD | TallEnd Panel with Attached Filler and Overlay, Wood | N•10 |
| TES-BB | Tall End Skin, Beadboard | N•13 |
| TES-WD | Tall End Skin, Wood | N•12 |
| TFOL | Tall Filler with Overlay | N•3 |
| TKP | Toekick Pedestal | E•38 |
| TOEKICKVAC | Toekick Vacuum | P•16 |
| TOT | Tip-out Tray | P•8 |
| TOTS-SS | Tip-out Tray, Slim Stainless Steel | P•8 |
| TOUCHLATCH | Touch Latch | P•20 |
| TP, TG | Transom Door | F•5 |
| TUK | Touch-up Kit | C•8 |
| TWEP-WD | Tall Wall End Panel, Wood | N•10 |
| TWEPF-WD | Tall Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood | N•10 |
| TWEPFOL3-WD | Tall Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Overlay, Wood | N•9 |
| U | Utility | J•6 |
| U-RT | Utility with Roll Trays | J•15 |
| U-SOP | Utility with Swing-out Pantry | J•22 |
| U3D | Utility with Three Drawers | J•11 |
| U4D | Utility with Four Drawers | J•13 |
| UDRTK | U-shaped Deep Roll Tray Kit | P•9 |
| UDRW | U-shaped Drawer | E•38 |
| UDRWBOXONLY | U-shaped Drawer Box Only | P•8 |
| UEDZ-9 | Utility End Drop Zone | J•33 |
| UEO-6 | Utility End Organizer | J•27 |
| UPP | Utility Pantry Pull-out | J•20 |
| URT | U-shaped Roll Tray | E•39 |
| URTK | U-shaped Roll Tray Kit | P•9 |
| UW | Utility Wall | J•2 |
| VAL.FA | Valance, Furniture Style A | O•18 |
| VAL.FD | Valance, Furniture Style D | O•19 |
| VAL.FE | Valance, Furniture Style E | O•19 |
| VAL.FF | Valance, Furniture Style F | O•19 |
| VAL.FH | Valance, Furniture Style H | O•19 |
| VAL.FJ | Valance, Furniture Style J | O•20 |
| VAL.FK | Valance, Furniture Style K | O•20 |
| VAL.RCA | Valance Recessed Panel Arch | O•18 |
| VAL.RPA | Valance Raised Panel Arch | O•18 |
| VAL.S | Valance, Style S | O•20 |
| VAL.SO | Valance, Style S Overlay | O•20 |
| VB | Vanity Base | L•4 |
| VB-FH | Vanity Base with Full Height Doors | L•6 |
| VB-HFH | Vanity Base with Hamper, Full Height Door | L•20 |

| Code | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| VB1D-PF | Vanity Base with One Drawer, Prepped for Foot | L•34 |
| VB3D | Vanity Base Three Drawer | L•21 |
| VB4D | Vanity Base Four Drawer | L•21 |
| VBCF | Vanity Box Column Filler | N•5 |
| VCB3D | Vanity Collection B with Three Drawers | L•15 |
| VCC3D | Vanity Collection C with Three Drawers | L•18 |
| VCC4D | Vanity Collection C with Four Drawers | L•19 |
| VCD6D | Vanity Collection D with Six Drawers | L•16 |
| VCD8D | Vanity Collection D with Eight Drawers | L•17 |
| VCE | Vanity Collection E | L•10 |
| VCQ3D-FP | Vanity Collection Q with Three Drawers, False Panel | L•11 |
| VCQ4D-FP | Vanity Collection Q with Four Drawers, False Panel | L•13 |
| VCRR-C | Vanity Roll-out Rack, Chrome | P•13 |
| VDL32WD | Vanity Desk Leg, Wood | N•13 |
| VES30BB | Vanity End Skin, Beadboard | N•13 |
| VES32WD | Vanity End Skin, Wood | N•12 |
| VGPOKIT12 | Vanity Grooming Pull-out Kit | L•40 |
| VLSO | Vanity L-shaped Organizer | E•39 |
| VMFCS | Vanity Mirror Frame Channel | L•40 |
| VMFS | Vanity Mirror Frame | L•40 |
| VPP12 | Vanity Pantry Pull-out | L•7 |
| VPPK12 | Vanity Pantry Pull-out Kit | P•13 |
| VR | Valance Rail | E•40 |
| VSB | Vanity Sink Base | L•8 |
| VSB-UPOC | Vanity Sink Base with U-shaped Pull-out Trays, Chrome | L•10 |
| VSB2ED-UDPF | Vanity Sink Base with Two Equal Drawers, U-shaped Drawer, Prepped for Foot | L•34 |
| VSB3D-PFFP | Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer, Prepped for Foot with False Panel | L•33 |
| VTK | Void Toekick | E•41 |
| VW | Vanity Wall | L•2 |
| VW-OS | Vanity Wall with Open Shelf | L•39 |
| VW-OSU | Vanity Wall with Open Shelf Upper Section | L•39 |
| VW-5M | Vanity Wall Mirror | L•2 |
| VW-TB | Vanity Wall with Towel Bar | L•39 |
| VWB | Vanity Wastebasket | E•41 |
| VWH | Vanity Wall Hung | L•28 |
| VWH-UPOC | Vanity Wall Hung with U-shaped Pull-out Trays, Chrome | L•29 |
| VWH2D | Vanity Wall Hung Two Drawer | L•29 |
| VWH2D-FP | Vanity Wall Hung Two Drawer with False Panel | L•30 |
| VWH2ED--UDPO | Vanity Wall Hung Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer, Pull-out | L•32 |
| VWH2ED-UD | Vanity Wall Hung Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer | L•31 |
| VWHC2ED-UD | Vanity Wall Hung Console Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer | L•30 |
| VWRM | Vanity Wall Recessed Medicine | L•2 |
| VWRM-4M | Vanity Wall Recessed Medicine with Mirror | L•3 |
| VWRM-4MTV | Vanity Wall Recessed Medicine with Mirror Tri-View | L•3 |
| W | Wall | G•2 |
| W-24 | Wall, 24" Deep | G•27 |
| W-24SWO | Wall Swing-out | G•28 |
| W-SHLFPD | Wall Shelf Pull Down | G•55 |
| W-SSWO | Wall Spice Swing-out | G•55 |
| W2D-18 | Wall Two Drawer | G•16 |
| WAE | Wall Angle End | G•44 |
| WAED | Wall Angle End Double Door | G•44 |
| WAG | Wall Appliance Garage | G•17 |
| WAG-18 | Wall Appliance Garage, 18" High | G•54 |
| WAGVL | Wall with Appliance Garage Vertical Lift | G•24 |
| WAGVL-18 | Wall with Appliance Garage Vertical Lift, 18" High | G•54 |
| WAIN | Wainscoting | N•18 |
| WB | Wall Blind | G•29 |
| WBC-POOL | Wall Box Column Pull-out with Overlay | G•56 |
| WBCF | Wall Box Column Filler | N•4 |
| WBST | Wall Blind Stacked | G•34 |
| WCD | Wood Cutlery Divider | P•4 |
| WCUBH | Wall Cubby Horizontal | G•50 |
| WCUBH3D | Wall Cubby Horizontal with Drawers | G•51 |
| WCUBV | Wall Cubby Vertical | G•51 |
| WCUBV3D | Wall Cubby Vertical with Drawers | G•51 |

# Index


| Code | Description | Page |
|---|---|---|
| WD | Wall Diagonal | G•40 |
| WD-LS-PW | Wall Diagonal with Lazy Susan, Plywood | G•41 |
| WDAG | Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage | G•42 |
| WDAG-LS-PW | Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage with Lazy Susan, Plywood | G•43 |
| WDAG2424 | Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage, 18" High | G•53 |
| WDAGCB | Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage Cabinet Bottom | G•41 |
| WDAGCB-LS-PW | Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage with Cabinet Bottom, Lazy Susan, Plywood | G•42 |
| WDAGVL | Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage Vertical Lift | G•43 |
| WEPDC | Wall End Panel Diagonal Corner | N•16 |
| WEPF-WD | Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood | N•7 |
| WEPFA-WD | Wall End Panel with Attached Filler Angled, Wood | N•8 |
| WEPFOL3-WD | Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Overlay, Wood | N•9 |
| WER | Wall Easy Reach | G•36 |
| WES-BB | Wall End Skin, Beadboard | N•13 |
| WES-WD | Wall End Skin, Wood | N•13 |
| WESQR | Wall End Shelf Quarter Radius | G•52 |
| WESR | Wall End Shelf Radius | G•52 |
| WFOL | Wall Filler with Overlay | N•3 |
| WFOLIAC | Wall Filler with Overlay Inside Angle Corner 135° | N•4 |
| WGH | Wine Glass Holder | P•12 |
| WHAFP | Wood Hood Arch Flat Panel | H•2 |
| WHARP | Wood Hood Arch Raised Panel | H•2 |
| WHASQ | Wood Hood Artisan Square | H•8 |
| WHC | Wood Hood Chimney | H•3 |
| WHCARP | Wood Hood Canopy Arch Raised Panel | H•4 |
| WHCBS | Wood Hood Canopy Batten Straight | H•6 |
| WHCRFST | Wood Hood Craftsman Straight | H•9 |
| WHCSQ | Wood Hood Canopy Square | H•5 |
| WHCT | Wood Hood Chimney Tall | H•3 |
| WHLTP | Wood Hood Linear Tapered | H•10 |
| WHCTPRF | Wood Hood Canopy Tapered with Removable Front | H•11 |
| WHLGBRF | Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Removable Front | H•11 |
| WHLGRF | Wood Hood Legacy with Removable Front | H•11 |
| WHOMNI | Wood Hood Omni | H•10 |
| WHSGM | Wood Hood Signature Mantel | H•10 |
| WHSLPC | Wood Hood Shiplap Chimney | H•7 |
| WHSLPS | Wood Hood Shiplap Straight | H•6 |
| WHSLPSCB | Wood Hood Shiplap Straight with Corbels | H•6 |
| WHSLPTP | Wood Hood Shiplap Tapered | H•7 |
| WHSLPTPCB | Wood Hood Shiplap Tapered with Corbels | H•7 |
| WHSMC | Wood Hood Simple Chimney | H•8 |
| WHSMTP | Wood Hood Simple Tapered | H•7 |
| WHSQ | Wood Hood Square | H•2 |
| WHSQFP | Wood Hood Square Flat Panel | H•3 |
| WHWFL | Wood Hood Waterfall | H•9 |
| WIAC | Wall Inside Angle Corner 135° | G•46 |
| WINELATM | Wine Lattice Material | G•49 |
| WLSK | Wall Lazy Susan Kit | P•10 |
| WLUBF | Wall Lift-up Bifold | G•12 |
| WMC | Wall Message Center | G•47 |
| WMOS-S | Wall Microwave Open Shelf | K•3 |
| WMWS | Wall Microwave Shelf | K•2 |
| WOAC | Wall Outside Angle Corner 135° | G•45 |
| WOS | Wall Open Shelf | M•11 |
| WPT-24RT | Wall Pantry Topper with Roll Trays | J•19 |
| WS | Wide Stile | E•41 |
| WSP | Wall Spice Pull-out | G•53 |
| WSPK | Wall Spice Pull-out Kit | P•13 |
| WST | Wall Stacked | G•19 |
| WTC | Wood Top Clipped Corner | E•42 |
| WTCD | Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | P•4 |
| WTCD | Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider (Modification) | E•43 |
| WTCDKCUP18 | Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer with K-Cup Org | P•5 |
| WTH | Wall Top Hinge | G•7 |
| WTKCUPD | Wood Tiered K-Cup | E•43 |
| WTR | Wall Transition | G•26 |
| WTSE | Wood Top | N•16 |
| WVL | Wall Vertical Lift | G•4 |
| WWS | Wall Wine Storage | G•49 |
| WWX | Wall Wine X | G•50 |

# Description Index


| Description | Code | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Add Center Stile | CS1 | E•22 |
| Add Drawer | ADRW | E•14 |
| Add Toekick | ADDTK | E•13 |
| Additional Shelf | AS | E•16 |
| Adjustable Roll Trays | ART | E•16 |
| Aluminum Frame Door | A | F•6 |
| Angled Fluted/Plain Reversible Fillers | FAR | N•7 |
| Angled Heat Shield | ANGLHEATSHIELD, ANGLHSHIELDSS | P•18 |
| Appliance Cut-out with Floor | AF | E•14 |
| Appliance Flush Installation with Floor | FI | E•26 |
| Appliance Panel | APNL | N•22 |
| Appliance Panel, Inset | APNL-IN | N•22 |
| Applied Moulding | APM | E•15 |
| Attach Toekick | ATTTK | E•16 |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism Activation Switch | AOMCTSWITCH | P•16 |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable Clip | AOMCABLECLIP | P•16 |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable Connector | AOMCABLECONN | P•16 |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable End Protector | AOMCABLEPROT | P•16 |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism for Door | AOMD | E•14 |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism for Wastebasket | AOMWB | E•14 |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism Universal Cable | AOMCABLE | P•16 |
| Back Socket | BKSOCKET | P•17 |
| Base Angle End Double 135° | BAED24 | I•38 |
| Base Angle End with Full Height Doors 45° | BAE24FH | I•38 |
| Base Blind with Curved Pull-out with Full Height Door, Wood | BB-CPFH-WD | I•28 |
| Base Blind with Curved Pull-out, Wood | BB-CP-WD | I•27 |
| Base Blind with Curved Swing-out, Full Height Door, Chrome | BB48CSOFH-C | I•28 |
| Base Blind with Pull-out | BB-PO | I•27 |
| Base Blind with Two Drawer Curved Swing-out, Chrome | BB2D48CSO-C | I•29 |
| Base Blind | BB | I•26 |
| Base Box Column Filler | BBCF | N•5 |
| Base Box Column Pull-out with Overlay | BBC-POOL | I•41 |
| Base Can and Wine Pull-out, Full Height Door | B-CWPFH | I•6 |
| Base Can and Wine Pull-out | B-CWP | I•6 |
| Base Cooking Center with Breadboard | BCKG-BB | I•17 |
| Base Corner with Three Drawers | BCRN3D36 | I•35 |
| Base Cubby Vertical | BCUBV | I•48 |
| Base Cubby Vertical with Drawers | BCUBV-D | I•48 |
| Base Diagonal | BD | I•31 |
| Base Diagonal with Lazy Susan, Plywood | BD36LS-PW | I•33 |
| Base Easy Reach | BER36 | I•30 |
| Base Easy Reach with Adjustable Shelves | BER-AS | I•30 |
| Base Easy Reach with Corner Drawer, Lazy Susan, Chrome | BERCRN1D36LS-C | I•34 |
| Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Chrome | BER-LS-C | I•33 |
| Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Pull-out, Chrome | BER36LSPO-C | I•35 |
| Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Solid Wood | BER-LS-SW | I•32 |
| Base Easy Reach with Reduced Shelf, Lazy Susan, Chrome | BER-REDSLS-C | I•32 |
| Base Easy Reach with Reduced Shelves | BER-REDS | I•31 |
| Base Easy Reach with Rotating Deep Bin | BER36RDB | I•34 |
| Base End Panel | BEPWD | N•8 |
| Base End Panel Diagonal Corner | BEPDC | N•16 |
| Base End Panel with Attached Filler Angled, Wood | BEPFA3-WD | N•8 |
| Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood | BEPF-WD | N•8 |
| Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Overlay, Wood | BEPFFAOL3WD | N•9 |
| Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Wood | BEPFFA-WD | N•8 |
| Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Overlay, Wood | BEPFOL3-WD | N•9 |
| Base End Panel, Wood | BEPWD | N•8 |
| Base End Shelf Radius | BESR | I•51 |
| Base End Skin, Beadboard | BESBB | N•13 |
| Base End Skin, Wood | BESWD | N•12 |
| Base Filler with Overlay Corner | BFOLC330 | N•4 |
| Base Filler with Overlay Inside Angle Corner 135° | BFOLIAC330 | N•4 |
| Base Filler with Overlay | BFOL | N•3 |
| Base Four Drawer with Breadboard | B4D-BB | I•12 |
| Base Four Drawer with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | B4D-WTCD | I•12 |
| Base Four Drawer | B4D | I•11 |
| Base Hutch | BHTH | I•51 |
| Base Inside Angle Corner 135°, Full Height Doors | BIAC | I•40 |
| Base Message Center | BMC24 | I•51 |
| Base Microwave Shelf with Deep Drawer | BMWS-DD | K•9 |
| Base Microwave | BMW-S | K•11 |
| Base Mixer Kit | MIXFHK | P•10 |
| Base Outside Angle Corner 135°, Full Height Doors | BOAC-FH | I•39 |
| Base Oven Cut-out | BOC-S | K•10 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out | BPP | I•41 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out Kit | BPPK | P•2 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Container Organizers Kit | BPPCOK12 | P•2 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Container Organizers | BPP-CO | I•43 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Spice Insert | BPP-SI | I•42 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Tray Divider | BPP-TD | I•43 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Tray Divider Kit | BPPTDK | P•2 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters Kit | BPPUK | P•2 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters, Knife Block | BPP-UK | I•42 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters, Knife Block Kit | BPPUKK12 | P•2 |
| Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters | BPP-U | I•42 |
| Base Peninsula Blind, Full Height Doors | BPB-FH | I•36 |
| Base Peninsula Blind | BPB | I•36 |
| Base Pots and Pans Pull-out | B-PPP | I•16 |
| Base Pots and Pans Storage | B-PS | I•17 |
| Base Pots and Pans Storage | BPS | P•10 |
| Base Range Drop-in Platform | BRDP | I•24 |
| Base Range Drop-in, Two Drawer | BRD2D | I•23 |
| Base Range Drop-in, Two Reduced Drawers | BRD2RD | I•24 |
| Base Range Drop-in | BRD | I•24 |
| Base Range Top, Two Drawer | BRT2D | I•16 |
| Base Six Drawer | B6D | I•12 |
| Base Stacked Two Drawer with Roll Trays | BST2D-RT | I•8 |
| Base Stacked Two Drawer | BST2D | I•8 |
| Base SuperCabinet Gourmet | BSCG | I•10 |
| Base SuperCabinet | BSC30 | I•9 |
| Base Three Drawer with Breadboard | B3D-BB | I•14 |
| Base Three Drawer with File Drawer | B3D-FD | I•49 |
| Base Three Drawer with Warming Drawer | B3D-WD | K•8 |
| Base Three Drawer with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | B3D-WTCD | I•12 |
| Base Three Drawer | B3D | I•13 |
| Base Transition | BTR12 | I•38 |
| Base Two Drawer with File Drawer Double | B2D-FDD | M•10 |
| Base Two Drawer with Roll Tray, Pegged Dish Organizer | B2D36RTPDO | I•16 |
| Base Two Drawer with Roll Tray | B2D-RT | I•15 |
| Base Two Drawer | B2D | I•16 |
| Base Wall | BW | I•11 |

# Index


| Description | Code | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Base Waste Basket with Breadboard | BWB-BB | I•46 |
| Base Wastebasket Double Bin with Roll Tray, Full Height Door | BWBD-RTFH | I•45 |
| Base Wastebasket with Paper Towel Holder, Full Height Door | BWB-PTFH | I•47 |
| Base Wastebasket with Paper Towel Holder | BWB-PT | I•47 |
| Base Wastebasket with Wood Tired Cutlery Divider | BWB-WTCD | I•46 |
| Base Wastebasket, Full Height Door | BWB-FH | I•45 |
| Base Wastebasket | BWB | I•44 |
| Base with Breadboard | B-BB | I•3 |
| Base with Food Storage Container Organizer | B-FSCO | I•5 |
| Base with Full Height Door | B-FH | I•7 |
| Base with KCUP Drawer, Roll Trays | B18KCUPRT | I•5 |
| Base with KCUP Drawer | B18KCUP | I•5 |
| Base with Mixer Shelf, Full Height Door | B-MIXFH | I•40 |
| Base with Roll Trays, Lid Organizer | B-RTLO | I•17 |
| Base with Roll Trays, Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | B-RTWTCD | I•4 |
| Base with Roll Trays | B-RT | I•3 |
| Base with Tray Divider Roll Out | B-TDRO | I•37 |
| Base with Tray Divider, Full Height Door | B-TDFH | I•37 |
| Base with Tray Divider | B-TD | I•37 |
| Base with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | B-WTCD | I•4 |
| Base | B | I•2 |
| Beadboard Back Interior | BBKI | E•16 |
| Beadboard Side | BBSL | E•9 |
| Blower | BLOWER | H•12 |
| Breadboard Kit | BBOARDK | P•10 |
| Broom Clip | BRMCLP | P•13 |
| Bumper Pads, Stem | BUMPERSTEM10 | P•17 |
| Bumper Pads | BUMPERPADS | P•20 |
| Cabinet Box Only | CBO | E•17 |
| Cabinet Case Only | CCO | E•18 |
| Cabinet Cleaning Kit | CABCLEANKIT | P•20 |
| Cabinet Front Only | CFNTO | E•19 |
| Cabinet No Door | CND | E•21 |
| CabMat | CABMAT, CABMATV | P•15 |
| CabMat | CMAT | E•21 |
| Change Depth | CD | E•18 |
| Change Height | CH | E•19 |
| Change Width | CW | E•22 |
| Classic Mullion Door | CM | F•1 |
| Clipped Corner, 3″ | CLIP3 | E•20 |
| Combine Cabinets | CCAB | E•17 |
| Conversion | CONVERSION | H•12 |
| Cooking Utensil Divider Diagonal | CUDD | P•4 |
| Cooking Utensil Divider | CUD | P•3 |
| Corbel, Art, 9″ | C-ART9 | O•23 |
| Corbel, Classic Revival, 14″ | C-CLSREV14 | O•23 |
| Corbel, Classic Revival, 9″ | C-CLSREV9 | O•22 |
| Corbel, Cosmo | C-COS | O•23 |
| Corbel, Cosmo 13″ | C-COS13D | O•23 |
| Corbel, Craftsman Open | C-CRAFT12OP | O•22 |
| Corbel, Craftsman, 10″ | C-CRAFT10 | O•22 |
| Corbel, Craftsman, 12″ | C-CRAFT12 | O•22 |
| Corbel, Craftsman | C-CRAFT | O•22 |
| Corbel, Mission 9″ | C-MIS9 | O•23 |
| Corbel, Old World | C-OWD5 | O•23 |
| Corbel, Scroll 13″ | C-SCROLL13 | O•22 |
| Corbel, Scroll 9″ | C-SCROLL9 | O•22 |
| Corbel, Shaker 14″ | C-SHKR14 | O•23 |
| Corbel, Shaker 7″ | C-SHKR7 | O•23 |
| Corbel, Snack Bar | C-SB | O•22 |
| Corbel, Traditional Open | C-TRADOP | O•23 |
| Corbel, Triad 6″ | C-TRIAD6 | O•23 |
| Cut-for-glass Door | CG | E•5 |
| Decorative Door on End | DDE | E•9 |
| Decorative Hardware | H | P•21 |
| Deep Roll Tray Kit | DRTK-ETUP | P•11 |
| Deep Roll Tray | DRT | E•22 |
| Deluxe Charging Drawer | DCHGDRW | E•20 |
| Desk Box Column Filler | DBCF | N•5 |
| Desk Easy Reach | DER | M•10 |
| Desk File Drawer | D-FD | M•9 |
| Desk Filler with Overlay Inside Angle Corner 135° | DFOLIAC329 | N•4 |
| Desk Filler with Overlay | DFOL | N•3 |
| Desk Organizer | DORG-9 | G•48 |
| Desk Three Drawer with File Drawer | D3D-FD | I•48 |
| Desk Three Drawers with File Drawer, Flush Toekick | D3D-FDFTK | M•9 |
| Desk Two Drawer with File Drawer Double, Flush Toekick | D2D-FDDFTK | M•9 |
| Desk Two Drawer with File Drawer Double | D2D-FDD | M•10 |
| Desk Under-counter Drawer | DUCD | L•22 |
| Desk Under-counter Drawer, Trimmable, 21″ Deep | DUCDT-21 | L•23 |
| Desk Under-counter Drawer, Trimmable, 24″ Deep | DUCDT-24 | L•24 |
| Desk with Flush Toekick | D-FTK | M•8 |
| Desk with Flush Toekick, Full Height Door | D-FTKFH | M•8 |
| Door Only | DOORONLY | N•14 |
| Drawer Box Power Outlet | DRWPWR1 | P•5 |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece with Slab Top | DFF5PCST | E•6 |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece | DFF5PC | E•5 |
| Drawer Front Only | DRWFRTONLY | N•15 |
| Drawer Front Raised 5-piece with Slab Top | DFR5PCST | E•6 |
| Drawer Front Raised 5-piece | DFR5PC | E•6 |
| Drawer Front Slab Top | DFSLBT | E•7 |
| Drawer Front Slab | DFSLB | E•7 |
| Drawer Guide Box Locks | DGBOXLOCK | P•17 |
| Drawer Guide Kit, Full Extension Side Mount | DGK-D2DDFX | P•18 |
| Drawer Guide Kit, Full Extension Undermount | DGKIT | P•18 |
| Drawer, Secured | DRWSC | E•23 |
| Edgeband Panels and Shelves | EB | E•24 |
| Edgeband Panels | EB.ALL | E•23 |
| Edgebanding | EDGEBAND | P•18 |
| End X | END-X | O•31 |
| Extended Down | EXD | E•24 |
| Extended Stile w/Overlay | EXO | E•24 |
| Extended Stile | EX | E•24 |
| Extended Up | EXU | E•25 |
| EZ-Org Modular Pull-out | EZORG | P•12 |
| Face Frame Only | CFRMO | E•19 |
| False Panel Clip | FALSEPNLCLIP5O, PFALSEPNLCLIP5O | P•17 |
| False Panel | FP | E•28 |
| Faux Square Peg | PEGS | E•8 |
| Filler Corner | FC | N•2 |
| Filler Return | F1D | N•2 |
| Filler, Inside Angle Corner | FIAC | N•2 |
| Filler, Angled | FA | N•7 |
| Filler, Tall | F | N•2 |
| Filler | F | N•2 |
| Filler | F-96 | N•2 |
| Filter Charcoal | FILTERCHAR | H•12 |
| Finial Hinges | FH | E•7 |
| Finish - Glaze Pen | GLAZEPEN | C•8 |
| Finish Edges | FE | E•26 |
| Finished End | FL, FR | E•10 |
| Flush Finished Void | FFV | E•26 |
| Flush Toekick | FTK | E•28 |
| Fluting on Fillers | FLUTE, CFLUTE | E•27 |
| Fluting | FLUTE | E•27 |
| Food Storage Container Organization Pull-out Kit | FSCOK | P•2 |
| Foot, Metal | FT-METAL | O•26 |
| Foot, Cosmo | FT-COS | O•25 |
| Foot, Craftsman Corner | FT-CRAFTC | O•26 |
| Foot, Craftsman | FT-CRAFT | O•26 |
| Foot, Craftsman | FT-CRAFT6 | O•26 |
| Foot, French Country | FT-FRNCNTY | O•25 |
| Foot, Kensington | FT-KENS | O•25 |

| Description | Code | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Foot, Lille Fluted | FT-LIFLUTE | O•24 |
| Foot, Lille | FT-LI | O•24 |
| Foot, Madeline | FT-MADE | O•25 |
| Foot, Madison | FT-MAD | O•26 |
| Foot, Metro | FT-METRO | O•26 |
| Foot, Pedestal Corner | FT-PEDC | O•24 |
| Foot, Pedestal Left | FT-PEDL | O•24 |
| Foot, Pedestal Return Left | FT-PEDRETL | O•25 |
| Foot, Pedestal Return Right | FT-PEDRETR | O•25 |
| Foot, Pedestal Right | FT-PEDR | O•25 |
| Foot, Queen Anne Scroll | FT-QASCROLL | O•26 |
| Foot, Queen Anne | FT-QA | O•29 |
| Foot, Round Bun | FT-RDBUN | O•24 |
| Foot, Square | FT-SQ4 | O•24 |
| Foot, Tapered 2-Sided | FT-TP2S | O•25 |
| Foot, Tapered 4-Sided | FT-TP4S | O•25 |
| Foot, Tulip Square | FT-TULIPSQ | O•24 |
| Foot, Tulip Toekick | FT-TULIPTK | O•24 |
| Foot, Tulip | FT-TULIP | O•24 |
| Full Depth Shelf with Roll Tray Bottom | FDSRTBTM | E•26 |
| Full Depth Shelf | FD | E•25 |
| Full Depth Shelves with Roll Tray | FDSRT | E•25 |
| Functional Door on End | FD | E•10 |
| Furniture Base Drawer | FB1D | I•50 |
| Furniture Drawer | F-RETURNLMN | I•49 |
| Furniture Entry Ensemble Base Open | FEEBO | M•2 |
| Furniture Entry Ensemble Base with One Drawer | FEEB1D | M•2 |
| Furniture Entry Ensemble Locker Wall | FEELW | M•3 |
| Furniture Entry Ensemble Stacked Wall with Message Center | FEESTMC | M•4 |
| Furniture Entry Ensemble Stacked Wall | FEEST | M•4 |
| Furniture Entry Ensemble Tall with One Drawer | FEET1D | M•2 |
| Furniture Plywood End | FPE | E•10 |
| Furniture Tall Bookcase | FTBK | M•19 |
| Furniture Tall Bookcase with Desk Height Doors | FTBKDD | M•17 |
| Furniture Tall Bookcase with Doors | FTBKD | M•15 |
| Furniture Wall Bookcase | FWBK | M•13 |
| Gallery Mullion Door | GM | F•2 |
| Glass Insert Clips | GLSINSCLIPADJ | P•17 |
| Hamper Kit, Chrome | HAMPERK18C | P•14 |
| Hamper Kit, White | HAMPERK18W | L•40 |
| Hearth Liner | HTHL | H•22 |
| Hearth Mantel Reduced Width | HTHMRW | H•19 |
| Hearth Mantel | HTHM | H•20 |
| Hearth Pier with Pull-out, 21″ Deep | HTHP-PO | H•18 |
| Hearth Pier, 21″ Deep | HTHP | H•18 |
| Hearth Pier, 9″ Wide, 36″ High, 21″ Deep | HTHP93621 | H•19 |
| Hearth Shelf | HTHS | H•21 |
| Hinge Inset Finial | HNGIF | P•19 |
| Hinge Plate | HNGPLTEPIN, HNGPLTFFIN | P•20 |
| Hinge Restrictor Clip, Inset | HNGRESCLIPIN | P•19 |
| Hinge Restrictor Clip, WLUBF and WTH | HNGRESCLIPBF, HNGRESCLIPSL | P•20 |
| Hinge Restrictor Clip | HNGRESCLIP | P•19 |
| Hinge Shim | HNGSHIM | P•17 |
| Hinge | HNG170, HNG107PO, HNG90INSCNR, HNG107FM, HNG107FO, HNG170IN, HNGCIN, HNGMIRROR, HNGSCISSOR | P•19 |
| Inset Beaded Overlay | IBO | E•29 |
| Inset Non-Beaded Overlay | NBO | E•29 |
| Inset Panel End | IPE | E•11 |
| Inverted Face | INVF | E•30 |
| Inverted Stile | INVS | E•30 |
| Lacquer Spray Can, Matte | SSCMATTESH | C•8 |
| Lacquer Spray Can, Satin | SSCSATINSH | C•8 |

| Description | Code | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Leg - Sumter | L-SUMTER5 | O•30 |
| Leg, English Country, 5″ | L-ENGCNTY5 | O•30 |
| Leg, Tapered 4-Sided | L-TP4S | O•28 |
| Leg, English Country | L-ENGCNTY | O•29 |
| Leg, Estate Small | L-ESTATES | O•29 |
| Leg, Estate | L-ESTATE | O•29 |
| Leg, Flute | L-FLUTE | O•29 |
| Leg, French Country Square 2 Large | L-FRNCNTY2L | O•29 |
| Leg, French Country Square | L-FRNCNTYSQ | O•29 |
| Leg, Gaelic, 6″ | L-GAELIC6 | O•30 |
| Leg, Madeline | L-MADE | O•29 |
| Leg, Metro 3 | L-METRO3 | O•30 |
| Leg, Metro | L-METRO | O•30 |
| Leg, Mission | L-MIS | O•27 |
| Leg, Nouveau Tall | L-NOUT | O•30 |
| Leg, Nouveau | L-NOU | O•30 |
| Leg, Rope | L-DISRP | O•27 |
| Leg, Spool Small | L-SPOOLS | O•27 |
| Leg, Spool | L-SPOOL | O•27 |
| Leg, Square Tall, 3″ | L-SQT3 | O•27 |
| Leg, Square Tall, 4″ | L-SQT4 | O•27 |
| Leg, Square Tall, 5″ | L-SQT5 | O•27 |
| Leg, Square Tall, 6″ | L-SQT6 | O•28 |
| Leg, Square, 2″ | L-SQ2 | O•28 |
| Leg, Square, 3″ | L-SQ3 | O•28 |
| Leg, Square, 4″ | L-SQ4 | O•28 |
| Leg, Square, 5″ | L-SQ5 | O•28 |
| Leg, Square, 6″ | L-SQ6 | O•29 |
| Leg, Tapered 2-Sided | L-TP2S | O•28 |
| Lid Adjustable Divider Pull-out Kit | LIDADJDIVPK12 | P•10 |
| Lid Organizer | LO | P•10 |
| Lidstay - Heavy Duty | LIDSTAYHD | P•19 |
| Lidstay | LIDSTAY | P•19 |
| Linen Closet Hamper Liner | LCHAMPERLNR | P•15 |
| Linen Tower One Drawer, Prepped for Foot | LTWR1D-PF | L•36 |
| Linen Tower Two Drawer, Prepped for Foot | LTWR2D-PF | L•38 |
| Linen Tower, Prepped for Foot | LTWR-PF | L•35 |
| Linen with Door Rack, Chrome | L-DR-C | L•26 |
| Linen with Door Rack, Hamper, Chrome | L-DRH-C | L•27 |
| Linen with Drawer, Removable Hamper | L1D-H | L•27 |
| Linen with Drawer | L1D-ALV | L•27 |
| Linen | L-3 | L•24 |
| Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts | LSDR, LSDF, LSDRDF | E•30 |
| Magnetic Catch Inset | MAGCATCHINSET | P•17 |
| Matching Interior | MI | E•30 |
| Modified Full Overlay | MFO | E•7 |
| Moulding - Crown - Small | M-CRS | O•3 |
| Moulding - Crown - Straight Angle Small w/Cleat | M-CRSAS-C | O•3 |
| Moulding - Crown - Straight Angle Tall w/Cleat | M-CRSAT-C | O•3 |
| Moulding - Crown - Straight Angle w/Cleat | M-CRSA-C | O•3 |
| Moulding - Crown - Straight Angle | M-CRSA | O•3 |
| Moulding - Large Scribe | M-LSCRIBE8 | O•7 |
| Moulding Stacked Kits | M-ST | O•10 |
| Moulding, Back Panel | M-BP8 | O•8 |
| Moulding, Baseboard Furniture | M-BBFR8 | O•9 |
| Moulding, Baseboard Sculpted | M-BBSC8 | O•9 |
| Moulding, Baseboard Shaker | M-BBSHKR | O•9 |
| Moulding, Baseboard Shoe | M-BBSHOE | O•9 |
| Moulding, Baseboard Swooped | M-BBSW8 | O•9 |
| Moulding, Baseboard Traditional | M-BBTR | O•9 |
| Moulding, Batten Small | M-BATTENS | O•7 |
| Moulding, Batten Traditional | M-BATTENTR | O•7 |
| Moulding, Batten | M-BATTEN | O•7 |
| Moulding, Countertop Edge Bevel | M-CRV | O•3 |
| Moulding, Countertop Edge Contemporary | M-CTEB | O•6 |
| Moulding, Countertop Edge Round | M-CTEC8 | O•6 |
| Moulding, Countertop Edge Traditional | M-CTER8 | O•6 |
| Moulding, Crown Classic Tall with Cleat | M-CRCLST-C | O•2 |
| Moulding, Crown Cornice Tall with Cleat | M-CRCOT-C | O•2 |
| Moulding, Crown Cove Small | M-CRCOVES | O•2 |

| Description | Code | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Moulding, Crown Cove with Cleat | M-CRCOVE-C | O•2 |
| Moulding, Crown Full Overlay with Cleat | M-CRFOL-C | O•3 |
| Moulding, Crown Insert | M-CRINS8 | O•4 |
| Moulding, Crown Sculpted Tall | M-CRSCLPTT | O•4 |
| Moulding, Crown Shaker | M-CRSHKR | O•3 |
| Moulding, Crown Simplicity | M-CRSIM8 | O•2 |
| Moulding, Crown Solid Wood Tall | M-CRSWT | O•4 |
| Moulding, Crown Starter Shaker with Cleat | M-CRSTRS-C | O•2 |
| Moulding, Crown Starter Soffit Filler with Cleat | M-CRSSF-C | O•2 |
| Moulding, Crown Starter with Cleat | M-CRSTR-C | O•2 |
| Moulding, Crown Traditional Medium | M-CRTRM | O•4 |
| Moulding, Crown Traditional Small | M-CRTRS | O•2 |
| Moulding, Crown Traditional | M-CRTR | O•3 |
| Moulding, Dentil | M-DC | N•16 |
| Moulding, Diagonal Corner | M-CTET8 | O•6 |
| Moulding, Insert Traditional | M-ICMD | O•7 |
| Moulding, Inside Corner D | M-IC | O•7 |
| Moulding, Inside Corner | M-DENTIL8 | O•5 |
| Moulding, Large Outside Corner D | M-LBR8 | O•6 |
| Moulding, Large Scribe | M-LRVFR8 | O•5 |
| Moulding, Library | M-INSTR8 | O•5 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Cabinet Panel Edge Square | M-LRCPE | O•8 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Cabinet Panel Edge | M-LRCNVF | O•5 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Cap | M-LR | O•4 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Concave Flush | M-LRCAP | O•4 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Furniture Base | M-LRCPES8 | O•8 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Insert Contemporary | M-LRFB8 | O•5 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Small | M-LRINLRC8 | O•5 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Traditional | M-LRS | O•5 |
| Moulding, Light Rail Valley Forge | M-LRT | O•5 |
| Moulding, Light Rail | M-LOSCD | O•8 |
| Moulding, Mirror Frame | M-MF8 | O•6 |
| Moulding, Ogee | M-OGEE | O•5 |
| Moulding, Outside Corner | M-OC | O•7 |
| Moulding, Outside Corner Angled 135° | M-OCA | O•8 |
| Moulding, Quarter Round | M-QR | O•8 |
| Moulding, Scribe | M-SCRIBE | O•7 |
| Moulding, Shape | M-SHAPE8S | O•7 |
| Moulding, Shoe | M-SHOE8 | O•8 |
| Moulding, Single Bead | M-SB8 | O•6 |
| Moulding, Single Bead Edge | M-SBE | O•6 |
| Moulding, Single Bead Pilaster | M-SBP8 | O•6 |
| Moulding, Soffit A | M-SOFFITA8 | O•5 |
| Moulding, Soffit E | M-SOFFITE | O•4 |
| Moulding, Soffit M | M-SOFFITM | O•4 |
| Moulding, Soffit T | M-SOFFITT | O•4 |
| Moulding, Toekick Cap | M-TKC | N•13 |
| Moulding, Toekick, Wood | M-TK8WD | N•13 |
| Moulding, Trim | M-T | O•4 |
| Moulding, Triple Bead Edge | M-TBE | O•6 |
| Moulding, Under Panel | M-UPM8 | O•8 |
| Moulding, Wide Scribe | M-WSCRIBE | O•7 |
| Moulding, Window Casing Traditional | M-WCT | O•8 |
| No Hinge Route | NHR | E•31 |
| No Overlay | NOO | E•31 |
| Open Bottom Rail Base | OBRB | E•31 |
| Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Connector | ORGKDDRCON | P•7 |
| Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Divider | ORGKDDRWDIV | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Side Rail | ORGKDPSIDERL | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Drawer Divider Double | ORGKDIVDBL | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Drawer Divider Single | ORGIKDIVSNG | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Drawer Divider | ORGKDPDIV | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Flatware Adjustable Insert | ORGK3 | P•5 |
| Organization Kit, Flatware Insert | ORGK1 | P•5 |
| Organization Kit, Foil Dispenser | ORGKFOILDISP | P•7 |
| Organization Kit, Knife Holder | ORGKKNIFEHLDR | P•7 |
| Organization Kit, Odds and Ends Insert | ORGK5 | P•5 |
| Organization Kit, Plate Holder | ORGKPLTHLDR | P•7 |
| Organization Kit, Spice | ORGKSPICE | P•7 |
| Organization Kit, Tray, Long | ORGKTRAYL | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Tray, Medium | ORGKTRAYM | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Tray, Small | ORGKTRAYS | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Utensils Insert | ORGK7 | P•6 |
| Organization Kit, Wrap Dispenser | ORGKWRAPDISP | P•7 |
| Outlet Cover, Double | OCD | O•32 |
| Outlet Cover, Single | OCS | O•32 |
| Oven Cabinet Double | OCD-S | K•29 |
| Oven Cabinet Microwave | OCMW-S | K•12 |
| Oven Cabinet Single with Microwave | OCSMW-S | K•16 |
| Oven Cabinet Single with Three Drawers | OCS-S | K•25 |
| Oven Cabinet Single | OCS3D-S | K•21 |
| Oven Installation Kit | OCINSTALLKIT | P•18 |
| Overlay Only | OONLY | E•31 |
| Panel Custom - Wainscoting | PNLCWAIN | N•19 |
| Panel, Beadboard, 1/4" | PNL.25-BB | N•13 |
| Panel, Custom Decorative Door End | PNLC-DDE | N•20 |
| Panel, Custom, Beadboard, 1-Sided, 1/4" | PNLC.25-BB | N•14 |
| Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural 1 Side, Veneer 1 Side, 1/2" | PNLC.5-LMNV | N•14 |
| Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural, 1-sided, 3/16" | PNLC.25-LMN | N•14 |
| Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural, 2-sided, 3/4" | PNLC.75-LMN | N•14 |
| Panel, Custom, Solid Wood, 3/4" | PNLC.75-SW | N•15 |
| Panel, Custom, Specify Finished Edges, Wood - 2-Sided, 3/4" | PNLC.75-SEWD | N•14 |
| Panel, Custom, Wood, 1/4" | PNLC.25-WD | N•14 |
| Panel, Custom, Wood, 2-Sided, 1/2" | PNLC.5-WD | N•14 |
| Panel, Wood, 1/4" | PNL.25-WD | N•13 |
| Pantry Walk-Through | PWT | J•24 |
| Part - Drawer Box Only | DRWBOXONLY | P•8 |
| Part, Door and Drawer Rail Material | CGRAIL, DRWRAILEND, DRWRAILCROSS, DRRAILEND, DRRAILCROSS, MUNTIN | N•16 |
| Part, Face Frame Rail | FFRAIL | N•16 |
| Pegged Dish Organizer | PDO, PDOPOSTS | P•10 |
| Pots and Pans Pull-out Kit with Adjustable Dividers | PPPKADJDIV | P•15 |
| Pots and Pans Pull-out | PPP | P•10 |
| Prairie Mullion Door | PM | F•3 |
| Premium Door Mechanism | PDM | F•3 |
| Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel | PFBP | E•32 |
| Profiled Edge | PRE | E•33 |
| Push to Open Wastebasket | PTOWB | E•33 |
| Quart of Glaze | GLAZEQUART | C•8 |
| Quart of Paint | PAINTQUART | C•8 |
| Recessed or Raised Panel End | RPE | E•12 |
| Recessed Toekick | RTK | E•35 |
| Recessed Toekick, 6" | RTK6 | E•35 |
| Reduced Depth Drawer | RDD | E•33 |
| Relocate Middle Rail | RMR | E•35 |
| Roll Tray Kit | RTK-ETUP | P•11 |
| Rosette Fluting on Fillers | RFLUTE, CRFLUTE | E•34 |
| Rosette Fluting | RFLUTE | E•34 |
| Rosette, Acanthus Round | R-ACANR | O•18 |
| Rosette, Acanthus | R-ACAN | O•21 |
| Rosette, Traditional Round | R-TRADR | O•18 |
| Scooped Drawer | SCPDRW | E•36 |
| Scooped Roll Tray Kit | SRTK | P•11 |
| Scooped Roll Tray | SRT | E•36 |
| Screw Breakoff | BRKOFFSCREW | P•20 |
| Screw Installation | INSTALLSCR4, INSTALLSCREWS | P•20 |
| Shaker Mullion Door | SM | F•4 |
| Shelf Kit - Glass (Wall Diagonal, Wall Diagonal Peninsula) | S-KTGWD, S-KTGWDP | P•9 |
| Shelf Kit, Glass | S-KTG | P•9 |
| Shelf Peg | SHELFPEGS | P•17 |
| Shelf Pull Down, Chrome | SHLFPD36C | P•15 |
| Shelf, Corner | S-CRN3012 | O•21 |

| Description | Code | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Shelf, Floating Corner, Rustic | S-FLCRN3010 | O•21 |
| Shelf, Floating Corner | S-FL3610R | O•21 |
| Shelf, Floating, Rustic | S-FL2410R | O•21 |
| Shelf, Floating | S-FL | G•48 |
| Shelf, Laminate Natural or Wood, 3/4" | S-.75SSLMN | N•15 |
| Shelf, Solid Wood, 3/4" | S-.75SSW | N•15 |
| Side Extended Back | SEBK | E•13 |
| Side Extended Down | SED | E•13 |
| Single Panel Tall Door | SGLPN | E•8 |
| Sink Base | SB | I•18 |
| Sink Base Blind | SBB | I•25 |
| Sink Base Diagonal | SBD | I•21 |
| Sink Base Diagonal Bottom Panel Only | SBDBPNL | I•23 |
| Sink Base Diagonal with Full Height Door | SBD-FH | I•22 |
| Sink Base Diagonal with Tip-out Tray | SBD-TO | I•22 |
| Sink Base Diagonal Front Only | SBD-FRT | I•23 |
| Sink Base Easy Reach | SBER36 | I•29 |
| Sink Base Inverted | SBIV | I•20 |
| Sink Base SuperCabinet with Tip-out Trays | SBSC-TO | I•20 |
| Sink Base SuperCabinet | SBSC | I•19 |
| Sink Base with Tall Apron | SBTA | I•21 |
| Sink Base with Tip-out Tray | SB-TO | I•18 |
| Sliding Towel Rack | STR | P•11 |
| Spacer Block | SPACERBLK | P•17 |
| Spice Insert, Pantry Pull-out | SPICEINPO | P•12 |
| Spice Insert, Tiered | SPICEINTIER | P•12 |
| Spice Rack, Chrome | SRCH-C | P•12 |
| Split Drawers | SDRWS | E•8 |
| Stain Quart Kit | STAINQRTKIT | C•8 |
| Storage Open Rail Base | STORB | E•36 |
| Straight Heat Shields | STRTHEATSHIELD, STRTHSHIELDSS | P•18 |
| Switch Plate Cover, Double Rocker | SPCDR | O•32 |
| Switch Plate Cover, Double | SPCD | O•32 |
| Switch Plate Cover, Single Rocker | SPCSR | O•32 |
| Switch Plate Cover, Single | SPCS | O•32 |
| Tall Align | TA | E•37 |
| Tall Box Column Filler | TBCF | N•6 |
| Tall End Panel Diagonal Corner | TEPDC | N•16 |
| Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Angled, Wood | TEPFA-WD | N•9 |
| Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Overlay, Wood | TEPFFAOL3-WD | N•10 |
| Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Wood | TEPFFA-WD | N•11 |
| Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Furniture Ends | TEPF-FPE | N•12 |
| Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood | TEPF-WD | N•11 |
| Tall End Panel, Wood | TEP-WD | N•11 |
| Tall End Skin, Beadboard | TES-BB | N•13 |
| Tall End Skin, Wood | TES-WD | N•12 |
| Tall Filler with Overlay | TFOL | N•3 |
| Tall Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Overlay, Wood | TWEPFOL3-WD | N•9 |
| Tall Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood | TWEPF-WD | N•10 |
| Tall Wall End Panel, Wood | TWEP-WD | N•10 |
| TallEnd Panel with Attached Filler and Overlay, Wood | TEPFOL-WD | N•10 |
| Tip-out Tray | TOT | P•8 |
| Tip-out Tray, Slim Stainless Steel | TOTS-SS | P•8 |
| Toekick Drawer | DRWTK | E•23 |
| Toekick Pedestal | TKP | E•38 |
| Toekick Vacuum | TOEKICKVAC | P•16 |
| Touch Latch | TOUCHLATCH | P•20 |
| Touch-up Kit | TUK | C•8 |
| Transom Door | TP, TG | F•5 |
| Tray Divider (Modification) | TD | E•37 |
| Tray Divider Roll-out | TDRO | P•13 |
| Tray Divider, Specify | TDS | P•12 |
| Two Exterior Faces on Panels | 2EXTFACES | E•13 |
| U-shaped Deep Roll Tray Kit | UDRTK | P•9 |
| U-shaped Drawer Box Only | UDRWBOXONLY | P•8 |

| Description | Code | Page |
|---|---|---|
| U-shaped Drawer | UDRW | E•38 |
| U-shaped Roll Tray Kit | URTK | P•9 |
| U-shaped Roll Tray | URT | E•39 |
| Utility End Drop Zone | UEDZ-9 | J•33 |
| Utility End Organizer | UEO-6 | J•27 |
| Utility Pantry Pull-out | UPP | J•20 |
| Utility Wall | UW | J•2 |
| Utility with Four Drawers | U4D | J•13 |
| Utility with Roll Trays | U-RT | J•15 |
| Utility with Swing-out Pantry | U-SOP | J•22 |
| Utility with Three Drawers | U3D | J•11 |
| Utility | U | J•6 |
| Valance Rail | VR | E•40 |
| Valance Raised Panel Arch | VAL.RPA | O•18 |
| Valance Recessed Panel Arch | VAL.RCA | O•18 |
| Valance, Furniture Style A | VAL.FA | O•18 |
| Valance, Furniture Style D | VAL.FD | O•19 |
| Valance, Furniture Style E | VAL.FE | O•19 |
| Valance, Furniture Style F | VAL.FF | O•19 |
| Valance, Furniture Style H | VAL.FH | O•19 |
| Valance, Furniture Style J | VAL.FJ | O•20 |
| Valance, Style S Overlay | VAL.SO | O•20 |
| Valance, Style S | VAL.S | O•20 |
| Valance, Furniture Style K | VAL.FK | O•20 |
| Vanity Base with Full Height Doors | VB-FH | L•6 |
| Vanity Base Four Drawer | VB4D | L•21 |
| Vanity Base Three Drawer | VB3D | L•21 |
| Vanity Base with Hamper, Full Height Door | VB-HFH | L•20 |
| Vanity Base with One Drawer, Prepped for Foot | VB1D-PF | L•34 |
| Vanity Base | VB | L•4 |
| Vanity Box Column Filler | VBCF | N•5 |
| Vanity Collection B with Three Drawers | VCB3D | L•15 |
| Vanity Collection C with Four Drawers | VCC4D | L•19 |
| Vanity Collection C with Three Drawers | VCC3D | L•18 |
| Vanity Collection D with Eight Drawers | VCD8D | L•17 |
| Vanity Collection D with Six Drawers | VCD6D | L•16 |
| Vanity Collection E | VCE | L•10 |
| Vanity Collection Q with Four Drawers, False Panel | VCQ4D-FP | L•13 |
| Vanity Collection Q with Three Drawers, False Panel | VCQ3D-FP | L•11 |
| Vanity Desk Leg, Wood | VDL32WD | N•13 |
| Vanity End Skin, Beadboard | VES30BB | N•13 |
| Vanity End Skin, Wood | VES32WD | N•12 |
| Vanity Grooming Pull-out Kit | VGPOKIT12 | L•40 |
| Vanity L-shaped Organizer | VLSO | E•39 |
| Vanity Mirror Frame Channel | VMFCS | L•40 |
| Vanity Mirror Frame | VMFS | L•40 |
| Vanity Pantry Pull-out Kit | VPPK12 | P•13 |
| Vanity Pantry Pull-out | VPP12 | L•7 |
| Vanity Roll-out Rack, Chrome | VCRR-C | P•13 |
| Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer, Prepped for Foot with False Panel | VSB3D-PFFP | L•33 |
| Vanity Sink Base with Two Equal Drawers, U-shaped Drawer, Prepped for Foot | VSB2ED-UDPF | L•34 |
| Vanity Sink Base with U-shaped Pull-out Trays, Chrome | VSB-UPOC | L•10 |
| Vanity Sink Base | VSB | L•8 |
| Vanity Wall | VW | L•2 |
| Vanity Wall Hung Console Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer | VWHC2ED-UD | L•30 |
| Vanity Wall Hung Two Drawer with False Panel | VWH2D-FP | L•30 |
| Vanity Wall Hung Two Drawer | VWH2D | L•29 |
| Vanity Wall Hung Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer, Pull-out | VWH2ED--UDPO | L•32 |
| Vanity Wall Hung Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer | VWH2ED-UD | L•31 |
| Vanity Wall Hung with U-shaped Pull-out Trays, Chrome | VWH-UPOC | L•29 |
| Vanity Wall Hung | VWH | L•28 |

# Index


| Description | Code | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Vanity Wall Mirror | VW-5M | L•2 |
| Vanity Wall Recessed Medicine with Mirror Tri-View | VWRM-4MTV | L•3 |
| Vanity Wall Recessed Medicine with Mirror | VWRM-4M | L•3 |
| Vanity Wall Recessed Medicine | VWRM | L•2 |
| Vanity Wall with Open Shelf Upper Section | VW-OSU | L•39 |
| Vanity Wall with Open Shelf | VW-OS | L•39 |
| Vanity Wall with Towel Bar | VW-TB | L•39 |
| Vanity Wastebasket | VWB | E•41 |
| Void Toekick | VTK | E•41 |
| Wainscoting | WAIN | N•18 |
| Wall Angle End Double Door | WAED | G•44 |
| Wall Angle End | WAE | G•44 |
| Wall Appliance Garage, 18″ High | WAG-18 | G•54 |
| Wall Appliance Garage | WAG | G•17 |
| Wall Blind Stacked | WBST | G•34 |
| Wall Blind | WB | G•29 |
| Wall Box Column Filler | WBCF | N•4 |
| Wall Box Column Pull-out with Overlay | WBC-POOL | G•56 |
| Wall Cubby Horizontal with Drawers | WCUBH3D | G•51 |
| Wall Cubby Horizontal | WCUBH | G•50 |
| Wall Cubby Vertical | WCUBV | G•51 |
| Wall Cubby Vertical with Drawers | WCUBV3D | G•51 |
| Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage Cabinet Bottom | WDAGCB | G•41 |
| Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage Vertical Lift | WDAGVL | G•43 |
| Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage with Cabinet Bottom, Lazy Susan, Plywood | WDAGCB-LS-PW | G•42 |
| Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage with Lazy Susan, Plywood | WDAG-LS-PW | G•43 |
| Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage, 18″ High | WDAG2424 | G•53 |
| Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage | WDAG | G•42 |
| Wall Diagonal with Lazy Susan, Plywood | WD-LS-PW | G•41 |
| Wall Diagonal | WD | G•40 |
| Wall Easy Reach | WER | G•36 |
| Wall End Panel Diagonal Corner | WEPDC | N•16 |
| Wall End Panel with Attached Filler Angled, Wood | WEPFA-WD | N•8 |
| Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Overlay, Wood | WEPFOL3-WD | N•9 |
| Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood | WEPF-WD | N•7 |
| Wall End Shelf Quarter Radius | WESQR | G•52 |
| Wall End Shelf Radius | WESR | G•52 |
| Wall End Skin, Beadboard | WES-BB | N•13 |
| Wall End Skin, Wood | WES-WD | N•13 |
| Wall Filler with Overlay Inside Angle Corner 135° | WFOLIAC | N•4 |
| Wall Filler with Overlay | WFOL | N•3 |
| Wall Inside Angle Corner 135° | WIAC | G•46 |
| Wall Lazy Susan Kit | WLSK | P•10 |
| Wall Lift-up Bifold | WLUBF | G•12 |
| Wall Message Center | WMC | G•47 |
| Wall Microwave Open Shelf | WMOS-S | K•3 |
| Wall Microwave Shelf | WMWS | K•2 |
| Wall Open Shelf | WOS | M•11 |
| Wall Outside Angle Corner 135° | WOAC | G•45 |
| Wall Pantry Topper with Roll Trays | WPT-24RT | J•19 |
| Wall Shelf Pull Down | W-SHLFPD | G•55 |
| Wall Spice Pull-out Kit | WSPK | P•13 |
| Wall Spice Pull-out | WSP | G•53 |
| Wall Spice Swing-out | W-SSWO | G•55 |
| Wall Stacked | WST | G•19 |
| Wall Swing-out | W-24SWO | G•28 |
| Wall Top Hinge | WTH | G•7 |
| Wall Transition | WTR | G•26 |
| Wall Two Drawer | W2D-18 | G•16 |
| Wall Vertical Lift | WVL | G•4 |
| Wall Wine Storage | WWS | G•49 |
| Wall Wine X | WWX | G•50 |
| Wall with Appliance Garage Vertical Lift, 18″ High | WAGVL-18 | G•54 |
| Wall with Appliance Garage Vertical Lift | WAGVL | G•24 |
| Wall, 24″ Deep | W-24 | G•27 |
| Wall | W | G•2 |
| Wastebasket Insert, 27 Quart | BWBIN27 | P•14 |
| Wastebasket Insert, 35 Quart | BWBIN35 | P•14 |
| Wastebasket Insert, 50 Quart | BWBIN50 | P•14 |
| Wastebasket Kit, Full Height | BWBFHK | P•14 |
| Wastebasket Kit | BWBK, BWBFHK | P•13 |
| Wastebasket Lid | BWBLID | P•14 |
| Wide Stile | WS | E•41 |
| Wine Glass Holder | WGH | P•12 |
| Wine Lattice Material | WINELATM | G•49 |
| Wood Cutlery Divider | WCD | P•4 |
| Wood Hood Arch Flat Panel | WHAFP | H•2 |
| Wood Hood Arch Raised Panel | WHARP | H•2 |
| Wood Hood Artisan Square | WHASQ | H•8 |
| Wood Hood Canopy Arch Raised Panel | WHCARP | H•4 |
| Wood Hood Canopy Batten Straight | WHCBS | H•6 |
| Wood Hood Canopy Square | WHCSQ | H•5 |
| Wood Hood Canopy Tapered with Removable Front | WHCTPRF | H•11 |
| Wood Hood Chimney Tall | WHCT | H•3 |
| Wood Hood Chimney | WHC | H•3 |
| Wood Hood Craftsman Straight | WHCRFST | H•9 |
| Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Removable Front | WHLGBRF | H•11 |
| Wood Hood Legacy with Removable Front | WHLGRF | H•11 |
| Wood Hood Linear Tapered | WHLTP | H•10 |
| Wood Hood Omni | WHOMNI | H•10 |
| Wood Hood Shiplap Chimney | WHSLPC | H•7 |
| Wood Hood Shiplap Straight with Corbels | WHSLPSCB | H•6 |
| Wood Hood Shiplap Straight | WHSLPS | H•6 |
| Wood Hood Shiplap Tapered with Corbels | WHSLPTPCB | H•7 |
| Wood Hood Shiplap Tapered | WHSLPTP | H•7 |
| Wood Hood Signature Mantel | WHSGM | H•10 |
| Wood Hood Simple Chimney | WHSMC | H•8 |
| Wood Hood Simple Tapered | WHSMTP | H•7 |
| Wood Hood Square Flat Panel | WHSQFP | H•3 |
| Wood Hood Square | WHSQ | H•2 |
| Wood Hood Waterfall | WHWFL | H•9 |
| Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider (Modification) | WTCD | E•43 |
| Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer with K-Cup Org | WTCDKCUP18 | P•5 |
| Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | WTCD | P•4 |
| Wood Tiered K-Cup | WTKCUPD | E•43 |
| Wood Top Clipped Corner | WTC | E•42 |
| Wood Top | WTSE | N•16 |

# EXPRESS RESPONSE™ PROGRAM

## Guidelines

Decorá's Express Response™ Program is designed to expedite orders when customers need product faster than normal lead times to correct problems with an existing order. Below is an overview of the program and what you can expect from Decorá's commitment to superior service.

- There is no additional charge for Express Response.
- An Express Response order must be associated with a previous order number.
- Items such as touch-up kits, skins, fillers and decorative doors (in limited situations) can be ordered at no charge to help facilitate repair in the field.
- There are no cancellations or returns allowed once an Express Response order is processed.
- Lead time calculation is based on receipt of a clean order on a credit-worthy account. Clean orders are orders in which all information is provided and is accurate.
- Express Response orders are expedited and ship when ready.
- Express Response is available within the continental United States. Alaska and Hawaii are serviced by freight forwarders.

## Lead times

- Color By Number and Bespoke Custom Hues will have an extended Express Response lead time of 22 business days.
- Due to the nature of Special Orders and Appliance Panels, these items will have standard lead times.

**15 business days or less from order to delivery location or home delivery agent**

- Items shipped via LTL or truckload.
- Includes all catalog items except those that can be expedited through the Five Day Program listed below, or have extended/standard lead time per above.
- Some geographic areas may require additional shipping time.

**Five business days from order to delivery**

- Items will ship via parcel ground
  - Lead time calculation allows for two days parcel ground shipping time.
- Longer lead time applies for orders containing both 15 day and five day items.
- Some geographic areas may require additional shipping time, or have extended/standard lead time per above.

## Questions?

If you have questions that are not answered here, please contact your Customer Service team.

## Decorá Warped Door

Decorá's line of framed cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Decorá is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Decorá is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Decorá requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.

2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.

3. If you observe a gap between the door and the flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
   - A door must be warped at least 1/4" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Decorá Part/Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the "Reason for Replacement" section by identifying the applicable warping classification illustrated below.
   - If a door is warped less than 1/4", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter season change) to allow the door to reach a moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.

4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not installed in a level or plumb position, they become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now place the level on the other end rail.

Again, if the bubble appears centered, the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level on the top, and then bottom, of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was properly installed.

## Glossary

LEVEL: (v) A term used to describe a true horizontal line.
(n) A device for establishing a horizontal line or plane by means of a bubble in liquid that shows adjustment to the horizontal by movement to the center of a slightly bowed glass tube.

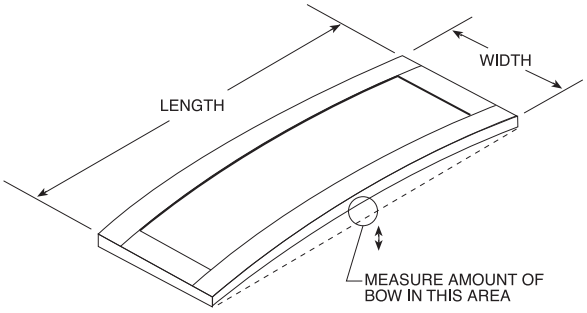
PLUMB: (v) A term used to describe a true vertical line. If something is "out of plumb," it is not exactly straight up and down.

RACK: (v) The action of straining or wrenching through improper installation.

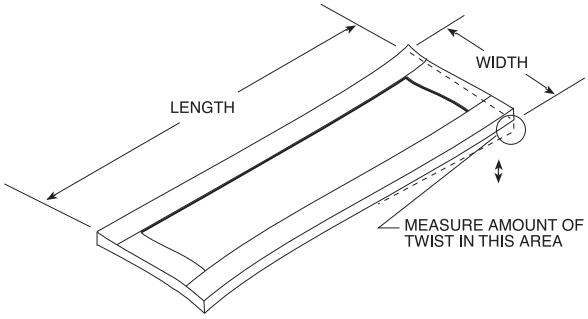
WARP: (v) The action of twisting or bending out of a true flat or level surface.

# Decorá Warped Door (continued)

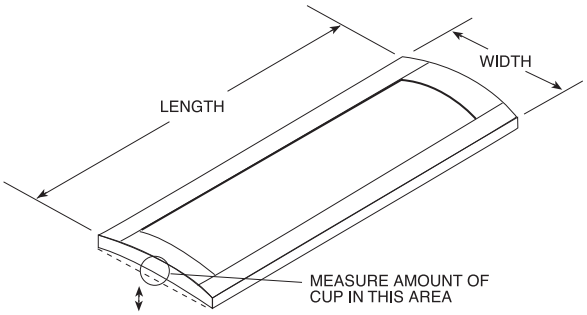
## Classification of Warping



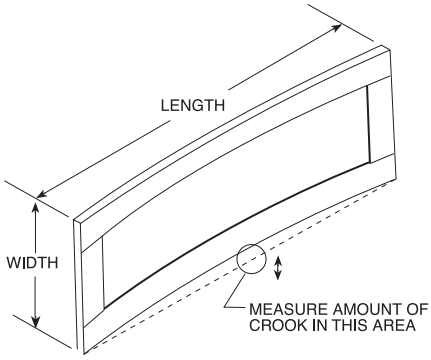

**BOW** – VERTICAL DEVIATION (UP OR DOWN) FROM A TRUE FLAT PLANE. A BOW IS USUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE LENGTH.




**TWIST** – VERTICAL DEVIATION (UP AND DOWN) FROM A TRUE FLAT PLANE. TWIST USUALLY OCCURS TO JUST THE CORNER(S) OR END.




**CUP** – VERTICAL DEVIATION (UP OR DOWN) FROM A TRUE FLAT PLANE. A CUP IS USUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE WIDTH.




**CROOK** – HORIZONTAL DEVIATION (SIDE TO SIDE) FROM A TRUE EDGE. A CROOK IS USUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE LENGTH.

# *Policies*

## Lifetime Limited Warranty (Residential Purchaser)

Decorá has a Limited Lifetime Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: https://www.decoracabinets.com/warranty

Please reference Service Policies on the MasterBrand Connect website.

## Humidification

https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/humidification

## Cabinet Installation Instructions

https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/installation

## Cabinet Care and Cleaning

https://www.masterbrandcabinets.com/care-and-cleaning

## Wood Dust Warning

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own protection, we recommend that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.

## Certifications

Learn more at masterbrandcabinets.com/certifications.

# Finishes

## Stained Finishes

Stained finishes highlight the inherent qualities of genuine wood to create a truly beautiful product. Shadings of white, red, black and even green may be visible. Mineral streaks may also add to the distinctive appearance, reflecting the tree "life history" as it absorbed minerals differently in one region or another. Grain and apparent texture may range from even and consistent to varied and dramatic. The natural variations will be present throughout Decorá cabinetry, resulting in unique character marking on adjacent cabinets, on pairs of doors, and even within the same panel. These variations will also appear on edges of hardwood doors where solid lumber cores are exposed in certain Decorá styles (those featuring flush doors and drawer fronts). These unique characteristics of Natural finishes point out that each piece of wood is different; varied effect of finished cabinetry in a complete installation may be different from that represented by a smaller display or finish sample. The variations are broad, and that is where the beauty of wood lies. A standard finish uses both the toner and the wipe stain to achieve the final color. The toner is applied to the door and allowed to dry. A wipe stain is hand applied to achieve the final color. All standard finishes will exhibit some degree of Natural characteristics.

## Semi-Translucent Finishes

Some semi-translucent finishes can be considered high hiding finishes. These high hiding finishes hide a lot of the natural variation of wood, but do not hide all the variation found in the wood. Any mineral showing through may look like a mark under the finish, a shadow, or an off color area. These finishes may be referred to as paint, but they are NOT paint. These finishes do have some translucent properties.

**Angora**
A whisper of cloudy white translucence plays with natural wood tones in Decorá's Angora finish. This color was developed to introduce a neutral color that works well with a wide variety of complements. The black tones were pulled into this finish to allow it to work as an accent color or a stand alone finish, and the base color is an off white or creamy colored transparent toner. Minimal grain and minerals will be visible under the finish, which will allow wood characteristics to have play in the overall look. This finish has a black "wet" glaze applied to the total product which allows the glaze to have an effect on the overall color creating a veiling effect. Some faint rag marks on the surface may be left to enhance the character of this finish.

**Cabana**
The beautiful, matte, beach-washed look of Cabana is achieved by overlaying a soft white toner with a warm gray contrasting stain. Though the stain is wiped away, it collects in the profiles of the door style, and depending on the graininess of the wood species selected, catches in the grain on the door surface as well. This semi-translucent finish provides depth and dimension, making it an interesting addition or alternative to paint.

**Iron Slate**
A deep, rich hue, Iron Slate blends tones of grays and blacks to create a statement finish. The base for Iron Slate is a gray-brown stain, which is then overlaid with a deep gray-black material to create the rich end result. Although dark in nature, its semi-translucent qualities showcase the natural woodgrain and add dimension to any space.

**Mohair**
The layering of dark, cool, gray-brown stain over soft white toner creates an intriguing veil of finish causing Mohair to ride the line between dark and light. Though the stain is wiped away, it collects in the profiles of the door style, and depending on the graininess of the wood species selected, catches in the grain on the door surface as well. This semi-translucent finish showcases wood's natural beauty which allows it to pair handsomely with other stains and paints.

**Swift**
The inviting, warm tones of Swift are a welcome addition in many spaces. Its medium-brown hue features golden undertones, for an on-trend look. A semi-translucent stain, Swift allows the natural beauty of wood to shine while complementing other stains and paints nicely.

## Specialty Finishes

**Ceruse**
Ceruse, also known as "limed", is a pigmented grain filler that adds contrast against the open pores of the grain of Quartersawn White Oak wood species. This creates an effect evoking a bygone era of craftsmanship and style that has made a comeback today. Ceruse is available on Cliff, Gunny and Kindling. There will be an additional 2 week lead time.

**Fresco**
The contrasting qualities of white ceruse against stained finishes offer an aesthetic that reads vintage just as easily as modern styling.

**Relic**
Dark ceruse plays off of stained finishes, lending a moody vibe and a furniture feel that complements any style décor.

**Turquoise Rust**
Developed as a naturally worn accent color, complementary to the Decorá palette, the base color for Turquoise Rust is a turquoise toner with the Coffee glaze applied as a "Wet Glaze". The glaze will be completely flooded on the product and wiped to leave hang up in profiles as well as allowing rag marks along the surface. This finish is not intended to be cleaned up with mineral, but rather, allowed to look very dirty so the glaze has an effect on the overall color. A sand-through process is involved with a chemical wipe down of the toner to create bare wood areas that fade out to simulate natural wear. Most if not all corners should be hit in varying degrees, as well as "hit and miss" inside and outside profiles. A brown "spattering" material is also applied to the overall product in varying sizes. This technique should allow for some clustering as well as a few, small blank areas. Inconsistencies should be expected.

**Weathered Jet**
This black finish combines the aged surface of a higher degree of distressing with appealing imperfections and utilizes a chemical distressing process that will reveal the underlying wood color.

## Stain Finish Process

1. Each cabinet piece is carefully inspected to ensure that the wood is in excellent condition and ready for finish application.
2. Multiple sanding processes prepare selected woods for a quality finish. Sanding steps include shaping, jitter sanding, wide belt sanding, and cross grain sanding.
3. Toner is applied. Toner is a base coat that provides initial color and helps to equalize the surface of the wood.
4. Skilled craftspeople carefully apply the selected stain.
5. The stain is hand wiped into the wood's surface, highlighting the beauty of the grain patterns.
6.* The wood enters the oven for the first time to seal the stain.
7.* Sealer is applied, ensuring that the toner and stain are locked in, protecting the rich wood tones.
8.* The wood enters the oven for the second time in the finish process, adding greater finish durability.
9. The sealer is sanded to ensure a completely smooth surface for the topcoat application.
10. The wood is wiped down with a tack cloth to make sure that the wood surface is exceptionally clean.
11. The wood enters the oven for the third time in the finish process, adding greater finish durability.
12. After the third surface preparation, the final protective topcoat of catalyzed conversion varnish is applied.
13. Finally, the piece is ready for the last step in the finish process, where it travels through the oven for the fourth time, ensuring years of carefree beauty.

An unfinished door receives the normal white wood sanding process, but is re-sanded in the field just prior to finish application. MasterBrand Cabinets LLC does not warranty finish on cabinets that have been finished by an outside source.

*Does not apply for natural finish.

# Color Evolution

When Maple painted finishes (Decora Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

Please note that paints featuring the same color name as your cabinetry are not guaranteed to be an exact color match. When seeking to match the coloring on your cabinetry, take a cabinet door to your nearest Sherwin-Williams® paint store to be color matched and reduce the likelihood of color variation. Exact color matching is not guaranteed, and MasterBrand Cabinets LLC is not responsible for color discrepancies.

**Decorá Color Collection**

An interactive collection that is hand-picked and in step with today's most popular fashions and emerging trends, Decorá has a palette of 30 custom hues. This colorful collection is readily available without a color sample request, nor the requirement of a signed door, allowing for order placement and fulfillment within current lead times. You'll find a wealth of popular neutral tones from light to dark, as well as a chart-topping offering of gray pigmentations. Pops of trend-centric colors are also included, allowing the design statement your customer craves. While some colors may remain constant for several selling cycles, you'll find this collection to be carefully curated with colors that are relevant to homes today.

**Color By Number Program**

Offers thousands of paint color options to our customers in search of the perfect option to suit their vision. The paint colors can be found at Sherwin-Williams® and Benjamin Moore® stores. There will be an additional 2 week lead time.

One PAINTPEN will come with original order. PAINTPEN-ADD will allow up to 2 additional pens to be ordered.

| Code | Description | Price Per Sample |
|---|---|---|
| PAINTPEN | Paint Pen | Free with Original Order |
| PAINTPEN-ADD | Paint Pen Additional | $65 per Additional Paint Pen |

We highly recommend ordering a sample to see the true color as presented on wood. To order a sample you must:

1. Submit a "Sample Door Order Form", found on the MasterBrand Connect website. Please include the Sherwin-Williams® or Benjamin Moore® finish number along with the door style, species, and profile selection.

2. Upon receiving the "Sample Door Order Form", a sample door will be produced and labeled with the order number referenced. One half of the door will be sent to the customer for approval, and the other half will be retained by Decorá. After 90 days, a new Color by Number sample (CBNDO) is required.

| Code | Description |
|---|---|
| CBNDO | Color By Number Sample |

3. The customer will review and approve the door sample. Submit the cabinet order and include the following: "Custom Finish Acceptance" form (received with the 1/2 CBNDO from Decora), Purchase Order Number (PO#), and Finish Number.

4. Cabinet orders will remain on hold until a "Custom Finish Acceptance" form or the "Color By Number Sample Waiver" form is received.

To ensure understanding, we will require completion of the "Color By Number Sample Waiver" form when a sample is not desired. This form is available on the MasterBrand Connect website.

**Bespoke Custom Hue Program**

This program allows for the flexibility to choose a paint to create a one of a kind room reflecting individual distinction. Decorá will create a color based on a submitted sample. A minimum 4" x 4" sample must be submitted for a Bespoke Custom Hue match, unless it is a fan-deck swatch from a paint manufacturer, in which case a minimum 1-1/4" x 2" sample can be submitted. Please be aware that samples sent on materials other than wood will have a different appearance when the matched color is applied to the actual door or cabinet. This is due to different material properties, textures and sheen levels. There will be an additional 2 week lead time.

One PAINTPEN will come with original order. PAINTPEN-ADD will allow up to 2 additional pens to be ordered.

| Code | Description | Price Per Sample |
|---|---|---|
| PAINTPEN | Paint Pen | Free with Original Order |
| PAINTPEN-ADD | Paint Pen Additional | $65 per Additional Paint Pen |

1. Submit a "Sample Door Order Form", found on the MasterBrand Connect website. Please include the color sample along with the door style, species, and profile selection.

2. Upon receiving the "Sample Door Order Form", a sample door will be produced and labeled with the order number referenced. One half of the door will be sent to the customer for approval, and the other half will be retained by Decorá. After 90 days, a new custom color sample (CCSMPL) is required.

| Code | Description |
|---|---|
| CCSMPL | Bespoke Custom Hue Sample |

3. The customer will review and approve the door sample. Submit the cabinet order and include the following: "Custom Color Acceptance" form (received with the 1/2 CCSMPL from Decorá) and Purchase Order Number (PO#).

4. Cabinet orders will remain on hold until a "Custom Finish Acceptance" form is received.

# Sheens

Products are enhanced with a predetermined furniture sheen level, complementing the natural beauty of the selected wood and finish combination.

## Satin Sheen

Satin sheen is a non-pigmented top coat that accentuates the beauty of a variety of finishes, adding a soft patina to selected wood/finish combinations as well as all painted products.

## Matte Sheen

Matte sheen is a low sheen, non-pigmented top coat. Matte sheen is standard on all Ceruse and select Specialty Finishes. Available at no charge on all Paint and Stained finishes.

# Glazes and Techniques

## Wet Glaze

All wet glazes will have a rustic appearance. This finish technique involves flooding the wood component with the glaze material and then hand wiping the excess material into and off of the component. The glaze material is not completely wiped from the corners of the door and it is left to accumulate in the corners and along the profiles of the component. The uniqueness of the materials and the process of hand wiping will cause a variation from door to door and within the same component and the mineral or natural wood characteristics of the door may become more accentuated. See the Finish & Technique Availability Chart for availability.

## Highlight Technique

Highlight is hand applied in areas of the door, drawer front, and select mouldings to highlight distinct profiles. Face frames, ends, matching interior, panels, and select mouldings will not have highlight applied. See the Finish & Technique Availability Chart for availability.

## Aging Techniques

As with normal aging, the distressed areas can vary within individual doors and throughout the entire room. The effect can vary based on the door or drawer front profile and technique selected. Each combination of finish, species and door style will provide a unique look. The areas that are distressed may be enhanced with glazes or specialty finishes, while they may appear more muted with lighter colors, stains and finishes. It is recommended that a sample door and drawer front be ordered to illustrate these unique characteristics. Due to the organic and artistic nature of the hand application of these techniques, MasterBrand Cabinets LLC is not responsible for variability on parts within and among orders that meet specifications.

**Reserve Plus**
This technique includes random rasped corners and edges, worm holes, mars, splits, gouges, small dings and dents for an authentically worn look. The technique will be applied to doors, drawer fronts and select trim pieces. Cabinets that do not have doors and/or drawer fronts will not feature distressed characteristics. See the Finish & Technique Availability Chart for availability.

**Vintage Plus**
This technique features burnished sand-through on corners and raised profiles along with sanding on sharp profiles to expose underlying wood for all species and colors. Vintage Plus is a random sand-through technique varying the number of corners and raised profiles receiving burnished sand-through and the sanding of sharp profiles. As with normal aging, the worn edges will vary within individual doors and throughout the entire room. The technique will be applied to doors, drawer fronts and select trim pieces. Cabinets that do not have doors and/or drawer fronts will not feature sand-through characteristics. See the Finish & Technique Availability Chart for availability.

# Brushed Finish Technique

This program allows for flexibility to choose any Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number or Bespoke Custom Hue and combine with one of three choices: Brushed Onyx, Brushed Pavestone or Brushed Saddle, to create a one of a kind look. Available on Maple and MDF species only. See the Door Style & Finish Availability Chart and the Technique Availability Chart for availability. There will be an additional 2 week lead time.

When Maple Painted finishes (Decora Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

1. As with Bespoke Custom Hue orders, a sample is **required*** before purchasing any product in a brushed finish option. A "Sample Door Order Form", found on the MasterBrand Connect website, must be submitted. Please include the door style and profile selection, as well as a color sample, if choosing a Brushed Finish in a Bespoke Custom Hue.

   a) A minimum 4" x 4" sample must be submitted for a Bespoke Custom Hue match, unless it is a fan-deck swatch from a paint manufacturer, in which case a minimum 1-1/4" x 2" sample can be submitted. Please be aware that samples sent on materials other than wood will have a different appearance when the matched color is applied to the actual door or cabinet. This is due to different material properties, textures and sheen levels.

2. Upon receiving the "Sample Door Order Form", a sample door in the finish, style and profile requested will be produced, labeled, and reference the order number. One half of the door will be sent to the customer for approval and the other half will be retained by Decorá. After 90 days, a new custom color sample (CCSMPL) or Color by Number sample (CBNDO) is required.

| Code | Description |
|---|---|
| CCSMPL | Brushed Sample with Decorá Color Collection or Bespoke Custom Hue |
| CBNDO | Brushed Sample with Color By Number |

3. The customer will review and approve the door sample. A Brushed Finish Agreement Form is required (received with the 1/2 CCSMPL or 1/2 CBNDO from Decorá). Submit the cabinet order and include the following: "Brushed Finish Agreement" Form and Purchase Order Number (PO#).

**Brushed Onyx**
Brushed Onyx is a rich, black toned color applied to the selected base color.

**Brushed Pavestone**
Brushed Pavestone is a soft gray, toned color applied to the selected base color.

**Brushed Saddle**
Brushed Saddle is a lush brown toned color applied to the selected base color.

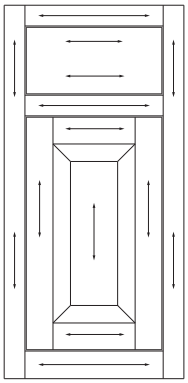
The hand-brushed application is designed to give depth and movement to the base color. Depending on the combination selected, the finished look can range from an aged, weathered appearance to a modern contemporary look. Brushed Onyx, Pavestone and Saddle are only available on painted finishes on Maple and MDF.

**Brushed Finish Technique Application Details**

| | Front of Door | Back of Door | Face Frame | Ends | Fixed Door on End | Recessed/Raised Panel End | Interior of Open & Glass Door Cabinetry (if matching interior mod is specified) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Brushed Finish** | YES | NO | YES | YES | YES | YES | YES |

**Direction of brush stroke with Brushed Finish Technique.†**

†When applying to MDF doors, the brush strokes will be applied in the same direction as the standard wood grain for that door style.



*Though a sample is still recommended, a CCSMPL door is not required on the following combinations: Saddle, Chantille Onyx, Chantille Pavestone, Chantille Saddle, Pavestone, Extra White Pavestone, Extra White Onyx, Extra White Saddle, White Onyx, White Pavestone, White Saddle.

# *Finish & Technique Availability Chart*

| | | Matte Sheen | Upcharge | Cherry Door Styles | Maple Door Styles | MDF Door Styles | Quartersawn White Oak Door Styles | Rustic Alder Door Styles ✍ | Walnut Door Styles ✍ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stains | Ambrose NEW | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Antelope | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Bombay | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Cello | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Cliff | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Coyote | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Craggy Peak | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Crepe | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Fennec | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Fog | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | |
| | Gunny | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Kindling | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Mink | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | | | | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Natural | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R | ✓ H R | | ✓ R | ✓ H R | ✓ H R |
| | Oatmeal | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Pheasant | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Sepia | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Shetland | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Suede | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Sumatra | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| | Unfinished | | 0% | ✓ R | ✓ R | | ✓ R | ✓ R | ✓ R |
| | Wheatfield | ✓ | 0% | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ H R V | ✓ H R V |
| Specialty Finishes | Cliff Fresco | STD | 30% | | | | ✓ R V | | ✓ R V |
| | Cliff Relic | STD | 30% | | | | ✓ R V | | ✓ R V |
| | Gunny Fresco | STD | 30% | | | | ✓ R V | | ✓ R V |
| | Gunny Relic | STD | 30% | | | | ✓ R V | | ✓ R V |
| | Kindling Fresco | STD | 30% | | | | ✓ R V | | ✓ R V |
| | Kindling Relic | STD | 30% | | | | ✓ R V | | ✓ R V |
| | Turquoise Rust | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R | | ✓ R | | |
| | Weathered Jet* | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R | | | | |
| Semi-Translucents | Angora | ✓ | 10% | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | ✓ R V |
| | Cabana | STD | 10% | ✓ R V | | | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | ✓ R V |
| | Iron Slate | STD | 10% | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | | | | ✓R V |
| | Mohair | STD | 10% | ✓ R V | | | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | ✓ R V |
| | Swift | STD | 10% | ✓ R V | | | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | ✓ R V |
| Wet Glazes | Natural Coffee | ✓ | 10% | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | | | ✓ R V | ✓ R V |
| Highlight Glazes | Coffee | ✓ | 10% | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | | | ✓ R V | ✓ R V |
| | Espresso | ✓ | 10% | ✓ R V | ✓ R V | | | ✓ R V | ✓ R V |
| Techniques ✍ | Reserve Plus | ✓ | 5% | ✓ H V | ✓ H V | | ✓ V | ✓ H V | ✓ H V |
| | Vintage Plus | ✓ | 5% | ✓ H R | ✓ H R | | ✓ R | ✓ H R | ✓ H R |

For Finish Descriptions, see pages C•1 through C•4.

✓ = Available

H = Stain with Highlight. Not available on Mandela, Marquis or Simsbury door styles.

R = Reserve Plus. Not available on Mandela or Halden.

V = Vintage Plus. Not available on Mandela.

*NOT available on Marquis or Mandela.

✍ Signed Cabinetry Awareness Agreement required and is available on the MasterBrand Connect website.

# *Finish & Technique Availability Chart*

| | | Matte Sheen | Upcharge | Cherry Door Styles | Maple** Door Styles | MDF Door Styles | Quartersawn White Oak Door Styles | Rustic Alder Door Styles ✍ | Walnut Door Styles ✍ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Decorá Color Collection ✍ | Agreeable Gray | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Angel | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Boosted Beige | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Brightest White | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Chantille | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Coastal Plain | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Cozy | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Distance | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Enchanted | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Eva | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Extra White | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Favorite Mug | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Fleeting Green | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Foxhall Green | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Frillseeker | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Genesis NEW | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Grays Harbor | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Hillside | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Jet* | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Lark | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Lyrical | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Mindful Gray | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Mount Etna | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Naval | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | North Star | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Odyssey | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Peppercorn | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Poet NEW | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Reef | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Retreat | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Sea Salt | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Sleepy Blue | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Sterling | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Sweet Pea | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Triton | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | Westhighland White | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| | White | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| Color By Number | Color By Number | ✓ | 12% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| Bespoke Custom Hue | Bespoke Custom Hue | ✓ | 15% | | ✓ H R V B | ✓ H B | ✓ R V | | |
| Highlight Glazes | Black | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R V | ✓ | | | |
| | Coffee | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R V | ✓ | | | |
| | Espresso | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R V | ✓ | | | |
| | Gunmetalk | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R V | ✓ | | | |
| | Pewter | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R V | ✓ | | | |
| | Platinum | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R V | ✓ | | | |
| | Twilight | ✓ | 10% | | ✓ R V | ✓ | | | |
| Techniques ✍ | Brushed Finish | ✓ | 20% | | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| | Reserve Plus | ✓ | 5% | | ✓ H V | | ✓ V | | |
| | Vintage Plus | ✓ | 5% | | ✓ H R | | ✓ R | | |

For Finish Descriptions, see pages C•1 through C•4.

Sample door sign off required for Bespoke Custom Hue and Brushed Finishes unless otherwise specified.

✓ = Available

H = Paint with Highlight. Not available on Mandela, Marquis or Simsbury door styles.

R = Reserve Plus. Not available on Mandela or Halden.

V = Vintage Plus. Not available on Mandela.

B = Brushed Finish.

*Black highlight not available with Jet.

**Mandela Maple not available.

✍ Signed Cabinetry Awareness Agreement required, and is available on the MasterBrand Connect website.

# *Touch-Up Materials Availability Chart*

| | STAINQRTKIT | GLAZEQUART | PAINTQUART | GLAZEPEN | SSCSATINSH | SSCMATTESH | TUK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stains** | ✓* | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| **Stains with Highlight** | ✓* | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| **Specialty Finishes** | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| **Specialty Finishes - Ceruse** | | | | | | ✓ | |
| **Semi-Translucents** | ✓** | | | | ✓*** | ✓ | ✓ |
| **Wet Glazes** | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| **Brushed Finish** | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| **Decora Color Collection** | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| **Decora Color Collection with Highlight** | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| **Color by Number** | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| **Color by Number with Highlight** | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| **Bespoke Custom Hues** | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| **Bespoke Custom Hues with Highlight** | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |

*Not available on Natural
**Not available on Iron Slate
***Only available on Angora

| | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **STAINQRTKIT** | Contains 1 quart of toner and 1 quart of stain | 192 |
| **GLAZEQUART** | Quart of glaze | 96 |
| **PAINTQUART** | Quart of paint | 96 |
| **GLAZEPEN** | Glaze pen | 31 |
| **SSCSATINSH** | Aersol can of standard sheen clear coat material | 62 |
| **SSCMATTESH** | Aersol can of matte sheen clear coat material | 62 |
| **TUK** | Contains 1 small sponge, 1 marker, 1 soft wax, and instruction sheet. | 65 |

- All touch-up materials intended for field repair. Not to be used for full cabinet application.
- To order touch-up material, specify specie and finish.

## Door Styles

Decorá has multiple door style selections that represent many of the trends and fashions found in today's kitchens and baths. Each door style will uniquely change the appearance of your kitchen. For example, a glaze product is not usually favored for door styles that have limited areas on the profile for glazes to hang up. Doors designed with greater detail will have a heavily shadowed appearance due to the increased amount of glaze hang up.

Decorá's unique, broad finish selection lends itself to the achievement of one of a kind kitchen designs. When choosing a finish or finish technique, there are two things you need to consider: wood type & door style.

## Wood Specifications*

When choosing a finish, one needs to consider the substrate or material that is to be used in the cabinet construction. The substrate material is the first characteristic to affect finish. Since no two trees produce the same type of grain pattern or mineral characteristic, the wood grain is unique to a tree (i.e., fingerprints). The amount of allowable mineral and natural variation is outlined by the NHLA (National Hardwood Lumber Association). The type and color of mineral and grain are greatly dependent on the location of where the tree grew in the United States, type of soil and location in the forest. Decorá does not sort product for certain color, grain or mineral variation. Unique characteristics of wood enhance the beauty of every kitchen. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty. Neither Decorá nor your Decorá dealer can be responsible for the type or degree of variations which may actually characterize your cabinetry.

*Please note the term 'wood' as used in this Specification Book, includes solid wood, engineered wood, and veneer wood.

## Characteristics of Wood

- **Cherry** is characterized by its red undertones, but may vary in color from white to a deep, rich brown. This color variation can occur in a single door panel. Cherry is a close-grained wood with fairly uniform texture, revealing pin knots and curly graining. All wood will age with time and the finish will darken. This is especially true for Cherry. This is a sought-after quality in Cherry cabinetry, and those who select it expect this evolution.
- **Maple** is a close-grained hardwood that is predominately white to creamy-white in color, with occasional reddish-brown tones. While Maple typically features uniform graining as compared to other wood species, characteristic markings may include fine brown lines, wavy or curly graining, bird's eye dots and mineral streaks. These traits are natural and serve to enhance Maple's natural beauty.
- **MDF (Medium Density Fiberboard)** is an engineered wood product composed of wood fibers and resin compressed to create a smooth uniform surface with a consistent core. MDF features no naturally occurring wood characteristics (grain patterns, knots or mineral streaks) and when painted, is more resistant than solid hardwoods to environmental-induced warping, expansion and contraction. MDF door and drawer front components will be MDF. Face frames and box parts utilize maple paint material, and trim and panels utilize maple species. Vintage Plus and Reserve Plus finish techniques are not available.
- **Quartersawn White Oak** features a tight grain or "comb grain." This grain will reveal a fairly straight pattern that can range from very close together to quite far apart, displaying a slight curve in the grain on the verge of creating a cathedral pattern similar to that of flat cut Oak. Medullary rays, sometimes called "tiger striping" or "flecking" may occur. These rays are a common characteristic of Oak and are evident as shiny patches or scars which cut across the grain of the wood. They reflect light differently than the general grain, especially when finished. They are not usually seen in standard Oak. These medullary rays will occur at random and are not considered a defect.
- ✍ **Rustic Alder** is characterized by its light brown and reddish undertones and may contain a variety of pin holes, open and closed knots of various sizes and colors, small cracks, bird pecks, mineral streaks, and grain variation. Some knots may have small holes through the panel. Larger holes will not be filled. In addition, the wood will contain color difference caused by variations in minerals found in the soil, creating visible mineral tracks.

  **Sound Closed Knot** (not moveable) – Expected in Rustic Alder up to approximately 3" diameter.

  **Sound Knot with Cracks** – Expect sound knots with open cracks up to approximately 1" in length.

  **Open Knot** (through door) – Expected in Rustic Alder with open area up to approximately 3/4" diameter. Note: 3/4" diameter is about the size of a penny. Holes created by open knots pass completely through the door and are desirable for this rustic look.

  **Unsound Knot** (moveable core) – Not to be expected.

  **Knot Cluster** (cluster of tight sound knots) – To be expected in Rustic Alder.

  **Worm Holes/Pin Holes** (can go through door) – Can be expected on Rustic Alder up to approximately 1/4" diameter.

  **Worm Tracks** – Can be expected on Rustic Alder in sizes up to approximately 1/8" wide by 8" long.

  **NOTE:** Doors, drawer fronts, and certain mouldings will utilize Rustic Alder while other parts may utilize Alder or other materials. For mouldings/embellishments and wood hood availability see respective sections.
- **Walnut** wood features smooth grain, with color variation that can range from deep chocolate, to lighter tones of red/gray/brown. Sapwood areas will be present within Walnut and are lighter in hue, from yellow to light brown Walnut ages opposite of expectation, becoming lighter and more mellow in color over time and with exposure to light.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Decorá Cabinetry may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Decorá Cabinetry's commitment to quality.

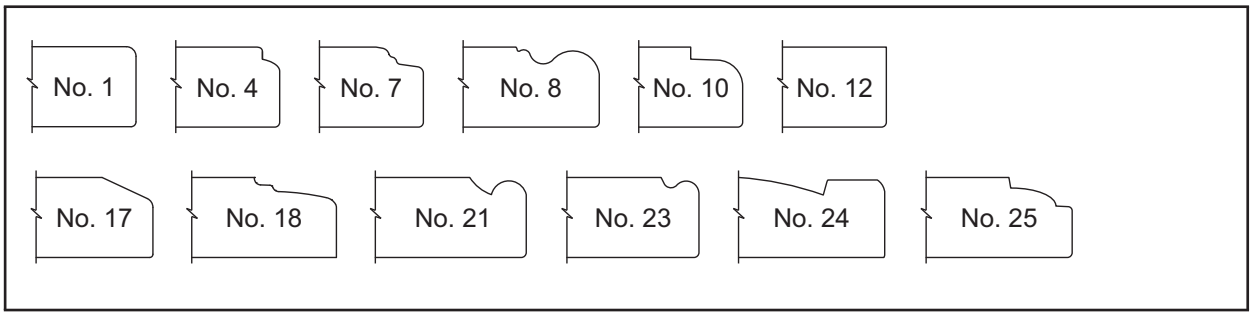
✍ Signed Cabinetry Awareness Agreement required and is available on the MasterBrand Connect website.

# *How to Use Your Decorá Price List*

Use the chart below to determine the price column for your preferred cabinetry style.

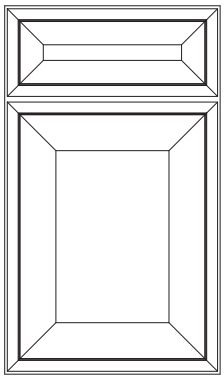
| Door Styles | Cherry | Maple | MDF | Quartersawn White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Airedale | D | H | | D | D | C |
| Artisan | I | M | | I | I | F |
| Cassandra | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Cormac | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Daladier | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Davenport | D | F | | | | C |
| Fredric | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Galleria | I | M | | I | I | F |
| Halden | J | O | | J | | |
| Harmony | J | O | | J | J | H |
| Haskins | H | J | | H | H | D |
| Kace | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Kanon | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Kaylee | I | M | | I | I | F |
| Leyden | H | L | | | | D |
| Mandela | I | J | P | I | | D |
| Marquis | I | J | | I | I | D |
| Melody | F | K | | F | F | C |
| Plano | K | P | | K | K | I |
| Plaza | K | P | | K | K | I |
| Prescott | K | P | | K | K | I |
| Russell | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Sabine | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Simsbury | I | J | | I | I | D |
| Sloan | I | M | | I | I | F |
| Tala | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Thea | K | P | | K | K | I |
| Vide | H | L | | H | H | D |
| Yardley | D | F | | D | D | C |

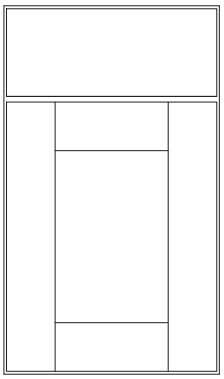
## Profile Selection

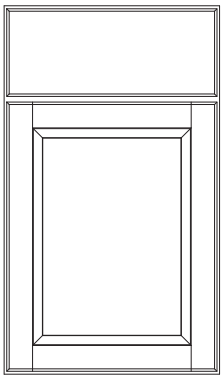


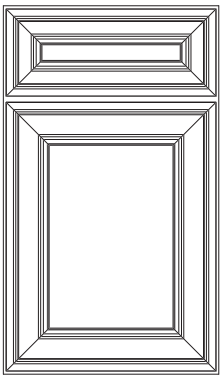

| Door Modifications | |
|---|---|
| **Modification** | **Description** |
| A | Aluminum Frame Door |
| CG | Cut-for-glass |
| CM | Classic Mullion Door |
| GM | Gallery Mullion Door |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg |
| PM | Prairie Mullion Door |
| SM | Shaker Mullion Door |
| T | Transom Door |

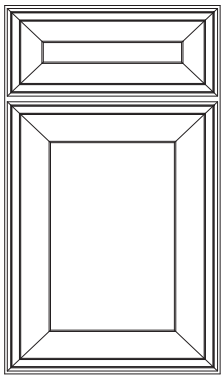
## Full Overlay Styles

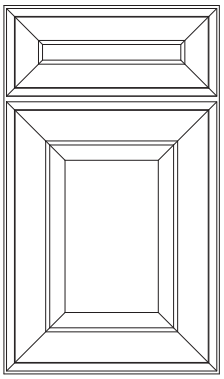

Airedale

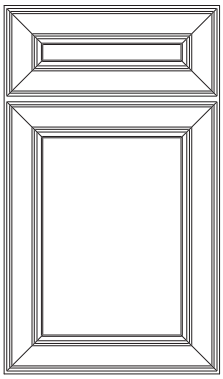

Artisan

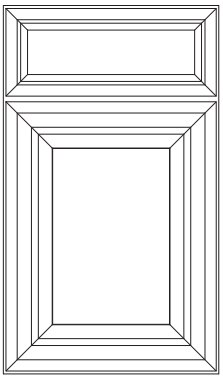

Cassandra

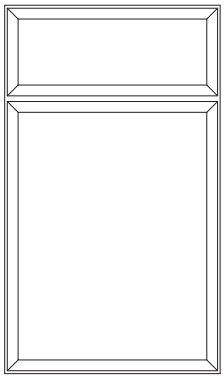

Cormac

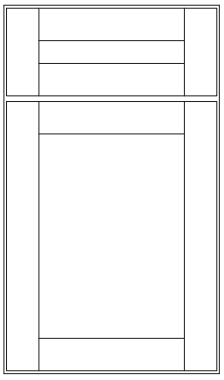

Daladier

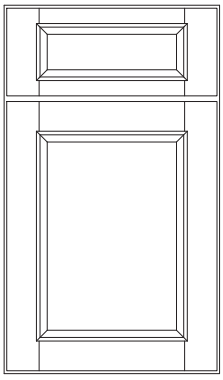

Davenport

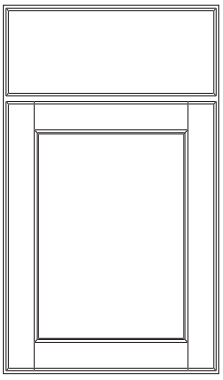

Fredric

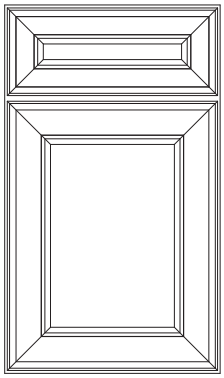

Galleria

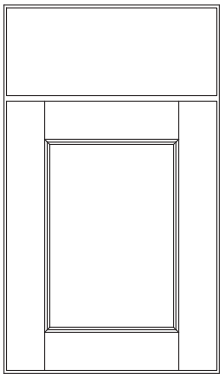

Halden

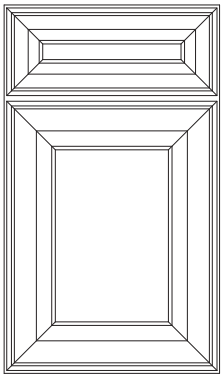

Harmony

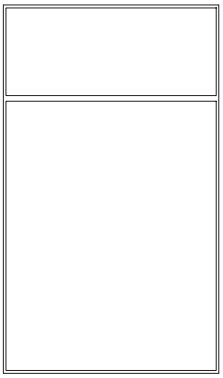

Haskins


Kace

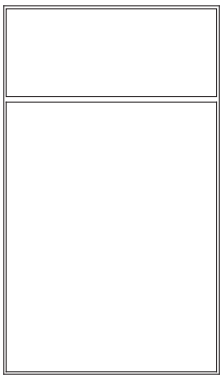

Kanon

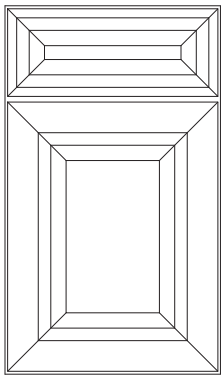

Kaylee

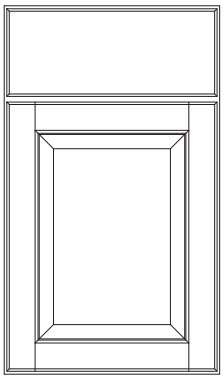

Leyden

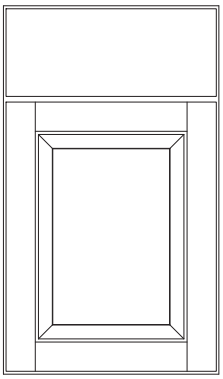

Mandela

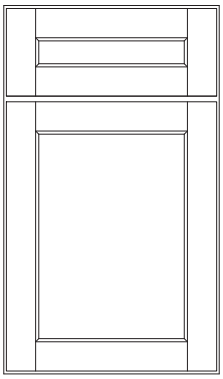
## Full Overlay Styles

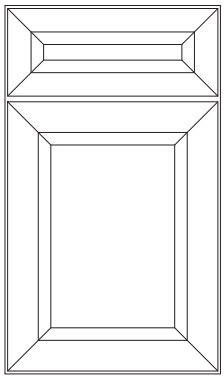

Marquis

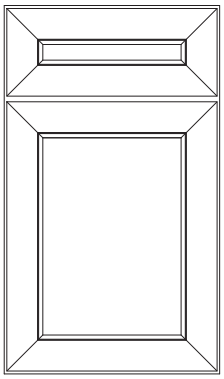

Melody

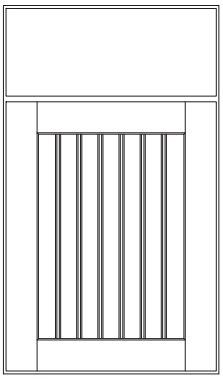

Plano

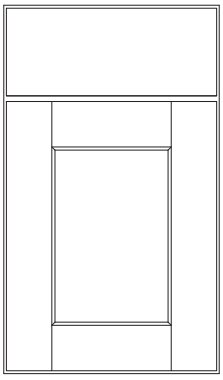

Plaza

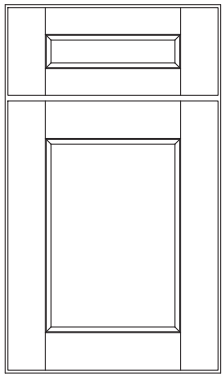

Prescott

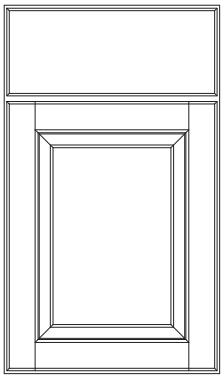

Russell

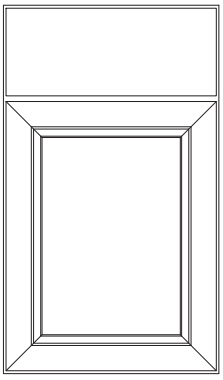

Sabine

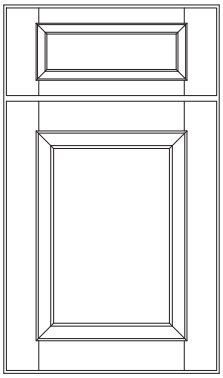

Simsbury


Sloan

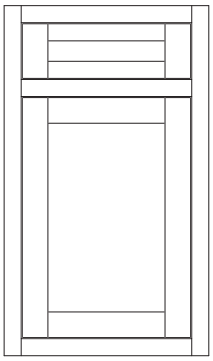

Tala


Thea

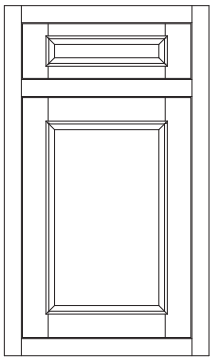

Vide


Yardley

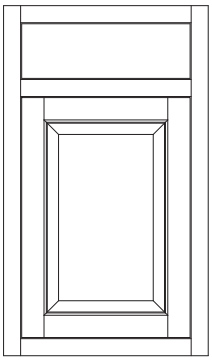
# Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Door Styles



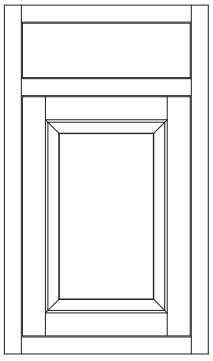
Harmony
Non-Beaded Inset



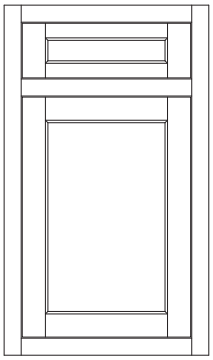
Haskins
Non-Beaded Inset



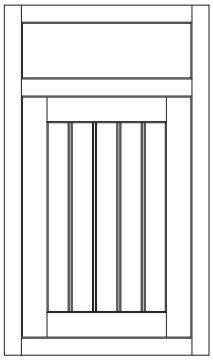
Plano
Non-Beaded Inset



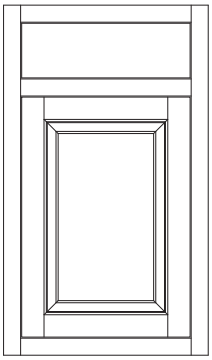
Plaza
Non-Beaded Inset



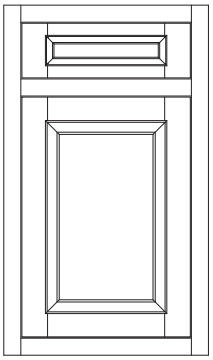
Prescott
Non-Beaded Inset



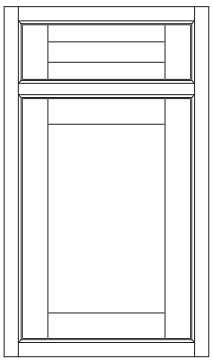
Simsbury
Non-Beaded Inset



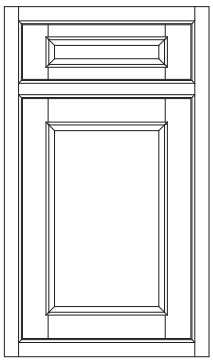
Thea
Non-Beaded Inset



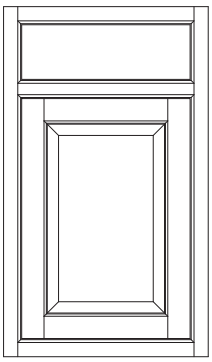
Yardley
Non-Beaded Inset



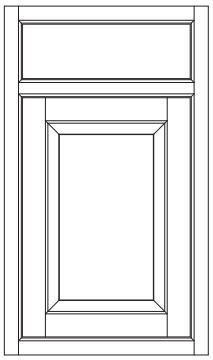
Harmony
Beaded Inset



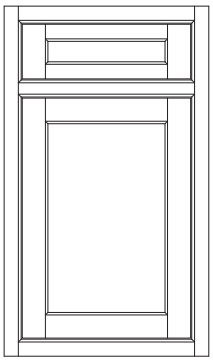
Haskins
Beaded Inset



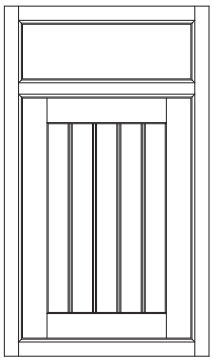
Plano
Beaded Inset



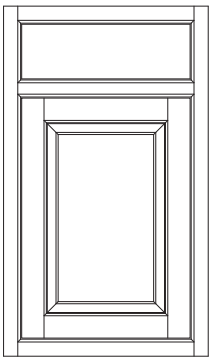
Plaza
Beaded Inset



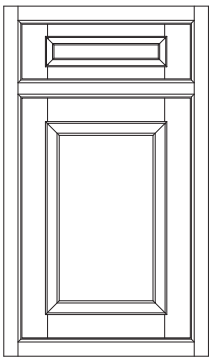
Prescott
Beaded Inset



Simsbury
Beaded Inset



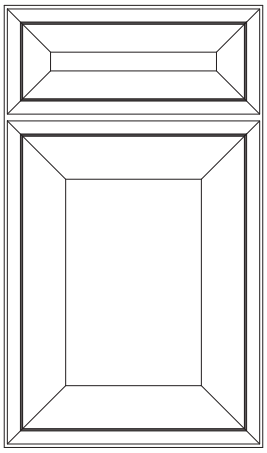
Thea
Beaded Inset



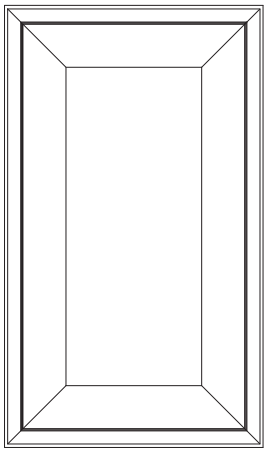
Yardley
Beaded Inset

# *Door Styles*

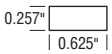
## Airedale Collection*



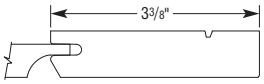
Square Base Cabinet



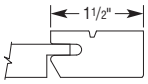
Square Wall Cabinet



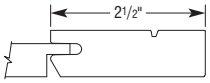

Muntin Profile



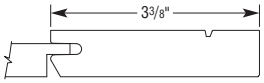

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4"




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail 6 1/4"≤ x <7 3/4"




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4"

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | D |
| Maple | H |
| Quartersawn White Oak | D |
| Rustic Alder | D |
| Walnut | C |

### Outside Profile Selections

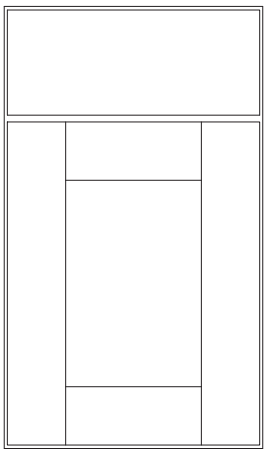
### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- Doors 8 1/2″ wide utilize a rabbeted center panel
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front
- Faux inset design

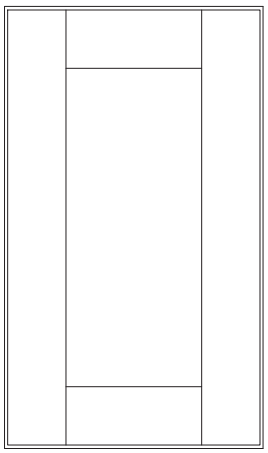
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

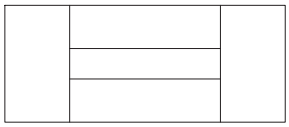
## Artisan Collection*



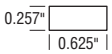
Square Base Cabinet



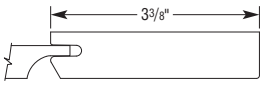
Square Wall Cabinet



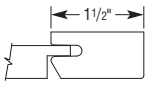
Optional Drawer Front: Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCST)



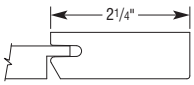

Muntin Profile



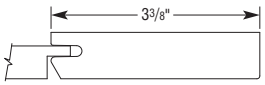

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



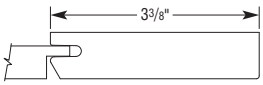

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4"




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail 6 1/4"≤ x <7 3/4"



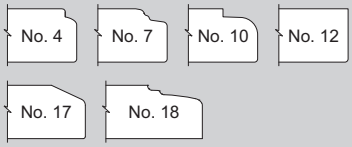

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4"




Modification: DFF5PC Side Rail/ Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | I |
| Maple | M |
| Quartersawn White Oak | I |
| Rustic Alder | I |
| Walnut | F |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 12 shown

### Special Notes

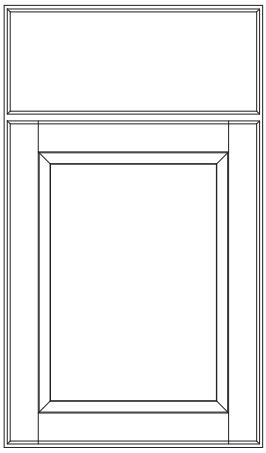
- Solid reverse raised panel door
- Doors smaller than 8 1/2″ wide utilize a 2 1/4″ side rail
- Solid slab drawer front

**Door Modifications**

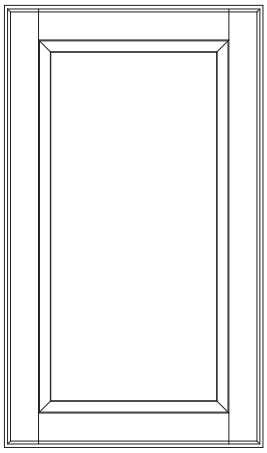
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

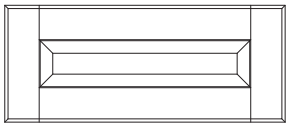
## Cassandra Collection*



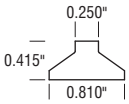
Square Base Cabinet



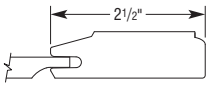
Square Wall Cabinet



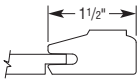
Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCST)



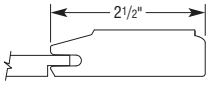

Muntin Profile



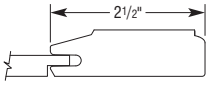

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/
Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″



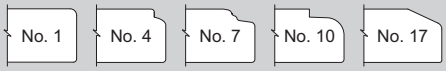

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/
Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4″




Modification: DFF5PC Side Rail/
Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 4 shown

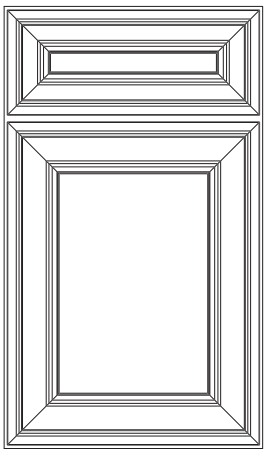
### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel door
- Solid slab drawer front

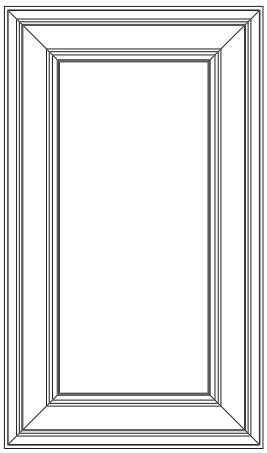
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |

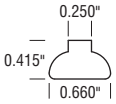
## Cormac Collection*



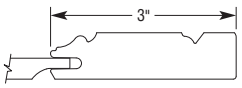
Square Base Cabinet



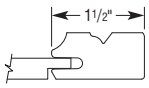
Square Wall Cabinet



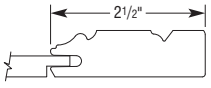

Muntin Profile



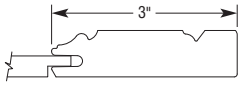

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail
6 1/4″≤ x <7 3/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections

### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front
- Doors on openings 58 1/2″ high and less will have a single panel door

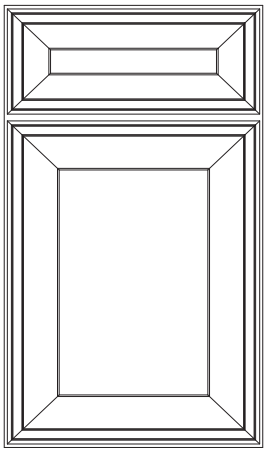
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

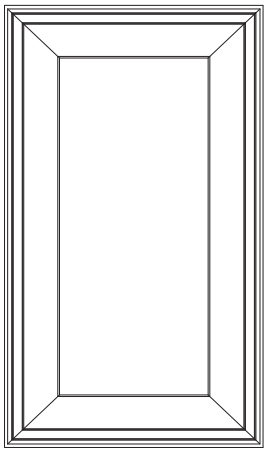
*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

# Door Styles

## Daladier Collection*

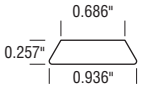


Square Base Cabinet

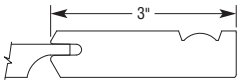


Square Wall Cabinet

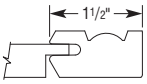
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



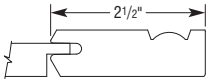

Muntin Profile



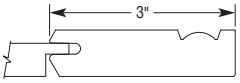

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4"




Drawer Rail/Center Panel
Detail 6 1/4"≤ x <9 1/4"




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥9 1/4"

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections

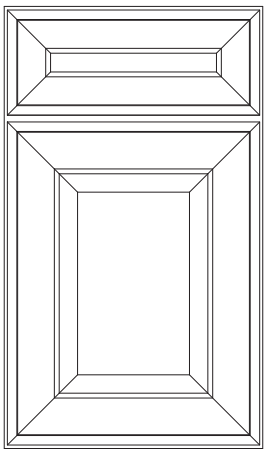
### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high will have slab front

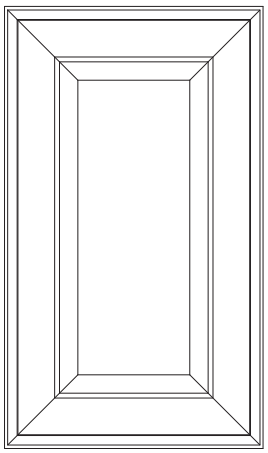
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | |

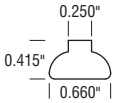
## Davenport Collection*



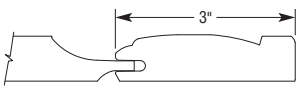
Square Base Cabinet



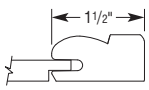
Square Wall Cabinet



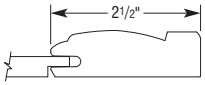

Muntin Profile



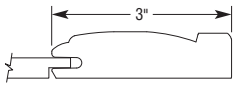

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″



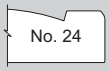

Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail
6 1/4″≤ x <9 1/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥9 1/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | D |
| Maple | F |
| Walnut | C |

### Outside Profile Selections




### Special Notes

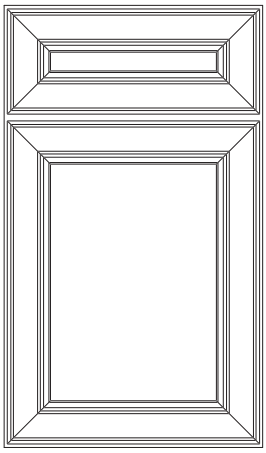
- Solid double raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high will have slab front

**Door Modifications**

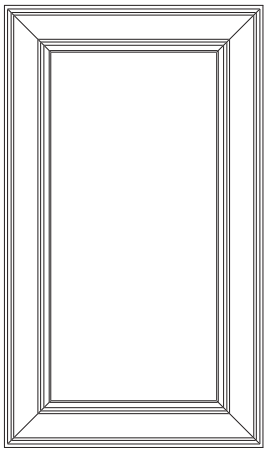
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

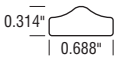
## Fredric Collection*



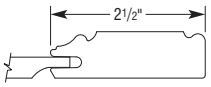
Square Base Cabinet



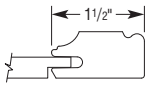
Square Wall Cabinet



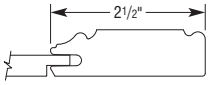

Muntin Profile




Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4"




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4"

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections

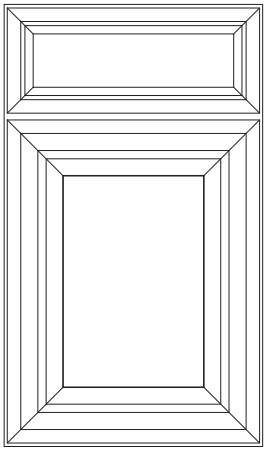
### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front
- Doors on openings 58 1/2″ high and less will have a single panel door

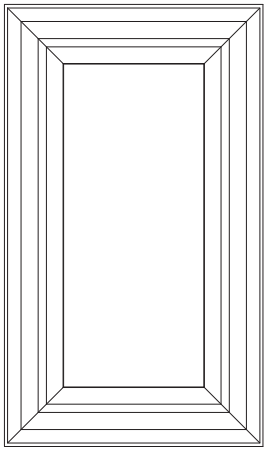
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

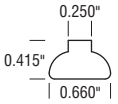
## Galleria Collection*



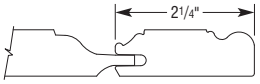
Square Base Cabinet



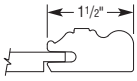
Square Wall Cabinet



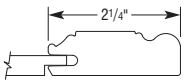

Muntin Profile




Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4"




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4"

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | I |
| Maple | M |
| Quartersawn White Oak | I |
| Rustic Alder | I |
| Walnut | F |

### Outside Profile Selections

### Special Notes

- Solid double raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front

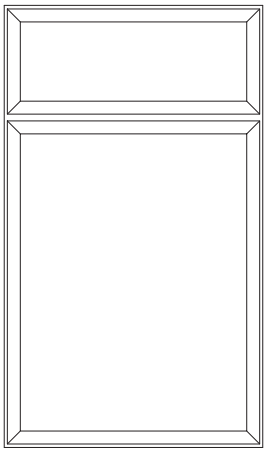
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

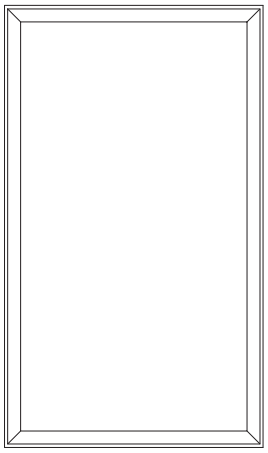
*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

# Door Styles

## Halden Collection*

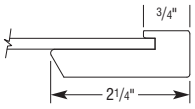


Square Base Cabinet

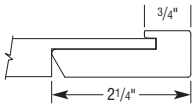


Square Wall Cabinet

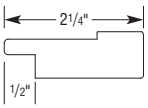
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)




Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail




CG Door Retail Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | J |
| Maple | O |
| Quartersawn White Oak | J |

### Outside Profile Selections

### Special Notes

- Veneer flat panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat veneer center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front

### Design Notes

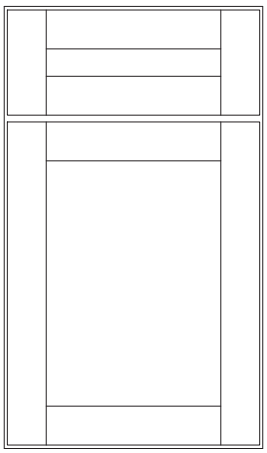
- Grain direction is vertical on doors and 5-piece drawer fronts.
- On the BCRN3D36 , drawer fronts will have slab front
- Doors on openings 58 1/2″ high and less will have a single panel door

**Door Modifications**

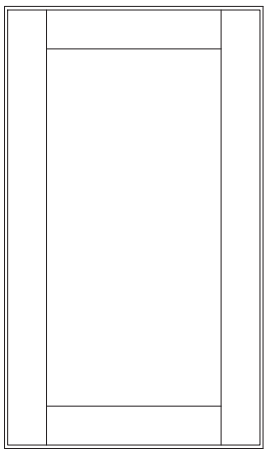
| A | CG* | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | | | | | | |

* CG will change the door rail on this style.
Please see image in this section.

## Harmony Collection*

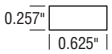


Square Base Cabinet

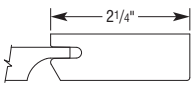


Square Wall Cabinet

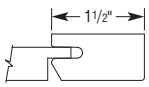
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



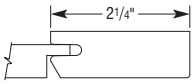

Muntin Profile



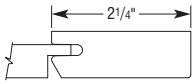

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/
Center Panel Detail <6 1/4"



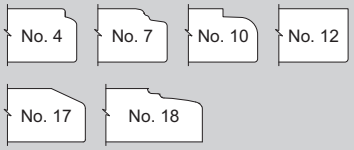

Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/
Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4"




Drawer Side Rail/
Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | J |
| Maple | O |
| Quartersawn White Oak | J |
| Rustic Alder | J |
| Walnut | H |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 12 shown

### Special Notes

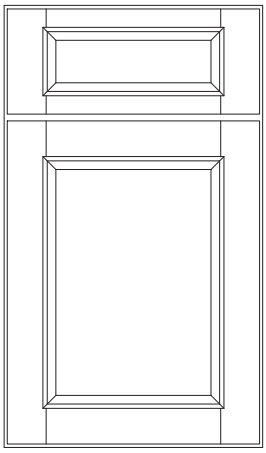
- Solid reverse raised panel door
- 5-piece flat center panel drawer front
- Drawer fronts smaller than 4 13/16″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front

**Door Modifications**

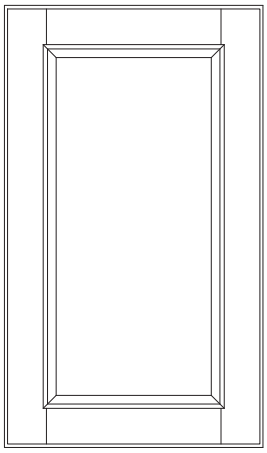
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

## Haskins Collection*

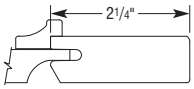


Square Base Cabinet

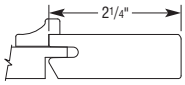


Square Wall Cabinet

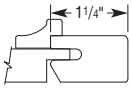
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



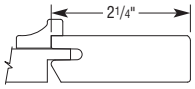

Door Side Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Side Rail/
Center Panel Detail



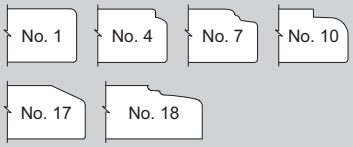

Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/
Center Panel Detail <6 3/4″




Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/
Center Panel Detail ≥6 3/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | J |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

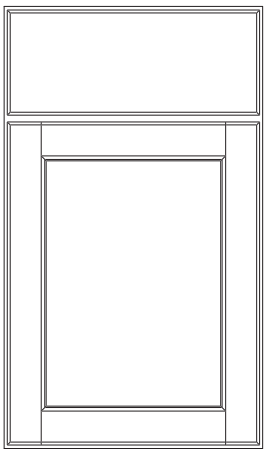
### Special Notes

- 9-piece solid reverse raised panel door with onlay moulding
- 3/4" wide onlay moulding applied to door and drawer front
- 9-piece flat center panel drawer front with onlay moulding
- Drawer fronts smaller than 4 13/16″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front

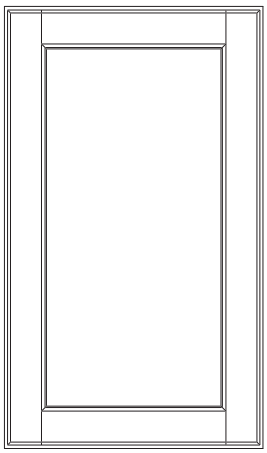
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | | • | | | | |

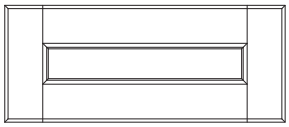
## Kace Collection*



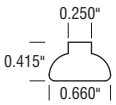
Square Base Cabinet



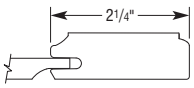
Square Wall Cabinet



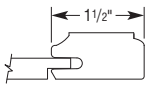
Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and
DFF5PCST)



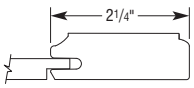

Muntin Profile



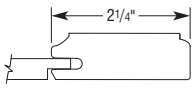

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/
Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″



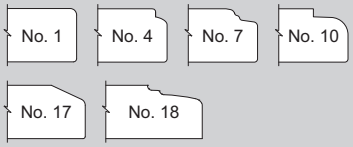

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/
Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4″




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Side Rail/
Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 4 shown

### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel door
- Solid slab drawer front

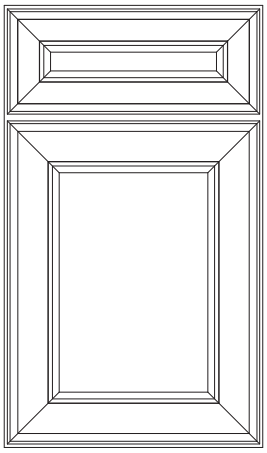
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |

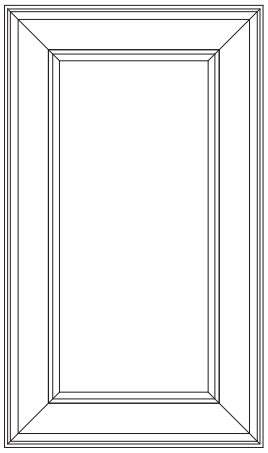
*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

# Door Styles

## Kanon Collection*

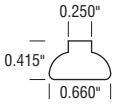


Square Base Cabinet

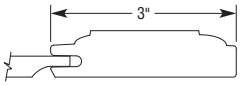


Square Wall Cabinet

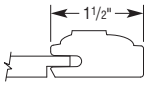
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



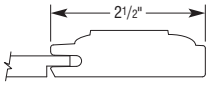

Muntin Profile



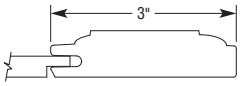

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail
6 1/4″≤ x <7 3/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections

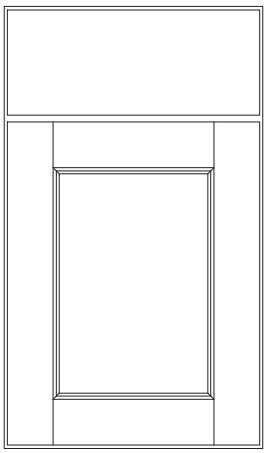
### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high will have slab front
- Doors on openings 58 1/2″ high and less will have a single panel door

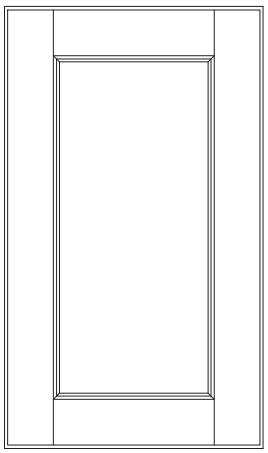
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

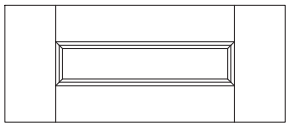
## Kaylee Collection*



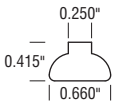
Square Base Cabinet



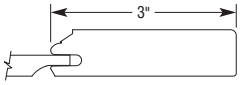
Square Wall Cabinet



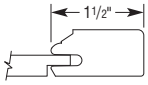
Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCST)



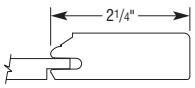

Muntin Profile



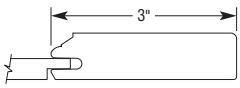

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



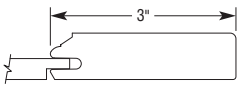

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/ Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail 6 1/4″≤ x <7 3/4″



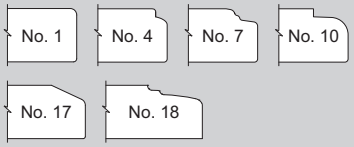

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/ Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4″




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Side Rail/ Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | I |
| Maple | M |
| Quartersawn White Oak | I |
| Rustic Alder | I |
| Walnut | F |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

### Special Notes

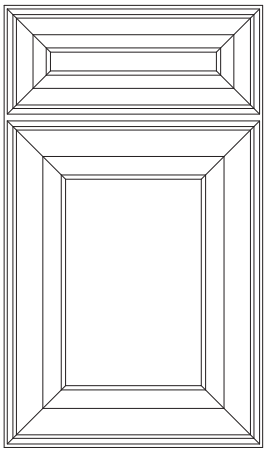
- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- Doors smaller than 8 1/2" wide require a 2 1/4″ side rail
- Solid slab drawer front

**Door Modifications**

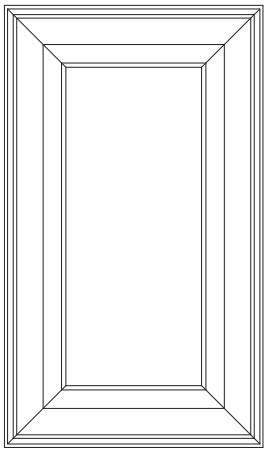
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

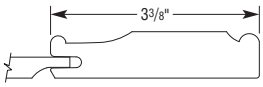
## Leyden Collection*



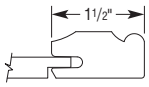
Square Base Cabinet



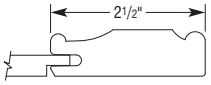
Square Wall Cabinet



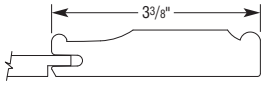

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″



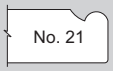

Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail
6 1/4″≤ x <7 3/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections



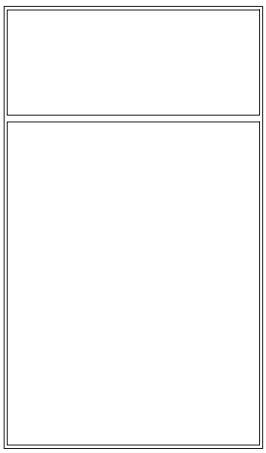

### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high will have slab front

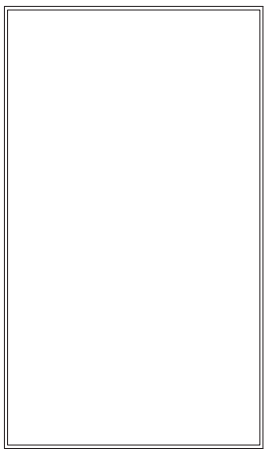
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | | | | | |

## Mandela Collection



Square Base Cabinet



Square Wall Cabinet

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | I |
| Maple** | J |
| MDF | P |
| Quartersawn White Oak | I |
| Walnut | D |

**Not available with Paints.

### Outside Profile Selections

### Special Notes

- Veneer Slab door
- Veneer Slab drawer front
- Grain direction is vertical on doors and drawer fronts
- MDF door and drawer front components will be MDF
- There may be an extended lead time on all species except MDF

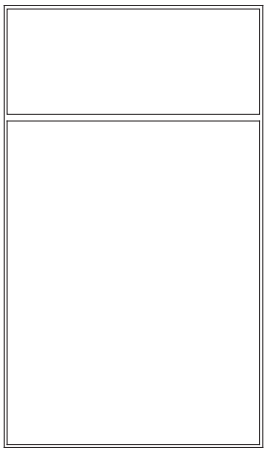
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | | | | | |

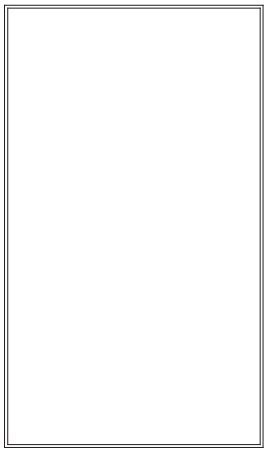
*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

# Door Styles

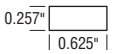
## Marquis Collection



Square Base Cabinet



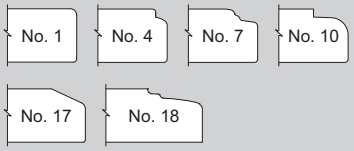
Square Wall Cabinet




Muntin Profile

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | I |
| Maple | J |
| Quartersawn White Oak | I |
| Rustic Alder | I |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

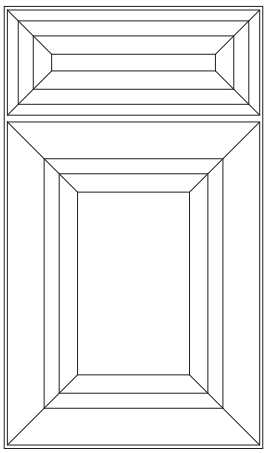
### Special Notes

- Solid slab door
- Solid-wood battens applied to back of door
- Solid slab drawer front
- Grain direction is vertical on doors and drawer fronts

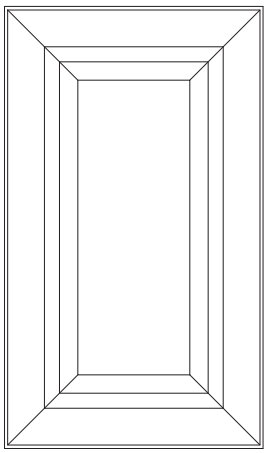
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

## Melody Collection*

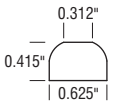


Square Base Cabinet

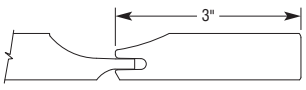


Square Wall Cabinet

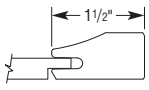
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



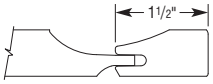

Muntin Profile



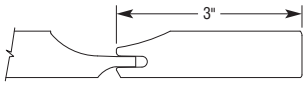

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail
6 1/4″≤ x <9 1/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥9 1/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | F |
| Maple | K |
| Quartersawn White Oak | F |
| Rustic Alder | F |
| Walnut | C |

### Outside Profile Selections

### Special Notes

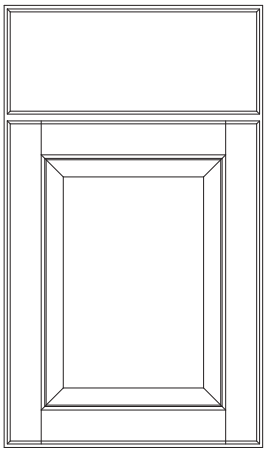
- Solid double raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered flat center panel drawer front when < 6 1/4″ and 5-piece mitered raised center panel drawer front when ≥ 6 1/4″
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high will have slab

**Door Modifications**

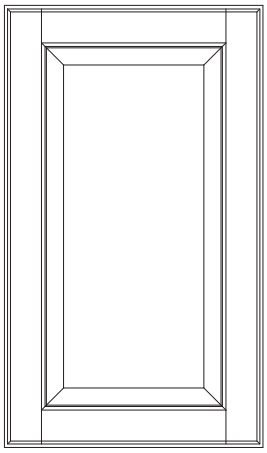
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

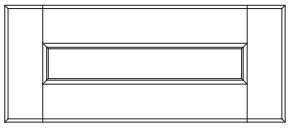
## Plano Collection*



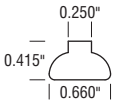
Square Base Cabinet



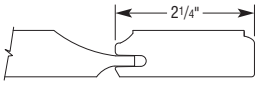
Square Wall Cabinet



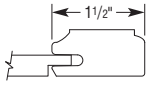
Optional Drawer Front: Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCST)



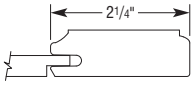

Muntin Profile



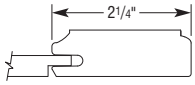

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″



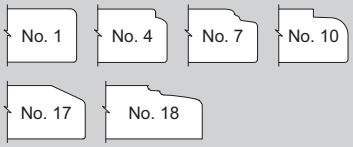

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4″




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Side Rail/ Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | K |
| Maple | P |
| Quartersawn White Oak | K |
| Rustic Alder | K |
| Walnut | I |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 4 shown

### Special Notes

- Solid double raised panel door
- Solid slab drawer front

### Design Notes

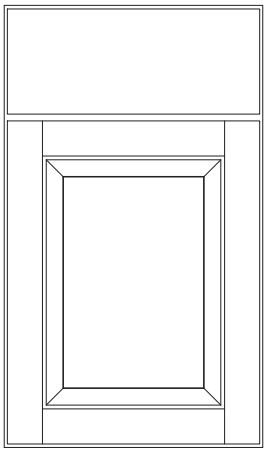
- Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top (DFF5PCST) not available with Inset.

**Door Modifications**

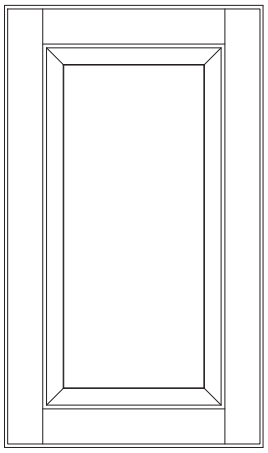
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

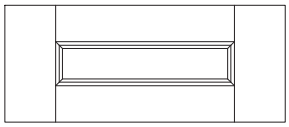
## Plaza Collection*



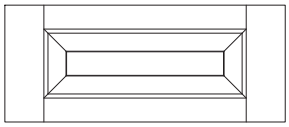
Square Base Cabinet



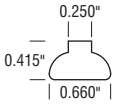
Square Wall Cabinet



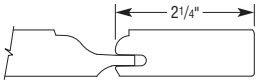
Optional Drawer Front: Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCST)



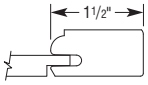
Optional Drawer Front: Flat 5-piece (DFR5PC and DFR5PCST)



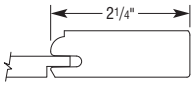

Muntin Profile



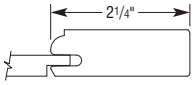

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



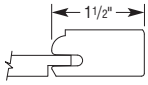

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/ Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″



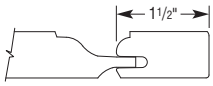

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/ Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4″



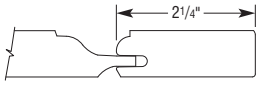

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Side Rail/ Center Panel Detail



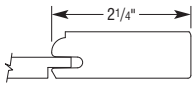

Modification: DFR5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″



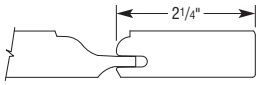

Modification: DFR5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail 6 1/4″≤ x <7 3/4″




Modification: DFR5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/ Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4″



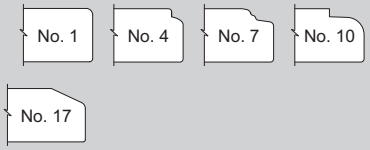

Modification: DFR5PC Drawer Side Rail/ Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″




Modification: DFR5PC Drawer Side Rail/ Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | K |
| Maple | P |
| Quartersawn White Oak | K |
| Rustic Alder | K |
| Walnut | I |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

### Special Notes

- Solid double raised panel door
- Solid slab drawer front

### Design Notes

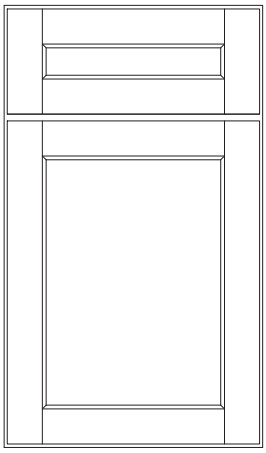
- Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top (DFF5PCST) and Drawer Front Raised 5-piece, Slab Top (DFR5PCST) not available with Inset.

**Door Modifications**

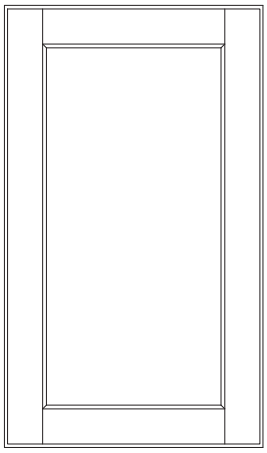
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

## Prescott Collection*

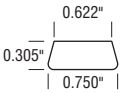


Square Base Cabinet

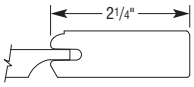


Square Wall Cabinet

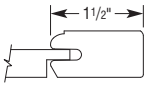
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



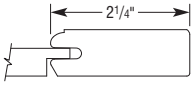

Muntin Profile



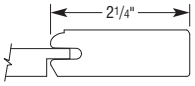

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4"



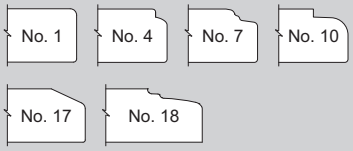

Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/
Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4"




Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | K |
| Maple | P |
| Quartersawn White Oak | K |
| Rustic Alder | K |
| Walnut | I |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

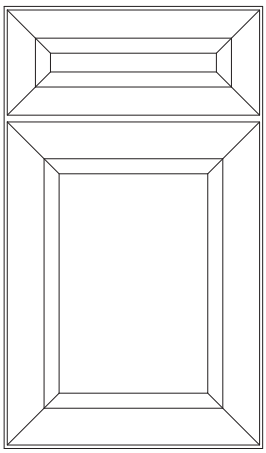
### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel door
- 5-piece flat center panel drawer front
- Drawer fronts smaller than 4 3/4" high will have slab front

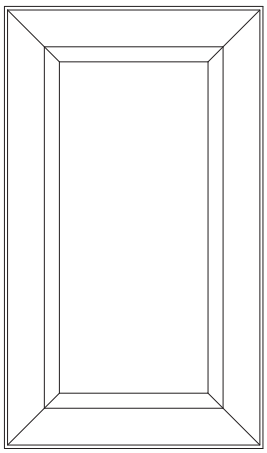
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

## Russell Collection*

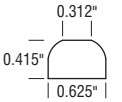


Square Base Cabinet

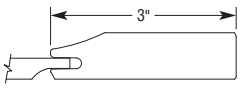


Square Wall Cabinet

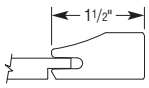
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



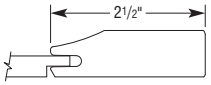

Muntin Profile



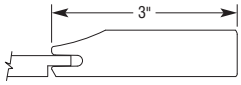

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4"




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail
6 1/4"≤ x <7 3/4"




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4"

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections

### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered flat center panel drawer front
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2" high will have slab front

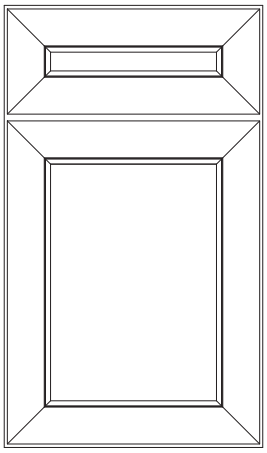
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

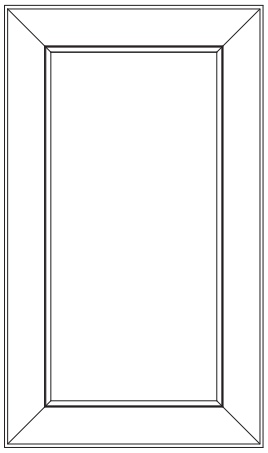
*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

# Door Styles

## Sabine Collection*

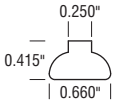


Square Base Cabinet

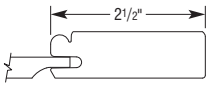


Square Wall Cabinet

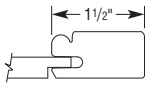
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



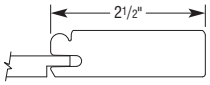

Muntin Profile




Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″




Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections

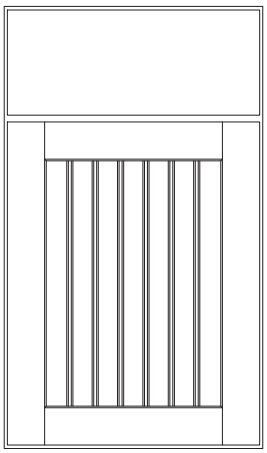
### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- 5-piece mitered drawer front with flat center panel
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front
- Doors on openings 58 1/2″ high and less will have a single panel door

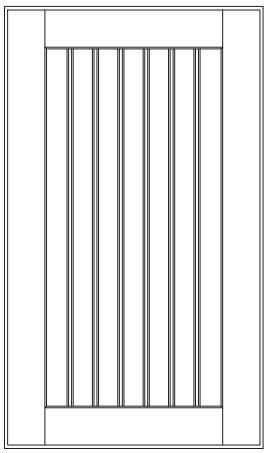
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | |

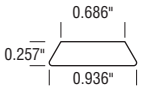
## Simsbury Collection



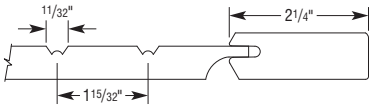
Square Base Cabinet



Square Wall Cabinet



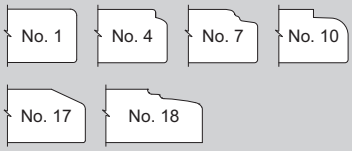

Muntin Profile




Door Rail/Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | I |
| Maple | J |
| Quartersawn White Oak | I |
| Rustic Alder | I |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

### Special Notes

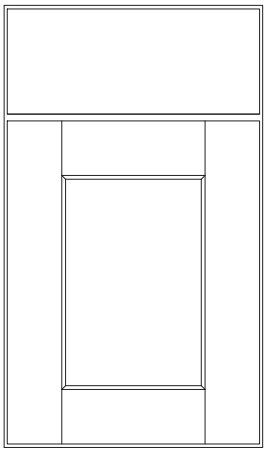
- Solid reverse raised panel door
- Solid slab drawer front
- Wall Top Hinge, Wall Lift-up, Wall Vertical-lift not available

**Door Modifications**

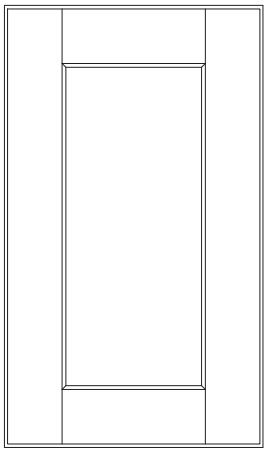
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

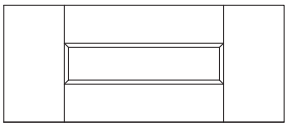
## Sloan Collection*



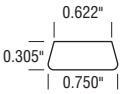
Square Base Cabinet



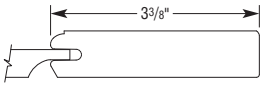
Square Wall Cabinet



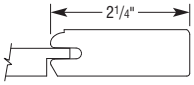
Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCST)



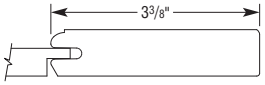

Muntin Profile




Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



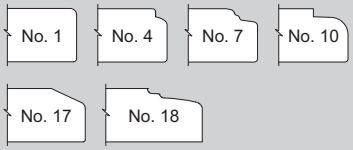

Modification: DFF5PC Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail




Modification: DFF5PC Side Rail/ Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | I |
| Maple | M |
| Quartersawn White Oak | I |
| Rustic Alder | I |
| Walnut | F |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

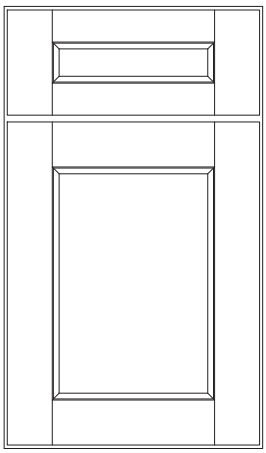
### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel door
- Doors under 8 1/2″ wide will be slab
- Doors under than 9 25/32" wide require a 2 1/4″ side rail
- Solid slab drawer front
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 3/4" high will have slab front

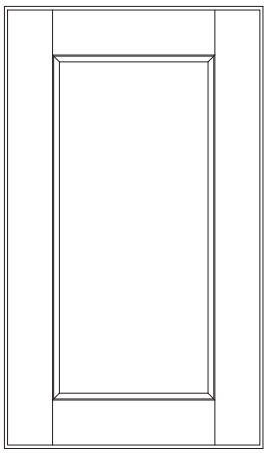
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • |

## Tala Collection*

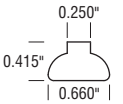


Square Base Cabinet

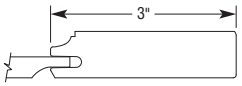


Square Wall Cabinet

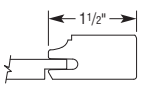
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



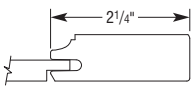

Muntin Profile



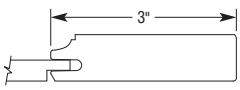

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



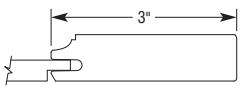

Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/ Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″




Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail 6 1/4″≤ x <7 3/4″



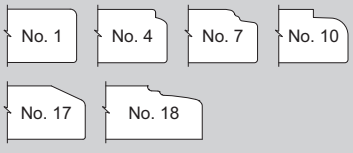

Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/ Center Panel Detail ≥7 3/4″




Drawer Side Rail/ Center Panel Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

### Special Notes

- Solid reverse raised panel door
- 5-piece flat center panel drawer front
- Drawer fronts smaller than 4 13/16″ high will have slab front

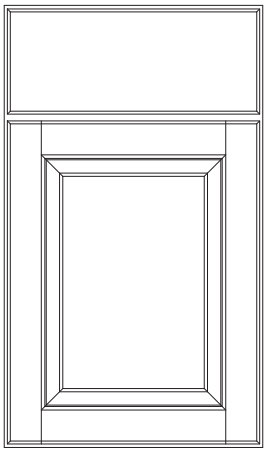
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | • |

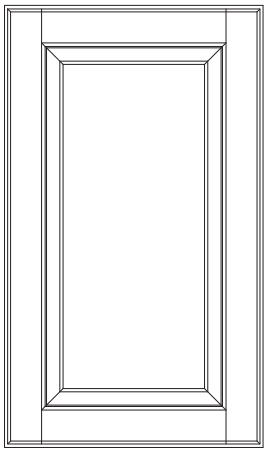
*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

# Door Styles

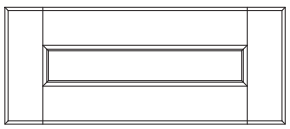
## Thea Collection*



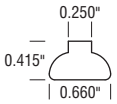
Square Base Cabinet



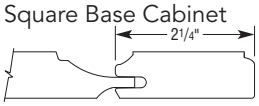
Square Wall Cabinet



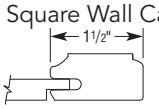
Optional Drawer Front: Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCST)



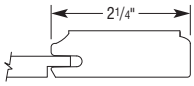

Muntin Profile



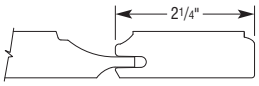

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



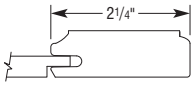

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/ Center Panel Detail <6 1/4″



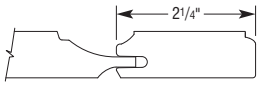

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/ Center Panel Detail 6 1/4″ ≤ x < 10″




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Top/ Bottom Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥10″



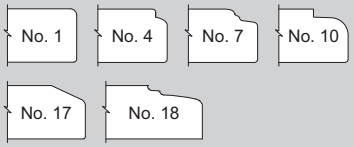

Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail <10″




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Side Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥10″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | K |
| Maple | P |
| Quartersawn White Oak | K |
| Rustic Alder | K |
| Walnut | I |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 4 shown

### Special Notes

- Solid double raised panel door
- Solid slab drawer front

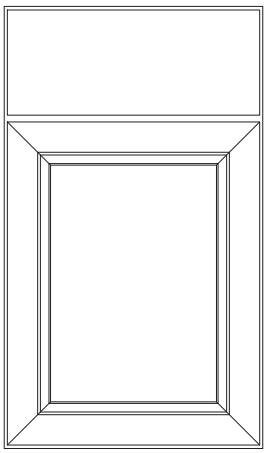
### Design Notes

- Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top (DFF5PCST) not available with Inset.

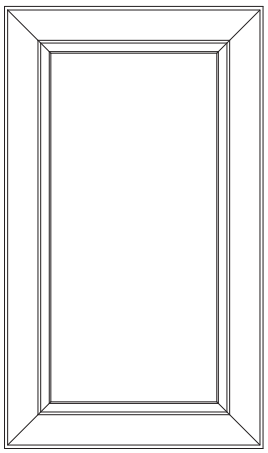
**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

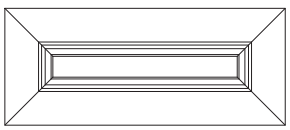
## Vide Collection*



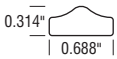
Square Base Cabinet



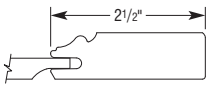
Square Wall Cabinet



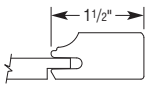
Optional Drawer Front: Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC and DFF5PCST)



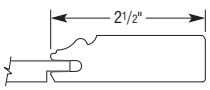

Muntin Profile




Door Rail/Center Panel Detail




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail 5 1/2″≤ x <6 1/4″




Modification: DFF5PC Drawer Rail/Center Panel Detail ≥6 1/4″

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | H |
| Maple | L |
| Quartersawn White Oak | H |
| Rustic Alder | H |
| Walnut | D |

### Outside Profile Selections

### Special Notes

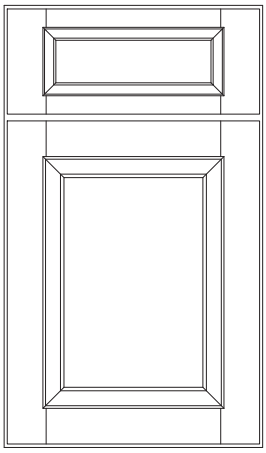
- Solid reverse raised panel mitered door
- Solid slab drawer front
- Drawer fronts smaller than 5 1/2" high will have slab front
- Doors on openings 58 1/2″ high and less will have a single panel door

**Door Modifications**

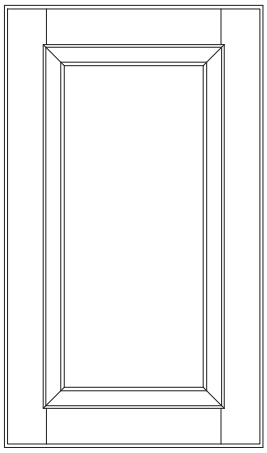
| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

## Yardley Collection*

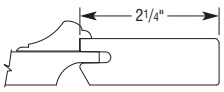


Square Base Cabinet

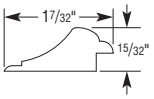


Square Wall Cabinet

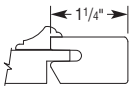
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB and DFSLBT)



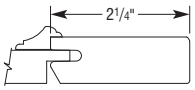

Door Rail/Center Panel Detail



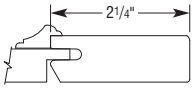

Door Onlay/Moulding Detail



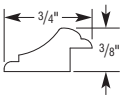

Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/
Center Panel Detail <6 3/4″




Drawer Top/Bottom Rail/
Center Panel Detail ≥6 3/4″



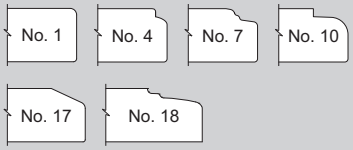

Drawer Side Rail/
Center Panel Detail




Drawer Onlay/Moulding Detail

| Wood Species | Price Column |
|---|---|
| Cherry | D |
| Maple | F |
| Quartersawn White Oak | D |
| Rustic Alder | D |
| Walnut | C |

### Outside Profile Selections*




*Profile No. 1 shown

### Special Notes

- 9-piece solid reverse raised panel door with onlay moulding
- Bold onlay moulding applied to door; larger than drawer
- 9-piece flat center panel drawer front with onlay moulding
- Drawer fronts smaller than 4 13/16″ high or tip-out applications will have slab front

### Design Notes

- Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top (DFF5PCST) not available with Inset.

**Door Modifications**

| A | CG | CM | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | | • | | | • | |

*When Maple Painted finishes (Decorá Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

# *Specifications & Dimensions*

## Construction Features

### 1. Cabinet Interiors
Natural Maple laminate interior is durable interior and highly resistant to water and most common household chemicals. It's easy-care with a rich, attractive appearance.

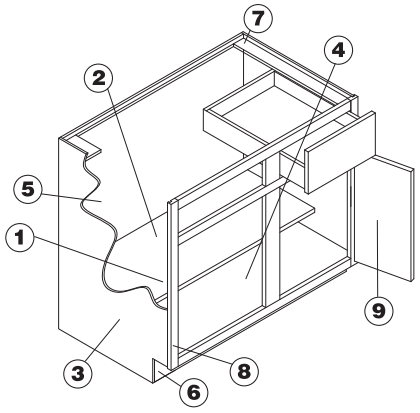
### 2. Shelves
Standard shelves are 3/4" thick Natural Maple Laminate with edgebanding on all visible edges and match the standard interior of the cabinet. All standard shelves are fully adjustable for added customer convenience. (Cabinets ordered with matching interiors feature 3/4" wood veneered shelves.)

### 3. End Panels
End panels are 1/2" thick unfinished veneer plywood with Natural Maple laminate interior. End panels fit into the 1/2" groove on the back side of the face frame and are secured with furniture staples. Flush ends optional.

### 4. Tops and Bottoms
Tops and bottoms of wall and base cabinets are 3/8" thick plywood with Natural Maple laminate interior. Wall and Tall cabinets will have laminate interior and exterior. Base bottoms and wall tops and bottoms are dadoed into the end panels, back and into a groove on the back side of the face frame and are secured with furniture staples.

### 5. Backs
Backs on all standard base and wall cabinets are 3/8" thick plywood with Natural Maple laminate interior. The back is held securely in a dadoed groove in the end panel using white glue, then furniture stapled to provide an outstanding, durable joint.

### 6. Toekicks
A 3/8" plywood sub-toekick is attached between the end panels in all units with a toekick space. The sub-toekick is secured in a 1/8" deep by 13/32" wide groove on the bottom and stapled to the bottom and end panels to hold in place. Toekick skins are available in 8-foot lengths for application to the toekick space after installation for a custom appearance.




### 7. I-Beams
3/8" plywood dadoed into face frame, end panels and back panels.

### 8. Face Frames
Face frames are constructed of 3/4" solid wood using the glue and screw joinery technique. The glue and screw method provides a more consistent joint and has been proven stronger in extensive testing. The "reveal" on the exterior back side of the face frame stile is 1/4", allowing the creation of a flush end when applying 1/4" finished panels for a custom look.

### 9. Door and Drawer Fronts
Depending upon the style selected, door and drawer fronts may be solid slab, 3/4" thick solid double raised panels, solid reverse-raised flat panels or one-piece seamless MDF. When Maple Painted finishes (Decora Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the door center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction. MDF door styles will utilize MDF for door and drawer front components. MDF door styles will utilize maple paint material for face frame and box parts, and trim and panels utilize maple species. All door styles include drilled stemmed bumper pads.

### 10. Hinges
All cabinets use standard concealed hinges, they will vary per door style. Full overlay door styles use a 1 1/4" overlay soft-close concealed hinge, and Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset door styles use an inset clip top soft-close concealed hinge. For all corner type units (i.e. Corner Walls (WER), Base Rotating Deep Bin (BER_ _RDB), Base Super Cabinets (BSC), Square Base Corner Cabinets (SBER, BER), Super Space Savers (BER)), 170° hinges (non soft-close) are used in place of the standard hinge. For Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset door styles, there is a modification to use finial hinges; see modification section for more details.

When Maple Painted finishes (Decora Color Collection, Color By Number, Bespoke Custom Hue, or Brushed Technique) are specified, the center panels of the selected style may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

All-plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards, and may contain MDF or particleboard.

Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Customer Service is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

**Load bearing floors and shelves can support 15 lbs. per square foot. Warranty does not cover overloading beyond this point.**

To view a complete and updated list of the NKBA Guidelines, visit https://media.nkba.org/uploads/2022/05/Kitchen-Planning-Guidelines.pdf

© Copyright 2010 National Kitchen & Bath Association

# Dovetailed Drawer & Roll Tray Construction Specifications

## Drawer and Roll Tray Construction

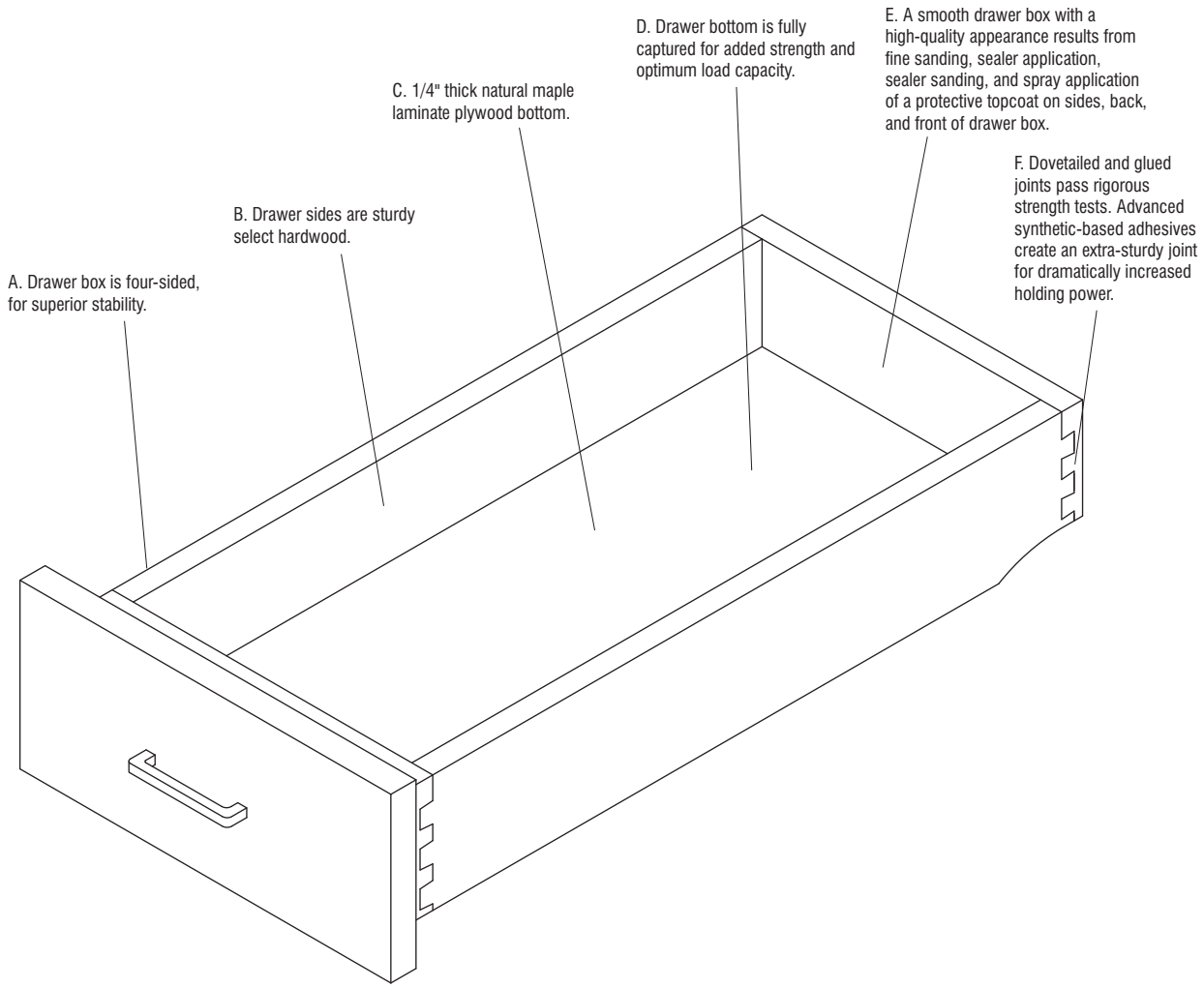
Drawer and roll tray box sides, backs and fronts are hardwood with dovetailed corner construction. Four-sided drawer and dovetail joinery is used in addition to an advanced synthetic-based glue applied to the tenons of all dovetails for greater stability and box strength. The drawer bottom is fully captured within the four sides of the drawer box. Capturing the bottom on four sides provides "solid" drawers and roll trays for optimum load capacity.

Decorá drawer sides, backs, and fronts receive a high quality appearance resulting from fine sanding, sealer application, sealer sanding, and topcoat application. The result is a smooth, protective shield for the drawer box.

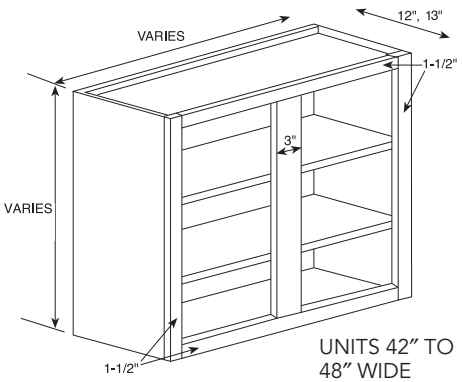
## Full Extension Drawer/Roll Tray Slides

Advanced, lifetime-guaranteed drawer slides are manufactured of galvanized steel. Mounted on bottom of drawer/roll tray to conceal hardware. Locking devices provide automatic latching, easy release for drawer removal and tool-free height adjustment. Quiet gliding, permanently lubricated synthetic rollers deliver a lifetime of smooth, trouble-free operation. Maximum weight capacity of 90 pounds (drawer) and 75 pounds (roll tray).

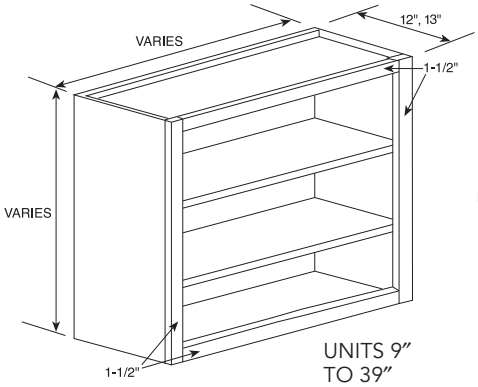
The drawer system's soft-close feature adds an extra measure of convenience. The soft-close feature engages when the drawer/roll tray is 2" from closing. Resistance is applied to the self-closing mechanism, giving a gentle, controlled closing. Parallel-closing design ensures proper alignment.



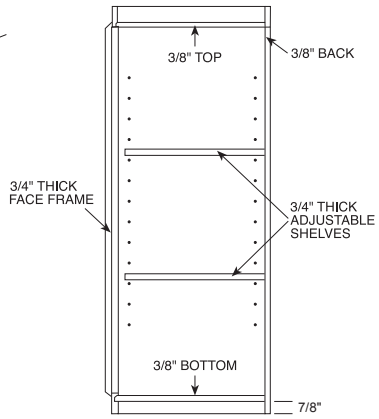
## Wall Cabinet Dimensions (without doors)

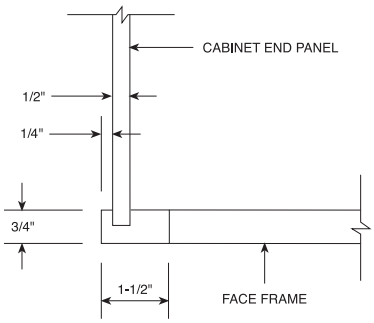


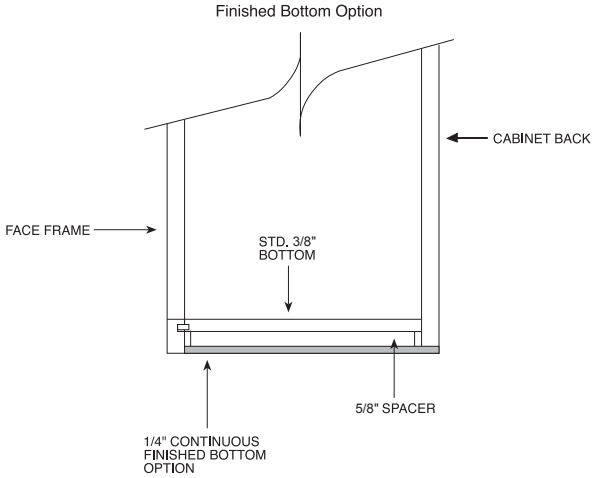

UNITS 42″ TO 48″ WIDE (FRONT VIEW)



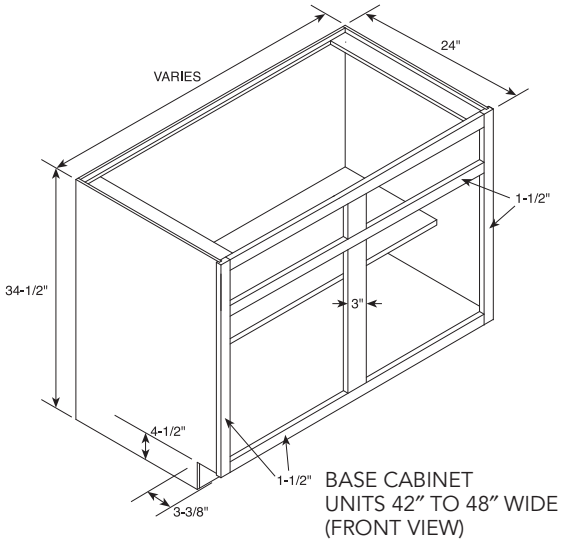

UNITS 9″ TO 39″ WIDE (FRONT VIEW)



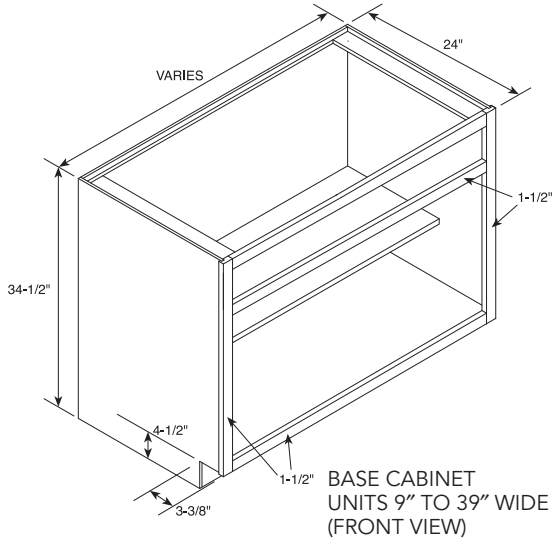



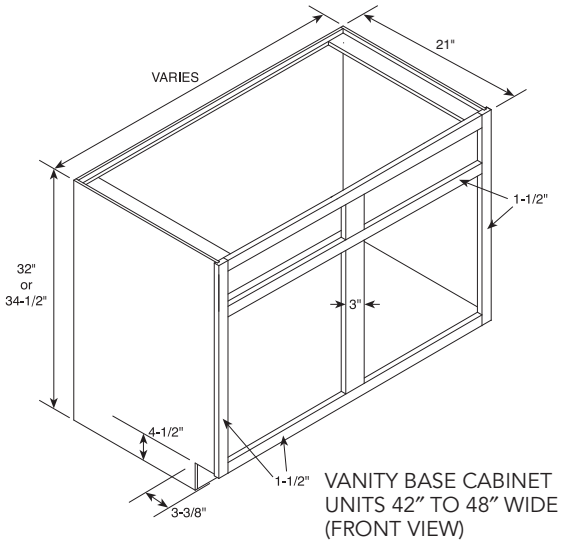
## Base Cabinet Dimensions (without doors)



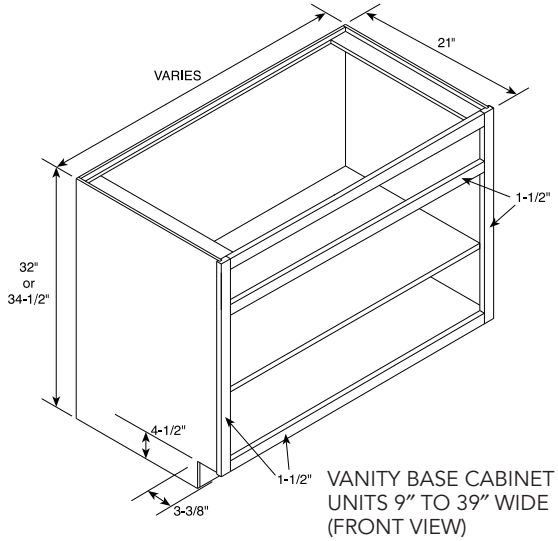

BASE CABINET
UNITS 42″ TO 48″ WIDE
(FRONT VIEW)



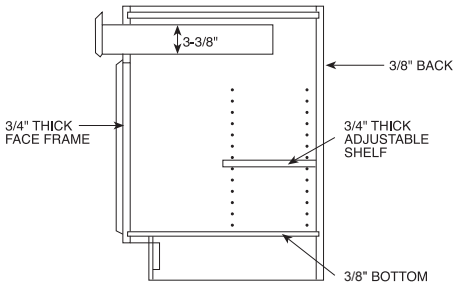

BASE CABINET
UNITS 9″ TO 39″ WIDE
(FRONT VIEW)



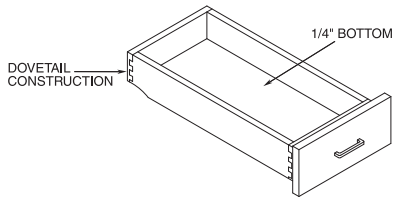

VANITY BASE CABINET
UNITS 42″ TO 48″ WIDE
(FRONT VIEW)



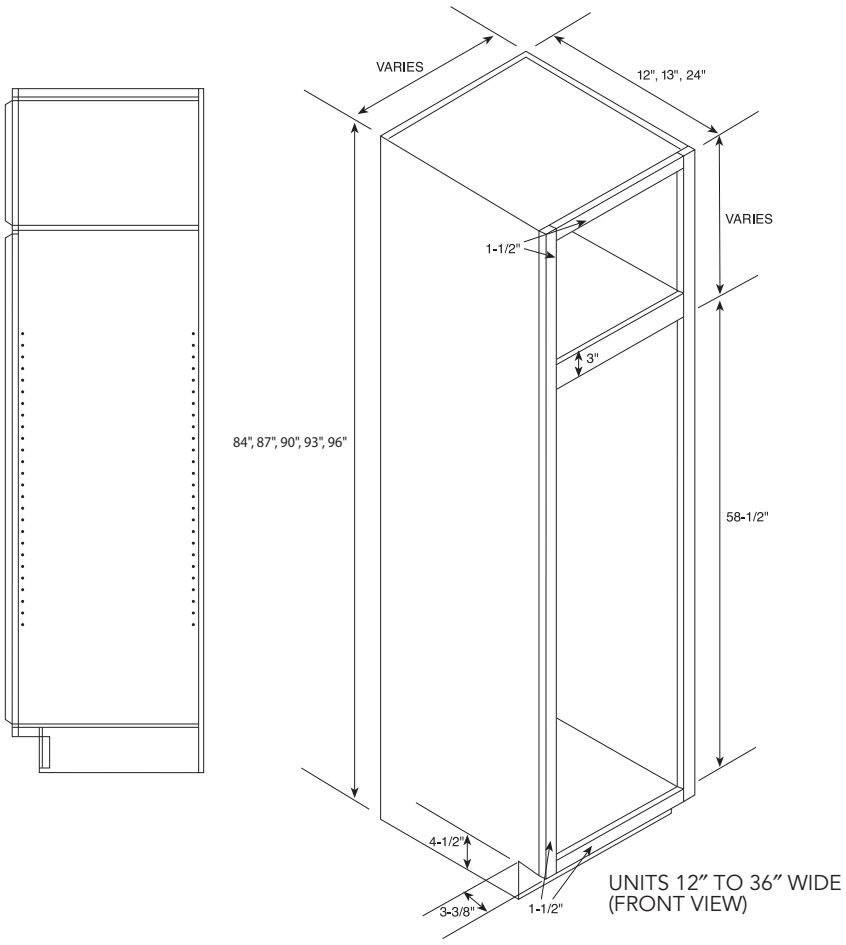

VANITY BASE CABINET
UNITS 9″ TO 39″ WIDE
(FRONT VIEW)




BASE
CABINET

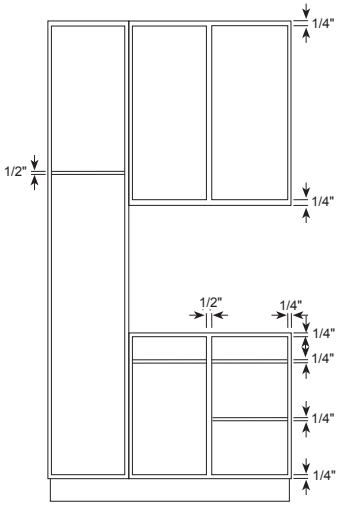


## Utility Cabinet Dimensions (without doors)




*Includes adjustable shelves.

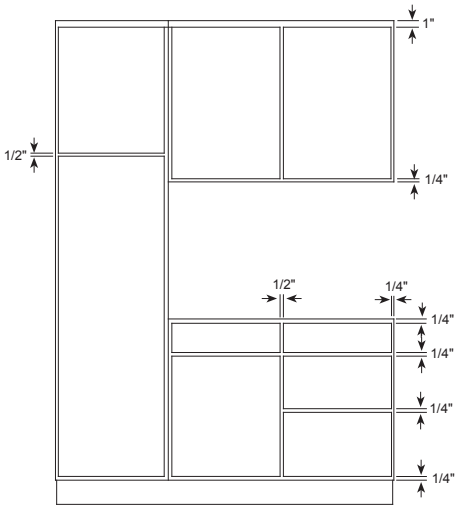
# Cabinet Reveals




## Reveals for Full Overlay Door Styles

Shown is the amount of face frame that is exposed (revealed) with full overlay door styling.

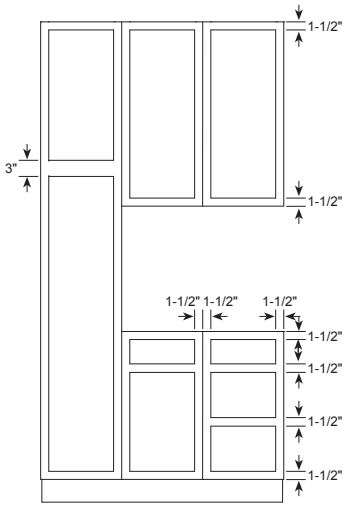
- Reveal between butt door cabinets is 1/8".




## Modified Full Overlay

Shown is the amount of face frame that is exposed (revealed) with modified full overlay door styling.

- Reveal between butt door cabinets is 1/8".



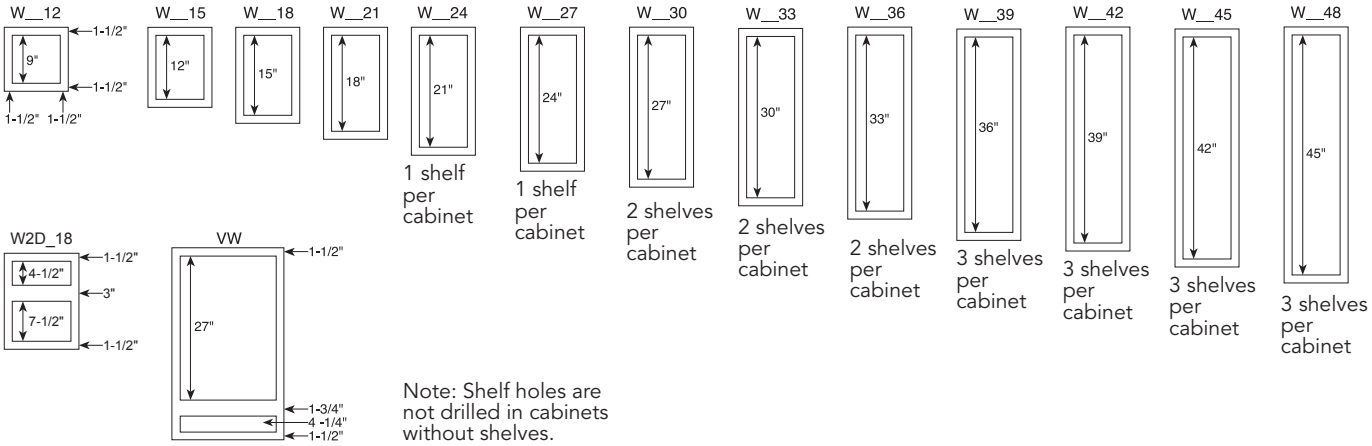

## Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Doors

Shown is the amount of face frame that is exposed (revealed) with Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset door styling.

# *Specifications & Dimensions*

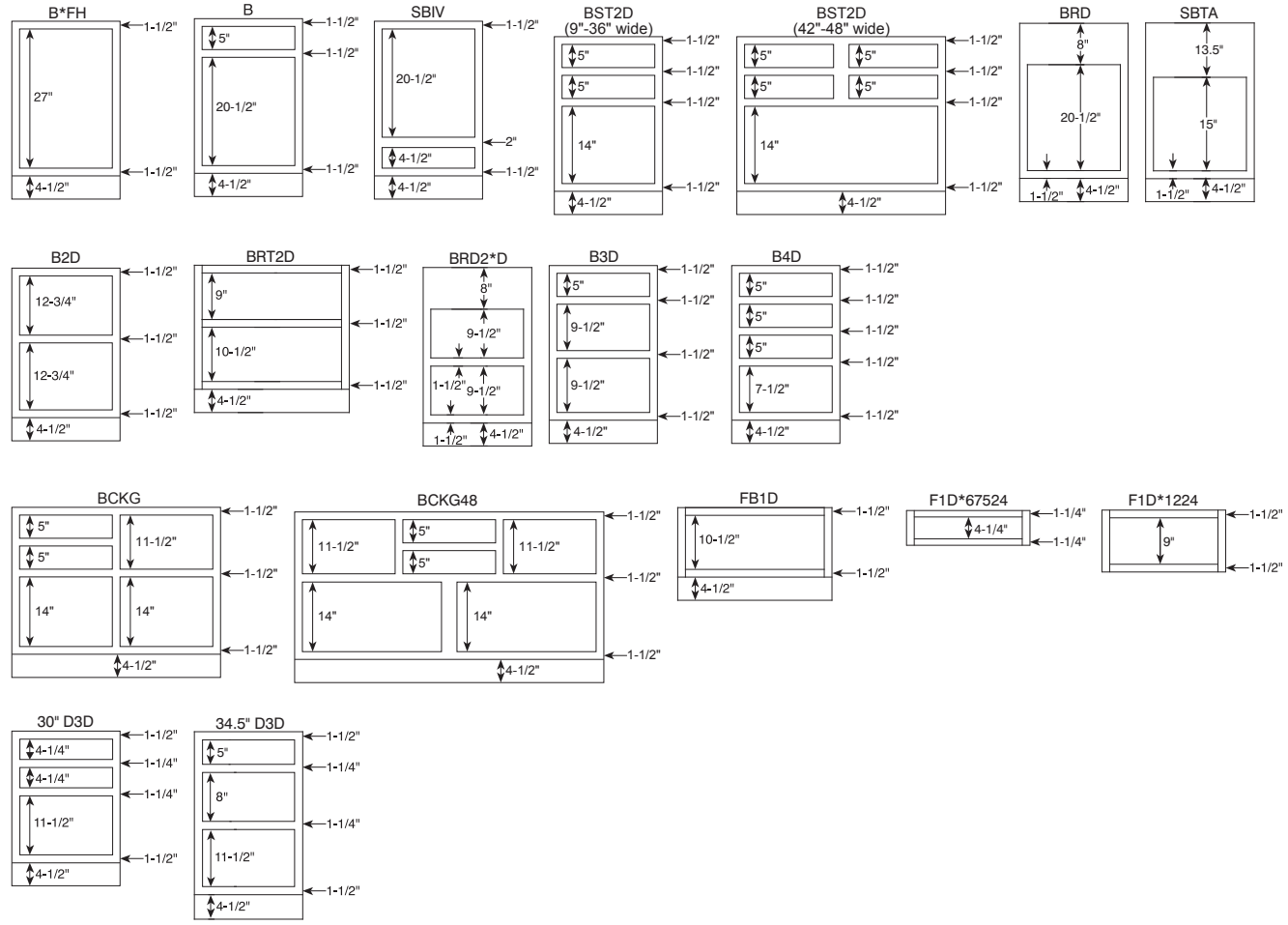
## Standard Opening Sizes

### Wall Cabinets



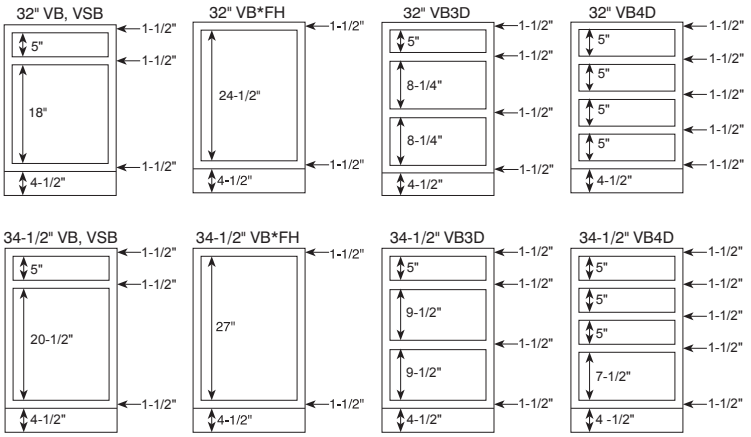

Note: Shelf holes are not drilled in cabinets without shelves.

### Base Cabinets

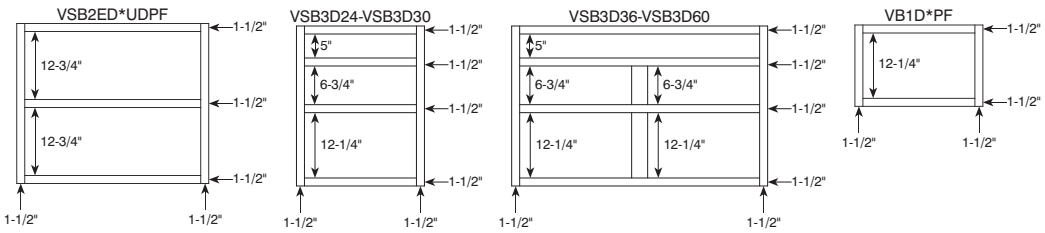


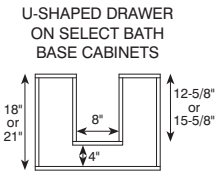
# Standard Opening Sizes

## Vanity Base Cabinets



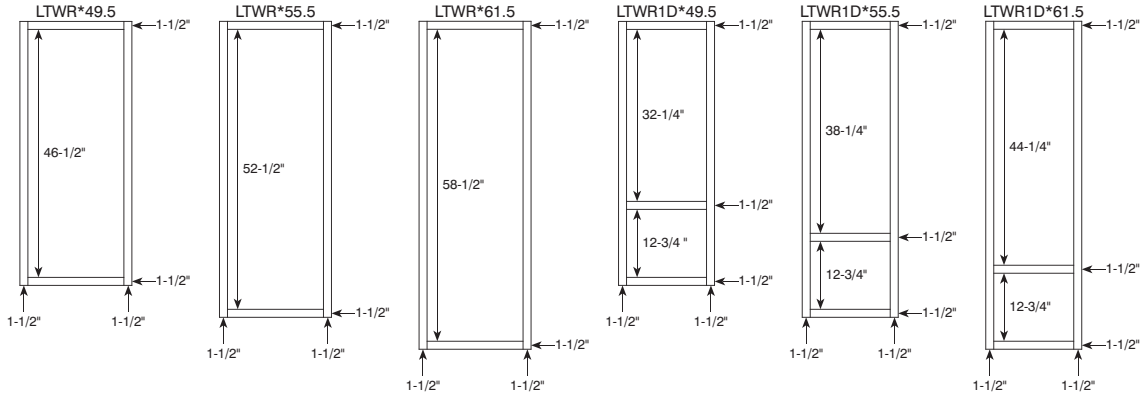

## Bath Collection

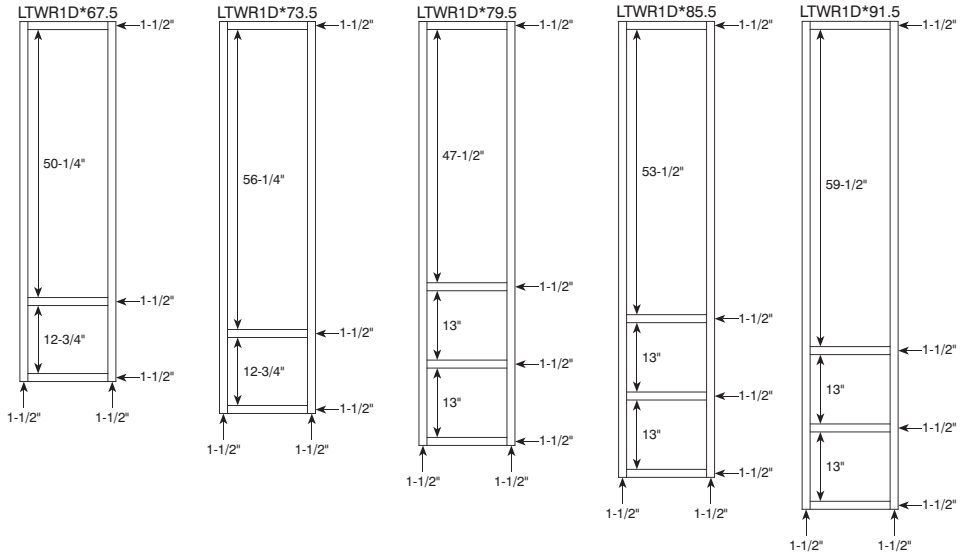


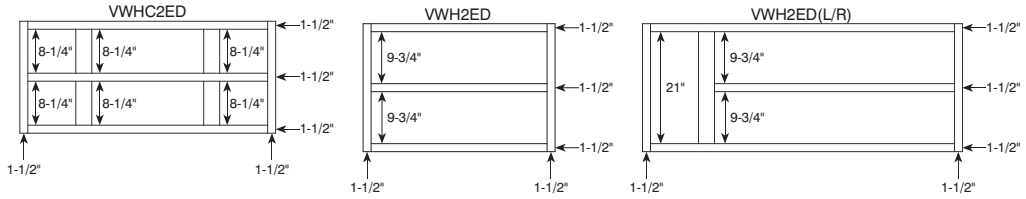



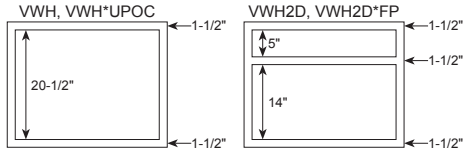
# Standard Opening Sizes

## Bath Collection



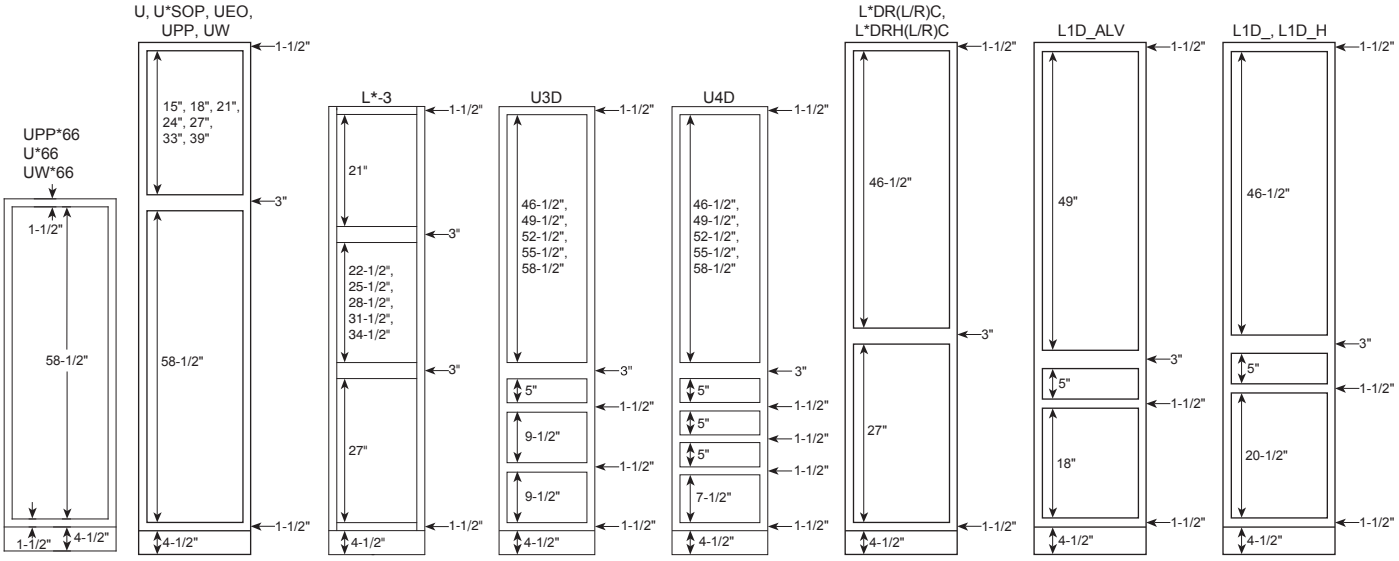



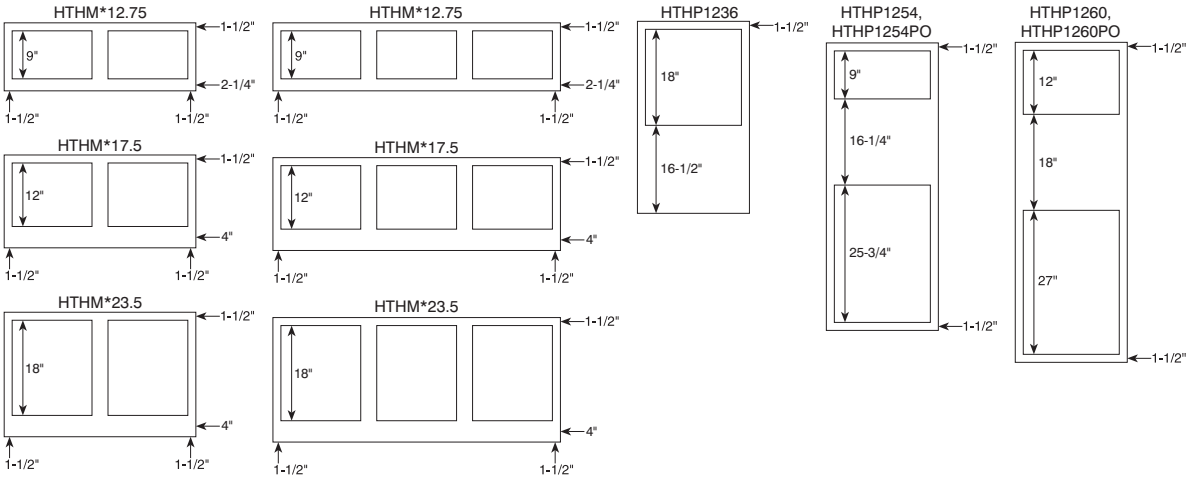



# Standard Opening Sizes

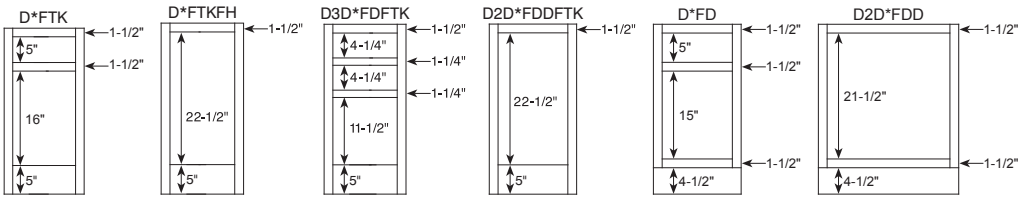
## Utility Cabinets




## Hearth Cabinets

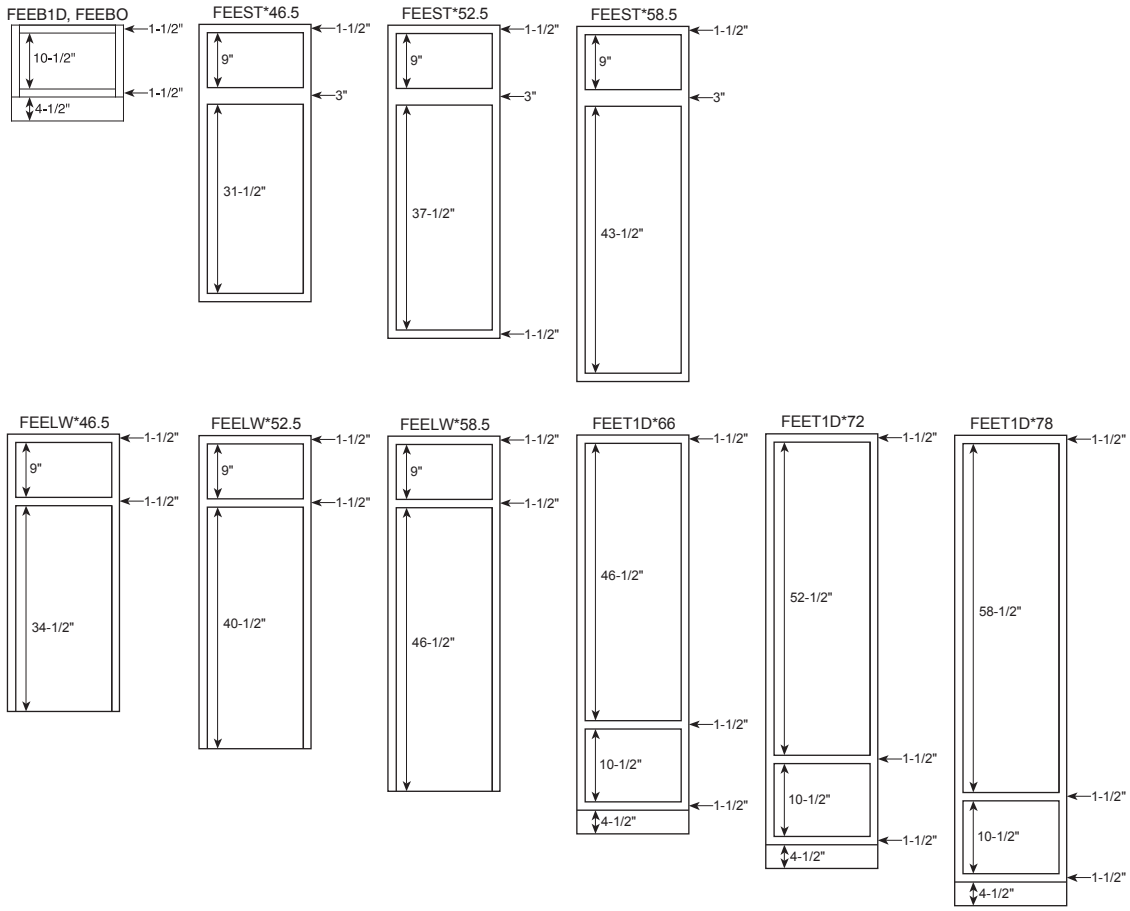



## Home Office Cabinets



# Standard Opening Sizes

## Entry Ensembles



# Standard Door Size Chart

**NOTE:** Using a combination of width and height on this chart must also coincide with standard cabinet size offering.

| Width | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Cabinet Width Where Used** | **FOL Door Style** | **Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Door Style** |
| 9 | 8 1/2″ | 5 13/16″ |
| WER's, etc | 10 15/16″ | 10 13/32″ |
| 12 | 11 1/2″ | 8 13/16″ |
| B24 | 11 11/16″ | 10 11/32″ |
| 27 Split DR | 13″ | 10 5/16″ |
| 27 Butt DR | 13 3/16″ | 11 27/32″ |
| 15, 30 Split DR | 14 1/2″ | 11 13/16″ |
| 30 Butt DR | 14 11/16″ | 13 11/32″ |
| 33 Split DR | 16″ | 13 5/16″ |
| 33 Butt DR | 16 3/16″ | 14 27/32″ |
| 18, 36 Split DR | 17 1/2″ | 14 13/16″ |
| 36 Butt DR | 17 11/16″ | 16 11/32″ |
| SPD39 | 19″ | 16 5/16″ |
| 39 Split DR | 19″ | 16 5/16″ |
| 39 Butt DR | 19 3/16″ | 17 27/32″ |
| 21, 42 | 20 1/2″ | 17 13/16″ |
| 45 | 22″ | 19 5/16″ |
| 24, 48 | 23 1/2″ | 20 13/16″ |
| WD | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| WD_48 | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| WDAGVL | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| WDAG_LS_PW | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| WDAG_LS_PW | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| WDAGCB_LS_PW, WD_LS_PW | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| BTR12 | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| SBD36 | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| SBD36TO | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| SBD36FRT | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| BD | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| SBD36FH | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| BD36LS_PW | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| WTR12_ | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |

| Height | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Cabinet Height Where Used** | **FOL Door Style** | **Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Door Style** |
| W__12 | 11 1/2″ | 8 13/16″ |
| W__15 | 14 1/2″ | 11 13/16″ |
| W__18 | 17 1/2″ | 14 13/16″ |
| W__21 | 20 1/2″ | 17 13/16″ |
| W__24 | 23 1/2″ | 20 13/16″ |
| W__27 | 26 1/2″ | 23 13/16″ |
| W__30 | 29 1/2″ | 26 13/16″ |
| W__33 | 32 1/2″ | 29 13/16″ |
| W__36 | 35 1/2″ | 32 13/16″ |
| W__39 | 38 1/2″ | 35 13/16″ |
| W__42 | 41 1/2″ | 38 13/16″ |
| W__45 | 44 1/2″ | 41 13/16″ |
| W__48 | 47 1/2″ | 44 13/16″ |
| WAG, WDAG - Bottom Door | 17 1/2″ | 16 5/16″ |
| WAG, WDAG - Bottom Door | 17 1/2″ | N/A |
| HTHP1254PO, HTHP1254PO - Bottom Door | 28 1/4″ | 25 9/16″ |
| HTHM_23.5 | 20 1/2″ | 17 13/16″ |

| Height | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Cabinet Height Where Used** | **FOL Door Style** | **Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Door Style** |
| HTHM_12.75 | 11 1/2″ | 8 13/16″ |
| HTHM_17.5 | 14 1/2″ | 11 13/16″ |
| B | 23″ | 20 5/16″ |
| B_FH | 29 1/2″ | 26 13/16″ |
| BCKG_BB | 16 1/2″ | 13 13/16″ |
| BST2D | 16 1/2″ | 13 13/16″ |
| SBTA | 17 1/2″ | 14 13/16″ |
| BRD_ | 23″ | 20 5/16″ |
| BHTH_ | 16 1/2″ | 13 13/16″ |
| D_2924FTKFH | 25″ | 22 5/16″ |
| WAIN_34.5″ | 29 1/2″ | 26 13/16″ |
| WAIN_40.5″ | 35 1/2″ | 32 13/16″ |
| U3D_84, U4D_84 | 49″ | 46 5/16″ |
| U3D_87, U4D_87 | 52″ | 49 5/16″ |
| U3D_90, U4D_90 | 55″ | 52 5/16″ |
| U3D_93, U4D_93 | 58″ | 55 5/16″ |
| U3D_96, U4D_96 | 61″ | 58 5/16″ |
| UW, U -Bottom Door | 61″ | 58 5/16″ |
| UPP - Bottom door | 61″ | 58 5/16″ |
| VB_32 | 20 1/2″ | 17 13/16″ |
| VB_ (34.5" high) | 23″ | 20 5/16″ |
| VB_32FH | 27″ | 24 5/16″ |
| VB_FH (34.5" high) | 29 1/2″ | 26 13/16″ |
| L1884DR_C - Top Door | 49″ | 46 5/16″ |
| L1D_ALV - Top Door | 51 1/2″ | 48 13/16″ |
| L1D_, L1D_H - Top Door | 49″ | 46 5/16″ |
| VWH2E(DL or DR)_24UDPO | 23 1/2″ | 20 13/16″ |
| LTWR1D_49.5PF | 34 1/8″ | 32 1/16″ |
| LTWR1D_55.5PF | 40 1/8″ | 38 1/16″ |
| LTWR1D_61.5PF | 46 1/8″ | 44 1/16″ |
| LTWR1D_67.5PF | 52 1/8″ | 50 1/16″ |
| LTWR1D_73.5PF | 58 1/8″ | 56 1/16″ |
| LTWR1D_79.5PF | 49 1/4″ | 47 5/16″ |
| LTWR1D_85.5PF | 55 1/4″ | 53 5/16″ |
| LTWR1D_91.5PF | 61 1/4″ | 59 5/16″ |
| D_2924FD | 17 1/2″ | 14 13/16″ |
| WPT_49.524RTL | 49″ | 46 5/16″ |
| WPT_61.524RTL | 61″ | 58 3/16″ |
| PWT_84 - Top Door | 22 1/2″ | N/A |
| PWT_87 - Top Door | 25 1/2″ | N/A |
| PWT_90 - Top Door | 11 1/2″ | N/A |
| PWT_93 - Top Door | 14 1/2″ | N/A |
| PWT_96 - Top Door | 17 1/2″ | N/A |
| PWT_90 - Middle Door | 43 1/2″ | N/A |
| PWT_93 - Middle Door | 43 1/2″ | N/A |
| PWT_96 - Middle Door | 43 1/2″ | N/A |
| PWT_84 - Bottom Door | 61″ | N/A |
| PWT_87 - Bottom Door | 61″ | N/A |
| PWT_90 - Bottom Door | 34″ | N/A |
| PWT_93 - Bottom Door | 34″ | N/A |
| PWT_96 - Bottom Door | 34″ | N/A |
| VW27309OS | 20 1/2″ | 17 13/16″ |
| VWH_23.5, VWH_23.5UPOC | 23″ | 20 5/16″ |
| WAG_18 | 17 1/2″ | 16 5/16″ |
| WAGVL_18 | 17 1/2″ | N/A |

Refer to pages D•24-D•28 for standard opening heights of cabinets listed in the Width chart above.

Doors ordered as Decorative Door on End will have an unfinished back.

## Standard Drawer Front Size Chart

**NOTE:** Using a combination of width and height on this chart must also coincide with standard cabinet size offering.

| Width | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Cabinet Width Where Used** | **FOL Door Style** | **Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Door Style** |
| 9 | 8 1/2″ | 5 13/16″ |
| 12 | 11 1/2″ | 8 13/16″ |
| 24 | 23 1/2″ | 20 13/16″ |
| 27 | 26 1/2″ | 23 13/16″ |
| 27 Split DRW | 13″ | 10 5/16″ |
| 30 | 29 1/2″ | 26 13/16″ |
| 15, 30 Split DRW | 14 1/2″ | 11 13/16″ |
| 33 | 32 1/2″ | 29 13/16″ |
| 33 Split DRW | 16″ | 13 5/16″ |
| 18, 36 Split DRW | 17 1/2″ | 14 13/16″ |
| 36 | 35 1/2″ | 32 13/16″ |
| 39 | 38 1/2″ | 35 13/16″ |
| 39 Split DRW | 19″ | 16 5/16″ |
| 21, 42 Split DRW | 20 1/2″ | 17 13/16″ |
| 45 Split DRW | 22″ | 19 5/16″ |
| 48 Split DRW | 23 1/2″ | 20 13/16″ |
| SBD36 | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| SBD36TO | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |
| SBD36FRT | 14 1/2" | 13 5/16" |

| Height | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Cabinet Height Where Used** | **FOL Door Style** | **Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Door Style** |
| ADRW | 5 3/4″ | 4 1/16″ |
| ADRW | 25 3/4″ | 4 1/16″ |
| A2DRW - 18" , 1st | 5 3/4″ | 4 1/16″ |
| A2DRW - 18" , 2nd | 11 3/4″ | 10 1/16″ |
| ADRW3 | 5 3/4″ | 4 1/16″ |
| Base | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| BST2D - 1st | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| BST2D - 2nd | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| B2D_RT - 1st | 14 5/8″ | 12 9/16″ |
| B2D_RT - 2nd | 14 5/8″ | 12 9/16″ |
| BRT2D_28.5 - 1st | 10 11/16″ | 8 13/16″ |
| BRT2D_28.5 - 2nd | 12 9/16″ | 10 5/16″ |
| BRD2RD - 1st | 11 3/8″ | 9 5/16″ |
| BRD2RD - 2nd | 11 3/8″ | 9 5/16″ |
| B2D_FDD - 1st | 14 5/8″ | 12 9/16″ |
| B2D_FDD - 2nd | 14 5/8″ | 12 9/16″ |
| BCKG_BB | 12 3/4″ | 11 5/16″ |
| BMW_S | 6 1/4″ | 4 5/16″ |
| 4 Drawer Base - 1st (32″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 4 Drawer Base - 2nd (32″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 4 Drawer Base - 3rd (32″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 4 Drawer Base - 4th (32″ H) | 7 1/2″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 4 Drawer Base - 1st (34.5″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 4 Drawer Base - 2nd (34.5″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 4 Drawer Base - 3rd (34.5″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 4 Drawer Base - 4th (34.5″ H) | 10″ | 7 5/16″ |

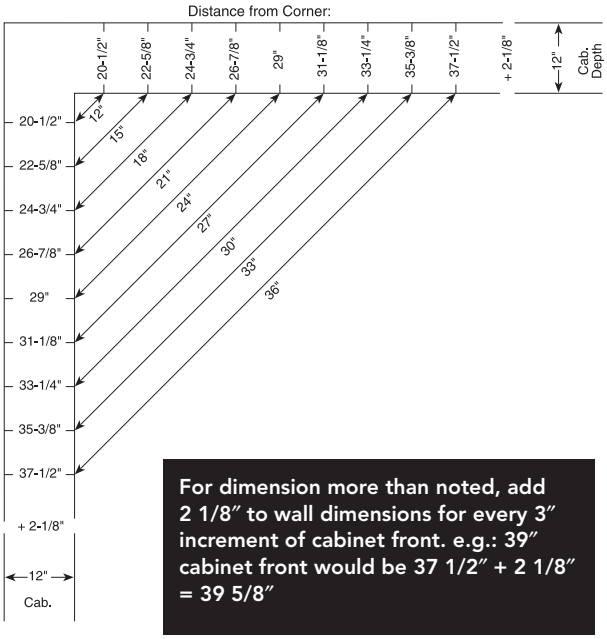
| Height | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Cabinet Height Where Used** | **FOL Door Style** | **Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Door Style** |
| 3 Drawer Base - 1st (32″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 3 Drawer Base - 2nd (32″ H) | 10 1/8″ | 8 1/16″ |
| 3 Drawer Base - 3rd (32″ H) | 10 1/8″ | 8 1/16″ |
| 3 Drawer Base - 1st (34.5″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| 3 Drawer Base - 2nd (34.5″ H) | 11 3/8″ | 9 5/16″ |
| 3 Drawer Base - 3rd (34.5″ H) | 11 3/8″ | 9 5/16″ |
| File Drawer Base - 1st (30″ H) | 5 3/4″ | 4 1/16″ |
| File Drawer Base - 2nd (30″ H) | 5 3/4″ | 4 1/16″ |
| File Drawer Base - 3rd (30″ H) | 13″ | 11 5/16″ |
| File Drawer Base - 1st (34.5″ H) | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| File Drawer Base - 2nd (34.5″ H) | 9 3/4″ | 7 13/16″ |
| File Drawer Base - 3rd (34.5″ H) | 13″ | 11 5/16″ |
| D2D_2924FDD - 1st | 11 15/16″ | 10 19/32″ |
| D2D_2924FDD - 2nd | 11 15/16″ | 10 19/32″ |
| FEET1D | 12 3/4″ | 10 5/16″ |
| FEEB1D_18 | 13″ | 10 5/16″ |
| D3D_2924FDFTK - 1st | 5 3/4″ | 4 1/16″ |
| D3D_2924FDFTK - 2nd | 5 3/4″ | 4 1/16″ |
| D3D_2924FDFTK - 3rd | 13″ | 11 5/16″ |
| D2D_2924FDDFTK - 1st | 12 3/8″ | 11 3/32″ |
| D2D_2924FDDFTK - 2nd | 12 3/8″ | 11 3/32″ |
| DUCD, DUCDT | 4 1/4″ | 2 9/16″ |
| VWH2ED_21UD - 1st | 11 5/8″ | 9 9/16″ |
| VWH2ED_21UD - 2nd | 11 5/8″ | 9 9/16″ |
| VSB3D_30PFFP - 1st | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| VSB3D_30PFFP - 2nd | 8 5/8″ | 6 9/16″ |
| VSB3D_30PFFP -3rd | 14 1/8″ | 12 1/16″ |
| VSB2ED_30UDPF - 1st | 14 5/8″ | 12 9/16″ |
| VSB2ED_30UDPF - 2nd | 14 5/8″ | 12 9/16″ |
| VB1D_30PF | 14 3/4″ | 12 9/16″ |
| LTWR1D_PFL )49.5, 55,5, 61.5, 67.5, 73.5) | 14 5/8″ | 12 9/16″ |
| LTWR1D_PFL (79.5, 85.5, 91.5) - 1st | 14 5/8″ | 12 13/16″ |
| LTWR1D_PFL (79.5, 85.5, 91.5) - 2nd | 14 5/8″ | 12 13/16″ |
| VB3D_32 - 2nd | 10 1/8″ | 8 1/16″ |
| VWH2D_23.5, VWH2D_23.5FP - 1st | 6 1/4″ | 4 13/16″ |
| VWH2D_23.5, VWH2D_23.5FP - 2nd | 16 1/2″ | 13 13/16″ |
| W2D_18 - 1st | 6 1/4″ | 4 5/16″ |
| W2D_18 - 2nd | 11″ | 8 13/16″ |
| VWH2ED_21UD - 1st | 10 1/8″ | 8 1/16″ |
| VWH2ED_21UD - 2nd | 10 1/8″ | 8 1/16″ |

Refer to pages D•24-D•28 for standard opening heights of cabinets listed in the Width chart above.

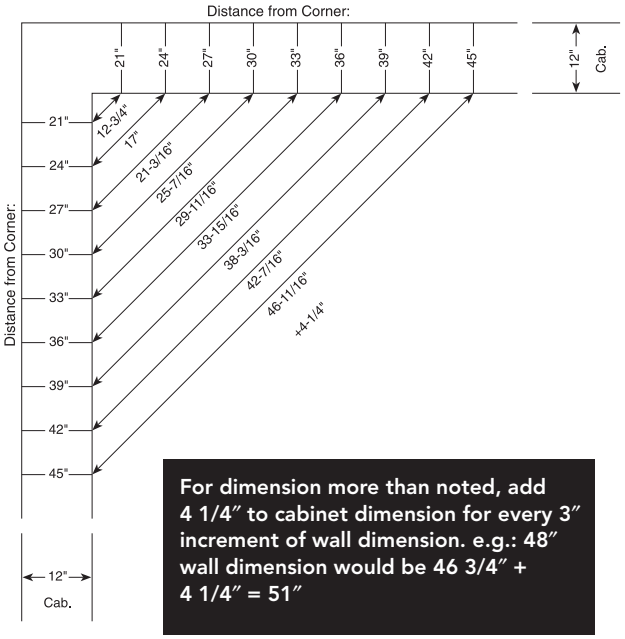
Drawer Fronts ordered as Decorative Door on End will have an unfinished back.

# Dimensions for Corner Installations (45° Diagonal)

## Wall Cabinets

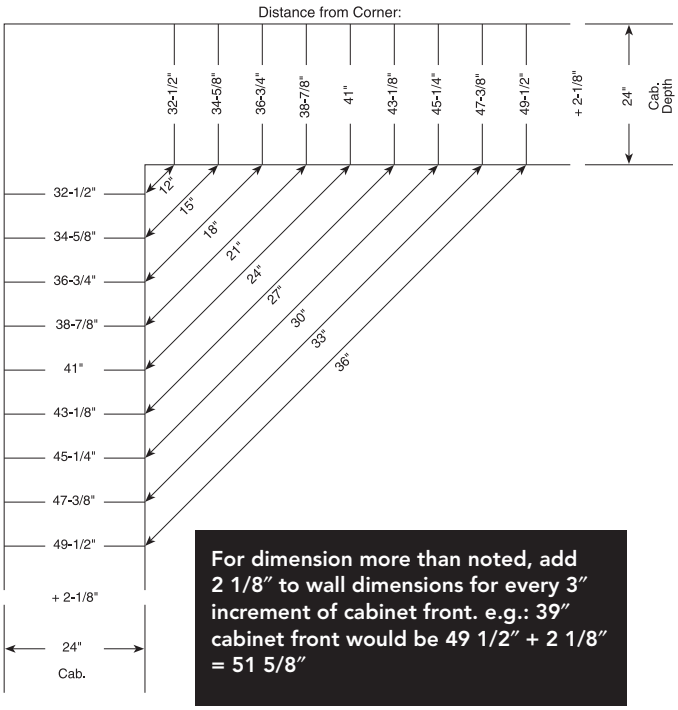



**For dimension more than noted, add 2 1/8″ to wall dimensions for every 3″ increment of cabinet front. e.g.: 39″ cabinet front would be 37 1/2″ + 2 1/8″ = 39 5/8″**

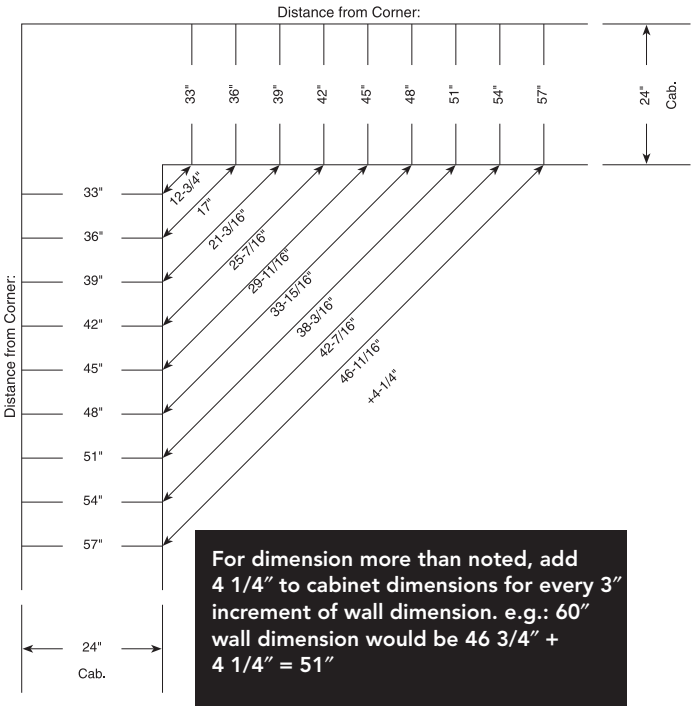



**For dimension more than noted, add 4 1/4″ to cabinet dimension for every 3″ increment of wall dimension. e.g.: 48″ wall dimension would be 46 3/4″ + 4 1/4″ = 51″**

## Base Cabinets




**For dimension more than noted, add 2 1/8″ to wall dimensions for every 3″ increment of cabinet front. e.g.: 39″ cabinet front would be 49 1/2″ + 2 1/8″ = 51 5/8″**




**For dimension more than noted, add 4 1/4″ to cabinet dimensions for every 3″ increment of wall dimension. e.g.: 60″ wall dimension would be 46 3/4″ + 4 1/4″ = 51″**

# *Notes*

# Modifications Index

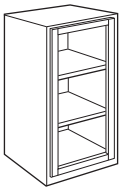
| Modification | Page | Code | Price Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Add 1 Drawer Below Wall Unit | E•14 | ADRW1 | 250 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Add 2 Drawers Below Wall Unit | E•14 | ADRW2 | 495 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Add 2 Drawers Below Wall Unit Increases Height by 18" | E•14 | A2DRW | 495 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Add 3 Drawers Below Wall Unit | E•14 | ADRW3 | 745 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Add Center Stile | E•22 | CS1, CS1.LL, CS1.RR, CS1.P, CS1P.LL, CS1P.RR | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Add Toekick | E•13 | ADDTK | 125 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Additional Shelf – Matching Interior | E•16 | AS1, AS2 | 45 | 45 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per sq. ft.) |
| Additional Shelf – Standard | E•16 | AS1, AS2 | 20 | 20 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per sq. ft.) |
| Adjustable Roll Trays (12″ to 24″) | E•16 | _ART, _ART.L, _ART.R, _ART.B, _ART.LB, _ART.RB, _ART.M, _ART.LM, _ART.RM, _ART.T, _ART.LT, _ART.RT | 240 | 240 | 240 | N/A | N/A | (per roll tray) |
| Adjustable Roll Trays (27″ to 36″) | E•16 | _ART, _ART.L, _ART.R, _ART.B, _ART.LB, _ART.RB, _ART.M, _ART.LM, _ART.RM, _ART.T, _ART.LT, _ART.RT | 295 | 295 | 295 | N/A | N/A | (per roll tray) |
| Aluminum Frame Door | F•6 | Profile A02, Profile A03, Profile A04, Profile A06, Profile A07, Profile A10, Profile A11, Profile A15 | see Specialty Doors for details | | | | | |
| Appliance Cut-out with Floor | E•14 | AF | N/A | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Appliance Flush Installation with Floor - 1 Cut-out | E•26 | FI1 | 20% | 20% | 20% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Appliance Flush Installation with Floor - 2 Cut-outs | E•26 | FI2 | N/A | 35% | 35% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Appliance Flush Installation with Floor - 3 Cut-outs | E•26 | FI3 | N/A | N/A | 40% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Applied Moulding | E•15 | APM.F, APM.FBK, APM.FL, APM.FLBK, APM.FLR, APM.FR, APM.FRBK, APM.LR, APM.ALL | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per part) |
| Attach Toekick | E•16 | ATTTK | N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism for Door | E•14 | AOMD | 2975 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Automatic Opening Mechanism for Wastebasket | E•15 | AOMWB | N/A | 2045 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Beadboard Back Interior | E•16 | BBKI | 250 | 250 | 370 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Beadboard Side | E•9 | BBSL, BBSR | 130 | 185 | 370 | N/A | 35% | (per end) |
| Cabinet Box Only | E•17 | CBO | -15% | -15% | -15% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Cabinet Case Only | E•18 | CCO | -15% | -15% | -15% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Cabinet Face Frame Only | E•19 | CFRMO | -75% | -75% | -75% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Cabinet Front Only | E•19 | CFNTO | -25% | -25% | -25% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Cabinet No Door | E•21 | CND, CND.T, CND.M, CND.B, CND.P | -15% | -15% | -15% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| CabMat™ (Base) | E•21 | CMAT1 | N/A | 275 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| CabMat™ (Vanity) | E•21 | CMAT2 | N/A | 550 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Change Depth | E•18 | CD | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | (per cabinet) |
| Base Leg Change | E•18 | CDL33, CDR33, CDL36, CDR36, CDL39, CDR39, CDL42, CDR42 | N/A | 15% | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Change Height | E•19 | CH | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (per cabinet) |
| Change Width | E•22 | CW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (per cabinet) |
| Charging Drawer | E•20 | CHGDRW, CHGDRW.L, CHGDRW.R | N/A | 632 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per drawer) |
| Classic Mullion Door | F•1 | CM, CM.T, CM.M, CM.B, CM.P | see Specialty Doors for details | | | | | |
| Clipped Corner, 3″ | E•20 | CLIP3L, CLIP3R, CLIP3LR, CLIP3LP, CLIP3RP, CLIP3LRP | 370 | 435 | 495 | N/A | N/A | (per side) |
| Combine Cabinets | E•17 | CCAB | 20% | 20% | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Cut-for-glass | E•5 | CG, CG.T, CG.M, CG.B, CG.P | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per door) |

| Modification | Page | Code | Price | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
| Decorative Door on End | E•9 | DDEL, DDER | 310 | 435 | 870 | N/A | 35% | (per end) |
| Deep Roll Tray | E•22 | DRT | N/A | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per roll tray) |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece | E•5 | DFF5PC | 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | (per drawer) |
| Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top | E•6 | DFF5PCST | 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | (per drawer) |
| Drawer Front Raised 5-piece | E•6 | DFR5PC | 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | (per drawer) |
| Drawer Front Raised 5-piece, Slab Top | E•6 | DFR5PCST | 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | (per drawer) |
| Drawer Front Slab | E•7 | DFSLB | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per drawer) |
| Drawer Front Slab Top | E•7 | DFSLBT | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per drawer) |
| Drawer, Secured | E•23 | DRWSC, DRWSCL, DRWSCR, | N/A | 540 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| | | DRWSCB | N/A | 1075 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Drawer Toekick | E•23 | DRWTK | N/A | 655 | 655 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Edgeband Panels | E•23 | EB.ALL, EB.S, EB.LR, EB.E, EB.TB, EB.ES, EB.STB, EB.ELR | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | (per part) |
| Edgeband Shelves | E•24 | EB.F, EB.FL, EB.FR, EB.FLR, EB.FBK | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | (per part) |
| Extended Down | E•24 | EXD | 150 | N/A | N/A | 25% | 25% | (per cabinet) |
| Extended Stile | E•24 | EXL_, EXR_, EXR_.P, EXL_.P | 45 | 65 | 95 | N/A | N/A | (per stile) |
| Extended Stile with Overlay | E•24 | EXOL, EXOR, EXOLP, EXORP | 55 | 90 | 125 | N/A | 125 | (per stile) |
| Extended Up | E•25 | EXU | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | (per cabinet) |
| False Panel | E•28 | FP, FP.L, FP.R, FP.ALL | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Faux Square Peg | E•8 | PEGS | 20 | 20 | 20 | N/A | N/A | (per door/ drawer front) |
| Finial Hinges | E•7 | FHBN, FHMB, FHORB | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per order) |
| Finish Edges | E•26 | FE.FRT, FE.FRT.L, FE.FRT.R, FE.FRT.LR, FE.FRT.BK | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | (per part) |
| Finish Edges, All | E•26 | FE.ALL | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10% | 10% | (per part) |
| Finished End | E•10 | FL, FR | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per end) |
| Flush Finished Void | E•26 | FFV | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Flush Toekick | E•28 | FTK, FTK.P | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | (per cabinet) |
| Flush Toekick, Style A | E•28 | FTKV.A, FTKV.PA | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | (per cabinet) |
| Flush Toekick, Style D | E•28 | FTKV.D, FTKV.PD | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | (per cabinet) |
| Flush Toekick, Style E | E•28 | FTKV.E, FTKV.PE | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | (per cabinet) |
| Flush Toekick, Style F | E•28 | FTKV.F, FTKV.PF | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | (per cabinet) |
| Flush Toekick, Style H | E•28 | FTKV.H, FTKV.PH | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | (per cabinet) |
| Flush Toekick, Style J | E•28 | FTKV.J, FTKV.PJ | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | (per cabinet) |
| Flush Toekick, Style K | E•28 | FTKV.K, FTKV.PK | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | (per cabinet) |
| Fluting | E•27 | FLUTE.L, FLUTE.R, FLUTE.LR, FLUTE.LP, FLUTE.RP, FLUTE.LRP | 45 | 45 | 45 | N/A | N/A | (per part) |
| Fluting on Fillers | E•25 | FLUTE, CFLUTE | N/A | N/A | N/A | 45 | 45 | (per part) |
| Full Depth Shelf | E•25 | FD | N/A | 45 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Full Depth Shelves with Roll Tray (12" to 24") | E•25 | FDSRT1, FDSRT2 | N/A | N/A | 240 | N/A | N/A | (per roll tray) |
| Full Depth Shelves with Roll Tray (27" to 36") | E•25 | FDSRT1, FDSRT2 | N/A | N/A | 295 | N/A | N/A | (per roll tray) |
| Full Depth Shelf with Roll Tray, Bottom (12" to 39") | E•26 | FDSRTBTM | N/A | 295 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Full Depth Shelf with Roll Tray, Bottom (39 1/4" to 48") | E•26 | FDSRTBTM | N/A | 595 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Functional Door on End | E•10 | FDRL, FDRR, FDRLF, FDRRF, FDLL, FDLR, FDLLF, FDLRF | 250 | 370 | 620 | N/A | N/A | (per end) |
| Furniture Plywood End | E•10 | FPEL, FPER | 130 | 150 | 250 | N/A | 250 | (per end) |
| Gallery Mullion Door | F•2 | GM, GM.T, GM.M, GM.B, GM.P | see Specialty Doors for details | | | | | |
| Inset Beaded Overlay | E•29 | IBO | 15% | 15% | 15% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Inset Non-Beaded Overlay | E•29 | NBO | 15% | 15% | 15% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Inset Panel End | E•11 | IPEL, IPER | 370 | 495 | 620 | N/A | 620 | (per end) |
| Inverted Face | E•30 | INVF | 185 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Inverted Stile | E•30 | INVS | 15% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts | E•30 | LSDR, LSDF, LSDRDF | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per door/ drawer front) |

| Modification | Page | Code | Price | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
| Matching Interior | E•30 | MI | 250 | 250 | 370 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Modified Full Overlay | E•7 | MFO | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| No Hinge Route | E•31 | NHR | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per door) |
| No Overlay | E•31 | NOO | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Open Bottom Rail Base | E•31 | OBRB, OBRB.P | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Overlay Only | E•31 | OONLY | N/A | N/A | N/A | -50% | -50% | (per part) |
| Peninsula | E•32 | P | 80% | 80% | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Prairie Mullion Door | F•3 | PM, PM.T, PM.M, PM.B, PM.P | see Specialty Doors for details | | | | | |
| Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel | E•32 | PFBP | 125 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Profiled Edge | E•33 | PRE.F, PRE.FL, PRE.FR, PRE.FBK, PRE.FLR, PRE.FLBK, PRE.FRBK, PRE.LR, PRE.ALL | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | (per part) |
| Push to Open Wastebasket | E•33 | PTOWB | N/A | 475 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Recessed or Raised Panel End | E•12 | RPEL, RPER | 370 | 495 | 620 | N/A | 620 | (per end) |
| Recessed Toekick | E•35 | RTKL, RTKR, RTKBK, RTKLR, RTKLBK, RTKRBK, RTKLRB, RTKF | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per side) |
| Recessed Toekick, 6" | E•35 | RTK6L, RTK6R, RTK6LR, RTK6BK, RTK6LBK, RTK6RBK, RTK6LRB, RTK6ALL ,RTK6FBK, RTK6FL, RTK6FR, RTK6FLR, RTK6FLB, RTK6FRB, RTK6F, RTK6ALL | N/A | 130 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per side) |
| Reduced Depth Drawers | E•33 | RDD6 | N/A | 172 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| | | RDTD6 | N/A | 140 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Relocate Middle Rail | E•35 | RMR.T_, RMR.B_ | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Rosette Fluting | E•34 | RFLUTE.L, RFLUTE.R, RFLUTE.LR, RFLUTE.LP, RFLUTE.RP, RFLUTE.LRP | 45 | 45 | 45 | N/A | N/A | (per part) |
| Rosette Fluting on Fillers | E•34 | RFLUTE, CRFLUTE | N/A | N/A | N/A | 45 | 45 | (per part) |
| Scooped Drawer | E•36 | SCPDRW, SCPDRW.L, SCPDRW.R | N/A | 55 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per drawer) |
| Scooped Roll Tray | E•36 | SRT | N/A | 5% | 5% | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Shaker Mullion Door | F•4 | SM, SM.T, SM.M, SM.B, SM.P | see Specialty Doors for details | | | | | |
| Side Extended Back | E•13 | SEBKL_, SEBKR_ | 130 | 155 | 185 | N/A | N/A | (per end) |
| Side Extended Down | E•13 | SEDL_, SEDR_, SEDA_ | 130 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per end) |
| Single Panel Tall Door | E•8 | SGLPN | N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per door) |
| Split Drawers | E•8 | SDRWS | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Storage Open Rail Base | E•36 | STORB | N/A | 90 | 90 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Tall Align | E•37 | TAT_, TAB_ | N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Toekick Pedestal | E•38 | TKP | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Transom Door | F•5 | TP, TP.T, TP.P, TG, TG.T, TG.P, TGP, TGP.T, TGP.P, TPG, TPG.T, TPG.P | 130 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per door) |
| Tray Divider | E•37 | _TD, _TD.B, _TD.BL, _TD.BR, _TD.L, _TD.M, _TD.ML, _TD.MR, _TD.R, _TD.T, _TD.TL, _TD.TR | 125 | 125 | 125 | N/A | N/A | (per divider) |
| Two Exterior Faces on Panels | E•13 | 2EXTFACES | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 25% | (per part) |
| U-shaped Drawer | E•38 | UDRW_ | N/A | 80 | 80 | N/A | N/A | (per drawer box) |
| U-shaped Roll Tray | E•39 | URT, URT.L, URT.R, | N/A | 80 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per roll tray) |
| | | _URT | N/A | 325 | 325 | N/A | N/A | (per roll tray) |
| Valance Rail, Style A | E•40 | VR._A | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Valance Rail, Style D | E•40 | VR._D | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Valance Rail, Style E | E•40 | VR._E | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Valance Rail, Style F | E•40 | VR._F | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Valance Rail, Style H | E•40 | VR._H | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Valance Rail, Style J | E•40 | VR._J | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Valance Rail, Style K | E•40 | VR._K | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Valance Rail, Style S | E•40 | VR._S | 125 | 125 | 125 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Vanity L-shaped Organizer | E•39 | VLSO.L, VLSO.R | N/A | 670 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per side) |
| Vanity Wastebasket | E•41 | VWB.L, VWB.R | N/A | 1120 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |

| Modification | Page | Code | Price | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
| Void Toekick | E•41 | VTK | N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | (per cabinet) |
| Wide Stile | E•41 | WSL, WSR, WSL.P, WSR.P | 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | (per side) |
| Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | E•43 | WTCD, WTCD.L, WTCD.R | N/A | 390 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per side) |
| Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer | E•43 | WTKCUPD, WTKCUPD.L, WTKCUPD.R | N/A | 610 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per side) |
| Wood Top Clipped Corner | E•42 | WTC3LF, WTC3RF, WTC3LRF, WTC3LFB, WTC3RFB, WTC6LF, WTC6RF, WTC6LRF, WTC6LFB, WTC6RFB | 30 | 30 | N/A | N/A | N/A | (per side) |

# Door and Drawer Front Modifications



## Cut-for-glass

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | per door |

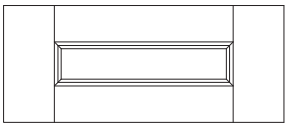
**CG (Cut-for-glass),**
**CG.T (Top Door),**
**CG.M (Middle Door),**
**CG.B (Bottom Door),**
**or CG.P (Peninsula)**

Cabinets can be ordered with doors routed to accept glass inserts. Clips to attach glass are included. When a cabinet has more than one opening, specify the location (top, middle, or bottom).

- Doors more than 54" tall have two panels routed for glass, divided by a horizontal mullion.
- Glass is not included.
- Must specify Matching Interior if desired.
- When using Cut-for-glass with Wall Top Hinge cabinets, the interior hardware may be visible.
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet, and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets less than 12" wide.
- For PWT cabinets, not available on 84" or 87" high.
- For utility and oven cabinets, only available on top section.
- For linen cabinets, only available on middle and top sections.



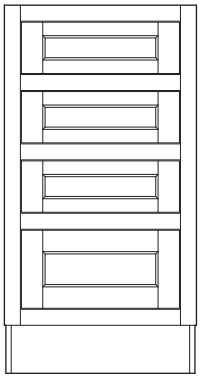
## Drawer Front Flat 5-piece

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | per drawer |

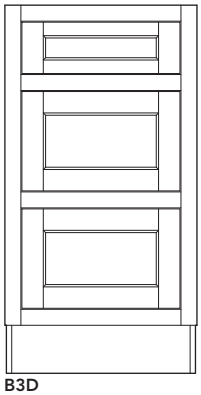
**DFF5PC (Drawer Front Flat 5-piece)**

**When used with Full Overlay/Modified Full Overlay Doors:**
Drawer Front Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC) includes a 5-piece flat panel drawer.

- Desk Vanity Drawers will be slab.
- Drawer fronts smaller than 4 13/16" high will remain a slab front. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- See Door Style section for availability and drawer design.



B4D

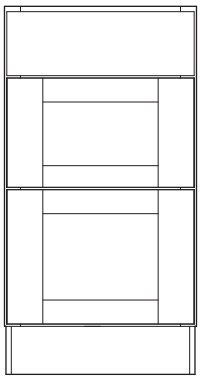


B3D

**When used with Non-Beaded Inset/Beaded Inset Doors:**
Drawer Front Flat 5-piece (DFF5PC) includes a 5-piece flat panel drawer.

- Drawer fronts on openings less than 5" high will remain a slab front.
- See Door Style section for availability.

# Door and Drawer Front Modifications



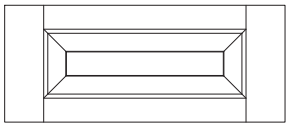
## Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | per drawer |

**DFF5PCST (Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top)**

Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top includes a 5-piece flat panel drawer front.

- See Door Style section for availability.
- Drawers will remain slab when:
  - The top drawer front of base and vanity cabinets where the opening is 5″ or 4 1/4″.
  - Talls with drawer fronts at base/vanity height.
  - Drawer fronts smaller than 5 3/4″.



## Drawer Front Raised 5-piece

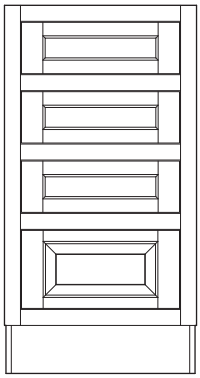
| 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | per drawer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**DFR5PC (Drawer Front Raised 5-piece)**

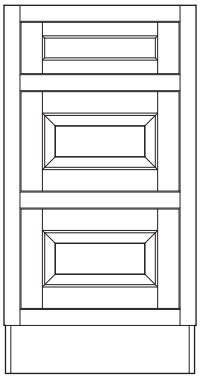
**When used with Full Overlay/Modified Full Overlay Doors:**

Drawer Front Raised 5-piece (DFR5PC) includes a 5-piece double raised center panel drawer.

- Desk Under Counter Drawers will be slab.
- Drawer fronts smaller than 4 13/16″ high will have slab front.
- See Door Style section for availability.



B4D

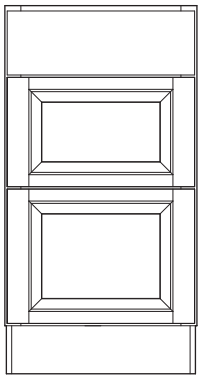


B3D

**When used with Non-Beaded Inset/Beaded Inset Doors:**

Drawer Front Raised 5-piece (DFR5PC) includes a 5-piece double raised panel drawer.

- Drawer fronts on openings less than 5″ high will remain a slab front.
- See Door Style section for availability.



## Drawer Front Raised 5-piece, Slab Top

| 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | per drawer |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**DFR5PCST (Drawer Front Raised 5-piece, Slab Top)**

Drawer Front Raised 5-piece, Slab Top includes a 5-piece double raised center panel drawer front.

- See Door Style section for availability.
- Drawers will remain slab when:
  - The top drawer front of base and vanity cabinets where the opening is 5″ or 4 1/4″.
  - Talls with drawer fronts at base/vanity height.
  - Drawer fronts smaller than 5 3/4″.
- Not available on:
  - Add Drawer modification.

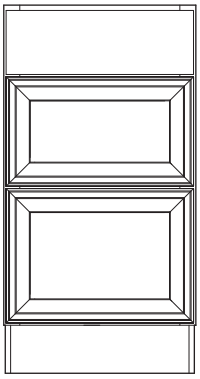
# Door and Drawer Front Modifications

## Drawer Front Slab

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per drawer |

**DFSLB (Drawer Front Slab)**

Drawer Front Slab (DFSLB) includes a solid slab drawer front.
- See Door Style section for availability.

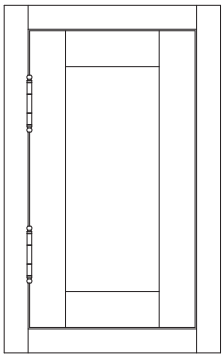


## Drawer Front Slab Top

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per drawer |

**DFSLBT (Drawer Front Slab Top)**

Drawer Front Slab Top (DFSLBT) includes a solid slab drawer front.
- See Door Style section for availability.
- Drawers will remain slab when:
  - The top drawer front of base and vanity cabinets where the opening is 5″ or 4 1/4″.
  - Talls with drawer fronts at base/vanity height.
- Not available on:
  - Add Drawer modification.



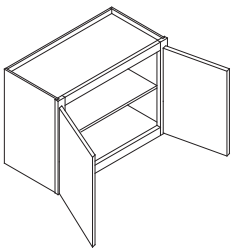
## Finial Hinges

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per order |

**FHBN (Finial Hinge - Brushed Nickel),**
**FHMB (Finial Hinge - Matte Black), or**
**FHORB (Finial Hinge - Oil Rubbed Bronze)**

With this modification, finial hinges will be attached to the door.
- Special placement of finial hinges is not available.
- Hinge will not feature soft-close.
- 180 degree hinge.
- Four way adjustable hinge (left, right, up and down).
- Not available on:
  - Aluminum Frame Doors and Inset Panel End.

**Exceptions**
- Not available on 6″ wide cabinets.
- Not available on 33″ wide Base Easy Reach cabinets.
- Only available on Non-Beaded Inset and Beaded Inset door styles with #1 or #12 profile.



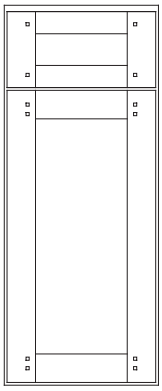
## Modified Full Overlay

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**MFO (Modified Full Overlay)**

Full Overlay Cabinets can be ordered with a modified full overlay. Modified Full Overlay will reduce the size of the top door by 3/4″ allowing for a reveal of 1″.
- When Modified Full Overlay is specified it will be applied to all Wall and Tall cabinets on order.
- When ordering two wall cabinets that will be field stacked, both cabinets will come with Modified Full Overlay unless otherwise specified.
- Modified Full Overlay adjustment will not occur on Wall Cabinets with Add Toekick modification.
- When Recessed or Raised Panel Ends are ordered with Modified Full Overlay, the cross rail will not increase to match the change in reveal.
- When Decorative Door on End modification is ordered with Modified Full Overlay, the decorative door(s) will decrease to match the change in reveal.
- When Fluting modifications are selected with Modified Full Overlay, the Fluting dimensions do not change.
- When Transom modification is selected with Modified Full Overlay, the bottom section of door will decrease in height by 3/4″.
- Not available on:
  - Aluminum Frame Doors, Inset Doors, Finial Hinges, and Inset Panel End.

# Door and Drawer Front Modifications



## Faux Square Peg

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 20 | 20 | N/A | N/A | per door/ drawer front |

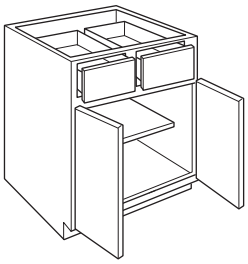
**PEGS (Faux Square Peg)**

Cabinets in available styles can be ordered with Faux Square Pegs in the door/drawer rail. Door rails feature 2 pegs per corner. Drawer rails feature 1 peg per corner.

- Faux Square pegs are walnut regardless of the species selected for the door.
- Not available on:
  - Angora, Cabana, Iron Slate, Mohair, Swift, Turquoise Rust, Bespoke Custom Hue, Color By Number or Decorá Color Collection.
  - Slab Drawer Fronts and Recess or Raised Panel Ends.
  - Panel Custom - Wainscoting, Inset Panel End, Double Wide or Double Tall Panel Custom - Integrated, Cut-for-glass Door Rail (CGRAIL), and Door End Rail (DRRAILEND).

**Exceptions**

- See Door Style section for availability.
- Slab drawer fronts will not come with pegs. For this modification on drawer fronts, upgrade to 5-piece where available.



## Split Drawers

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**SDRWS (Split Drawers)**

When a unit includes a drawer, one wide drawer configuration is standard. If two small, side-by-side drawers are desired, specify Split Drawers.

- Split Drawer front widths will not be aligned with the doors unless Add Center Stile is specified.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on the top drawer(s).
- Not available on cabinets less than 24″ wide or greater than 39″ wide.
- Not available on cabinets that already have two drawers side by side.

## Single Panel Tall Door

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | per door |

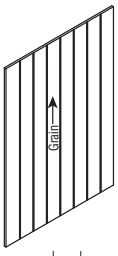
**SGLPN (Single Panel Tall Door)**

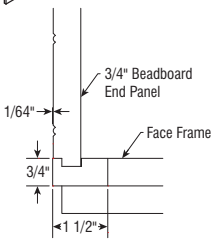
- Allows doors to consist of a single center panel rather than the standard 2 equally sized center panels divided by a horizontal rail.
- When used with Functional Door on End, Inset Panel End, and Decorative Door on End, the SGLPN logic will be applied by changing the tall door to a single center panel.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on cabinets with a 58 1/2″ opening height
- Not available on slab door styles.

# End Panel Modifications




| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 185 | 370 | N/A | 35% | per end |

## Beadboard Side

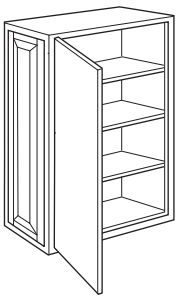
**BBSL (Beadboard Side - Left End) or**
**BBSR (Beadboard Side - Right End)**

Cabinets can be ordered with a 3/4″ finished veneer end panel to achieve a beadboard flush end appearance.

- Finished End standard on Beadboard Side.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets and panels over 96″ high.
- For appliance cabinets with cut-outs, not available when cut-out width is greater than standard.
- For Wall and Base Transition cabinets, available on angled side only.



| 310 | 435 | 870 | N/A | 35% | per end |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Decorative Door on End

**DDEL (Left) or**
**DDER (Right)**

Modifies cabinet end panel with applied decorative door(s) onto FPE upgraded end panel.

- Furniture Plywood End standard only on the side(s) the Decorative Door on End modification is applied.
- Base cabinets have a full height door.
- If cabinet or end panel is over 24″ deep, two doors will be applied to end.
- When ordered with Modified Full Overlay, the Decorative Door(s) on End will decrease to match the change in reveal.
- When used with the Single Panel Tall Door (SGLPN) modification, the SGLPN logic will be applied by changing the tall door to a single center panel.
- Decorative Doors on End must be ordered loose on 84″ tall panels when used with Change Height less than 77″ high.
- Panels over 96″ will have three equal height decorative doors.
- Not available on:
  – Same side as an Extended Stile.

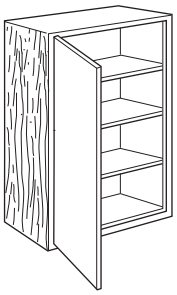
**Exceptions**

- For Wall and Base Transition and Angle End cabinets, available on angled side only.
- For panels, only available on one side.
- Not available on Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset door styles.

| Minimum Cabinet Depth for Decorative Door on End | |
|---|---|
| Doors with Rails 2 1/4″ wide and less and slab door styles | 8″ |
| Doors with Rails 2 1/2″ - 3 3/8″ wide | 8 1/2″ |
| Miter Doors with Rails 3 3/8″ wide | 9″ |

| Minimum Cabinet Depth for 3″ Clipped Corners | | Peninsula Front and Back |
|---|---|---|
| Doors with Rails 2 1/4″ wide and less and slab door styles | 11″ | 14″ |
| Doors with Rails 2 1/2″ - 3 3/8″ wide | 11 1/2″ | 14 1/2″ |
| Miter Doors with Rails 3 3/8″ wide | 12″ | 15″ |

# End Panel Modifications



## Finished End

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per end |

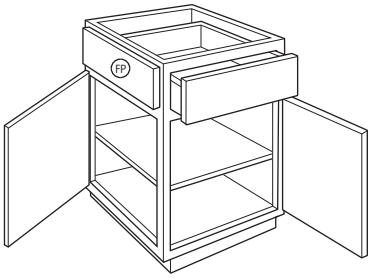
**FL (Left End Finished) or**
**FR (Right End Finished)**

Finished Ends should be specified on any cabinet end that will be exposed after installation.

- Finished Ends standard on:
  - Decorative Door on End, Furniture Plywood End, Beadboard Side, and Functional Door on End.

**Exceptions**

- Available on one side only on Wall and Base Angled End cabinets.




FP **False Panel**

## Functional Door on End

| 250 | 370 | 620 | N/A | N/A | per end |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

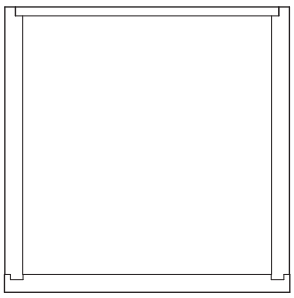
**FDRR (Functional Door Right, Hinge Right),**
**FDRL (Functional Door Right, Hinge Left),**
**FDRRF (Functional Door Right, Hinge Right - Full Height),**
**FDRLF (Functional Door Right, Hinge Left - Full Height),**
**FDLL (Functional Door Left, Hinge Left),**
**FDLR (Functional Door Left, Hinge Right),**
**FDLLF (Functional Door Left, Hinge Left - Full Height), or**
**FDLRF (Functional Door Left, Hinge Right - Full Height)**

Creates a working door on the end of the specified cabinet.

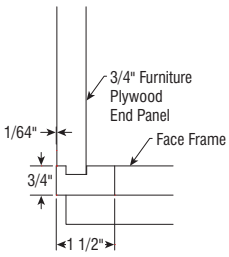
- When Functional Door on End is selected on base and tall cabinets, Recessed Toekick is standard.
- If Flush Toekick is selected, then all sides of cabinet will be Flush Toekick.
- When used with the Single Panel Tall Door (SGLPN) modification, the SGLPN logic will be applied by changing the tall door to a single center panel.
- Not available on:
  - Both cabinet ends or cabinets with Side Extended Back.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on 6″ wide cabinets.
- For Wall and Base Transition cabinets, available on angled side only.
- Not available on the same side as breadboard.
- Not available on Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset door styles.



Top View




## Furniture Plywood End

| 130 | 150 | 250 | N/A | 250 | per end |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**FPEL (Left End) and/or FPER (Right End)**

Cabinets can be ordered with a 3/4″ finished veneer end panel to achieve a Flush End appearance.

- Finished End standard on Furniture Plywood End. The other end panel on the cabinet is unfinished unless a finished end is specified.

**Exceptions**

- For Wall and Base Transition cabinets, available on angled side only.

# End Panel Modifications

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 370 | 495 | 620 | N/A | 620 | per end |

## Inset Panel End

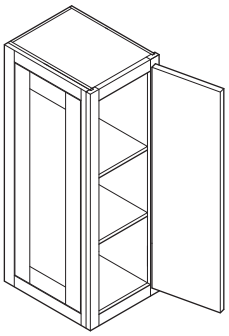
**IPEL (Inset Panel End Left) and/or IPER (Inset Panel End Right)**

With this modification, the current end panel is replaced with a frame and door that is then applied to a 3/8″ end panel.

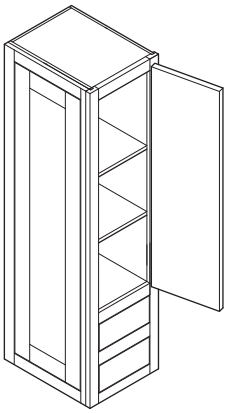
- Cabinets or end panels deeper than 24″ will have two butt doors.
- Cabinets less than 12″ deep will utilize a slab door.
- Cabinets with a toekick (Base, Vanity, Office, and Tall Cabinets, as well as Wall Cabinets with ADDTK) will include a Flush Toekick with a notch on the inset panel end frame.
- When Extended Up (EXU) and Extended Down (EXD) is selected the frame on the inset panel end will also have the modification applied.
- When used with the Single Panel Tall Door (SGLPN) modification, the SGLPN logic will be applied by changing the tall door to a single center panel.
- Not available with:
  - Glass Shelf Kits, Aluminum Frame Doors, Modified Full Overlay, Side Extended Back, Side Extended Down, Functional Door on End, or 3″ Clipped Corners

**Exceptions**

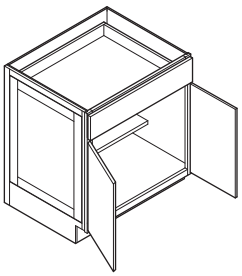
- Only available on Non-Beaded Inset and Beaded Inset door styles.
- Not available on cabinets less than 9″ wide.
- Not available on cabinets less than 9″ deep or greater than 30″ deep.
- Not available on cabinets less than 12″ high or greater than 96″ high.
- For Wall and Base Transition cabinets, available on angled side only.
- For appliance cabinets with cut-outs, not available when cut-out width is greater than standard.



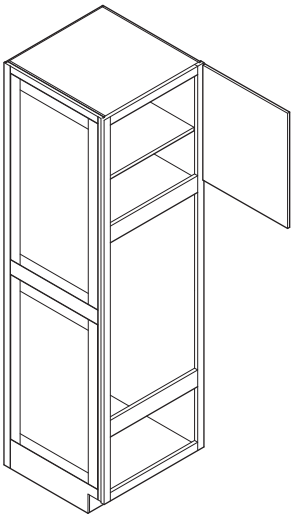
Wall



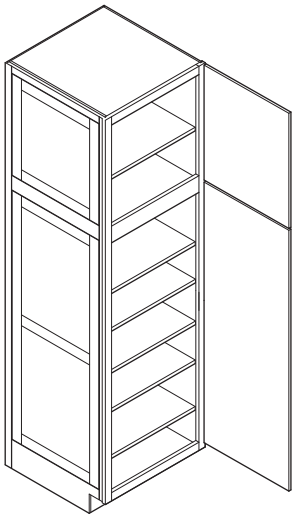
Wall with Added Drawer



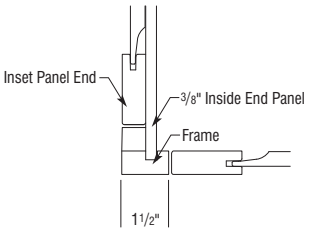
Base

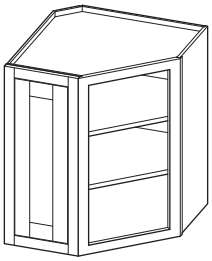


Tall Oven

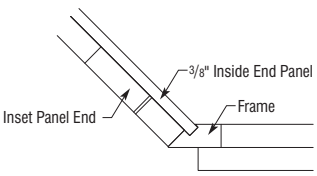


Utility



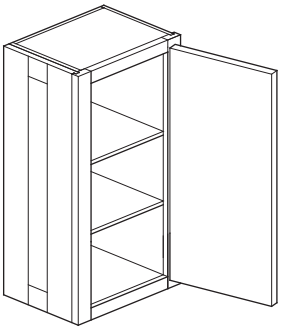



Diagonal

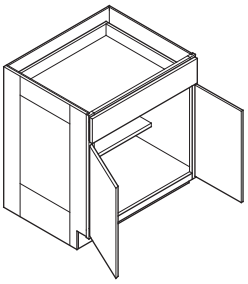


# End Panel Modifications

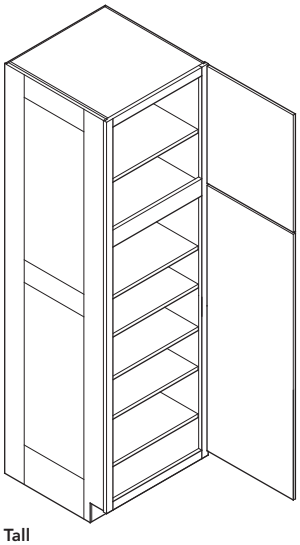
| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 370 | 495 | 620 | N/A | 620 | per end |



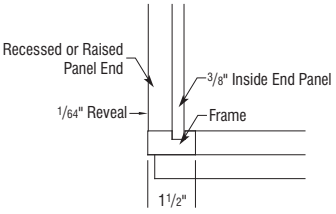
Wall

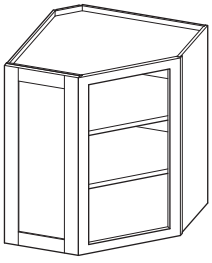


Base

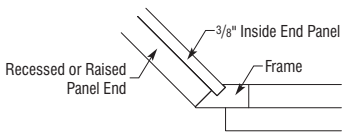


Tall



Diagonal




## Recessed or Raised Panel End

**RPEL (Left End) and/or RPER (Right End)**

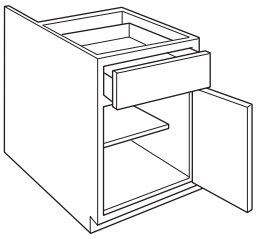
Available on most cabinets where the look of a furniture end is desired. Recessed or Raised Ends will closely match the door style specified on the order.

- Outside profile will be #12 regardless of door profile.
- On wall cabinets, all rails and stiles are sized to match the selected door styles.
- On base, vanity, and tall cabinets, the bottom rail is always 7″ high and utilizes 3 1/2″ rails and stiles. Artisan and Tala utilize 4″ rails and stiles.
- Cabinets over 48″ will always have 2 equally sized panels in height.
- Cabinets or end panels deeper than 24″ will have double wide panels.
- Not available with: Functional Door on End, Glass Shelf Kits, Add Toekick, Toekick Drawer, Toekick Pedestal, and Clipped Corner.
- ATTTK or VTK must be selected when applying Recessed or Raised Panel Ends on 96″ tall cabinets. 96″ tall cabinets not available with Extended Up modification.
- When Extended Down, Extended Up, or Modified Full Overlay are selected with Recessed or Raised Panel End, the cross rail on the Recessed or Raised Panel End will not increase to match the extension.
- The maximum cut-out for oven cabinets is 3″ less than the cabinet width.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets less than 9″ wide.
- Not available on cabinets less than 18″ high.
- Not available on wall cabinets less than 9″ deep or base cabinets less than 12″ deep.
- For appliance cabinets with cut-outs, not available when cut-out width is greater than standard.
- For Wall and Base Transition cabinets, available on angled side only.
- Not available on miter, slab, or Simsbury door styles.

# End Panel Modifications



## Side Extended Back

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 155 | 185 | N/A | N/A | per end |

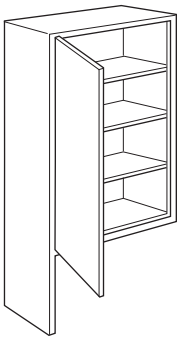
**SEBKL_ (Left) or**
**SEBKR_ (Right) (Fill in the added dimension required)**

The end panel can be extended back in 1/4″ increments up to an additional 12″.

- End treatment must be specified (i.e. FL, DDEL, etc.). When DDE, RPE, or IPE ends are applied, please reference those sections for configuration of end panel based on depth of extended back.

**Exceptions**

- For 102″, 108″, and 120″ cabinets, can only extend to a maximum 30″ deep.



## Side Extended Down

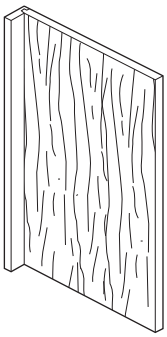
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per end |

**SEDL__ (Side Extended Down Left),**
**SEDR__ (Side Extended Down Right), or**
**SEDA__ (Side Extended Down - All Sides)**

**(Fill in the added dimension required)**

The end panel and attached face frame rail can be extended down in 1/4″ increments up to an additional 24″. The interior of the extended ends is skinned to match the cabinet exterior.

- If both the ends and the back are extended down, the cabinet must be Matching Interior.
- When ordered with Extended Down, the cabinet opening remains the same but the overall height increases by the two dimensions applied by the modifications.
- Not available on:
  - Cabinets with Functional Door on End and Inset Panel End.

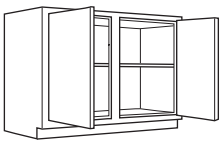


## Two Exterior Faces on Panels

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 25% | per part |

**2EXTFACES (Two Exterior Faces on Panels)**

Most end panels with attached fillers can be ordered with two finished exterior faces in place of the standard interior.



## Add Toekick

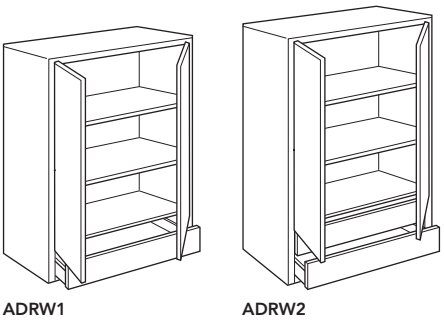
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**ADDTK (Add Toekick)**

Wall cabinets can be ordered with a 4 1/2″ high recessed toekick added. The overall height of the cabinet increases by 4 1/2″.

## Add Drawer

| | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Drawer | 250 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| 2 Drawers | 495 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| 3 Drawers | 745 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |



ADRW1 ADRW2 ADRW3 A2DRW

**ADRW1 (Add One Drawer), ADRW2 (Add Two Drawers), ADRW3 (Add Three Drawers), or A2DRW (Add Two Drawers)**

Most wall cabinets can have full width drawer(s) added below a wall unit. With this modification the overall height of the cabinet increases.

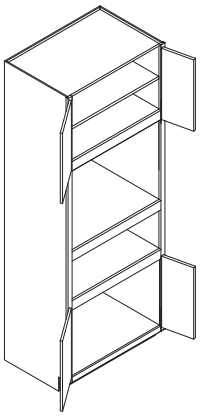
- ADRW1 adds one full width drawer below wall unit, 4 1/4" drawer opening height. The height increases by 6".
- ADRW2 adds two full width drawers below wall unit, both at 4 1/4" drawer opening heights. The height increases by 12".
- ADRW3 adds three full width drawers below wall unit, all at 4 1/4" drawer opening heights. The height increases by 18".
- A2DRW adds one full width drawer with a 4 1/4" drawer opening height and one full width drawer with a 10 1/4" drawer opening height. The height increases by 18".
- Non-Beaded Inset and Beaded Inset will feature a slab drawer front on the 4 1/4" opening heights.
- Change Depth available in 1/4" increments from 12" to 24".
- Not available on:
  – Peninsula cabinets or with Prep for Finished Bottom.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets when overall cabinet height would exceed 66" after drawers are added.

## Appliance Cut-out with Floor

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

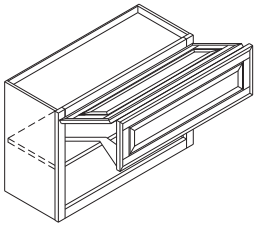


**AF - Specify Appliance Cut-out with Floor**

Most oven and microwave cabinets can be ordered with an appliance cut-out with floor for the installation of a warming drawer. See MasterBrand Connect website for ordering form and instructions.

## Automatic Opening Mechanism for Door

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2975 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |



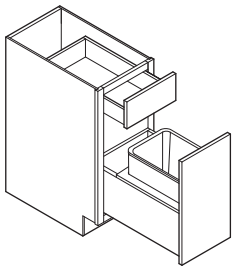
**AOMD (Automatic Opening Mechanism for Door)**

A light touch on the front using your hand or elbow is all that's required to open doors with Automatic Opening Mechanism.

- Requires an electrical outlet.
- See page P•16 for Automatic Opening Mechanism accessories and parts.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets 9" or 12" high.
- WVL_, WAGVL_ and WDAGVL_ not available on doors styles with rail widths 2 1/4" or less.
- On WVL_, not available with Aluminum Door profiles A02, A03, A04, A06, A10, A11, and A15.



| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 2045 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

## Automatic Opening Mechanism for Wastebasket

**AOMWB (Automatic Opening Mechanism for Wastebasket)**

A light touch on the front using your hand or knee is all that's required to open doors with Automatic Opening Mechanism.

- Requires an electrical outlet.
- See page P•16 for Automatic Opening Mechanism accessories and parts.

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per part |

## Applied Moulding

**APM.F (Moulding Front),**
**APM.FBK (Moulding Front & Back),**
**APM.FL (Moulding Front & Left),**
**APM.FLBK (Moulding Front, Left & Back),**
**APM.FLR (Moulding Front, Left & Right),**
**APM.FR (Moulding Front & Right),**
**APM.FRBK (Moulding Front, Right & Back),**
**APM.LR (Moulding Left & Right), or**
**APM.ALL (Moulding All)**

With this modification, moulding is added to specified location.

- Available on Wood Top Specify Edge (WTSE)
- Specify edge profile (#1, #4, #7, #10, #12, #17)
- Finishing Techniques available: G, V+.

**Finishing Techniques**
**H** = Highlight (see page C•4.)
**G** = Wet Glaze (see page C•4.)
**R+** = Reserve Plus (see page C•4.)
**V+** = Vintage Plus (see page C•4.)

APM.F (Moulding Front)

APM.FBK (Moulding Front & Back)

APM.FL (Moulding Front & Left)

APM.FLBK (Moulding Front, Left & Back)

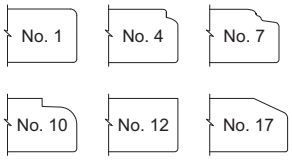
APM.FLR (Moulding Front, Left & Right)

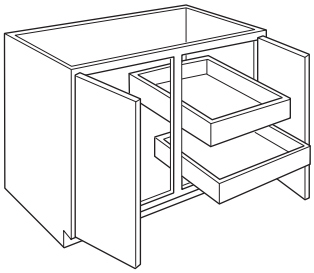
APM.FR (Moulding Front & Right)

APM.FRBK (Moulding Front, Right & Back)

APM.LR (Moulding Left & Right)

APM.ALL (Moulding All)





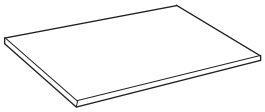
## Adjustable Roll Trays

| | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12″ to 24″ roll trays | 240 | 240 | 240 | N/A | N/A | per roll tray |
| 27″ to 36″ roll trays | 295 | 295 | 295 | N/A | N/A | per roll tray |

**_ART (Installed Roll Tray),**
**_ART.L (Installed Roll Tray - Left),**
**_ART.R (Installed Roll Tray - Right),**
**_ART.B (Installed Roll Tray - Bottom),**
**_ART.LB (Installed Roll Tray - Left - Bottom),**
**_ART.RB (Installed Roll Tray - Right - Bottom),**
**_ART.M (Installed Roll Tray - Middle),**
**_ART.LM (Installed Roll Tray - Left - Middle),**
**_ART.RM (Installed Roll Tray - Right - Middle),**
**_ART.T (Installed Roll Tray - Top),**
**_ART.LT (Installed Roll Tray - Left - Top), or**
**_ART.RT (Installed Roll Tray – Right - Top)**

With this modification, Adjustable Roll Trays are installed in the cabinet.
- Replaces adjustable shelves, which are not compatible with this modification.
- Specify the number of roll trays between 1 and 5.
- Not available on:
  – Units with Functional Door on End.
  – Peninsula cabinets.

**Exceptions**
- Only available on cabinets 12″-24″ deep in 3″ increments.
- Only available on cabinets 12″-48″ wide in 1/4″ increments.
- For PWT cabinets, only available on top section of 90″-96″ high.
- For L1884DR(L or R)C cabinets, only available on bottom section.
- Largest single full width roll tray is available on a 36″ wide cabinet with increased or reduced width up to 38 3/4″. 39″ wide cabinets will require Add Center Stile modification.



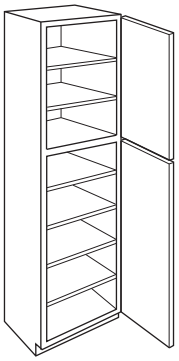
## Additional Shelf

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 20 | 20 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per sq. ft. |
| Matching Interior | 45 | 45 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per sq. ft. |

**AS1 (1 Shelf) or**
**AS2 (2 Shelves)**

Adds a standard shelf in cabinets.
- Wall cabinets must have minimum 21″ high opening.

**Exceptions**
- Not available on cabinets with openings less than 21″ high.



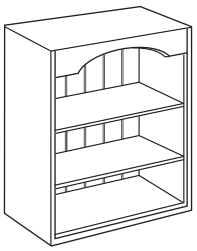
## Attach Toekick

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet | |

**ATTTK (Attach Toekick)**

Attaches toekick on 96″ and higher cabinets where toekick is shipped loose standard.

**Exceptions**
- Only available on cabinets 96″ and higher.



## Beadboard Back Interior

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250 | 250 | 370 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet | |

**BBKI (Beadboard Back Interior)**

Cabinets that are available as Matching Interior cabinets are available with an installed 3/8″ Beadboard Back in the same color as the exterior.
- If Matching Interior is not standard on the cabinet, Matching Interior will be added to your order.

# Custom Modifications

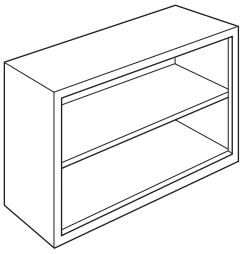
## Cabinet Box Only

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -15% | -15% | -15% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

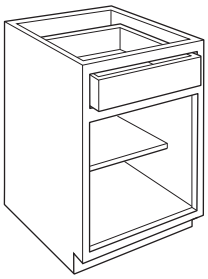
**CBO (Cabinet Box Only)**

With this modification, doors, drawer fronts, and any accessory items attached to a door or drawer front are removed.

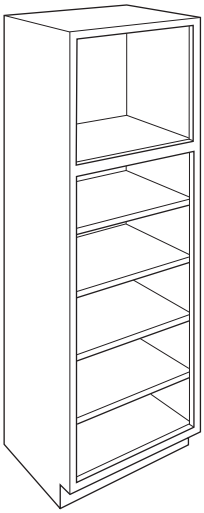
- Complete drawer box and any interior components attached to the cabinet box will remain in the cabinet.
- Frames will not be drilled for hinges, but cabinet will have standard drilling for shelves and guides.



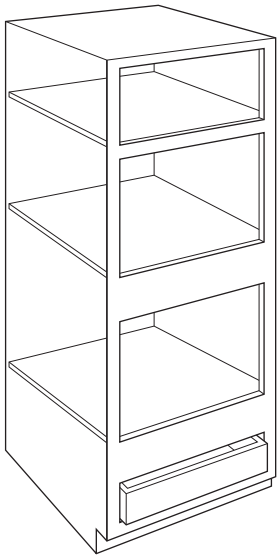
Cabinets less doors - Wall



Cabinets less doors and drawers fronts - Base and Vanity



Cabinet less doors - Tall



Cabinet less doors and drawer fronts - Tall

## Combine Cabinets

| 20% | 20% | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**CCAB (Combine Cabinets)**

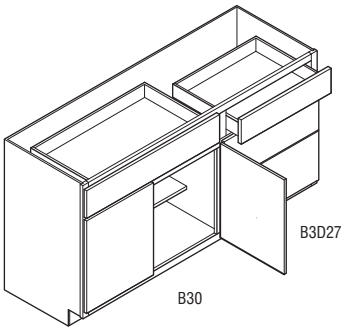
Two or more standard cabinets can be combined vertically or horizontally and constructed as one unit, maintaining a consistent face frame dimension between cabinets.

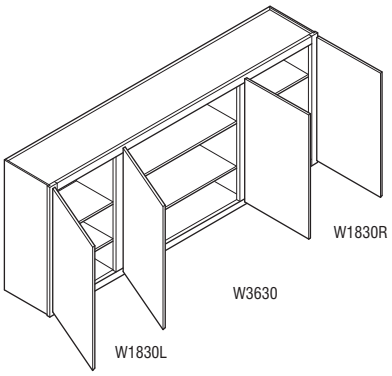
- Dimension Restrictions:

| Wall Cabinets | Maximum Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| Tall Combo | 48″ W x 78″ H |
| Wide Combo | 78″ W x 48″ H |

| Base Cabinets | Maximum Overall Dimensions |
|---|---|
| Base Combo | 78″ W x 48″ H |

| Base Cabinets | Maximum Depth |
|---|---|
| Base Combo w/Drawers or Pull-outs | 24″ |
| Base Combo w/out Drawers or Pull-outs | 30″ |



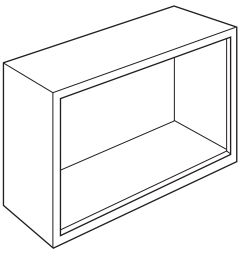

- **All requests are subject to approval and must be submitted on the Decorá by Design quote form, page Q•2. Specify COMBO on order form.**
- Combined cabinets must be the same height, depth and interior.
- Vertical stile widths and horizontal rail widths between the combined cabinets will be 3″.
- Interior partitions will be included only when required due to interior components, shelf span, etc.
- Cabinets not available as part of the Cabinet Combination Modification include Corner Cabinets, Wall or Base Cubbies, Box Column Pull-outs, Wall Angle and Base Angle Cabinets.
- Specify cabinets to be combined from left to right, include detailed drawing and list any modifications requested.
- Take the sum of the individual cabinets combined and add 20%, then continue to add modifications as needed.
- For requests outside these parameters, contact customer service for availability and pricing.

## Cabinet Case Only

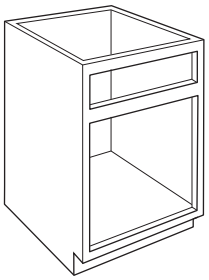
| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -15% | -15% | -15% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**CCO (Cabinet Case Only)**

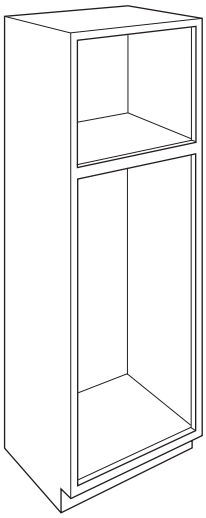
With this modification, the doors (no hinge drilling on face frame), drawer fronts, hardware and interior components are removed.



Cabinet case only - Wall



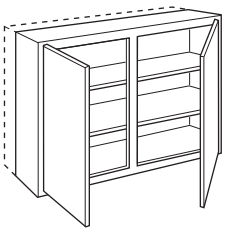
Cabinet case only - Base and Vanity



Cabinet case only - Tall

## Change Depth

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | 0 | per cabinet |



**CD_ (Change Depth)**

**(Fill in the dimension required.)**

Increased or Reduced Depths available in 1/4″ increments.

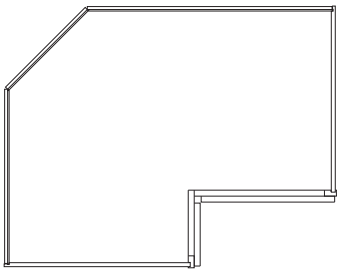
- Increasing or reducing depth on cabinets with a standard 15″ deep shelf will convert to a full depth shelf.
- Microwave and Oven cabinets specified with an increased depth will not increase the drawer depth.
- The minimum depth is 13″ for Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset styles with a standard center stile or with Add Center Stile.

**Exceptions**

- The maximum depth for wall cabinets with the Peninsula modification is 24″.
- When Change Depth and Peninsula modification are used on B*FH, SB* or Wall Cabinets, the depth can only be reduced to 8″ deep with Inset.
- For cabinets without drawers or roll trays, not available on cabinets less than 6″ deep or greater than 30″ deep.
- For cabinets with drawers or roll trays, not available on cabinets less than 12″ deep or greater than 24″ deep.
- See chart on page R•1 for availability and minimum/maximum dimensions.
- For corner cabinets with CD availability, must specify CDL or CDR. See sections below.

## Base Leg Change

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 15% | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |



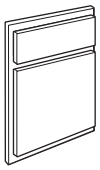
Top View

**CDL_ (Change Depth, Left Leg),**
**CDR_ (Change Depth, Right Leg)**

The legs of pie-cut base cabinets may be ordered in dimensions other than the standard 36″. This modification reduces the depth of the side specified, opposite back will be reduced by the same dimension. Available in 3″ increments from 33″ to 42″. For example, on BER36 CDL36 CDR39 has a 36″ left leg and a 39″ right leg.

- Base Easy Reach Cabinets with Rotating Deep Bin or Lazy Susan enhancements are limited to the 39″ and 42″ leg sizes only.
- The following door styles will utilize a flat center panel when a 33″ leg is specified: Airedale, Daladier, Davenport, Leyden and Melody.

# Custom Modifications



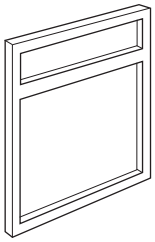
## Cabinet Front Only

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -25% | -25% | -25% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**CFNTO (Cabinet Front Only)**

The top and bottom edges of the frame are not available in finished quality. While the vertical edges are finished, the standard groove to accept the 1/2″ end panel is on the back vertical edge of all Face Frames.

When Cabinet Front Only (CFNTO) is selected, the following modification upcharges will apply: Drawer Front, Add Center Stile, Split Drawers, Clipped Front Corner, Fluting, Cut-for-glass, Classic Mullion Doors, Prairie Mullion Doors, Doors, Finish Techniques, Glazes, Wide Stile, Glass, Finial Hinges

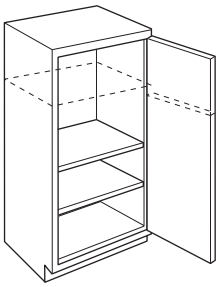


## Cabinet Face Frame Only

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -75% | -75% | -75% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**CFRMO (Cabinet Face Frame Only)**

Cabinet, doors, hinges, drawers, and drawer fronts are removed.



## Change Height

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per cabinet |

**CH_ (Change Height)**

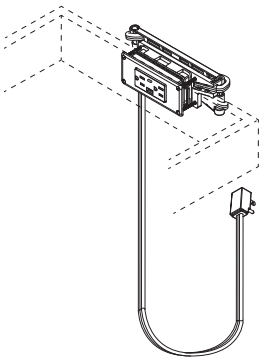
**(Fill in the dimension required.)**

Select cabinets can be ordered with Increased or Reduced Height.

- To achieve desired heights, select the existing cabinet and specify CH along with the new height.
- Increased or Reduced Height will increase or decrease the door opening height to achieve the overall desired cabinet height.
- For Wall Cabinets:
  - Change Height available in 1/4″ increments on select wall cabinets.
- For Base Cabinets:
  - Change Height available in 1/4″ increments on select base cabinets.
  - When Increased Height is applied, the B** door opening will be modified, the B3D** will have height adjustments equally applied to the bottom two drawer openings, the B4D** will have height adjustments to the bottom drawer, and the B2D** will have height adjustments added equally to both the drawer openings.
- For Tall and Oven Cabinets:
  - Change Heights available in 1/4″ increments on select tall and oven cabinets.
  - Change Heights modification will change the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.

**Exceptions**

- See chart on page R•1 for availability and minimum/maximum dimensions.



## Charging Drawer

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 632 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per drawer |

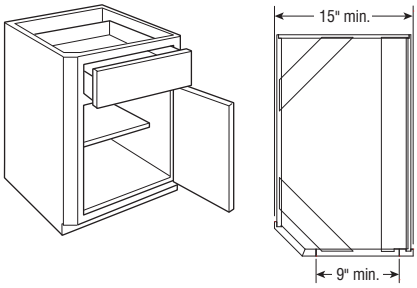
**CHGDRW (Charging Drawer),**
**CHGDRW.L (Charging Drawer Left), or**
**CHGDRW.R (Charging Drawer Right)**

Installs PowerGlide™ Compact Drawer Outlet into the drawer box on select base cabinets with a top drawer.

- Includes two 120V electrical plug-ins with a total rated capacity of 15 amps, (1) USB-A and (1) USB-C charging ports.
- Cord has 3 foot of length hanging freely from back mounting bracket. The cord is 14 gauge wire and features a standard 3-prong plug and is required to be plugged into an approved GFCI outlet for all applications.
- Outlet is ETL approved-compliant for electrical and other safety standards to U.S. and Canadian safety including UL standards.
- Outlet face plate measures 5.22″ x 2.3″ and will extend 3/16″ into drawer box.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on top drawer(s).
- Available on 18″-36″ wide cabinets with full width drawers. Available on 36″-48″ wide cabinets with split drawers standard or SDRWS modification applied.
- For use in cabinet depths of 15″, 18″, 21″, and 24″. Only compatible with RD in 3″ increments.
- Not available on Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset door styles.




## Clipped Corner, 3″

| 370 | 435 | 495 | N/A | N/A | per side |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**CLIP3L (Clipped Corner, 3″ Left),**
**CLIP3R (Clipped Corner, 3″ Right),**
**CLIP3LR (Clipped Corner, 3″ Left Right),**
**CLIP3LP (Clipped Corner, 3″ Left Peninsula),**
**CLIP3RP (Clipped Corner, 3″ Right Peninsula), or**
**CLIP3LRP (Clipped Corner, 3″ Left Right Peninsula)**

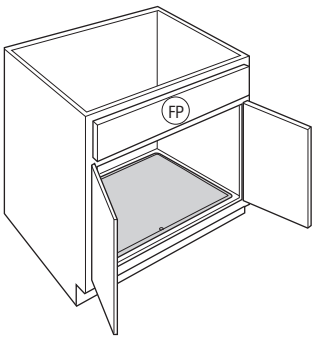
Many cabinets can be ordered with either the left, right, or both front corners of the face frame clipped at a 45° angle. The Clipped Corner side end panel is set back 3″ by the clip. The size of the face frame opening is reduced by either 3″ with one clip, or 6″ when both sides are clipped. The overall width of the cabinet does not change.

- The Clipped Corners are available with fluting, but this must be specified.
- When Change Width is used with Clipped Corners, then not available with 24″ Wide Peninsulas, B39RT, B42RT, or B45RT models.
- Not available on:
  - Functional Door on End, Extended Stile, Inset Panel End, and Wide Stile modifications are not available on same side as the Clipped Corner.

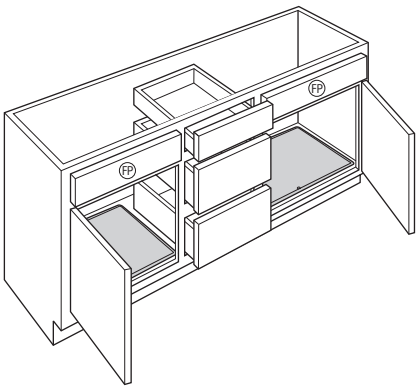
**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets less than 9″ deep.
- Not available on 9″ or 12″ wide single door cabinets.
- Not available on 24″ wide 2 door cabinets.
- Not available on 30″-36″ wide 2 door with center stile cabinets.
- Not available on both left and right side for 15″ wide cabinets or BPB* cabinets.
- For cabinets with inserts or door racks, Clipped Left or Clipped Right only available on sizes in which insert is available.
- For corner cabinets, not available on blind side.
- For Vanity Collection cabinets, not available on openings less than 12″ wide.

# Custom Modifications




Sink Base and Vanity Sink Base cabinets (CMAT1)




Vanity cabinets with double bowl (CMAT2)

## CabMat™

| | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CMAT1 | N/A | 275 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| CMAT2 | N/A | 550 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

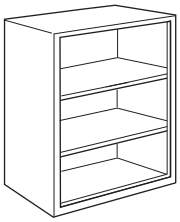
**CMAT1 (Sink Base and Vanity Sink Base cabinets) or**
**CMAT2 (Vanity Cabinets with Double Bowl)**

This modification installs removable CabMat™.

- Size is determined by face frame opening width and cabinet depth.
- CabMat™ size does not change when the Change Depth modification is applied. Change Depth modification can only be used to increase the depth when used in conjunction with CabMat™ modification.
- Vanity cabinets with face frame openings of 24″ and 30″ will utilize CabMats sized for 21″ and 27″ openings.
- See page P•15 for CabMat™ product descriptions.

**Exceptions**

- CMAT1 is only available on 30″, 33″, and 36″ wide sink base cabinets, and vanity cabinets with 21″-33″ openings.
- CMAT2 is only available on vanity cabinets designed for double bowl applications.
- CabMat™ will not be available with Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset door styles on 21″ depth vanity sink base cabinets. CabMat™ will be available with Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset door styles on 24″ depth sink base cabinets, but will utilize vanity sink base CabMat™ dimensions. See pages P•15 for CabMat™ product dimensions.



## Cabinet No Door

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -15% | -15% | -15% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

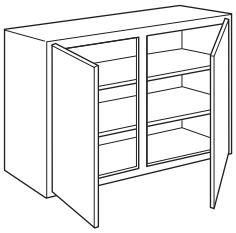
**CND (Cabinet No Door),**
**CND.T (Cabinet No Door Top),**
**CND.M (Cabinet No Door Middle),**
**CND.B (Cabinet No Door Bottom), or**
**CND.P (Cabinet No Door Peninsula)**

Cabinets can be ordered without doors (no hinge drilling on face frame). The interior of the cabinet is Natural Maple Laminate unless a Matching Interior is specified.

- Complete drawer box and any interior components remain in cabinet.
- Hinges are not included.
- Openings larger than 36″ wide will have center stile.

**Exceptions**

- For WAGVL, HTHP_PO, UPP, and U_SOP cabinets, only available on top section.



## Add Center Stile

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**CS1 (Add Center Stile),**
**CS1.LL (Left-Hinged),**
**CS1.RR (Right-Hinged),**
**CS1.P (Peninsula),**
**CS1P.LL (Left-Hinged - Peninsula), or**
**CS1P.RR (Right-Hinged - Peninsula)**

If a center face frame mullion is desired, specify Add Center Stile. If the unit includes a drawer, the drawer is one wide drawer unless Split Drawers is selected.

- When applying to an Inset door style, CS1 can only be used when depth is 13″ deep or greater.
- Not available on:
  – Valance Rail.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets that already have a center stile.
- Not available on single door cabinets.
- For Wall Blind cabinets, only available on 45″ and 48″ wide.

## Change Width

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | per cabinet |

**CW_ (Change Width)**

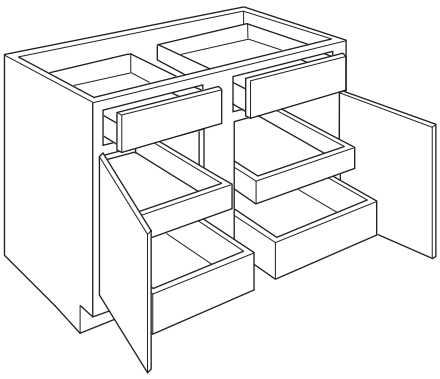
**(Fill in the dimension required.)**

Change Width changes the standard width in 1/4″ and 3″ increments. Modification is restricted to using the next size standard cabinet width.

- Not available with some modifications including: Add Center Stile and Split Drawers.
- Not available with Clipped Corners or Wide Stiles on 24″ wide peninsulas, B39RT, B42RT, or B45RT.
- B3D and B4D cabinets will not have a mullion.
- The following configurations will apply to cabinets with doors and/or drawers:
  9″ - 23 3/4″–1 door
  24 1/4″ - 38 3/4″ –2 door, 1 drawer
  39 1/4″ - 47 3/4″ –2 door, 2 drawer (will have a center stile between the doors and drawers)

**Exceptions**

- See chart on page R•1 for availability and minimum/maximum dimensions.



## Deep Roll Tray

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per roll tray |

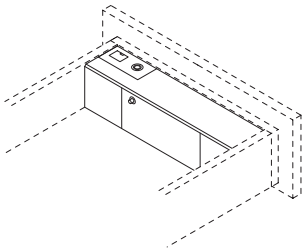
**DRT (Deep Roll Tray)**

- Upgrades bottom roll tray only on base cabinets and bottom 2 roll trays on utility cabinets to a deep roll tray.
- Largest single full width roll tray is available on a 36″ wide cabinet with Increased width up to 38 3/4″.
- Not available on:
  – Units with Functional Door on End.
  – Peninsula cabinets.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on standard roll tray cabinets.
- Only available on cabinets 12″-24″ deep in 3″ increments.
- Only available on cabinets 12″-48″ wide in 1/4″ increments.

# Custom Modifications



## Drawer, Secured

| | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N/A | 540 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| DRWSCB | N/A | 1075 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

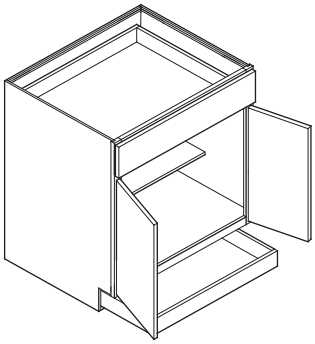
**DRWSC (Drawer, Secured),**
**DRWSCL (Drawer, Secured Left),**
**DRWSCR (Drawer, Secured Right), or**
**DRWSCB (Drawer, Secured Both)**

Select base cabinets can be ordered with the standard top drawer (5″ high frame opening) replaced with the Secured Drawer.

- Full extension, concealed soft-close slides..
- 110 lb rated.
- Special sizes not available.
- Modifies the standard drawer box with an installed self-locking mechanism featuring proven advanced sensor biometric technology.
- When activated, drawer opens 2 3/16″ to access fingerprint reader, which stores up to 100 unique fingerprints.
- Homeowner must reset memory after cabinet installation.
- Secured housing protrudes 2 3/4″ into the depth of the drawer box interior.
- Features one 9V battery compartment (battery not included).
- Self-locking when in closed position.
- Manual key lock on bottom of drawer for backup method of entry.
- Installer must remove the drawer front to drill and countersink the back of the drawer front for field installation of knobs and pulls.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on top drawer(s).
- Only available on 18″, 21″, and 24″ wide cabinets and 36″, 42″, and 48″ wide cabinets with split drawers standard.
- Only available on 24″ deep cabinets.
- Not available on Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset door styles.



## Drawer Toekick

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 655 | 655 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**DRWTK (Drawer Toekick)**

Cabinets with toekicks are available with a drawer toekick.

- Drawer toekick is push to open.
- Front is unfinished, allow enough toe skin to cover front.
- Soft-close is standard.
- Not available on:
  - Units with Clipped Corners, Change Depths, Modified Bottom Rails, Modified Toekick, and Inset Panel End.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets less than 15″ wide or greater than 36″ wide.
- Only available on 21″ deep and 24″ deep cabinets.
- For 96″ and higher cabinets, when toekick is shipped loose, only available in conjunction with ATTTK.
- For WPT and Prepped for Foot cabinets, only available in conjunction with ADDTK.

## Edgeband Panels

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | per part |

**EB.ALL (Edgeband All Edges),**
**EB.S (Edgeband One Edge with the Grain),**
**EB.LR (Edgeband Two Edges with the Grain),**
**EB.E (Edgeband One Edge Against the Grain),**
**EB.TB (Edgeband Two Edges Against the Grain),**
**EB.ES (Edgeband One Edge with the Grain, Band One Edge Against the Grain),**
**EB.STB (Edgeband One Edge with the Grain, Band Two Edges Against the Grain), or**
**EB.ELR (Edgeband Two Edges with the Grain, Band One Edge Against the Grain)**

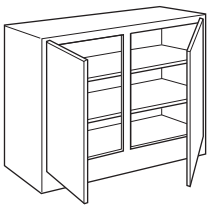
- Available on:
  - PNLC.75-LMN, PNLC.75-SEWD, PNLC.5-WD, and PNLC.75-DDE

## Edgeband Shelves

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | per part |

**EB.F (Edgeband Front),**
**EB.FL (Edgeband Front & Left),**
**EB.FR (Edgeband Front & Right),**
**EB.FLR (Edgeband Front, Left & Right),**
**EB.FBK (Edgeband Front & Back)**

- Available on:
  - S-.75SWD and S-.75SLMN



## Extended Down

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | N/A | N/A | 25% | 25% | per cabinet |

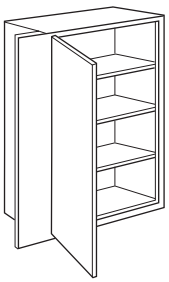
**EXD_ (Extended Down) (Fill in the added dimension required)**

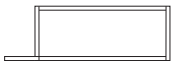
The standard 1 1/2" bottom rail on wall cabinets can be increased in 1/4" increments up to an additional 3 1/2".

- Ends and back are extended down with the frame. If desired, field modification is possible.
- The overall height of the cabinet increases by the amount specified.
- When Prep for Finished Bottom is selected, additional blocking in field may be required.
- When Extended Down modifications is specified with Recessed or Raised Panel Ends, the cross rails on the End Panel will not increase to match the extension.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on panels with 1 1/2" fillers attached.





Top View

## Extended Stile

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 65 | 95 | N/A | N/A | per stile |

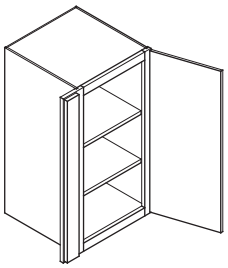
**EXL_ (Extended Left Stile),**
**EXR_ (Extended Right Stile),**
**EXR_.P (Extended Right Stile Peninsula Side), or**
**EXL_.P (Extended Left Stile Peninsula Side) and fill in the added dimension required**

To eliminate the need for fillers, cabinets can be ordered with Extended Stiles. Two options are available when ordering Extended Stiles: 1/8" only or 1/4" increments up to an additional 3".

- When the cabinet has doors, Flute available on 3" Extended Stiles only.
- Not available on:
  - The angled end of any angled frame cabinet or clipped corner ends.

**Exceptions**

- When ordered with Peninsula (P) modification, both face frames on specified side will be modified.
- Not available on cabinets when both width and height are greater than 48" after the extended stiles are applied.
- For 102" or 108" cabinets, not available on the 33" or greater widths.



## Extended Stile with Overlay

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 90 | 125 | N/A | 125 | per stile |

**EXOL (Extended Left Stile with Overlay),**
**EXOR (Extended Right Stile with Overlay),**
**EXOLP (Extended Left Stile with Overlay - Peninsula Side), or**
**EXORP (Extended Right Stile with Overlay - Peninsula Side)**

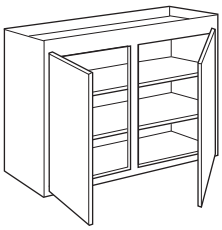
Cabinets can be ordered with Extended Stiles of 3" that include a 2 9/16" profiled overlay. The overlay is sent loose for field trimming.

- Overlays cannot be fluted.
- When ordered with #18 profile, #7 profile will be used.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets when both width and height are greater than 48" after the extended stiles are applied.
- For 102" or 108" cabinets, not available on the 33" or greater widths.
- Not available on Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset door styles.

# Custom Modifications



## Extended Up

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | per cabinet |

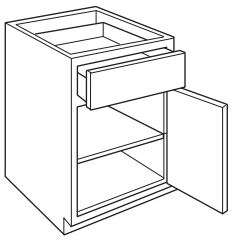
**EXU_ (Extended Up) (Fill in the added height dimension required)**

Most cabinets can have the standard 1 1/2″ top rail increased in 1/4″ increments up to an additional 3 1/2″. Cabinet height increases by the dimension given.

- Ends and backs are extended up with frame. If desired, field modification is possible.
- When Extended Up modification is specified with Recessed or Raised Panel Ends modification, the cross rails on the End Panel will not increase to match the extension.
- Decorative Doors on End are recommended, door size will not increase when Extended Up modification is specified.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on 96″ high cabinets with Flush Toekick.
- Not available on 120″ fillers or panels.



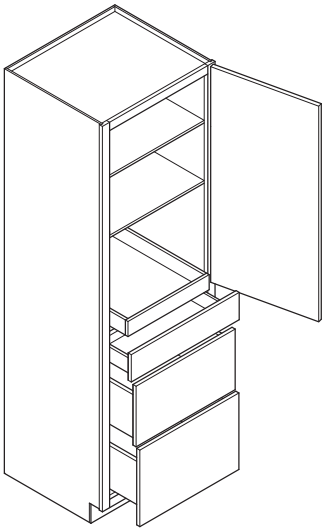
## Full Depth Shelf

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 45 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

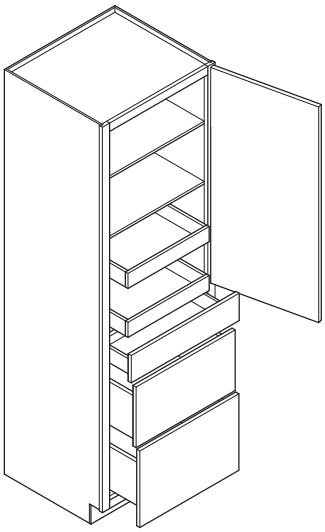
**FD (Full Depth Shelf)**

Replaces the standard half depth shelf in base cabinets with an adjustable full depth shelf.

- Standard on Base Peninsula, Base Peninsula Full Height, and Vanity Base Full Height units.



FDSRT1



FDSRT2

## Full Depth Shelves with Roll Tray

| | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12″ to 24″ | N/A | N/A | 240 | N/A | N/A | per roll tray |
| 27″ to 36″ | N/A | N/A | 295 | N/A | N/A | per roll tray |

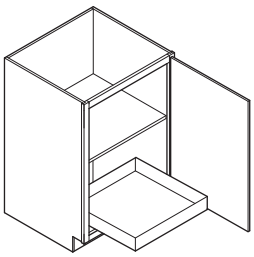
**FDSRT1 (Full Depth Shelf with 1 Roll Tray) or FDSRT2 (Full Depth Shelf with 2 Roll Trays).**

Roll Tray is installed in the bottom of the top section of the cabinet on the U3D and U4D cabinets.

- No changes to the standard shelving on these cabinets when this modification is applied.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on U3D and U4D cabinets.
- Only available on cabinets 12″-24″ deep in 3″ increments.
- Only available on cabinets 12″-36″ wide in 1/4″ increments.



## Full Depth Shelf with Roll Tray, Bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12″ to 39″ | N/A | 295 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| 39 1/4″ to 48″ | N/A | 595 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

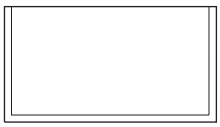
**FDSRTBTM (Full Depth Shelf with Roll Tray, Bottom)**

Replaces a standard depth shelf with a full depth shelf and installed roll tray on the bottom of a base cabinet.

- Largest single full width roll tray is available on a 39″ width cabinet. 39 1/4″ or wider cabinet width will include split doors and a roll tray on both the left and right side of the cabinet.
- Not available on:
  – Units with Functional Door on End or Peninsula Cabinets.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on cabinets 12″-24″ deep in 3″ increments.
- Only available on cabinets 12″-48″ wide in 1/4″ increments.



Finished Front, Left and Right Shown

## Finish Edges

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | per part |
| FE.ALL | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10% | 10% | per part |

**FE.FRT (Finish Front),**
**FE.FRT.L (Finish Front and Left),**
**FE.FRT.R (Finish Front and Right),**
**FE.FRT.LR (Finish Front, Left and Right),**
**FE.FRT.BK (Finish Front and Back), or**
**FE.ALL (Finish Edges, All)**

The finished edge selected on the order will be applied to the specified sides.

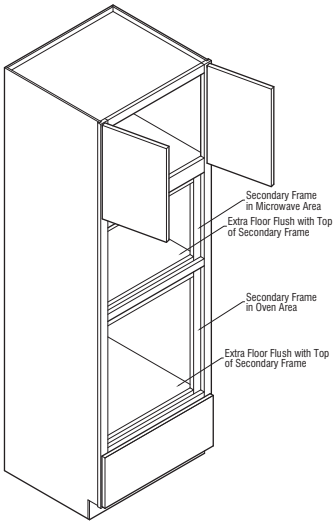
- Finish Edges, All (FE.ALL) is available on mouldings, but the two ends are not finished.
- Available on:
  – PNLC.75-SW and S-.75SSW material. See page N•15.

## Flush Finished Void

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**FFV (Flush Finished Void)**

The blind section of a wall blind or base blind cabinet can be filled in to appear as a solid section.




## Appliance Flush Installation with Floor

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Cut-out | 20% | 20% | 20% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| 2 Cut-outs | N/A | 35% | 35% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| 3 Cut-outs | N/A | N/A | 40% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**FI1 (Appliance Flush Installation with Floor, One Appliance Opening),**
**FI2 (Appliance Flush Installation with Floor, Two Appliance Openings), or**
**FI3 (Appliance Flush Installation with Floor, Three Appliance Openings)**

When flush appliance installation is desired, this modification adds a secondary finished face frame, two finished spacer blocks, and a fixed floor per appliance section. These components will be applied to the inside of the cut-out section prior to the installation of the back panel during assembly.

- **All requests are subject to approval and must be submitted on the Decorá by Design quote form, page Q•2. Specify FI1, FI2, or FI3 on order form.**
- Microwave cabinets must be 18″ deep or greater without shelf to use this modification.
- FI3 will be used with OCSMW cabinet when adding warming drawer in the bottom section.

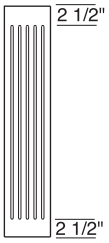
| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | 45 | 45 | per part |

## Fluting on Fillers

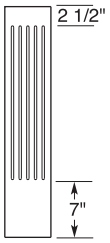
**FLUTE (Fluting on Filler) or**
**CFLUTE (6″ Filler Fluted 3″ on Center)**

Fluting detail is added to 3″ and 6″ fillers.

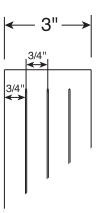
- Base and Tall End panels with 3″ or 6″ frame rail return are available with Fluting.
- Special spacing between flutes not available.
- Extended Up and Flush Toekick modifications do not extend the flute dimensions.



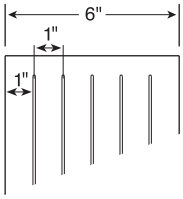

Wall/Base




Base with Flush Toekick




3″ detail




6″ detail

| 45 | 45 | 45 | N/A | N/A | per part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Fluting

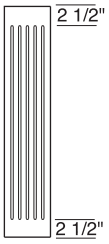
**FLUTE.L (Flute Left),**
**FLUTE.R (Flute Right),**
**FLUTE.LR (Flute Both),**
**FLUTE.LP (Flute Left - Peninsula),**
**FLUTE.RP (Flute Right - Peninsula), or**
**FLUTE.LRP (Flute Both - Peninsula)**

Fluting detail is added. Clipped Corners, 3″ Extended Stiles, and Wide Stiles may have Fluting added.

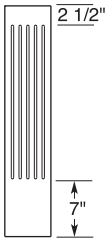
- Any modification that extends the stiles (Extended Down, Flush Toekick, Open Bottom Rail Base, Valance Rail, and Extended Up modifications) does not extend the Flute dimensions.
- Special spacing between flutes not available.

**Exceptions**

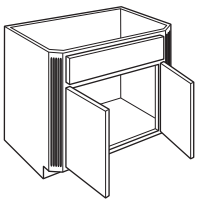
- Only available on cabinets when CLIP, WS, or EX mod is specified.
- Not available on 1.5″ wide End Panels with Fillers Attached.

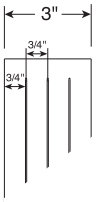



Wall/Base

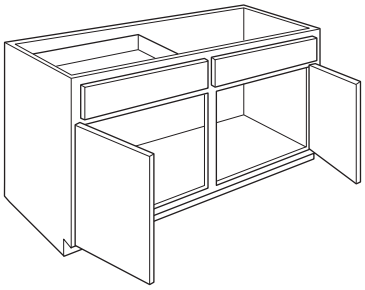



Base with Flush Toekick






3″ detail



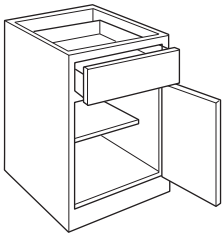
## False Panel

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

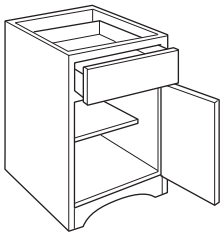
**FP,**
**FP.L (Left Side),**
**FP.R (Right Side), or**
**FP.ALL (Both Sides)**

Base and vanity cabinets with a working drawer can be ordered with cabinet false panels in place of the working drawers.

**Exceptions**
- Only available on top drawer(s).
- Not available on drawers with internal accessories.



FTK



FTKV.A

## Flush Toekick

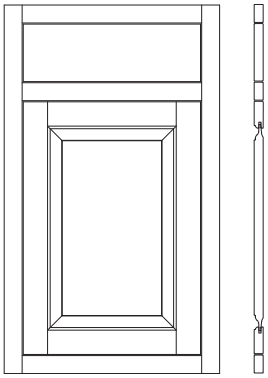
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | per cabinet |

**FTK (Flush Toekick),**
**FTK.P (Flush Toekick - Peninsula),**
**FKTV._ (Flush Toekick - Specify Valance Style - A, D, E, F, H, J, or K),**
**FTKV.P_ (Flush Toekick - Peninsula - Specify Valance Style - A, D, E, F, H, J, or K)**

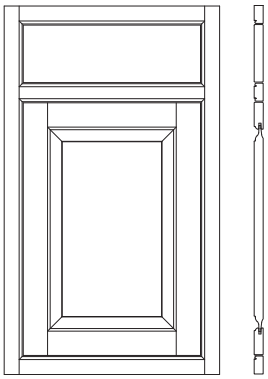
The recessed toe space can be eliminated by extending the face frame down with the end panels.
- When Flush Toekick is selected for wall cabinets, it increases the overall height of the wall cabinet by 4 1/2". It is not necessary to pick both Add Toekick and Flush Toekick to get this look on walls. All doors feature a square door style to match other base cabinets on order.
- To see images of the styles, see pages O•18-O•20.

**Exceptions**
- Only available with Valance, Style S modification on cabinets less than 15" wide.
- Only available with Valance, Style S modification on Easy Reach cabinets.
- Only available with Valance, Style S modification on Base Inside Angle Corner cabinets.

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15% | 15% | 15% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |



Non-Beaded Inset



Beaded Inset

## Inset Overlay Doors

**NBO (Inset Non-Beaded Overlay) or**
**IBO (Inset Beaded Overlay)**

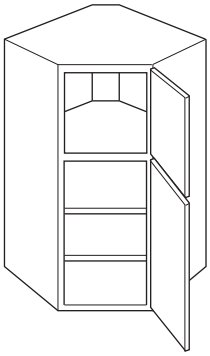
The door style selected will follow the Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset style requirements.

- All standard 12″ deep Wall cabinets will be converted to 13″ deep at no upcharge. This additional depth makes up for the interior space lost by placing the door inside the face frame opening.
- Standard concealed hinges or optional finial hinges (FH_) are available
  - Concealed Integrated Soft-close Self Closing, 6-way adjustable hinges.
  - Finial non-soft close 4-way adjustable hinges with a 180° opening. Available with Profiles 1 and 12. See modification section for additional details.
- Inset cabinetry is not as tolerant or forgiving as standard overlay cabinetry. Doors and drawer fronts are made to fit inside the frame with tight tolerances and are much more vulnerable to dimensional changes and racking. If the cabinet is not installed properly, racking and/or binding may occur causing the unit to be nonfunctional.
- Expansion and contraction primarily occur when environmental conditions are not controlled at an acceptable level. Inset cabinets should never be stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity reach extreme levels. Humidity levels should be kept between 30% to 55% for optimal results. Customers living in areas where these extremes cannot be controlled should avoid inset cabinets.
  - Too much humidity will cause the wood to expand, potentially leading to binding and nonfunctional doors/ drawers.
  - Too little humidity will cause the wood to contract, which could lead to larger gaps around the perimeter.
  - Doors / drawers that have been impacted by exposure to extreme environmental changes will usually return to their normal size over time once acceptable environmental levels have been implemented.
- Inset doors and drawers are manufactured with an approximate reveal of 3/32″ on all sides. Changes in temperature and humidity may cause this gap to fluctuate over time.
- To ensure aesthetic balance throughout the kitchen, it is recommended to utilize cabinets 15″ wide or wider. Cabinets less than 12″ wide (9″ opening) will use slab doors.
- Using one large cabinet versus multiple smaller cabinets will reduce the amount of visible face frame rails and seams. For example, use a W4530 instead of three W1530 cabinets.
- When IBO is specified, Valance, Style S is the only valance available. If any other valance styles are desired, order as a loose accessory (will not feature beaded detail).
- When IBO is specified on cabinets with cut-outs, order to the appropriate width using Change Width (CW) instead of using piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Appliance Cut-Out with Floor (AF) has special requirements, contact customer service for more details.
- Not available on Inset:
  - Decorative Door on End (DDEL, DDER), Drawer Front Flat 5-Piece, Slab Top (DFF5PCST), Drawer Front Raised 5-Piece, Slab Top (DFR5PCST), Extended Stile w/Overlay (EXOL, EXOR), Functional Door on End (FD_ _ _), Recess or Raised Panel Ends (RPEL, RPER), and Modified Full Overlay (MFO).
  - Not available with Profile 18.
  - Not compatible with Fillers with Overlay, Appliance Panel, Valance - Style S Overlay, Food Storage Container Organizer Pull-out Kit, Base Pots and Pans Storage, Drawer Box Power Outlet, Tray Divider Roll-out, Shelf Pull-down-Chrome, CabMat™, Hamper Kit - White, Spice Rack - Chrome, Vanity Roll-out Rack - Chrome, Angled Heat Shield, Straight Heat Shield, Lid Stay, Lidstay- Heavy Duty, and Touch Latch.

**Exceptions**

- See Door Style section for availability.
- Not available on 6″ wide cabinets.
- Wall and Base transition cabinets only available in LR and RL versions.
- Not available on BER33_ _ cabinets.

# Custom Modifications

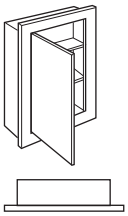


## Inverted Face

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**INVF (Inverted Face)**

Cabinets can be ordered with the face frame openings inverted. Inverted Face applies only to an actual exchanging of opening locations, not a re-sizing of any opening.



Top View

## Inverted Stile

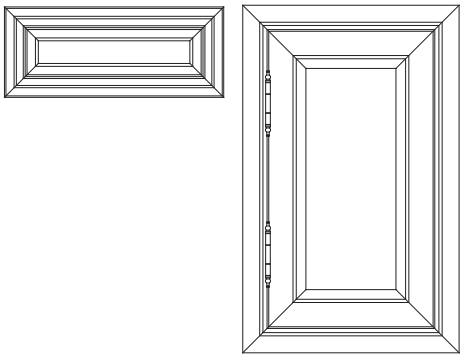
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**INVS (Inverted Stile)**

The standard vanity wall cabinet construction will change to match the construction of the Recessed Vanity Wall cabinets.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on Vanity Wall (VW) cabinets.

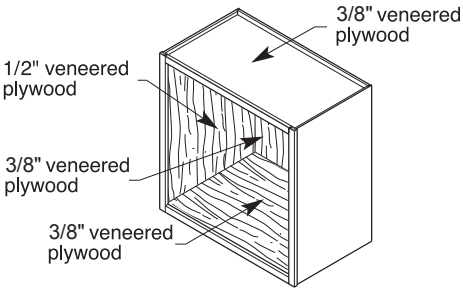


## Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per door/ drawer front |

**LSDR (Loose Doors - All),**
**LSDF (Loose Drawer Fronts - All), or**
**LSDRDF (Loose Doors and Drawer Fronts -All)**

Cabinets can be ordered with Doors or Drawer Fronts Shipped Loose. Doors or Drawer Fronts are packaged separately; hinges are attached to the door. When these mods are applied to a cabinet, all doors and/or drawer fronts on the cabinet are shipped loose.




## Matching Interior

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250 | 250 | 370 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**MI (Matching Interior)**

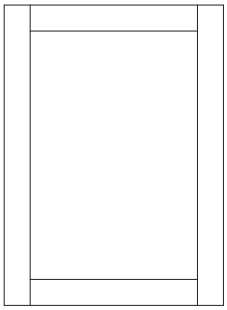
The cabinet interior is stained to match the exterior of the cabinet. The cabinet shelf, top and bottom exteriors are also stained to match.

- On all cabinets with a white painted finish, Matching Interior (MI) must be used if white interior finish is desired.
- Cabinets ordered with matching interiors feature 3/4" wood veneered shelves.

**Exceptions**

- Pull-out modifications such as drawer boxes, roll trays, swing-outs, etc., remain in the Natural wood color.
- Not available on 120" heights.

# Custom Modifications

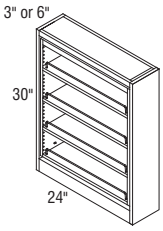


## No Hinge Route

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per door |

**NHR (No Hinge Route)**

- Available on:
  – DOORONLY.

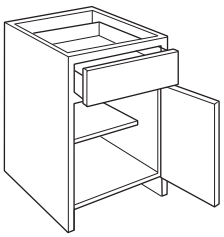



## No Overlay

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**NOO (No Overlay)**

- Available on:
  – 3″ or 6″ Wall and Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinets



## Open Bottom Rail Base

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**OBRB (Open Bottom Rail Base) or**
**OBRB.P (Open Bottom Rail Base - Peninsula)**

The sub-toekick on base and tall cabinets is eliminated and the stiles are extended down 4 1/2″, which is the standard toekick height.

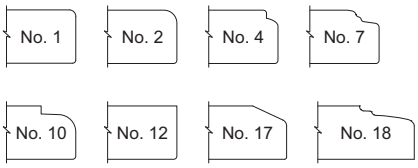
- When Open Bottom Rail Base is selected for wall cabinets, it increases the overall height of the wall cabinet by 4 1/2″.
- Available in place of Flush Toekick on office units with the open area remaining 3 1/2″.

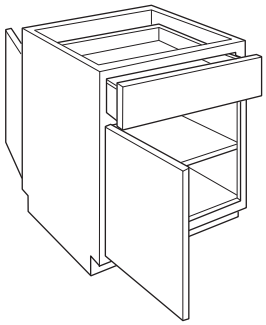
## Overlay Only

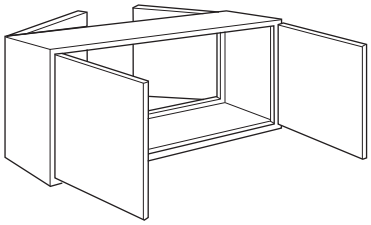
| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | -50% | -50% | per part |

**OONLY (Overlay Only)**

- Available on:
  – Overlay Fillers only.
- Specify edge profile #1, #2, #4, #7, #10, #12, #17, or #18.







## Peninsula

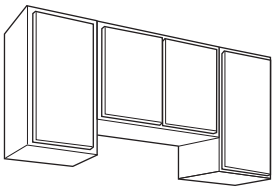
| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80% | 80% | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

Most wall and base cabinets that are not shown as standard Peninsula cabinets may be modified to be Peninsula.

- Any adjustable shelves are upgraded to full depth.
- Front and peninsula door will be hinged on the same side. For example, a W1230L will feature a Left hinge on the front side and Right hinge on the peninsula side.
- Peninsula frame must match front frame for location of any fixed floors, drawers, or pull-outs.
- Peninsula back includes false drawer front and functional doors where applicable.
- Peninsula cabinets are not designed to be used as stand alone island cabinets.

**Exceptions**

- Any cabinet with a toekick must be at least 15″ deep (either standard with a toekick or when ADDTK is specified).
- Peninsula units over 36″ wide are not available in heights over 48″.
- 48″ wide wall Peninsula units are not available in heights over 36″.
- Specify location of additional modifications for front or peninsula side.
- Exceptions may apply when using CW with Clipped Corners or Wide stiles. Please reference these sections in Section F for more details.
- When ordered with Extended Stiles, both face frames on specified side will be modified. This does not apply to Extended Stile with Overlay modification.



## Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel

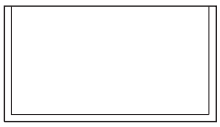
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**PFBP (Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel)**

Wall cabinets can be ordered with this modification, which provides an attractive uniform appearance for the bottom of a run of wall cabinets. Cabinets are prepared with pre-installed spacer blocks.

- The installer must attach the provided 1/4″ panel to the run of cabinets after installation.
- Additional blocking in field may be required when ordered with EXD.
- Customer Service will add the panel(s) required for all depths of cabinets utilizing this mod on the order.
- Panel for Wall Diagonal 24″ D (PNLFBWD24), Dimensions: 24″ W x 24″ D
- Panel for Wall Diagonal 27″ D (PNLFBWD27), Dimensions: 27″ W x 27″ D
- Panel for Single Wall 24″ D (PNLFBW24), Dimensions: 48″ W x 23 1/4″ D
- Panel for Straight Cabinet Runs (PNLFBW), Dimensions: 96″ W x (Cabinet Depth minus 3/4″) D

# Custom Modifications



Profiled and Finished Front,
Left and Right Shown

## Profiled Edge

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | per part |

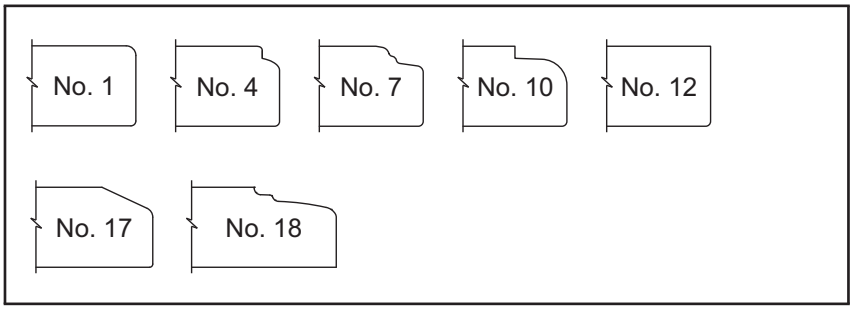
**PRE.F (Profiled and Finished Front),**
**PRE.FL (Profiled and Finished Front and Left),**
**PRE.FR (Profiled and Finished Front and Right),**
**PRE.FBK (Profiled and Finished Front and Back),**
**PRE.FLR (Profiled and Finished Front, Left and Right),**
**PRE.FLBK (Profiled and Finished Front, Left and Back),**
**PRE.FRBK (Profiled and Finished Front, Right and Back),**
**PRE.LR (Profiled and Finished Left and Right), or**
**PRE.ALL (Profiled and Finished All Edges)**

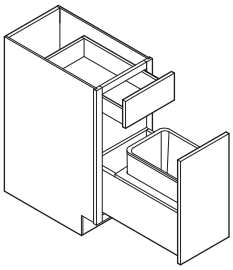
Finish will match the finish selected on the order. This will be applied to the specified sides.

- Material must follow specifications below to be available with this modification:
  - Minimum length: 3″, maximum length: 96″.
  - Minimum width: 1 1/2″, maximum width: 23 3/4″.
  - Specify edge profile (#1, #4, #7, #10, #17, #18). If no profile is selected #1 is the standard.
- Available on:
  - PNLC.75-SW, VAL.S**, S-.75SSW

**Exceptions**

- Unless #12 profile is specified, models that are 6″ wide and over 6 1/4″ high will be reduced 3/32″ on each profiled edge.



## Push to Open Wastebasket

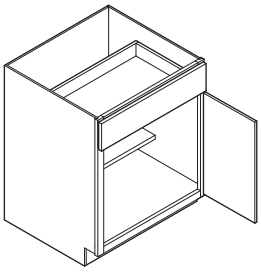
| N/A | 475 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**PTOWB (Push to Open Wastebasket)**

- Changes the guide mechanism on wastebasket pull-outs to a mechanical push-to-open guide with soft-close.
- Does not change other drawer guides on the cabinet.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on 24″ wide cabinets.
- Only available on 24″ deep cabinets.



## Reduced Depth Drawers

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDD6 | N/A | 282 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| RDTD6 | N/A | 141 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**RDD6 (Reduced Depth Drawers)**
**RDTD6 (Reduced Depth Top Drawer)**

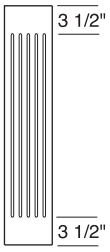
Cabinets with drawers can be ordered with the drawer box depth reduced by 6″.

**Exceptions**

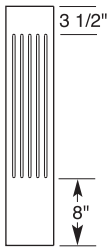
- Only available on base cabinets 9-39″ wide in 1/4″ increments.
- Not available with split drawers.

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | 45 | 45 | per part |

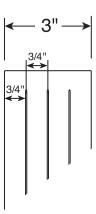
## Rosette Fluting on Fillers



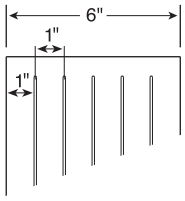

Wall/Base




Base with Flush Toekick




3″ detail




6″ detail

**RFLUTE (Rosette Flute on Filler)**
**CRFLUTE (6″ Filler Rosette Fluted 3″ on Center)**

When Rosettes are selected to be used with Fluting, Rosette Fluting (RFLUTE) must be specified. This modification reduces Fluting length 1″ on the top and bottom to provide enough space to attach the Rosettes .

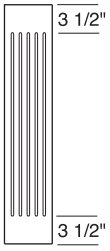
- Base and Tall End panels with 3″ or 6″ frame rail return are available with Fluting. Specify Left or Right.
- Special spacing between flute is not available.
- Available in 3″ or 6″.
- Extended Down, Extended Up, and Flush Toekick do not extend the flute dimensions.

**Exceptions**

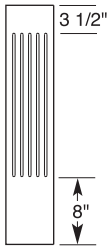
- Not available on 1.5″ wide End Panels with Fillers Attached.

| 45 | 45 | 45 | N/A | N/A | per part |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

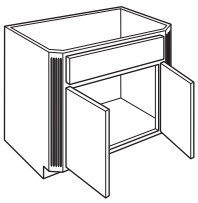
## Rosette Fluting

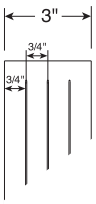



Wall/Base




Base with Flush Toekick



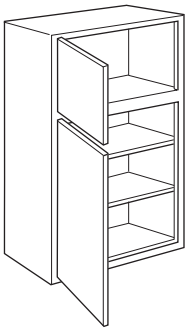



3″ detail

**RFLUTE.L (Rosette Flute Left),**
**RFLUTE.R (Rosette Flute Right),**
**RFLUTE.LR (Rosette Flute Both),**
**RFLUTE.LP (Rosette Flute Left - Peninsula),**
**RFLUTE.RP (Rosette Flute Right - Peninsula), or**
**RFLUTE.LRP (Rosette Flute Both - Peninsula)**

When Rosettes are selected to be used with Fluting, Rosette Fluting (RFLUTE) must be specified. This modification reduces Fluting length 1″ on the top and bottom to provide enough space to attach the Rosettes.

- Any modification that extends the stiles (Extended Down, Flush Toekick, Open Bottom Rail Base, Valance Rail, and Extended Up modifications) does not extend the Flute dimensions.
- Special spacing between flutes not available.



## Relocate Middle Rail

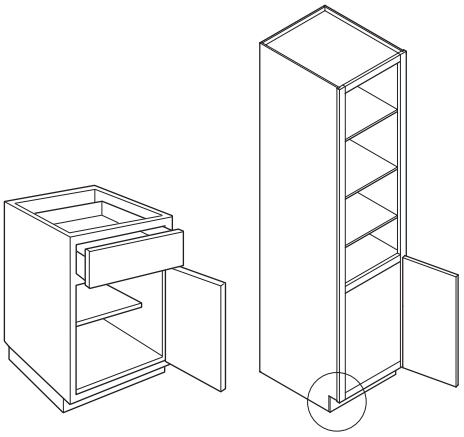
| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**RMR.T_ (Relocate Middle Rail Top) or**
**RMR.B_ (Relocate Middle Rail Bottom)**

Relocate Middle Rail can be ordered with different top and bottom "cabinet" heights as long as the total height of the cabinet remains constant. For example, a WST2748 has a top cabinet height of 18″ and a bottom cabinet height of 30″, stacked as one cabinet. This modification will allow flexibility by specifying RMR.T 12″ and RMR.B 36″ where the total height still adds up to 48″.

When used with the increased/reduced height modification, the specified increase/reduction in height will be applied to the bottom cabinet, in addition to, or as a reduction of, the height specified by the RMR.B modification. The top cabinet height will remain as specified by the RMR.T modification.

The minimum height of the top/bottom cabinet is 12″.



RTKF

## Recessed Toekick

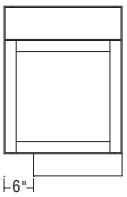
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per side |

**RTKL (Recessed Left End),**
**RTKR (Recessed Right End),**
**RTKBK (Recessed Back),**
**RTKLR (Recessed Left and Right Ends),**
**RTKLBK (Recessed Left and Back Ends),**
**RTKRBK (Recessed Right and Back Ends),**
**RTKLRB (Recessed Left, Right and Back Ends), or**
**RTKF (Recessed Toekick Front)**

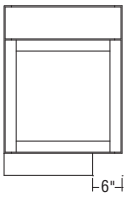
Cabinets with a toekick are available with recessed toekick on ends and/or back.
- Recessed Toekick standard when Functional Door on End is ordered.
- Wall cabinets and cabinets without toekick will need to be used in conjunction with ADDTK.
- Not available when:
  – Units with Flush Toekick, Open Bottom Rail Base or Toekick Drawer is specified.

With RTKF, the toekick area is recessed in the front only.

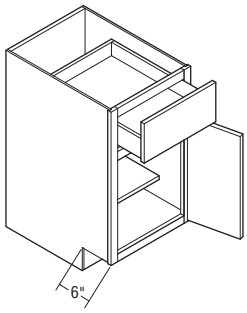
**Exceptions**
- For 6″ wide cabinets, can only be recessed in the back.
- For Wall and Base Transition cabinets, available on angled side only.
- Wall cabinets will need to be used in conjunction with ADDTK.




RTK6L




RTK6R




RTK6F

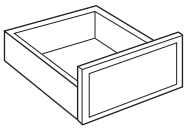
## Recessed Toekick, 6″

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 130 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per side |

**RTK6L (Recessed Toekick Left, 6″),**
**RTK6R (Recessed Toekick Right, 6″),**
**RTK6LR (Recessed Toekick Left and Right, 6″)**
**RTK6BK (Recessed Toekick Back, 6″),**
**RTK6LBK (Recessed Toekick Left and Back, 6″),**
**RTK6RBK (Recessed Toekick Right and Back, 6″),**
**RTK6LRB (Recessed Toekick Left, Right and Back, 6″),**
**RTK6F (Recessed Toekick Front, 6″),**
**RTK6FBK (Recessed Toekick Front and Back, 6″),**
**RTK6FL (Recessed Toekick Front and Left, 6″),**
**RTK6FR (Recessed Toekick Front and Right, 6″),**
**RTK6FLR (Recessed Toekick Front, Left and Right, 6″),**
**RTK6FLB (Recessed Toekick Front, Left and Back, 6″),**
**RTK6FRB (Recessed Toekick Front, Right and Back, 6″), or**
**RTK6ALL (Recessed Toekick All, 6″)**

Cabinets with a toekick are available with 6″ recessed toekick on ends, back, and/or front.
- Suggested use with Decorative Feet.

**Exceptions**
- For 6″, 9″, and 12″ wide cabinets, can only be recessed 6″ in the front and/or back.
- For 15″ and 18″ wide cabinets, can only be recessed 6″ in the front, back, and/or one side only.
- For 102″ and 108″ high cabinets, can only be recessed 6″ in the front.



## Scooped Drawer

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 55 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per drawer |

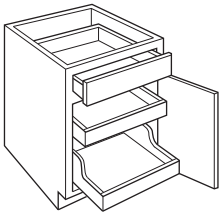
**SCPDRW,**
**SCPDRW.L (Scooped Drawer Left), or**
**SCPDRW.R (Scooped Drawer Right)**

Cabinets with drawers can be ordered with the top drawer box height reduced to 2″ to allow for clearance of cooktops from 2 1/2″ to 3 7/8″, etc.

- When SCPDRW is selected on B2D18-B2D48, top drawer will utilize a 6 3/8″ high drawer box, creating a clearance of 6 5/8″ for the cooktop.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on top drawer(s).
- Not available on drawers with internal accessories.



## Scooped Roll Tray

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 5% | 5% | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

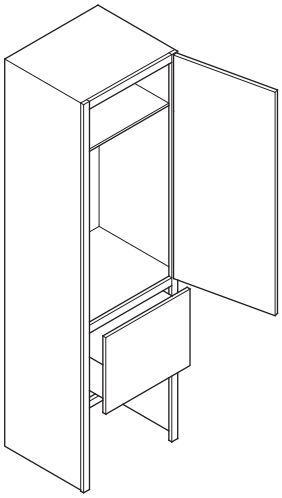
**SRT (Scooped Roll Tray)**

All roll trays in the cabinet are upgraded to scooped roll trays.

- Largest single full width roll tray is available on a 36″ wide cabinet with Increased or Reduced width up to 38 3/4″.
- Not available on:
  – Units with Functional Door on End.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on standard roll tray cabinets.
- Only available on 21″ or 24″ deep cabinets.
- Only available on cabinets 12″-48″ wide in 1/4″ increments.



## Storage Open Rail Base

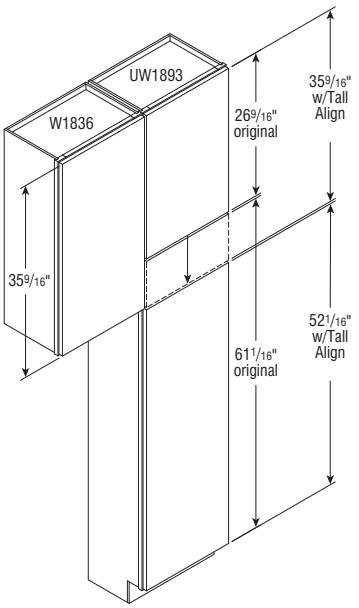
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 90 | 90 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**STORB (Storage Open Rail Base)**

The 4 1/2″ sub-toekick on base and tall cabinets is eliminated and the face frame stiles, end panels, and back are extended down the amount specified.

- Available in 1/4″ increments from 4 3/4″ to 18″.
  Example: When selecting an FEET1D1878 with the STORB modification of 18″, the overall cabinet height will be 91.5″. (i.e. 78-4.5+18=91.5)

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |




## Tall Align

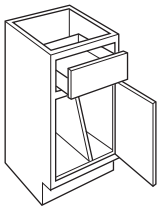
**TAT__ (Tall Align - Top) or**
**TAB__ (Tall Align - Bottom)**

Tall cabinets available with this modification can be ordered with different top and bottom "cabinet" heights as long as the total height of the cabinet remains constant. For example, a U1884 cabinet has top section cabinet height of 18" and bottom section cabinet height of 61 1/2" (bottom cabinet section height does not include 4 1/2" toekick height). If used next to a 24" high wall cabinet, this will not align. This modification allows the top section to be adjusted to a 24" cabinet height and the bottom to be adjusted to a 55 1/2" cabinet height where the total height stills adds up to 84" high (total height includes 4 1/2" toekick height).

When used with the increased/reduced height modification, the specified increase/reduction in height will be applied to the top section opening height of the cabinet.

**Exceptions**

- The minimum height of the top cabinet is 12".
- The minimum height of the bottom cabinet is:
  - 25 1/2" for 84" high cabinets
  - 28 1/2" for 87" high cabinets
  - 31 1/2" for 90" high cabinets
  - 34 1/2" for 93" high cabinets
  - 37 1/2" for 96" high cabinets
  - 43 1/2" for 102" high cabinets
  - 49 1/2" for 108" high cabinets
- The maximum height of the top cabinet is 54".
- The maximum height of the bottom cabinet is:
  - 67 1/2" for 84" high cabinets
  - 70 1/2" for 87" high cabinets
  - 73 1/2" for 90" high cabinets
  - 76 1/2" for 93" high cabinets
  - 79 1/2" for 96" high cabinets
  - 85 1/2" for 102" high cabinets
  - 91" for 108" high cabinets



| Opening Width (in inches) | Tray Divider Max Quantity |
|---|---|
| 3 | 0 |
| 6 | 1 |
| 9 | 1 |
| 10 1/2 | 1 |
| 12 | 2 |
| 13 1/2 | 2 |
| 15 | 2 |
| 16 1/2 | 2 |
| 18 | 3 |
| 19 1/2 | 3 |
| 21 | 3 |
| 22 1/2 | 3 |
| 24 | 4 |
| 27 | 4 |
| 30 | 5 |
| 33 | 5 |
| 36 | 5 |

| 125 | 125 | 125 | N/A | N/A | per divider |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Tray Divider

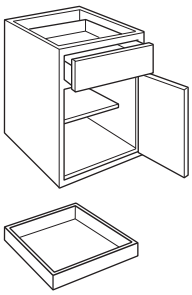
**TD (Installed Tray Divider),**
**_TD.R (Installed Tray Divider - Right),**
**_TD.L (Installed Tray Divider - Left),**
**_TD.B (Installed Tray Divider - Bottom),**
**_TD.BL (Installed Tray Divider - Bottom Left),**
**_TD.BR (Installed Tray Divider - Bottom Right),**
**_TD.M (Installed Tray Divider - Middle),**
**_TD.ML (Installed Tray Divider - Middle Left,**
**_TD.MR (Installed Tray Divider - Middle Right),**
**_TD.T (Installed Tray Divider - Top),**
**_TD.TL (Installed Tray Divider - Top Left), or**
**_TD.TR (Installed Tray Divider - Top Right)**

Installs a removable Tray Divider in cabinet. The Tray Dividers are Natural Maple Laminate regardless of the color of the interior of the cabinet. Tray Dividers can be installed in cabinets with reduced depths (12" minimum), but may not be installed in units over 30" deep.

- Tray Dividers will be evenly spaced unless specified otherwise. When special spacing is requested, 6" minimum between dividers is required.
- See chart for maximum number of dividers per face frame opening.
- When Tray Divider (TD) is chosen, shelf holes will not be drilled in cabinet. Shelves will not ship with cabinet.
- Specify the number of tray dividers between 1 and 5.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets with openings less than 6" wide or greater than 39" wide.
- For utility cabinets, only available on top section. Not available on 66" high.
- Only available on cabinets with 9"-39" opening heights.



## Toekick Pedestal

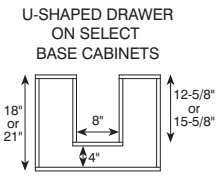
| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**TKP (Toekick Pedestal)**

Specify Toekick Pedestal if toekick unattached from cabinet is desired.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets 96″ high and greater.




## U-shaped Drawer

| N/A | 80 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per drawer box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**UDRW_**

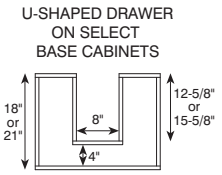
- 8″ and 4″ dimensions of U-shape stays constant for all drawer box sizes, the legs of U-shape are either 12 5/8″ or 15 5/8″.
- Available with Scooped Drawer.
- Available on the following models:
  - The 1, 2, 3, 4 in the modification code refer to the location of drawer box in cabinet and all drawers above that location will be affected.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets with openings less than 21″ wide or greater than 45″ wide.
- Only available on cabinet depths of 21″-24″ in 1/4″ increments.
- Not available on drawers with inserts.
- See chart for availability.

| Model Description | Model Names | Modification Code | Modification Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| Base/vanity models with full width drawer at top | B24 - B39<br>B24RT - B36RT<br>VB2432 - VB3932<br>VB24 - VB39 | UDRW | U-shaped drawer |
| Base models with two side by side top drawers, specify left or right | B48, B48RT VB4832<br>VB48 | UDRW.L<br>UDRW.R | U-shaped drawer left<br>U-shaped drawer right |
| Base models with two drawers, specify top only | BST2D24 - BST2D36<br>BST2D24RT - BST2D36RT | UDRW1<br>UDRWX2 | U-shaped drawer #1 location<br>U-shaped drawer #1 and #2 location |
| Base models with four split drawers, specify top left, top & 2nd left, top right, top & 2nd right, top left & top right, all | BST2D48<br>BST2D48RT | UDRW1.L<br>UDRWX2.L<br>UDRW1.R<br>UDRWX2.R | U-shaped drawer #1 location left<br>U-shaped drawer #1 and #2 location left<br>U-shaped drawer #1 location right<br>U-shaped drawer #1 and #2 location right |
| Three drawer models, specify top drawer only, top & 2nd only, all | B3D24 - B3D42<br>VB3D2432 - VB3D3632<br>VB3D24 - VB3D36 | UDRW1<br>UDRWX2<br>UDRWX3 | U-shaped drawer #1 location<br>U-shaped drawer #1 and #2 location<br>U-shaped drawer #1, #2 and #3 location |
| Four drawer models, specify top drawer only, top & 2nd only, top, 2nd & third only, all | B4D24 - B4D42<br>VB4D12 - VB4D36<br>VB4D1232 - VB4D3632 | UDRW1<br>UDRWX2<br>UDRWX3<br>UDRWX4 | U-shaped drawer #1 location<br>U-shaped drawer #1 and #2 location<br>U-shaped drawer #1, #2 and #3 location<br>U-shaped drawer #1, #2, #3 and #4 location |
| Two drawer 28.5″ high, specify top only | BRT2D2428.5 -<br>BRT2D3628.5 | UDRW1<br>UDRWX2 | U-shaped drawer #1 location<br>U-shaped drawer #1 and #2 location |
| Base Pots & Pans Pull-out | B24PPP(L/R), B24PPP,<br>B30PPP | UDRW | U-shaped drawer |
| Base Pots and Pans Storage | B24PS, B30PS, B36PS | UDRW | U-shaped drawer |
| Base with Roll Trays and Lid Organizer | B30RTLO - B36RTLO | UDRW | U-shaped drawer |
| Base Range Drop-in Two Drawer, specify top only | BRD2D30, BRD2D36 | UDRW1<br>UDRWX2 | U-shaped drawer #1 location<br>U-shaped drawer #1 and #2 location |
| Base Cabinet w/Food Storage Container Organizer | B24FSCO | UDRW | U-shaped drawer |

# Custom Modifications




## U-shaped Roll Tray

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 80 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per roll tray |

**URT, URT.L, or URT.R**

- Dimensions of U-shape stays constant for all roll tray sizes.
- Available with Deep Roll Tray modification.
- Modification will upgrade all roll trays in cabinet.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets with openings less than 21″ wide or greater than 33″ wide.
- Only available on cabinet depths of 21″-24″ in 1/4″ increments.
- Not available on roll trays with inserts.
- See charts for availability.

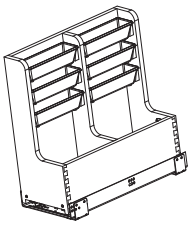
| Model Description | Model Names | Modification Code | Modification Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| Base models w/roll trays | B24RT - B36RT | URT | Both roll trays U-shape |
| Base models w/roll trays and with two side by side top drawers | B48RT | URT.L<br>URT.R | Both roll trays on left U-shape<br>Both roll trays on right U-shape |
| Base models w/roll tray and with two drawers | BST2D24RT - BST2D36RT | URT | Roll tray U-shape |
| Base models w/roll tray and with four split drawers | BST2D48RT | URT.L<br>URT.R | Roll tray on left U-shape<br>Roll tray on right U-shape |

| | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24″ to 36″ | N/A | 325 | 325 | N/A | N/A | per roll tray |

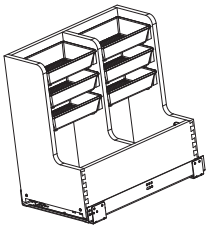
**_URT**

- Adjustable U-shaped Roll Trays are added to the following cabinets. Specify the number of U-shaped roll trays between 1 to 5.

| Model Description | Model Names | Modification Code | Modification Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors | B24FH(L/R), B24FH - B36FH | _URT | # of U-shaped roll trays added |
| Sink Base Cabinet | SB24(L/R), SB24 - SB36 | _URT | # of U-shaped roll trays added |
| Sink Base Cabinet w/Tip-out Tray | SB24TO(L/R), SB24TO - SB36TO | _URT | # of U-shaped roll trays added |
| Sink Base Cabinet with Tall Apron | SBTA30 - SBTA36 | _URT | # of U-shaped roll trays added |
| Vanity Base Cabinet | VB2432(L/R), VB2432 - VB3632<br>VB24(L/R), VB24 - VB36 | _URT | # of U-shaped roll trays added |
| Vanity Base Cabinet w/Full Height Door | VB2432FH(L/R), VB2432FH - VB3632FH<br>VB24FH(L/R), VB24FH - VB36FH | _URT | # of U-shaped roll trays added |
| Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | VSB2432(L/R), VSB2432 - VSB3632<br>VSB24(L/R), VSB24 - VSB36 | _URT | # of U-shaped roll trays added |



Pull-out for 12″ wide model



Pull-out for 15″ wide model

## Vanity L-shaped Organizer

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 670 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per side |

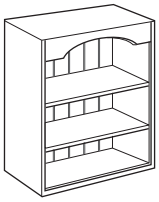
**VLSO.L (Vanity L-shaped Organizer Left) or VLSO.R (Vanity L-shaped Organizer Right)**

Installs an L-shaped Organizer.

- L or R designates installed side.
- Includes 6 acrylic bins in upper section.
- Bottom mounted full extension, soft-close slides.
- Pull-out dimensions for 12″ wide model are 8 3/4″ W x18 3/4″ D x 18 13/16″ H.
  Pull-out dimensions for 15″ wide model are 11 5/8″W x 18 3/4″D x 18 13/16″H.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on 32″ high cabinets.
- Not available on cabinets with openings less than 15″ wide or greater than 36″ wide.



## Valance Rail

**VR.A (Style A),**
**VR.TA (Top - Style A),**
**VR.MA (Middle - Style A),**
**VR.BA (Bottom - Style A),**
**VR.PA (Peninsula - Style A),**
**VR.D (Style D),**
**VR.TD (Top - Style D),**
**VR.MD (Middle - Style D),**
**VR.BD (Bottom - Style D),**
**VR.PD (Peninsula - Style D),**
**VR.E (Style E),**
**VR.TE (Top - Style E),**
**VR.ME (Middle - Style E),**
**VR.BE (Bottom - Style E),**
**VR.PE (Peninsula - Style E),**
**VR.F (Style F),**
**VR.TF (Top - Style F),**
**VR.MF (Middle - Style F),**
**VR.BF (Bottom - Style F),**
**VR.PF (Peninsula - Style F),**
**VR.H (Style H),**
**VR.TH (Top - Style H),**
**VR.MH (Middle - Style H),**
**VR.BH (Bottom - Style H),**
**VR.PH (Peninsula - Style H),**
**VR.J (Style J),**
**VR.TJ (Top - Style J),**
**VR.MJ (Middle - Style J),**
**VR.BJ (Bottom - Style J),**
**VR.PJ (Peninsula - Style J),**
**VR.K (Style K),**
**VR.TK (Top - Style K),**
**VR.MK (Middle - Style K),**
**VR.BK (Bottom - Style K), or**
**VR.PK (Peninsula - Style K),**
**VR.S (Style S),**
**VR.TS (Top - Style S),**
**VR.MS (Middle - Style S),**
**VR.BS (Bottom - Style S),**
**VR.PS (Peninsula - Style S)**

| | Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Style A | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| Style D | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| Style E | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| Style F | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| Style H | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| Style J | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| Style K | 130 | 130 | 130 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |
| Style S | 125 | 125 | 125 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

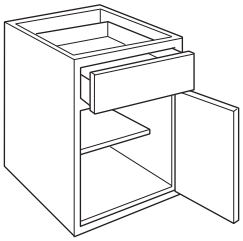
Cabinets can be ordered with a valance in place of the standard top rail when the cabinet no door modification is chosen.

- Must specify Matching Interior, if desired.
- Not available on:
  - Cabinets with the Add Center Stile modification.
- Valances are also available as an accessory. See pages O•18-O•20.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets less than 6" wide.
- Not available on cabinets greater than 39" wide.
- Not available on openings with pull-outs.
- For WAG, WDAG, and WDAGCB cabinets, only available on the top section.
- Only available with Valance, Style S modification on openings less than 12" wide.
- Only available with Valance, Style S modification on Beaded Inset door styles.

# Custom Modifications

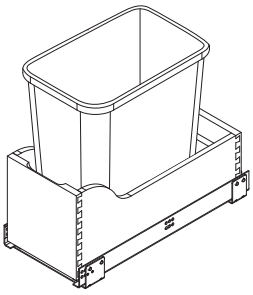


## Void Toekick

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 0 | 0 | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**VTK (Void Toekick)**

Removes the toekick and reduces the height of the cabinet by 4 1/2".



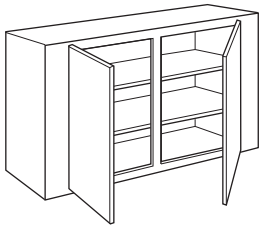
## Vanity Wastebasket

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 1120 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per cabinet |

**VWB.L (Vanity Wastebasket Left) or**
**VWB.R (Vanity Wastebasket Right)**

Installs a Vanity Wastebasket.

- L or R designates installed side.
- Includes 20 qt. wastebin.
- Bottom mounted full extension, soft-close slides.
- Pull-out dimensions: 8 5/8" W x 18 9/16" D x 13 15/16" H.



## Wide Stile

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 55 | 55 | N/A | N/A | per side |

**WSL (Wide Stile Left),**
**WSR (Wide Stile Right),**
**WSL.P (Wide Stile Left - Peninsula), or**
**WSR.P (Wide Stile Right - Peninsula)**

Wide Stiles can be ordered in 1 1/2" and 3" increments. The Wide Stile 1 1/2" modification increases the stile size to 3" overall. The Wide Stile 3" modification increases the stile to a total of 4 1/2" wide. The overall back width of the cabinet does not change. The face frame opening is reduced.

- On units with doors and/or drawers, only the Wide Stile 3" can be fluted. On units without doors, the Wide Stile 1 1/2" can be fluted utilizing the standard 1 1/2" end rail as part of the fluting location.
- When Increased Width is used with Wide Stiles, then not available with 24" wide Peninsula, B39RT, B42RT, or B45RT models.
- Not available on:
  – Clipped Corner.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on openings less than 9" wide or when applying Wide Stile would make the opening less than 9" wide.
- For cabinets with horizontal doors, only available in 3" increments - 1.5 both, 3" one side, or 3" both.
- For cabinets with inserts or door racks, Wide Stile Left or Wide Stile Right only available on sizes in which insert is available.
- Not available on vanity cabinets with three openings.

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 30 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per side |

## Ordering Information

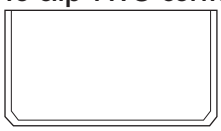
### To clip ONE corner, please specify:

Clip Left WTC3LF or WTC6LF

OR

Clip Right WTC3RF or WTC6RF

### To clip TWO corners, please specify:



Clip Left and Right WTC3LRF or WTC6LRF

OR

Clip Left Sides WTC3LFB or WTC6LFB

OR

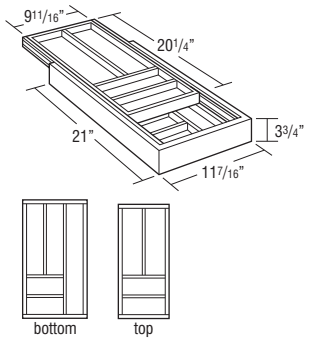
Clip Right Sides WTC3RFB or WTC6RFB

## Wood Top Clipped Corner

**WTC3LF (Wood Top Clipped Corner Left) ,**
**WTC3RF (Wood Top Clipped Corner Right),**
**WTC3LRF (Wood Top Clipped Corner Left & Right),**
**WTC3LFB (Wood Top Clipped Corner Left Front & Left Back),**
**WTC3RFB (Wood Top Clipped Corner Right Front & Right Back),**
**WTC6LF (Wood Top Clipped Corner 6″ Left),**
**WTC6RF (Wood Top Clipped Corner 6″ Right),**
**WTC6LRF (Wood Top Clipped Corner 6″ Left & Right),**
**WTC6LFB (Wood Top Clipped Corner 6″ Left Front & Left Back), or**
**WTC6RFB (Wood Top Clipped Corner 6″ Right Front & Right Back)**

- Wood tops may be ordered with up to two corners "clipped" at a 45° angle.
- The clipped corner on wood tops will match the clipped corners offered as a cabinet frame modification available in a 3″ x 3″ clip and 6″ x 6″ clip.
- When ordering a Wood Top Clipped Corner, all information as listed under wood top section must be specified, as well as the location of the clipped corners (see ordering information).
- The wood top is limited to a maximum depth of 48″ and maximum length of 96″, including the length of the clipped corners.
- All available clipped modifications shown in drawings.

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 390 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per side |



WTCD15

| Cabinet Width | Frame Opening Width |
|---|---|
| 15″ | 12″ |
| 18″ | 15″ |
| 21″ | 18″ |
| 24″ | 21″ |
| 30″ | 27″ |
| 36″ | 33″ |

## Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

**WTCD (Installed Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider),**
**WTCD.L (Installed Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Left), and/or**
**WTCD.R (Installed Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Right)**

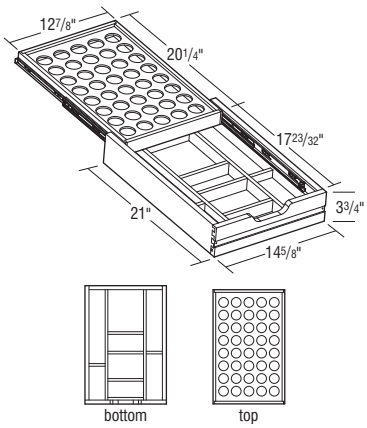
Many base cabinets can be ordered with the standard top drawer (5″ high frame opening) replaced with the WTCD.

- Special sizes not available.
- WTCD15 shown. Different sizes of the cutlery dividers may have different configurations. Please reference page P•4 for more details.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on top drawer(s).
- Only available on cabinets with opening widths listed in the chart.
- Only available on 24″ deep cabinets.
- Not available on drawers with internal accessories.

| Wall | Base | Tall | Filler | Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | 610 | N/A | N/A | N/A | per side |




## Wood Tiered K-Cup* Drawer

**WTKCUPD (Installed Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer),**
**WTKCUPD.L (Installed Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer Left), and/or**
**WTKCUPD.R (Installed Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer Right)**

Many base cabinets can be ordered with the standard top drawer (5″ high frame opening) replaced with the WTKCUPD.

- Available in 15″ frame opening width.
- Holds 40 K-Cups.
- Compatible with K-Cup pods only.
- Available on 24″ deep cabinets only.
- Exterior Wood Tiered K-Cup drawer box height is 3 3/4″, interior height of top tier is 1 5/8″, and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8″.
- Special sizes not available.

*K-CUP is a registered trademark of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.

**Exceptions**

- Only available on top drawer(s).
- Only available on 18″ cabinets and 36″ cabinets with split drawers standard.
- Only available on 24″ deep cabinets.
- Not available on drawers with internal accessories.

# Recommendations for Fully Accessible/Barrier-Free Design

Many modifications may be utilized to increase cabinet accessibility and convenience for the elderly, the physically challenged, and other individuals with special needs.

For your reference when designing for wheelchair access, the most commonly accepted industry standard for toekick space is between 8" and 9" high with a 6" set-back. This may be achieved by ordering an 9" high, 6" deep toe space; contact customer service for pricing.

The most commonly accepted height for tables and work surfaces is 30" to 33". Ordering 32 1/2" high base and vanity base cabinets achieves this standard; call customer service for details.

The addition of roll trays in cabinet interiors is recommended. Utilize Adjustable Roll Trays listed in this "Modifications" section.

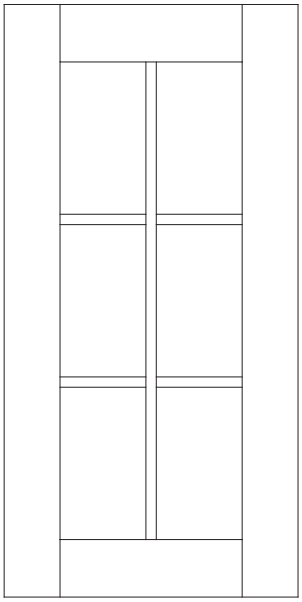
The use of easily-gripped cabinet handles and/or knobs is recommended. Choose from several selections in the "Hardware" section.

The following information from the U.S. Government Publication American National Standards and other sources may also be helpful:

Wheelchair dimensions: length – 42"; open width – 25"; collapsed width – 11"; seat to floor – 19 1/2"; armrest to floor – 29".

Wheelchair access: Minimum turn space for 360° turn – 60"; minimum turn space for 180° turn – 36"; side reach limits – 9" to 54"; safest ramp slope – 1:12; table height – 30" to 33".

# Classic Mullion Door



**CM (Classic Mullion),**
**CM.T (Top Door),**
**CM.M (Middle Door),**
**CM.B (Bottom Door), or**
**CM.P (Peninsula)**

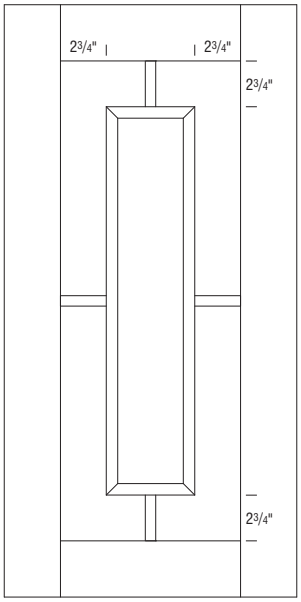
- When ordering Classic glass mullion doors, specify cabinet (W3030, W2430, WD2430, etc.) and then designate the corresponding modification name (see below).
- All glass mullion doors ordered will be of the same wood species, finish, door style, hinge selection, and profile as the other cabinets specified on the original kitchen order unless instructed otherwise.
- When a cabinet has more than one opening, specify the location (top, middle, or bottom).
- Door is prepared for glass insert; dealer must supply glass. Clips for inserting glass included in installation package. Doors are pre-drilled for clips.
- Non-Beaded Inset and Beaded Inset:
  – Not available on cabinets less than 18″ high or more than 48″ high and cabinets less than 15″ wide.
- Matching Interior must be specified if desired.
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet, and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets less than 12″ wide.
- Not available on cabinets less than 15″ high or greater than 48″ high.
- Not available on cabinets with vertical lift doors.
- For utility and oven cabinets, only available on top section.
- For linen cabinets, only available on middle and top sections.
- See Door Style section for availability.

| Modification Name | Cabinet Height | Number of Lites per Door | Price per Door |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CM15** | 15″ | 4 | 148 |
| **CM18** | 18″ | 4 | 157 |
| **CM21** | 21″ | 4 | 166 |
| **CM24** | 24″ | 4 | 177 |
| **CM27** | 27″ | 4 | 187 |
| **CM30** | 30″ | 6 | 197 |
| **CM33** | 33″ | 6 | 211 |
| **CM36** | 36″ | 6 | 223 |
| **CM39** | 39″ | 8 | 236 |
| **CM42** | 42″ | 8 | 249 |
| **CM45** | 45″ | 8 | 265 |
| **CM48** | 48″ | 8 | 280 |

## Gallery Mullion Door




**GM (Gallery Mullion),**
**GM.T (Top Door),**
**GM.M (Middle Door),**
**GM.B (Bottom Door), or**
**GM.P (Peninsula)**

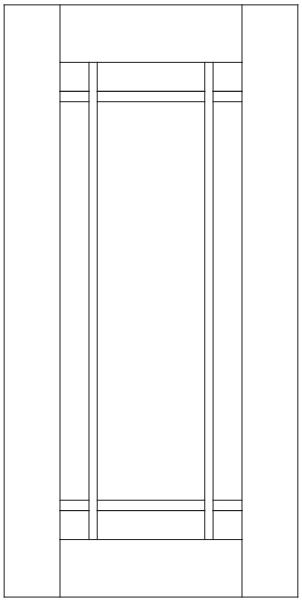
- When ordering glass mullion doors, specify cabinet (W3030, W2430, WD2430, etc.) and then designate the corresponding modification name (see below). purchase order.
- All glass mullion doors ordered will be of the same wood species, finish, door style, hinge selection, and profile as the other cabinets specified on the original kitchen order unless instructed otherwise.
- When a cabinet has more than one opening, specify the location (top, middle, or bottom).
- Door is prepared for glass insert; dealer must supply glass. Clips for inserting glass included in installation package. Doors are pre-drilled for clips.
- Non-Beaded Inset and Beaded Inset:
  – Not available on cabinets less than 18" high and cabinets less than 18" wide.
- Matching Interior must be specified if desired.
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet, and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets less than 15″ wide or on 24″ wide 2 door cabinets.
- Not available on cabinets less than 15″ high or greater than 48″ high.
- Not available on cabinets with vertical lift doors.
- For utility and oven cabinets, only available on top section.
- For linen cabinets, only available on middle and top sections.
- See Door Style section for availability.

| Modification Name | Cabinet Height | Price per Door |
|---|---|---|
| **GM15** | 15″ | 278 |
| **GM18** | 18″ | 289 |
| **GM21** | 21″ | 301 |
| **GM24** | 24″ | 311 |
| **GM27** | 27″ | 324 |
| **GM30** | 30″ | 335 |
| **GM33** | 33″ | 348 |
| **GM36** | 36″ | 362 |
| **GM39** | 39″ | 376 |
| **GM42** | 42″ | 392 |
| **GM45** | 45″ | 409 |
| **GM48** | 48″ | 426 |

# Prairie Mullion Door



**PM (Prairie Mullion),**
**PM.T (Top Door),**
**PM.M (Middle Door),**
**PM.B (Bottom Door), or**
**PM.P (Peninsula)**

- When ordering Prairie glass mullion doors, specify cabinet (W3030, W2430, WD2430, etc.) and then designate the corresponding modification name (see below).
- All glass mullion doors ordered will be of the same wood species, finish, door style, hinge selection, and profile as the other cabinets specified on the original kitchen order unless instructed otherwise.
- When a cabinet has more than one opening, specify the location (top, middle, or bottom).
- Door is prepared for glass insert; dealer must supply glass. Clips for inserting glass included in installation package. Doors are pre-drilled for clips.
- Doors more than 48″ tall have two panels routed for glass, divided by a horizontal mullion.
- Non-Beaded Inset and Beaded Inset:
  – Not available on cabinets less than 21″ high or more than 48″ high and cabinets less than 15″ wide.
- Matching Interior must be specified if desired.
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet, and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

**Exceptions**

- Not available on cabinets less than 12″ wide.
- Not available on cabinets less than 18″ high or greater than 48″ high.
- Not available on vertical lift doors.
- For utility and oven cabinets, only available on top section.
- For linen cabinets, only available on middle and top sections.
- See Door Style section for availability.

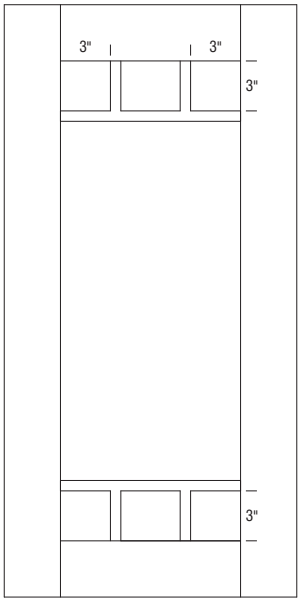
| Modification Name | Cabinet Height | Price per Door |
|---|---|---|
| **PM18** | 18″ | 171 |
| **PM21** | 21″ | 181 |
| **PM24** | 24″ | 192 |
| **PM27** | 27″ | 204 |
| **PM30** | 30″ | 216 |
| **PM33** | 33″ | 228 |
| **PM36** | 36″ | 242 |
| **PM39** | 39″ | 258 |
| **PM42** | 42″ | 272 |
| **PM45** | 45″ | 289 |
| **PM48** | 48″ | 307 |

| Door Style | Door Size Range for Single Vertical Muntin | Door Size Range for Double Vertical Muntin |
|---|---|---|
| **Airedale** | 13 3/16″ to 16 15/16″ | 17″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Artisan** | 13 3/16″ to 16 15/16″ | 17″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Cassandra** | 11 1/2″ to 15 1/8″ | 15 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Cormac** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/8″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Daladier** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/8″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Davenport** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/8″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Fredric** | 11 1/2″ to 15 1/8″ | 15 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Galleria** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Halden** | N/A | N/A |
| **Harmony** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Harmony Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Harmony Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Haskins** | N/A | N/A |
| **Haskins Beaded Inset** | N/A | N/A |
| **Haskins Non-Beaded Inset** | N/A | N/A |
| **Kace** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Kanon** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/4″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Kaylee** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/4″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Leyden** | N/A | N/A |
| **Mandela** | N/A | N/A |
| **Marquis** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Melody** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/8″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| | | |

| Door Style | Door Size Range for Single Vertical Muntin | Door Size Range for Double Vertical Muntin |
|---|---|---|
| **Plano** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plano Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plano Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plaza** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plaza Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plaza Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Prescott** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Prescott Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Prescott Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Russell** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/8″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Sabine** | 11 1/2″ to 15 1/8″ | 15 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Simsbury** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Simsbury Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Simsbury Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Sloan** | 13 3/16″ to 16 15/16″ | 17″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Tala** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/8″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Thea** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Thea Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Thea Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Vide** | 11 1/2″ to 15 1/8″ | 15 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Yardley** | N/A | N/A |
| **Yardley Beaded Inset** | N/A | N/A |
| **Yardley Non-Beaded Inset** | N/A | N/A |

# *Specialty Doors*

## Shaker Mullion Door




**SM (Shaker Mullion),**
**SM.T (Top Door),**
**SM.M (Middle Door),**
**SM.B (Bottom Door), or**
**SM.P (Peninsula)**

- When ordering glass mullion doors, specialty cabinet (W3030, W2430, WD2430, etc.) and then designate the corresponding modification name (see below).
- All glass mullion doors ordered will be of the same wood species, finish, door style, hinge selection, and profile as the other cabinets specified on the original kitchen order unless instructed otherwise.
- When a cabinet has more than one opening, specify the location (top, middle, or bottom).
- Door is prepared for glass insert; dealer must supply glass. Clips for inserting glass included in installation package. Doors are pre-drilled for clips.
- Non-Beaded Inset and Beaded Inset:
  – Not available on cabinets less than 21" high or more than 48" high and cabinets less than 15" wide.
- Matching Interior must be specified if desired.
- The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet, and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

**Exceptions**

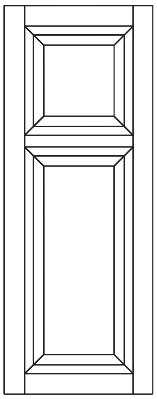
- Not available on cabinets less than 12″ wide or 24″ wide 2 door cabinets.
- Not available on cabinets less than 18″ high or greater than 48″ high.
- Not available on cabinets with vertical lift doors.
- For utility and oven cabinets, only available on top section.
- For linen cabinets, only available on middle and top sections.
- See Door Style section for availability.

| Modification Name | Cabinet Height | Price per Door |
|---|---|---|
| **SM18** | 18″ | 289 |
| **SM21** | 21″ | 301 |
| **SM24** | 24″ | 311 |
| **SM27** | 27″ | 324 |
| **SM30** | 30″ | 335 |
| **SM33** | 33″ | 348 |
| **SM36** | 36″ | 362 |
| **SM39** | 39″ | 376 |
| **SM42** | 42″ | 392 |
| **SM45** | 45″ | 409 |
| **SM48** | 48″ | 426 |

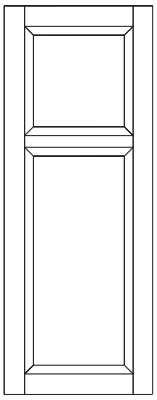
| Door Style | Door Size Range for Single Vertical Muntin | Door Size Range for Double Vertical Muntin |
|---|---|---|
| **Airedale** | 13 3/16″ to 16 15/16″ | 17″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Artisan** | 13 3/16″ to 16 15/16″ | 17″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Cassandra** | 11 1/2″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Cormac** | 11 1/2″ to 15 1/4″ | 15 5/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Daladier** | 11 1/2″ to 15 1/4″ | 15 5/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Davenport** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/4″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Fredric** | 11 1/2″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Galleria** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Harmony** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Harmony Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Harmony Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Kace** | 11 1/2″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Kanon** | 11 1/2″ to 15 1/4″ | 15 5/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Kaylee** | 11 1/2″ to 15 1/4″ | 15 5/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Marquis** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Melody** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/4″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plano** | 11 1/2″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plano Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |

| Door Style | Door Size Range for Single Vertical Muntin | Door Size Range for Double Vertical Muntin |
|---|---|---|
| **Plano Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plaza** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plaza Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Plaza Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Prescott** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Prescott Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Prescott Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Russell** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/4″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Sabine** | 11 1/2″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Simsbury** | 11 1/2″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Simsbury Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Simsbury Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 7/16″ | 14 1/2″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Sloan** | 13 3/16″ to 16 15/16″ | 17″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Tala** | 11 1/2″ to 16 1/4″ | 16 3/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Thea** | 11 1/2″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Thea Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Thea Non-Beaded Inset** | 11 13/16″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |
| **Vide** | 11 1/2″ to 14 1/2″ | 14 9/16″ to 23 1/2″ |

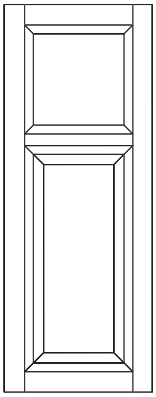
# Transom Door



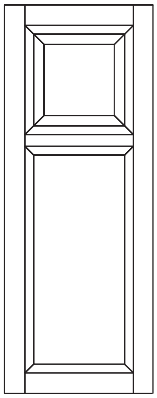
TP (Transom with both sections Center Panel)



TG (Transom with both sections Cut-for-glass)



TGP (Transom with Top Cut-for-glass and Bottom Center Panel)



TPG (Transom with Top Center Panel and Bottom Cut-for-glass

**TP (Transom with both sections Center Panels),**
**TP.T (Transom with both sections Center Panels - Top Door),**
**TP.P (Transom with both sections Center Panels - Peninsula),**
**TG (Transom with both sections Cut-for-glass),**
**TG.T (Transom with both sections Cut-for-glass - Top Door),**
**TG.P (Transom with both sections Cut-for-glass - Peninsula),**
**TGP (Transom with Top Cut-for-glass and Bottom Center Panel),**
**TGP.T (Transom with Top Cut-for-glass and Bottom Center Panel - Top Door),**
**TGP.P (Transom with Top Cut-for-glass and Bottom Center Panel - Peninsula),**
**TPG (Transom with Top Center Panel and Bottom Cut-for-glass),**
**TPG.T (Transom with Top Center Panel and Bottom Cut-for-glass - Top Door), or**
**TPG.P (Transom with Top Center Panel and Bottom Cut-for-glass - Peninsula)**

Cabinets can be ordered with Transom Door. Clips to attach glass are included.

- The upper section of the door will always have a 12″ tall section, which includes the width of the upper crossrails and the upper opening.
- Decorative Door on End will always be Transom with both sections Center Panel.
- Functional Door on End modification will always match the face.
- Center panel standard on lower section. Cut-for-glass Door available on lower section.
- When Modified Full Overlay modification is selected with Transom, the bottom section of door will decrease in height by 3/4″.
- Door is prepared for glass insert; dealer must supply glass. Clips for inserting glass included in installation package. Doors are pre-drilled for clips.
  - Transom with Top Cut-for-glass and Bottom Center Panel (TGP) not available on:
    – Wall Easy Reach.
  - Transom Door is not available on stacked wall units.

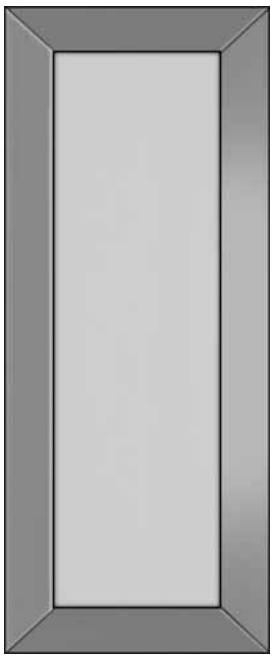
**Exceptions**

- Only available on top section.
- Not available on cabinets or cabinet sections less than 36" high.
- See Door Style section for availability.

| Modification Name | Cabinet Height | Price per Door |
|---|---|---|
| TG/TGP/TP/TPG | 36″ | 130 |
| TG/TGP/TP/TPG | 39″ | 130 |
| TG/TGP/TP/TPG | 42″ | 130 |
| TG/TGP/TP/TPG | 45″ | 130 |
| TG/TGP/TP/TPG | 48″ | 130 |

# *Specialty Doors*

## Aluminum Frame Door



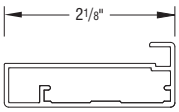
**A (Aluminum Frame Door)**

- Available in full overlay and inset styles.
- Inset finial hinges not available on aluminum doors.
- Must specify Matching Interior if desired.
- Functional Door on End modification will always match the face.
- Specify profile in desired finish and insert. Reference pages F•6-F•10 for profile, finish and insert availability.
- Use of decorative hardware with profiles A02, A04, A06, A10, and A11 and Glass or Backpainted Glass insert must be pre-drilled. Refer to Aluminum Frame Door Order Form, which is available on the MasterBrand Connect website.

**Exceptions**

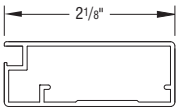
- Not available on 6" wide cabinets.
- See Door Style section for availability.
- Not available on Appliance Panel.

## Aluminum Door Profiles



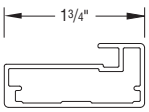

### Profile A02

- Available in the following anodized finishes:
  – Natural Aluminum & Brushed Stainless.
- Available in the following specialty coated finishes:
  – Arctic Silver, Bronze Matte, Chalk, Gold, Graphite, and Onyx.
- Specify door to be modified. See order form for details.
- If Decorative hardware drilling is required it must be specified on Glass and Backpainted Glass inserts. Refer to Aluminum Frame Door Order Form, which is available on the MasterBrand Connect website. Glass inserts cannot be drilled after this process.



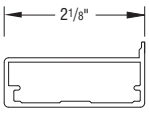

### Profile A03

- Available in the following anodized finishes:
  – Natural Aluminum & Brushed Stainless.
- Available in the following specialty coated finishes:
  – Arctic Silver, Bronze Matte, Chalk, Gold, Graphite, and Onyx.
- Specify door to be modified. See order form for details.



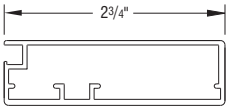

### Profile A04

- Available in the following anodized finishes:
  – Natural Aluminum & Brushed Stainless.
- Available in the following specialty coated finishes:
  – Arctic Silver, Bronze Matte, Chalk, Gold, Graphite, and Onyx.
- Specify door to be modified. See order form for details.
- If Decorative hardware drilling is required it must be specified on Glass and Backpainted Glass inserts. Refer to Aluminum Frame Door Order Form, which is available on the MasterBrand Connect website. Glass inserts cannot be drilled after this process.



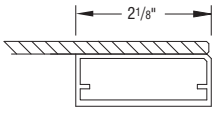

## Profile A06

- Available with backpainted glass insert only.
- Available in the following anodized finishes:
  – Natural Aluminum & Brushed Stainless.
- Available in the following specialty coated finishes:
  – Arctic Silver, Bronze Matte, Chalk, Gold, Graphite, and Onyx.
- Specify door to be modified. See order form for details.
- If Decorative hardware drilling is required it must be specified on Glass and Backpainted Glass inserts. Refer to Aluminum Frame Door Order Form, which is available on the MasterBrand Connect website. Glass inserts cannot be drilled after this process.
- Not available with the following glass inserts:
  – Low-Iron Clear glass, Low-Iron Satin glass or Smoked Grey glass.



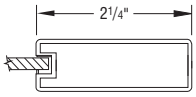

## Profile A07

- Available in the following anodized finishes:
  – Natural Aluminum & Brushed Stainless.
- Available in the following specialty coated finishes:
  – Arctic Silver, Bronze Matte, Chalk, Gold, Graphite, and Onyx.
- Specify door to be modified. See order form for details.



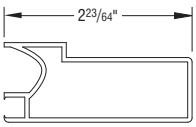

## Profile A10

- Available with backpainted glass insert only.
- Inserts are permanently adhered to the AF010 profile.
- Available in the following anodized finishes:
  – Natural Aluminum & Brushed Stainless.
- Available in the following specialty coated finishes:
  – Arctic Silver, Bronze Matte, Chalk, Gold, Graphite, and Onyx.
- Specify door to be modified. See order form for details.
- If Decorative hardware drilling is required it must be specified on Glass and Backpainted Glass inserts. Refer to Aluminum Frame Door Order Form, which is available on the MasterBrand Connect website. Glass inserts cannot be drilled after this process.
- Not available with the following glass inserts:
  – Low-Iron Clear glass, Low-Iron Satin glass or Smoked Grey glass.




## Profile A11

- Available in the following anodized finishes:
  – Natural Aluminum & Brushed Stainless.
- Available in the following specialty coated finishes:
  – Arctic Silver, Bronze Matte, Chalk, Gold, Graphite, and Onyx.
- Specify door to be modified. See order form for details.




## Profile A15

- Available in the following anodized finishes:
  – Natural Aluminum & Brushed Stainless.
- Available in the following specialty coated finishes:
  – Arctic Silver, Bronze Matte, Chalk, Gold, Graphite, and Onyx.
- Specify door to be modified. See order form for details.

# Aluminum Door Profiles Pricing

| Profile and Finish | | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Profile** | **Natural Aluminum** | **12″** | **15″** | **18″** | **21″** | **24″** | **27″** | **30″** | **33″** | **36″** | **39″** | **42″** | **45″** | **48″** | **51″** |
| **A02** | A02AL | 590 | 605 | 618 | 634 | 648 | 663 | 678 | 692 | 706 | 721 | 736 | 750 | 765 | 778 |
| **A03** | A03AL | 559 | 571 | 584 | 594 | 606 | 617 | 629 | 641 | 651 | 663 | 675 | 685 | 698 | 709 |
| **A04** | A04AL | 595 | 610 | 625 | 641 | 654 | 671 | 684 | 700 | 716 | 730 | 745 | 760 | 775 | 791 |
| **A06** | A06AL | 589 | 604 | 617 | 633 | 646 | 662 | 676 | 691 | 704 | 720 | 734 | 747 | 763 | 776 |
| **A07** | A07AL | 571 | 585 | 597 | 609 | 622 | 635 | 646 | 660 | 673 | 684 | 698 | 709 | 724 | 736 |
| **A10** | A10AL | 633 | 651 | 671 | 690 | 707 | 727 | 745 | 765 | 783 | 801 | 821 | 839 | 858 | 877 |
| **A11** | A11AL | 571 | 585 | 597 | 609 | 622 | 635 | 646 | 660 | 673 | 684 | 698 | 709 | 724 | 736 |
| **A15** | A15AL | 652 | 671 | 692 | 711 | 729 | 749 | 768 | 788 | 807 | 826 | 846 | 865 | 884 | 904 |

| Profile and Finish | | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Profile** | **Brushed Stainless** | **12″** | **15″** | **18″** | **21″** | **24″** | **27″** | **30″** | **33″** | **36″** | **39″** | **42″** | **45″** | **48″** | **51″** |
| **A02** | A02BS | 617 | 636 | 652 | 671 | 687 | 704 | 722 | 739 | 758 | 774 | 792 | 809 | 827 | 843 |
| **A03** | A03BS | 586 | 600 | 614 | 628 | 642 | 655 | 671 | 684 | 698 | 712 | 727 | 740 | 755 | 768 |
| **A04** | A04BS | 637 | 656 | 676 | 696 | 715 | 734 | 753 | 772 | 791 | 812 | 830 | 850 | 868 | 887 |
| **A06** | A06BS | 620 | 638 | 655 | 674 | 691 | 708 | 727 | 744 | 762 | 778 | 796 | 815 | 831 | 850 |
| **A07** | A07BS | 615 | 634 | 650 | 668 | 683 | 701 | 718 | 735 | 753 | 769 | 786 | 804 | 821 | 837 |
| **A10** | A10BS | 680 | 703 | 728 | 752 | 774 | 797 | 822 | 846 | 868 | 892 | 916 | 940 | 962 | 986 |
| **A11** | A11BS | 615 | 634 | 650 | 668 | 683 | 701 | 718 | 735 | 753 | 769 | 786 | 804 | 821 | 837 |
| **A15** | A15BS | 701 | 725 | 750 | 775 | 798 | 821 | 847 | 872 | 895 | 919 | 944 | 969 | 991 | 1016 |

| Profile and Finish | | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Profile** | **Arctic Silver** | **12″** | **15″** | **18″** | **21″** | **24″** | **27″** | **30″** | **33″** | **36″** | **39″** | **42″** | **45″** | **48″** | **51″** |
| **A02** | A02ASV | 692 | 714 | 738 | 760 | 783 | 807 | 830 | 853 | 877 | 901 | 923 | 945 | 969 | 991 |
| **A03** | A03ASV | 660 | 680 | 700 | 719 | 740 | 760 | 779 | 800 | 819 | 840 | 860 | 881 | 901 | 920 |
| **A04** | A04ASV | 696 | 719 | 743 | 767 | 791 | 814 | 839 | 862 | 885 | 908 | 934 | 955 | 980 | 1004 |
| **A06** | A06ASV | 691 | 713 | 735 | 759 | 782 | 806 | 829 | 850 | 874 | 897 | 920 | 944 | 966 | 989 |
| **A07** | A07ASV | 671 | 693 | 713 | 735 | 757 | 777 | 799 | 819 | 841 | 862 | 884 | 905 | 925 | 948 |
| **A10** | A10ASV | 734 | 762 | 789 | 817 | 845 | 873 | 901 | 926 | 954 | 982 | 1010 | 1038 | 1067 | 1093 |
| **A11** | A11ASV | 671 | 693 | 713 | 735 | 757 | 777 | 799 | 819 | 841 | 862 | 884 | 905 | 925 | 948 |
| **A15** | A15ASV | 757 | 785 | 813 | 842 | 871 | 900 | 929 | 954 | 983 | 1012 | 1041 | 1070 | 1100 | 1126 |

| Profile and Finish | | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Profile** | **Bronze Matte** | **12″** | **15″** | **18″** | **21″** | **24″** | **27″** | **30″** | **33″** | **36″** | **39″** | **42″** | **45″** | **48″** | **51″** |
| **A02** | A02BRM | 671 | 693 | 716 | 737 | 760 | 783 | 805 | 828 | 851 | 874 | 896 | 917 | 940 | 962 |
| **A03** | A03BRM | 640 | 660 | 679 | 698 | 718 | 737 | 756 | 776 | 795 | 815 | 834 | 855 | 874 | 893 |
| **A04** | A04BRM | 675 | 698 | 721 | 744 | 767 | 790 | 814 | 836 | 859 | 881 | 906 | 927 | 951 | 974 |
| **A06** | A06BRM | 670 | 692 | 713 | 736 | 759 | 782 | 804 | 825 | 848 | 870 | 893 | 916 | 937 | 960 |
| **A07** | A07BRM | 651 | 672 | 692 | 713 | 734 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 816 | 836 | 858 | 878 | 898 | 920 |
| **A10** | A10BRM | 712 | 739 | 766 | 793 | 820 | 847 | 874 | 899 | 926 | 953 | 980 | 1007 | 1035 | 1061 |
| **A11** | A11BRM | 651 | 672 | 692 | 713 | 734 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 816 | 836 | 858 | 878 | 898 | 920 |
| **A15** | A15BRM | 734 | 762 | 789 | 817 | 845 | 873 | 901 | 926 | 954 | 982 | 1010 | 1038 | 1067 | 1093 |

| Profile and Finish | | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Profile | Chalk | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 21″ | 24″ | 27″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 39″ | 42″ | 45″ | 48″ | 51″ |
| A02 | A02CK | 671 | 693 | 716 | 737 | 760 | 783 | 805 | 828 | 851 | 874 | 896 | 917 | 940 | 962 |
| A03 | A03CK | 640 | 660 | 679 | 698 | 718 | 737 | 756 | 776 | 795 | 815 | 834 | 855 | 874 | 893 |
| A04 | A04CK | 675 | 698 | 721 | 744 | 767 | 790 | 814 | 836 | 859 | 881 | 906 | 927 | 951 | 974 |
| A06 | A06CK | 670 | 692 | 713 | 736 | 759 | 782 | 804 | 825 | 848 | 870 | 893 | 916 | 937 | 960 |
| A07 | A07CK | 651 | 672 | 692 | 713 | 734 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 816 | 836 | 858 | 878 | 898 | 920 |
| A10 | A10CK | 712 | 739 | 766 | 793 | 820 | 847 | 874 | 899 | 926 | 953 | 980 | 1007 | 1035 | 1061 |
| A11 | A11CK | 651 | 672 | 692 | 713 | 734 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 816 | 836 | 858 | 878 | 898 | 920 |
| A15 | A15CK | 734 | 762 | 789 | 817 | 845 | 873 | 901 | 926 | 954 | 982 | 1010 | 1038 | 1067 | 1093 |

| Profile and Finish | | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Profile | Gold | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 21″ | 24″ | 27″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 39″ | 42″ | 45″ | 48″ | 51″ |
| A02 | A02G | 692 | 714 | 738 | 760 | 783 | 807 | 830 | 853 | 877 | 901 | 923 | 945 | 969 | 991 |
| A03 | A03G | 660 | 680 | 700 | 719 | 740 | 760 | 779 | 800 | 819 | 840 | 860 | 881 | 901 | 920 |
| A04 | A04G | 696 | 719 | 743 | 767 | 791 | 814 | 839 | 862 | 885 | 908 | 934 | 955 | 980 | 1004 |
| A06 | A06G | 691 | 713 | 735 | 759 | 782 | 806 | 829 | 850 | 874 | 897 | 920 | 944 | 966 | 989 |
| A07 | A07G | 671 | 693 | 713 | 735 | 757 | 777 | 799 | 819 | 841 | 862 | 884 | 905 | 925 | 948 |
| A10 | A10G | 734 | 762 | 789 | 817 | 845 | 873 | 901 | 926 | 954 | 982 | 1010 | 1038 | 1067 | 1093 |
| A11 | A11G | 671 | 693 | 713 | 735 | 757 | 777 | 799 | 819 | 841 | 862 | 884 | 905 | 925 | 948 |
| A15 | A15G | 757 | 785 | 813 | 842 | 871 | 900 | 929 | 954 | 983 | 1012 | 1041 | 1070 | 1100 | 1126 |

| Profile and Finish | | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Profile | Graphite | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 21″ | 24″ | 27″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 39″ | 42″ | 45″ | 48″ | 51″ |
| A02 | A02GR | 692 | 714 | 738 | 760 | 783 | 807 | 830 | 853 | 877 | 901 | 923 | 945 | 969 | 991 |
| A03 | A03GR | 660 | 680 | 700 | 719 | 740 | 760 | 779 | 800 | 819 | 840 | 860 | 881 | 901 | 920 |
| A04 | A04GR | 696 | 719 | 743 | 767 | 791 | 814 | 839 | 862 | 885 | 908 | 934 | 955 | 980 | 1004 |
| A06 | A06GR | 691 | 713 | 735 | 759 | 782 | 806 | 829 | 850 | 874 | 897 | 920 | 944 | 966 | 989 |
| A07 | A07GR | 671 | 693 | 713 | 735 | 757 | 777 | 799 | 819 | 841 | 862 | 884 | 905 | 925 | 948 |
| A10 | A10GR | 734 | 762 | 789 | 817 | 845 | 873 | 901 | 926 | 954 | 982 | 1010 | 1038 | 1067 | 1093 |
| A11 | A11GR | 671 | 693 | 713 | 735 | 757 | 777 | 799 | 819 | 841 | 862 | 884 | 905 | 925 | 948 |
| A15 | A15GR | 757 | 785 | 813 | 842 | 871 | 900 | 929 | 954 | 983 | 1012 | 1041 | 1070 | 1100 | 1126 |

| Profile and Finish | | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Profile | Onyx | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 21″ | 24″ | 27″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 39″ | 42″ | 45″ | 48″ | 51″ |
| A02 | A02ONX | 671 | 693 | 716 | 737 | 760 | 783 | 805 | 828 | 851 | 874 | 896 | 917 | 940 | 962 |
| A03 | A03ONX | 640 | 660 | 679 | 698 | 718 | 737 | 756 | 776 | 795 | 815 | 834 | 855 | 874 | 893 |
| A04 | A04ONX | 675 | 698 | 721 | 744 | 767 | 790 | 814 | 836 | 859 | 881 | 906 | 927 | 951 | 974 |
| A06 | A06ONX | 670 | 692 | 713 | 736 | 759 | 782 | 804 | 825 | 848 | 870 | 893 | 916 | 937 | 960 |
| A07 | A07ONX | 651 | 672 | 692 | 713 | 734 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 816 | 836 | 858 | 878 | 898 | 920 |
| A10 | A10ONX | 712 | 739 | 766 | 793 | 820 | 847 | 874 | 899 | 926 | 953 | 980 | 1007 | 1035 | 1061 |
| A11 | A11ONX | 651 | 672 | 692 | 713 | 734 | 754 | 775 | 795 | 816 | 836 | 858 | 878 | 898 | 920 |
| A15 | A15ONX | 734 | 762 | 789 | 817 | 845 | 873 | 901 | 926 | 954 | 982 | 1010 | 1038 | 1067 | 1093 |

# Inserts for Aluminum Doors

## Inserts are required for the preceding aluminum door profiles

| Acrylic (high gloss parapan) finish | Modification |
|---|---|
| Alpine White | IAPWP |
| White | IWHTP |
| Light Grey | ILTGP |
| Stone Grey | ISTGP |
| Black | IBLKP |
| Cobalt Blue | ICLBP |
| Turquoise | ITRQP |

| Glass | Modification |
|---|---|
| Clear Glass | ICLER |
| Low-Iron Clear Glass | ILICL |
| Satin Glass | ISATN |
| Low-Iron Satin Glass | ILIST |
| Reeded Glass | IREED |
| Smoked Grey | ISMGR |
| Bronze Clear | IBRZC |
| Bronze Satin | IBSTC |
| Grey Satin | IGRYC |
| Grey Mirror Satin | IGMST |

| Backpainted Glass Finish | Modification |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | IWHTG |
| Black Gloss | IBLKG |
| Sand Gloss | ISNDG |
| White Matte | IWHTM |
| Black Matte | IBLKM |
| Sand Matte | ISNDM |
| Mocha Gloss | IMOCG |
| Mocha Matte | IMOCM |
| Bronze Gloss | IBRZG |
| Bronze Matte | IBRZM |
| Cream Gloss | ICRMG |
| Cream Matte | ICRMM |
| Mist Gloss | IMSTG |
| Mist Matte | IMSTM |
| Navy Gloss | INVYG |
| Navy Matte | INVYM |
| Slate Gloss | ISLTG |
| Slate Matte | ISLTM |

| Insert Finish | Cabinet Height | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 21″ | 24″ | 27″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 39″ | 42″ | 45″ | 48″ | 51″ |
| Clear glass | 304 | 308 | 312 | 318 | 324 | 328 | 334 | 338 | 343 | 349 | 355 | 360 | 365 | 370 |
| Low-Iron Clear glass | 326 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 368 | 379 | 391 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 446 | 456 | 466 |
| Satin glass | 326 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 368 | 379 | 391 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 446 | 456 | 466 |
| Low-Iron Satin glass | 326 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 368 | 379 | 391 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 446 | 456 | 466 |
| Reeded glass | 347 | 364 | 379 | 396 | 412 | 428 | 446 | 461 | 477 | 494 | 511 | 525 | 543 | 559 |
| Smoked Grey glass | 326 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 368 | 379 | 391 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 446 | 456 | 466 |
| Acrylics (parapan) | 379 | 403 | 427 | 452 | 476 | 500 | 524 | 549 | 572 | 598 | 622 | 645 | 671 | 694 |
| Backpainted glass - gloss | 365 | 385 | 405 | 427 | 448 | 467 | 489 | 510 | 530 | 550 | 571 | 591 | 612 | 634 |
| Backpainted glass - matte | 404 | 435 | 465 | 496 | 526 | 557 | 588 | 618 | 648 | 680 | 710 | 740 | 772 | 801 |
| Bronze Clear | 326 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 368 | 379 | 391 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 446 | 456 | 466 |
| Bronze Satin | 326 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 368 | 379 | 391 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 446 | 456 | 466 |
| Grey Satin | 326 | 336 | 347 | 358 | 368 | 379 | 391 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 433 | 446 | 456 | 466 |
| Grey Mirror Satin | 392 | 404 | 417 | 430 | 442 | 455 | 470 | 482 | 494 | 507 | 520 | 536 | 548 | 560 |

## (Pricing is for glass only)

| Style | Panel Thickness | Modification Code | CABINET HEIGHT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 21″ | 24″ | 27″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 39″ | 42″ | 45″ | 48″ | 50″ |
| **Antique** | 1/8″ | ANTIQ_ _ | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 445 | 533 | 533 | 623 | 623 | 663 | 663 | 663 |
| **Beveled** | 1/4″ | BEVEL_ _ | 277 | 277 | 277 | 277 | 277 | 348 | 408 | 465 | 465 | 521 | 521 | 567 | 567 | 567 |
| **Clear** | 1/8″ | CLEAR_ _ | 194 | 194 | 194 | 239 | 239 | 296 | 296 | 342 | 342 | 419 | 419 | 419 | 419 | 419 |
| **Frost** | 5/32″ | FROST_ _ | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 348 | 433 | 433 | 495 | 495 | 567 | 567 | 567 |
| **Reeded** | 5/32″ | REEDE_ _ | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 368 | 422 | 422 | 476 | 476 | 551 | 551 | 551 |
| **River Reed** | 1/4″ | RREED_ _ | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 423 | 506 | 615 | 615 | 720 | 720 | 804 | 804 | 804 |
| **Seeded** | 9/32″ | SEEDE_ _ | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 567 | 698 | 698 | 813 | 813 | 944 | 944 | 944 |
| **Smoked Bevel** | 1/4″ | SMBVL_ _ | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 351 | 445 | 533 | 533 | 623 | 623 | 663 | 663 | 663 |
| **Thin Reeded** | 1/8″ | REEDT_ _ | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 368 | 422 | 422 | 476 | 476 | 551 | 551 | 551 |

Textured Glass not available on: 9″ wide cabinets, Wall Easy Reach Cabinets, Utility Three Drawer Cabinets, and Utility Four Drawer Cabinets.
Glass will be shipped directly to the order destination from the glass manufacturing facility within standard lead times.
Cut-for-glass (CG) door must be ordered separately.
The use of glass for base cabinet, vanity cabinet, and bottom door of tall cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.
When textured glass is ordered for use in Wall Lift-up Bifold (WLUBF), Wall Top Hinge (WTH) or Wall Vertical-lift (WVL) cabinets, glass design will be turned horizontally and may not match desired pattern.

**Antique**
Clear glass with surface striations simulating the texture and appearance of popular mouthblown antique glass. Uniform thickness, color, texture, highly transparent.

**Beveled***
1/4″ clear glass with a 1 1/4″ bevel. Transparent in appearance.

**Clear**
Clear glass.

**Frost**
Clear glass with one surface "acid etched" to create a frosted appearance. Translucent in appearance.

**Reeded**
Clear glass with 1/2″ flutes or reeds. Transparent in appearance.

**River Reed**
5/32″ obscure glass with a random, vertical pattern resembling small twigs.

**Seeded**
Clear textured 9/32″ glass with "seeds," small air bubbles trapped in the glass at random. Transparent in appearance.

**Smoked Bevel**
1/4″ gray tinted glass with a 1″ beveled edge.

**Thin Reeded**
5/32″ glass with 1/8″ vertical reeds—obscure in appearance.

*Not suggested for use with Haskins and Yardley.

# accessories Reference Chart

| Wall Cabinets | Description | 3″ | 6″ | 9″ | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 19″ | 21″ | 24″ | 27″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 39″ | 42″ | 45″ | 48″ | 54″ | 60″ | 72″ | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W-24SWO | Wall Swing-out, 24" Deep | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | G•28 |
| W-SHLFPD | Wall Shelf Pull Down | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | G•55 |
| WBC-POOL | Wall Box Column Pull-out with Overlay | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | G•56 |
| WMC | Wall Message Center | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | G•47 |
| WSP | Wall Spice Pull-out | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | G•53 |
| W-SSWO | Wall with Swing-out | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | G•55 |
| WWS | Wall Wine Storage | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | G•49 |
| **Hearths** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HTHP-PO | Hearth Pier with Pull-out 21" Deep | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H•18 |
| **Base Cabinets** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2D-RT | Base Two Drawer with Roll Tray | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•15 |
| B2D36RTPDO | Base Two Drawer with Roll Tray, Pegged Dish Organizer | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•16 |
| B3D-WTCD | Base Three Drawer with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•12 |
| B-FSCO | Base with Food Storage Container Organizer | | | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | I•5 |
| B-TDRO | Base with Tray Divider Roll Out | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•37 |
| B-MIXFH | Base with Mixer Shelf, Full Height Door | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | I•40 |
| B-PS | Base Pots & Pans Storage | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•17 |
| B-RTLO | Base with Roll Trays, Lid Organizer | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•17 |
| B-WTCD | Base with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•4 |
| B-RTWTCD | Base with Roll Trays and Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•4 |
| B18KCUP | Base with KCUP Drawer | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•5 |
| B18KCUPRT | Base with KCUP Drawer, Roll Trays | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•5 |
| B18CWP L or R | Base Can and Wine Pull-out | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•6 |
| B18CWPFH L or R | Base Can and Wine Pull-out, Full Height Door | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•6 |
| BBC-POOL | Base Box Column Pull-out with Overlay | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•41 |
| BB2D48CSO-C | Base Blind with Two Drawer Curved Swing-out, Chrome | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | I•29 |
| BB48CSOFH-C | Base Blind with Curved Swing-out, Full Height Door, Chrome | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | I•28 |
| BB-CP-WD | Base Blind with Curved Pull-out, Wood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | I•27 |
| BB-CPFH-WD | Base Blind with Curved Pull-out, Full Height Door, Wood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | I•28 |
| BPP-CO | Base Pantry Pull-out with Container Organizers | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•43 |
| BB-PO | Base Blind with Pull-out | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | I•27 |
| BPP | Base Pantry Pull-out | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•41 |
| B-PPP | Base Pots and Pans Pull-out | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | I•16 |
| BCKG-BB | Base Cooking Center with Breadboard | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | I•17 |
| BER36RDB | Base Easy Reach with Rotating Deep Bin | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•34 |
| BSC30 | Base SuperCabinet | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | I•9 |
| BSC36 | Base SuperCabinet | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•10 |
| BPP-SI | Base Pantry Pull-out with Spice Insert | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•42 |
| BPP-TD | Base Pantry Pull-out with Tray Divider | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•43 |
| BPP-U | Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•42 |
| BPP-UK | Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters, Knife Block | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•42 |

# accessories Reference Chart

| Base Cabinets | Description | 3″ | 6″ | 9″ | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 19″ | 21″ | 24″ | 27″ | 30″ | 33″ | 36″ | 39″ | 42″ | 45″ | 48″ | 54″ | 60″ | 72″ | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BWB | Base Wastebasket | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | I•44 |
| BWB-FH | Base Wastebasket, Full Height Door | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | I•45 |
| BWB15PT, BWBD18PT | Base Wastebasket with Paper Towel Holder | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•47 |
| BWB15PTFH, BWBD18PTFH | Base Wastebasket with Paper Towel Holder, Full Height Door | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•47 |
| BWBD-RTFH | Base Wastebasket Double Bin with Roll Tray, Full Height Door | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•45 |
| BWBD-RTFH | Base Wastebasket Double Bin with Roll Tray, Full Height Door | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I•45 |
| BWB-BB | Base Wastebasket with Breadboard | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | I•46 |
| BWB-WTCD | Base Wastebasket with Wood Tired Cutlery Divider | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | I•46 |
| B4D-WTCD | Base Four Drawer with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•12 |
| WPT-24RT | Wall Pantry Topper with Roll Trays | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | J•19 |
| SBSC | Sink Base SuperCabinet | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•19 |
| SBSC-TO | Sink Base SuperCabinet with Tip-out Tray | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•20 |
| BER36RDB L or R | Base Easy Reach with Rotating Deep Bin | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•34 |
| BER-LS-C | Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Chrome | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•33 |
| BER-REDSLS-C | Base Easy Reach with Reduced Shelf, Lazy Susan, Chrome | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•32 |
| BERCRN1D36LS-C | Base Easy Reach with Corner Drawer, Lazy Susan, Chrome | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•34 |
| BCRN3D36 | Base Corner with Three Drawers | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | I•35 |
| **Tall Cabinets** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPP | Utility Pantry Pull-out | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | J•20 |
| U-SOP | Utility with Swing-out Pantry | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | J•22 |
| UEO-6 | Utility End Organizer, 6" Deep | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | J•27 |
| UEDZ-9 | Utility End Drop Zone, 9" Deep | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | J•33 |
| **Vanity Cabinets** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VPP12 | Vanity Pantry Pull-out | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L•7 |
| L-DRH-C | Linen with Door Rack, Hamper, Chrome | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L•27 |
| L1D1884H L or R | Linen with Drawer, Removable Hamper | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L•27 |
| VSB_ UPOC | Vanity Sink Base w/U-Shaped Pull-out Trays, Chrome | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | L•10 |
| **Modifications** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMAT | CabMat™ | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | E•21 |
| DRWTK | Toekick Drawer | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | E•23 |
| **Kits & Hardware** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHLFPD36C | Shelf Pull-down, Chrome | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | P•15 |

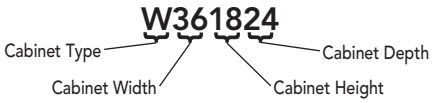
# *Notes*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – WALL CABINETS


Wall Cabinets 12″ or 15" High ..... G•2
Wall Vertical-lift Cabinets ..... G•4
Wall Cabinets 18″ or 21" High ..... G•5
Wall Top Hinge Cabinets ..... G•7
Wall Cabinets 24″ or 27" High ..... G•8
Wall Cabinets 30″, 33″ or 36" High ..... G•10
Wall Lift-up Bifold Cabinets ..... G•12
Wall Cabinets 39″, 42″, 45″ or 48″ High ..... G•13
Wall Appliance Garage Cabinets ..... G•17
Wall Stacked Cabinets ..... G•19
Wall Transition and Wall 24" Deep Cabinets ..... G•26
Wall Swing-out Cabinets ..... G•28
Wall Corner Cabinets ..... G•36
Wall Organization and Specialty Cabinets ..... G•47


## WALL CABINETS

### Wall Cabinet Nomenclature




### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### Door & Drawer Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| A | Aluminum Frame Door |
| CG | Cut-for-glass |
| CM | Classic Mullion Door |
| FH | Finial Hinges |
| GM | Gallery Mullion Door |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg |
| PM | Prairie Mullion Door |
| SM | Shaker Mullion Door |
| T | Transom Door |

### End Panel Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| BBS | Beadboard Side |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End |
| F | Finished End |
| FDE | Functional Door on End |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End |
| IPE | Inset Panel End |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End |
| SEBK | Side Extended Back |
| SED | Side Extended Down |

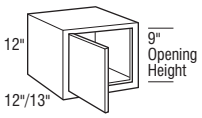
*Wall cabinets are 12" deep standard unless otherwise noted.*

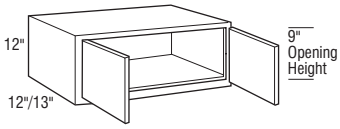
*Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Wall cabinets are 13" deep standard.*

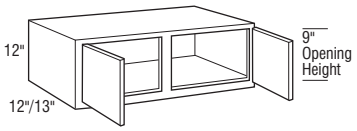
### Custom Modifications

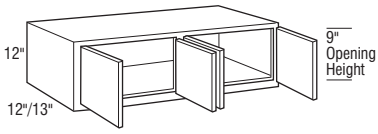
| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| ADDTK | Add Toekick |
| ADRW | Add Drawer |
| AOMD | Automatic Opening Mechanism for Door |
| ART | Adjustable Roll Trays |
| AS | Additional Shelf |
| BBKI | Beadboard Back Interior |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Face Frame Only |
| CH | Change Height |
| CLIP | Clipped Corner |
| CND | Cabinet No Door |
| CS1 | Add Center Stile |
| CW | Change Width |
| EX | Extended Stile |
| EXD | Extended Down |
| EXO | Extended Stile with Overlay |
| EXU | Extended Up |
| FFV | Flush Finished Void |
| FLUTE | Fluting |
| FTK | Flush Toekick |
| INVF | Inverted Face |
| LSD | Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts |
| MI | Matching Interior |
| NOO | No Overlay |
| OBRB | Open Bottom Rail Base |
| P | Peninsula |
| PFBP | Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting |
| RMR | Relocate Middle Rail |
| RTK | Recessed Toekick |
| TD | Tray Divider |
| VR | Valance Rail |
| WS | Wide Stile |

## Wall, 12″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W912 L or R** | | 874 | 806 | 739 | 697 | 680 | 655 | 643 | 634 | 610 | 603 | 569 | 557 |
| **W1212 L or R** | | 923 | 848 | 773 | 735 | 712 | 692 | 675 | 668 | 643 | 635 | 592 | 584 |
| **W1512 L or R** | | 964 | 883 | 801 | 767 | 752 | 722 | 707 | 699 | 674 | 666 | 620 | 609 |
| **W1812 L or R** | | 1036 | 952 | 868 | 812 | 796 | 771 | 758 | 744 | 713 | 707 | 670 | 653 |
| **W2112 L or R** | | 1049 | 964 | 879 | 833 | 819 | 792 | 767 | 762 | 737 | 722 | 675 | 661 |
| **W2412 L or R** | | 1065 | 979 | 893 | 851 | 830 | 805 | 786 | 777 | 752 | 738 | 693 | 674 |
| **W2412** | | 1203 | 1107 | 1010 | 954 | 934 | 907 | 890 | 872 | 847 | 832 | 787 | 773 |
| **W2712** | | 1307 | 1203 | 1099 | 1039 | 1017 | 983 | 971 | 951 | 922 | 908 | 855 | 839 |
| **W3012** | | 1419 | 1303 | 1186 | 1122 | 1099 | 1066 | 1045 | 1026 | 998 | 979 | 924 | 907 |
| **W3312** | | 1458 | 1344 | 1230 | 1166 | 1142 | 1107 | 1088 | 1066 | 1035 | 1014 | 960 | 940 |
| **W3612** | | 1510 | 1392 | 1275 | 1210 | 1185 | 1144 | 1122 | 1107 | 1070 | 1047 | 991 | 974 |
| **W3912** | | 1544 | 1427 | 1309 | 1240 | 1217 | 1177 | 1152 | 1132 | 1098 | 1085 | 1018 | 1004 |
| **W4212** | | 1611 | 1484 | 1357 | 1278 | 1256 | 1213 | 1186 | 1166 | 1131 | 1111 | 1057 | 1037 |
| **W4512** | | 1848 | 1705 | 1561 | 1468 | 1439 | 1394 | 1366 | 1338 | 1303 | 1279 | 1217 | 1188 |
| **W4812-4** | | 1986 | 1833 | 1681 | 1580 | 1550 | 1499 | 1467 | 1440 | 1399 | 1379 | 1307 | 1278 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

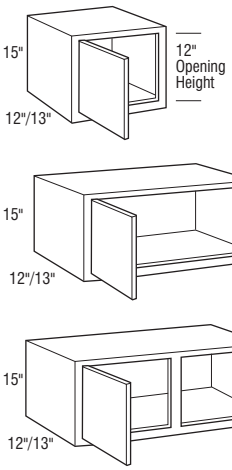
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | + | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 15″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W915 L or R** | | 874 | 806 | 739 | 697 | 680 | 655 | 643 | 634 | 610 | 603 | 569 | 557 |
| **W1215 L or R** | | 923 | 848 | 773 | 735 | 712 | 692 | 675 | 668 | 643 | 635 | 592 | 584 |
| **W1515 L or R** | | 964 | 883 | 801 | 767 | 752 | 722 | 707 | 699 | 674 | 666 | 620 | 609 |
| **W1815 L or R** | | 1036 | 952 | 868 | 812 | 796 | 771 | 758 | 744 | 713 | 707 | 670 | 653 |
| **W2115 L or R** | | 1049 | 964 | 879 | 833 | 819 | 792 | 767 | 762 | 737 | 722 | 675 | 661 |
| **W2415 L or R** | | 1065 | 979 | 893 | 851 | 830 | 805 | 786 | 777 | 752 | 738 | 693 | 674 |
| **W2415** | | 1424 | 1305 | 1186 | 1136 | 1109 | 1070 | 1052 | 1035 | 999 | 981 | 920 | 900 |
| **W2715** | | 1444 | 1326 | 1208 | 1156 | 1132 | 1093 | 1073 | 1056 | 1017 | 1007 | 939 | 923 |
| **W3015** | | 1464 | 1347 | 1231 | 1180 | 1155 | 1117 | 1098 | 1082 | 1042 | 1029 | 962 | 949 |
| **W3315** | | 1525 | 1404 | 1284 | 1221 | 1198 | 1164 | 1131 | 1122 | 1088 | 1072 | 1006 | 981 |
| **W3615** | | 1561 | 1444 | 1326 | 1268 | 1241 | 1203 | 1173 | 1158 | 1122 | 1107 | 1035 | 1012 |
| **W3915** | | 1632 | 1508 | 1383 | 1317 | 1289 | 1251 | 1220 | 1204 | 1166 | 1146 | 1081 | 1047 |
| **W4215** | | 1682 | 1550 | 1418 | 1352 | 1326 | 1278 | 1256 | 1230 | 1195 | 1175 | 1107 | 1088 |
| **W4515** | | 1835 | 1691 | 1548 | 1466 | 1438 | 1390 | 1360 | 1337 | 1295 | 1277 | 1205 | 1180 |
| **W4815** | | 1905 | 1756 | 1607 | 1529 | 1494 | 1443 | 1420 | 1397 | 1352 | 1329 | 1250 | 1225 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

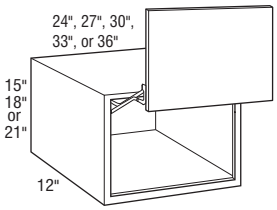
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

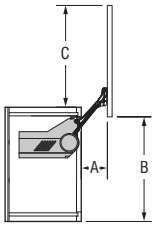
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Vertical-lift, 15″, 18″, or 21″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WVL2415** | | 2563 | 2362 | 2162 | 2037 | 1998 | 1933 | 1892 | 1868 | 1803 | 1779 | 1681 | 1650 |
| **WVL2715** | | 2604 | 2401 | 2199 | 2074 | 2035 | 1970 | 1929 | 1904 | 1840 | 1816 | 1717 | 1687 |
| **WVL3015** | | 2641 | 2438 | 2236 | 2111 | 2072 | 2008 | 1966 | 1941 | 1877 | 1852 | 1754 | 1724 |
| **WVL3315** | | 2677 | 2475 | 2274 | 2149 | 2109 | 2045 | 2016 | 1979 | 1915 | 1889 | 1792 | 1761 |
| **WVL3615** | | 2714 | 2512 | 2311 | 2186 | 2147 | 2082 | 2054 | 2016 | 1952 | 1928 | 1830 | 1799 |
| **WVL2418** | | 2670 | 2460 | 2249 | 2122 | 2078 | 2014 | 1969 | 1943 | 1877 | 1851 | 1749 | 1717 |
| **WVL2718** | | 2709 | 2498 | 2286 | 2160 | 2116 | 2052 | 2007 | 1980 | 1915 | 1888 | 1786 | 1754 |
| **WVL3018** | | 2746 | 2535 | 2323 | 2197 | 2153 | 2088 | 2044 | 2017 | 1952 | 1926 | 1824 | 1792 |
| **WVL3318** | | 2784 | 2572 | 2359 | 2234 | 2191 | 2125 | 2080 | 2055 | 1989 | 1963 | 1863 | 1830 |
| **WVL3618** | | 2821 | 2608 | 2396 | 2270 | 2228 | 2163 | 2118 | 2092 | 2026 | 2000 | 1898 | 1867 |
| **WVL2421** | | 2799 | 2592 | 2384 | 2260 | 2223 | 2159 | 2116 | 2091 | 2026 | 2000 | 1901 | 1870 |
| **WVL2721** | | 2836 | 2629 | 2421 | 2297 | 2260 | 2196 | 2153 | 2128 | 2063 | 2037 | 1938 | 1907 |
| **WVL3021** | | 2873 | 2666 | 2458 | 2334 | 2297 | 2233 | 2191 | 2165 | 2101 | 2074 | 1976 | 1944 |
| **WVL3321** | | 2909 | 2703 | 2496 | 2373 | 2334 | 2269 | 2228 | 2202 | 2138 | 2111 | 2013 | 1981 |
| **WVL3621** | | 2948 | 2741 | 2533 | 2409 | 2373 | 2307 | 2264 | 2239 | 2174 | 2149 | 2051 | 2019 |

- On 24 1/4″ to 36″ wide, grain on center panels and slab doors will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.

| | Cabinet Height | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Full Overlay | 15″ | 5 3/4″ | 13 13/16″ | 13 3/8″ |
| | 18″ | 7 1/32″ | 17 5/16″ | 16 7/8″ |
| | 21″ | 7 1/32″ | 17 5/16″ | 16 7/8″ |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | • | | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | • |

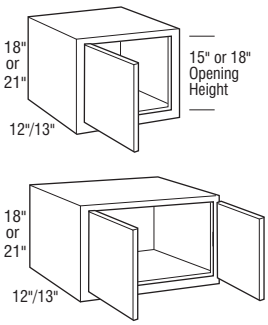
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

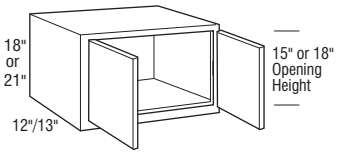
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | | | • | | | + | | • | + | • | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 18″ or 21″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W918 L or R** | | 874 | 806 | 739 | 697 | 680 | 655 | 643 | 634 | 610 | 603 | 569 | 557 |
| **W1218 L or R** | | 923 | 848 | 773 | 735 | 712 | 692 | 675 | 668 | 643 | 635 | 592 | 584 |
| **W1518 L or R** | | 964 | 883 | 801 | 767 | 752 | 722 | 707 | 699 | 674 | 666 | 620 | 609 |
| **W1818 L or R** | | 1036 | 952 | 868 | 812 | 796 | 771 | 758 | 744 | 713 | 707 | 670 | 653 |
| **W2118 L or R** | | 1049 | 964 | 879 | 833 | 819 | 792 | 767 | 762 | 737 | 722 | 675 | 661 |
| **W2418 L or R** | | 1055 | 973 | 892 | 850 | 831 | 810 | 791 | 777 | 756 | 745 | 699 | 689 |
| **W921 L or R** | | 894 | 824 | 755 | 709 | 699 | 671 | 659 | 650 | 628 | 616 | 584 | 572 |
| **W1221 L or R** | | 940 | 865 | 790 | 747 | 729 | 707 | 693 | 681 | 659 | 652 | 609 | 603 |
| **W1521 L or R** | | 976 | 898 | 821 | 786 | 767 | 738 | 722 | 712 | 692 | 680 | 635 | 626 |
| **W1821 L or R** | | 1048 | 965 | 883 | 827 | 813 | 788 | 773 | 762 | 732 | 722 | 684 | 668 |
| **W2121 L or R** | | 1065 | 979 | 893 | 851 | 830 | 805 | 786 | 777 | 752 | 738 | 693 | 674 |
| **W2421 L or R** | | 1122 | 1037 | 952 | 892 | 878 | 848 | 827 | 820 | 790 | 782 | 737 | 722 |
| **W2418** | | 1336 | 1235 | 1135 | 1070 | 1045 | 1011 | 1006 | 983 | 946 | 940 | 884 | 868 |
| **W2718** | | 1468 | 1352 | 1235 | 1183 | 1158 | 1120 | 1099 | 1085 | 1043 | 1032 | 964 | 950 |
| **W3018** | | 1544 | 1424 | 1303 | 1230 | 1210 | 1172 | 1146 | 1130 | 1093 | 1081 | 1012 | 998 |
| **W3318** | | 1611 | 1484 | 1357 | 1278 | 1256 | 1213 | 1186 | 1166 | 1131 | 1111 | 1057 | 1037 |
| **W3618** | | 1658 | 1531 | 1404 | 1329 | 1304 | 1264 | 1230 | 1220 | 1177 | 1165 | 1095 | 1075 |
| **W3918** | | 1749 | 1614 | 1478 | 1390 | 1366 | 1317 | 1291 | 1275 | 1228 | 1215 | 1149 | 1126 |
| **W2421** | | 1453 | 1336 | 1220 | 1149 | 1123 | 1085 | 1066 | 1058 | 1012 | 1008 | 951 | 930 |
| **W2721** | | 1539 | 1420 | 1301 | 1236 | 1213 | 1172 | 1149 | 1131 | 1092 | 1081 | 1014 | 998 |
| **W3021** | | 1612 | 1484 | 1356 | 1282 | 1264 | 1220 | 1197 | 1177 | 1137 | 1122 | 1056 | 1035 |
| **W3321** | | 1681 | 1549 | 1417 | 1329 | 1304 | 1264 | 1230 | 1219 | 1177 | 1164 | 1100 | 1085 |
| **W3621** | | 1719 | 1593 | 1466 | 1388 | 1363 | 1313 | 1288 | 1272 | 1225 | 1213 | 1140 | 1114 |
| **W3921** | | 1798 | 1660 | 1522 | 1438 | 1409 | 1366 | 1336 | 1325 | 1317 | 1264 | 1188 | 1165 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

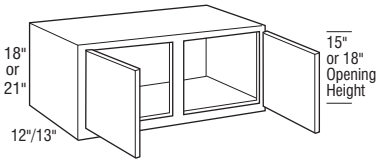
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | + | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 18″ or 21″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W4218** | | 1826 | 1678 | 1530 | 1464 | 1435 | 1385 | 1352 | 1335 | 1290 | 1275 | 1195 | 1173 |
| **W4518** | | 1835 | 1691 | 1548 | 1466 | 1438 | 1390 | 1360 | 1337 | 1295 | 1277 | 1205 | 1180 |
| **W4818** | | 1925 | 1773 | 1621 | 1547 | 1510 | 1462 | 1435 | 1410 | 1366 | 1344 | 1267 | 1240 |
| **W4221** | | 1901 | 1752 | 1603 | 1523 | 1493 | 1441 | 1417 | 1396 | 1348 | 1327 | 1248 | 1220 |
| **W4521** | | 2015 | 1856 | 1697 | 1607 | 1574 | 1523 | 1493 | 1468 | 1421 | 1401 | 1317 | 1291 |
| **W4821** | | 2099 | 1935 | 1772 | 1686 | 1652 | 1595 | 1560 | 1540 | 1490 | 1468 | 1379 | 1353 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

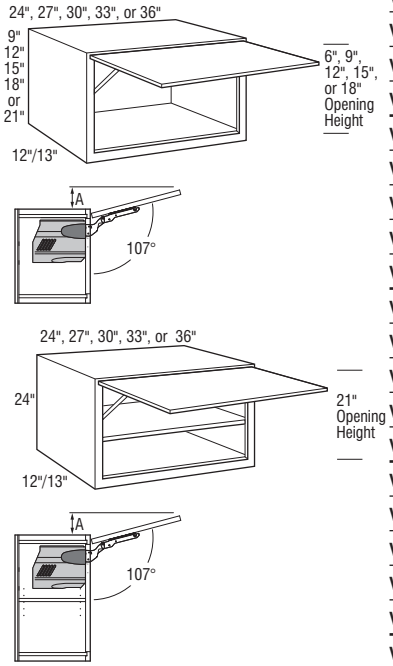
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Top Hinge




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WTH249** | 2302 | 2119 | 1936 | 1818 | 1786 | 1723 | 1684 | 1665 | 1600 | 1584 | 1490 | 1463 |
| **WTH279** | 2340 | 2158 | 1977 | 1855 | 1821 | 1760 | 1719 | 1702 | 1641 | 1621 | 1527 | 1504 |
| **WTH309** | 2416 | 2225 | 2035 | 1923 | 1889 | 1821 | 1780 | 1765 | 1700 | 1683 | 1581 | 1555 |
| **WTH339** | 2416 | 2237 | 2057 | 1939 | 1907 | 1844 | 1865 | 1790 | 1734 | 1704 | 1622 | 1590 |
| **WTH369** | 2491 | 2295 | 2099 | 1980 | 1935 | 1886 | 1844 | 1820 | 1765 | 1733 | 1648 | 1616 |
| **WTH2412** | 2409 | 2216 | 2024 | 1903 | 1867 | 1803 | 1763 | 1742 | 1677 | 1656 | 1560 | 1531 |
| **WTH2712** | 2446 | 2255 | 2063 | 1940 | 1903 | 1840 | 1799 | 1779 | 1716 | 1693 | 1597 | 1571 |
| **WTH3012** | 2521 | 2323 | 2125 | 2007 | 1970 | 1903 | 1860 | 1841 | 1776 | 1756 | 1654 | 1625 |
| **WTH3312** | 2521 | 2328 | 2136 | 2015 | 1979 | 1914 | 1903 | 1854 | 1793 | 1766 | 1674 | 1643 |
| **WTH3612** | 2611 | 2407 | 2203 | 2079 | 2034 | 1977 | 1933 | 1907 | 1848 | 1818 | 1725 | 1692 |
| **WTH2415** | 2517 | 2314 | 2111 | 1988 | 1948 | 1884 | 1841 | 1818 | 1753 | 1729 | 1631 | 1599 |
| **WTH2715** | 2552 | 2351 | 2149 | 2025 | 1985 | 1921 | 1878 | 1855 | 1791 | 1766 | 1668 | 1639 |
| **WTH3015** | 2626 | 2420 | 2214 | 2091 | 2051 | 1985 | 1941 | 1917 | 1852 | 1829 | 1727 | 1696 |
| **WTH3315** | 2626 | 2425 | 2223 | 2100 | 2060 | 1995 | 1967 | 1930 | 1866 | 1840 | 1743 | 1711 |
| **WTH3615** | 2731 | 2519 | 2307 | 2177 | 2132 | 2068 | 2023 | 1995 | 1931 | 1903 | 1802 | 1768 |
| **WTH2418** | 2624 | 2411 | 2199 | 2073 | 2028 | 1964 | 1920 | 1894 | 1829 | 1802 | 1701 | 1668 |
| **WTH2718** | 2659 | 2447 | 2236 | 2110 | 2066 | 2001 | 1958 | 1931 | 1866 | 1839 | 1738 | 1706 |
| **WTH3018** | 2732 | 2518 | 2304 | 2175 | 2131 | 2066 | 2022 | 1994 | 1929 | 1902 | 1800 | 1766 |
| **WTH3318** | 2732 | 2521 | 2311 | 2185 | 2140 | 2075 | 2031 | 2006 | 1939 | 1914 | 1811 | 1780 |
| **WTH3618** | 2850 | 2631 | 2411 | 2276 | 2231 | 2158 | 2112 | 2082 | 2014 | 1988 | 1879 | 1845 |
| **WTH2421** | 2677 | 2468 | 2260 | 2137 | 2100 | 2035 | 1991 | 1967 | 1902 | 1876 | 1777 | 1746 |
| **WTH2721** | 2714 | 2505 | 2297 | 2173 | 2137 | 2072 | 2028 | 2005 | 1939 | 1914 | 1814 | 1783 |
| **WTH3021** | 2748 | 2541 | 2334 | 2211 | 2173 | 2109 | 2066 | 2041 | 1977 | 1950 | 1851 | 1821 |
| **WTH3321** | 2783 | 2578 | 2373 | 2249 | 2211 | 2147 | 2103 | 2078 | 2014 | 1988 | 1888 | 1857 |
| **WTH3621** | 2824 | 2616 | 2409 | 2286 | 2249 | 2184 | 2140 | 2116 | 2052 | 2025 | 1926 | 1895 |
| **WTH2424** | 2748 | 2541 | 2334 | 2211 | 2173 | 2109 | 2066 | 2041 | 1977 | 1950 | 1851 | 1821 |
| **WTH2724** | 2783 | 2578 | 2373 | 2249 | 2211 | 2147 | 2103 | 2078 | 2014 | 1988 | 1888 | 1857 |
| **WTH3024** | 2824 | 2616 | 2409 | 2286 | 2249 | 2184 | 2140 | 2116 | 2052 | 2025 | 1926 | 1895 |
| **WTH3324** | 2860 | 2653 | 2446 | 2323 | 2286 | 2221 | 2177 | 2153 | 2088 | 2062 | 1963 | 1932 |
| **WTH3624** | 2900 | 2691 | 2483 | 2359 | 2323 | 2258 | 2214 | 2191 | 2125 | 2100 | 2000 | 1969 |

- 9″ high will be slab with Inset styles.
- On 24 1/4″ to 36″ wide, grain on center panels and slab doors will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Not available on all door styles. See Door Style section for exceptions.
- Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Door will open a maximum of 107°. For applications close to a ceiling, door angle can be restricted to 75° with a Hinge Restrictor Clip (HNGRESCLIPSL75, see page P•20).
- Door will not have standard hinges and may have visible 3/16″ diameter holes used during finish processing.
- Additional accessories available for Automatic Opening mechanism modification refer to page P•16.

| | A Dimension | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cabinet Height | 9″ | 12″ | 15″ | 18″ | 21″ | 24″ |
| Full Overlay | 2 5/8″ | 3 3/8″ | 3 11/16″ | 4 1/2″ | 5 3/8″ | 6 1/4″ |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | • |

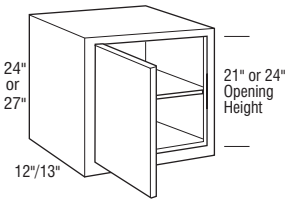
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

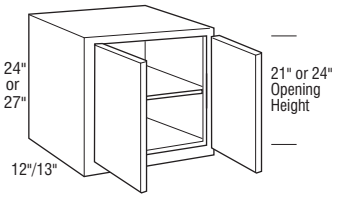
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | | | • | | | + | | • | + | • | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 24″ or 27″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W924 L or R** | | 907 | 839 | 771 | 726 | 712 | 685 | 673 | 664 | 643 | 632 | 603 | 587 |
| **W1224 L or R** | | 958 | 879 | 801 | 765 | 743 | 722 | 708 | 700 | 673 | 666 | 626 | 616 |
| **W1524 L or R** | | 997 | 915 | 833 | 797 | 786 | 754 | 738 | 729 | 707 | 699 | 652 | 642 |
| **W1824 L or R** | | 1062 | 980 | 898 | 844 | 828 | 800 | 790 | 777 | 744 | 738 | 701 | 681 |
| **W2124 L or R** | | 1088 | 999 | 911 | 867 | 848 | 823 | 797 | 793 | 767 | 754 | 708 | 692 |
| **W2424 L or R** | | 1133 | 1049 | 965 | 909 | 892 | 865 | 844 | 832 | 801 | 794 | 752 | 738 |
| **W927 L or R** | | 953 | 877 | 801 | 748 | 732 | 708 | 700 | 691 | 661 | 659 | 626 | 609 |
| **W1227 L or R** | | 1007 | 930 | 852 | 802 | 788 | 762 | 747 | 732 | 709 | 700 | 662 | 650 |
| **W1527 L or R** | | 1065 | 979 | 893 | 851 | 830 | 805 | 786 | 777 | 752 | 738 | 693 | 674 |
| **W1827 L or R** | | 1101 | 1025 | 949 | 889 | 877 | 846 | 824 | 813 | 788 | 774 | 732 | 720 |
| **W2127 L or R** | | 1149 | 1057 | 965 | 915 | 896 | 869 | 853 | 839 | 812 | 801 | 748 | 732 |
| **W2427 L or R** | | 1189 | 1099 | 1008 | 954 | 934 | 904 | 887 | 877 | 839 | 829 | 783 | 763 |
| **W2424** | | 1468 | 1352 | 1235 | 1165 | 1140 | 1099 | 1085 | 1073 | 1029 | 1021 | 964 | 950 |
| **W2724** | | 1607 | 1485 | 1363 | 1289 | 1267 | 1221 | 1197 | 1177 | 1140 | 1122 | 1062 | 1040 |
| **W3024** | | 1681 | 1549 | 1417 | 1335 | 1310 | 1271 | 1241 | 1225 | 1185 | 1169 | 1100 | 1085 |
| **W3324** | | 1708 | 1574 | 1439 | 1380 | 1347 | 1307 | 1278 | 1261 | 1219 | 1202 | 1122 | 1099 |
| **W3624** | | 1818 | 1670 | 1522 | 1441 | 1411 | 1371 | 1341 | 1323 | 1278 | 1261 | 1188 | 1169 |
| **W3924** | | 1858 | 1714 | 1569 | 1486 | 1459 | 1409 | 1383 | 1369 | 1317 | 1305 | 1221 | 1198 |
| **W2427** | | 1542 | 1426 | 1309 | 1226 | 1202 | 1165 | 1148 | 1127 | 1085 | 1073 | 1014 | 999 |
| **W2727** | | 1693 | 1559 | 1425 | 1363 | 1334 | 1290 | 1264 | 1245 | 1202 | 1186 | 1107 | 1085 |
| **W3027** | | 1749 | 1614 | 1478 | 1394 | 1369 | 1323 | 1291 | 1275 | 1230 | 1215 | 1149 | 1126 |
| **W3327** | | 1779 | 1641 | 1503 | 1435 | 1403 | 1363 | 1332 | 1310 | 1271 | 1247 | 1172 | 1146 |
| **W3627** | | 1869 | 1729 | 1589 | 1505 | 1476 | 1426 | 1401 | 1380 | 1332 | 1313 | 1240 | 1217 |
| **W3927** | | 1952 | 1802 | 1652 | 1558 | 1522 | 1478 | 1454 | 1428 | 1426 | 1365 | 1288 | 1267 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

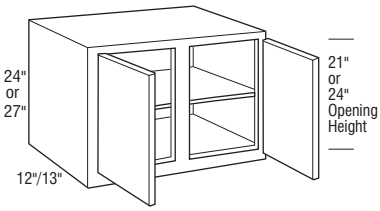
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 24″ or 27″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W4224** | | 1922 | 1771 | 1620 | 1539 | 1508 | 1459 | 1431 | 1409 | 1365 | 1342 | 1264 | 1235 |
| **W4524** | | 2031 | 1872 | 1712 | 1621 | 1589 | 1539 | 1508 | 1485 | 1437 | 1417 | 1333 | 1309 |
| **W4824** | | 2110 | 1948 | 1785 | 1699 | 1665 | 1613 | 1576 | 1558 | 1505 | 1485 | 1394 | 1369 |
| **W4227** | | 2088 | 1920 | 1752 | 1662 | 1631 | 1574 | 1540 | 1516 | 1468 | 1449 | 1364 | 1334 |
| **W4527** | | 2119 | 1953 | 1788 | 1696 | 1661 | 1611 | 1576 | 1555 | 1502 | 1484 | 1394 | 1365 |
| **W4827** | | 2303 | 2121 | 1940 | 1838 | 1804 | 1744 | 1709 | 1688 | 1626 | 1612 | 1512 | 1485 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

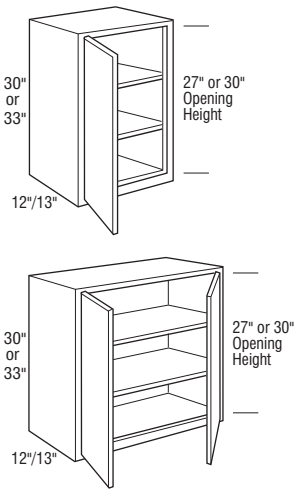
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | • | | • |

**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 30″ or 33″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W930 L or R** | | 960 | 890 | 821 | 766 | 744 | 725 | 713 | 706 | 674 | 673 | 642 | 626 |
| **W1230 L or R** | | 1032 | 950 | 868 | 822 | 800 | 777 | 765 | 744 | 726 | 713 | 675 | 664 |
| **W1530 L or R** | | 1088 | 999 | 911 | 867 | 848 | 823 | 797 | 793 | 767 | 754 | 708 | 692 |
| **W1830 L or R** | | 1120 | 1040 | 961 | 907 | 890 | 861 | 839 | 828 | 800 | 791 | 744 | 736 |
| **W2130 L or R** | | 1164 | 1072 | 980 | 928 | 913 | 884 | 869 | 855 | 827 | 821 | 766 | 744 |
| **W2430 L or R** | | 1207 | 1114 | 1021 | 971 | 952 | 920 | 905 | 890 | 855 | 847 | 795 | 782 |
| **W933 L or R** | | 1157 | 1068 | 980 | 921 | 893 | 868 | 855 | 847 | 808 | 805 | 768 | 747 |
| **W1233 L or R** | | 1233 | 1137 | 1040 | 981 | 962 | 930 | 917 | 893 | 870 | 855 | 813 | 795 |
| **W1533 L or R** | | 1297 | 1194 | 1091 | 1039 | 1017 | 983 | 960 | 952 | 922 | 905 | 851 | 828 |
| **W1833 L or R** | | 1343 | 1248 | 1152 | 1089 | 1068 | 1030 | 1009 | 991 | 962 | 950 | 893 | 881 |
| **W2133 L or R** | | 1390 | 1284 | 1177 | 1117 | 1094 | 1061 | 1042 | 1027 | 989 | 980 | 921 | 893 |
| **W2433 L or R** | | 1446 | 1336 | 1226 | 1164 | 1141 | 1099 | 1088 | 1068 | 1027 | 1015 | 954 | 931 |
| **W2430** | | 1556 | 1440 | 1325 | 1241 | 1219 | 1180 | 1164 | 1142 | 1099 | 1091 | 1030 | 1011 |
| **W2730** | | 1708 | 1574 | 1439 | 1380 | 1347 | 1307 | 1278 | 1261 | 1219 | 1202 | 1122 | 1099 |
| **W3030** | | 1818 | 1670 | 1522 | 1441 | 1411 | 1371 | 1341 | 1323 | 1278 | 1261 | 1188 | 1169 |
| **W3330** | | 1858 | 1714 | 1569 | 1486 | 1459 | 1409 | 1383 | 1369 | 1317 | 1305 | 1221 | 1198 |
| **W3630** | | 1926 | 1777 | 1628 | 1555 | 1519 | 1468 | 1440 | 1418 | 1374 | 1348 | 1271 | 1244 |
| **W3930** | | 2036 | 1875 | 1714 | 1625 | 1593 | 1547 | 1510 | 1486 | 1438 | 1418 | 1335 | 1310 |
| **W2433** | | 1866 | 1727 | 1588 | 1490 | 1463 | 1417 | 1396 | 1370 | 1320 | 1309 | 1235 | 1213 |
| **W2733** | | 2051 | 1888 | 1726 | 1655 | 1618 | 1567 | 1532 | 1511 | 1463 | 1440 | 1345 | 1320 |
| **W3033** | | 2187 | 2006 | 1824 | 1730 | 1696 | 1646 | 1612 | 1586 | 1532 | 1511 | 1426 | 1403 |
| **W3333** | | 2229 | 2055 | 1882 | 1783 | 1748 | 1691 | 1659 | 1643 | 1578 | 1564 | 1465 | 1438 |
| **W3633** | | 2304 | 2130 | 1957 | 1864 | 1822 | 1763 | 1727 | 1701 | 1648 | 1620 | 1522 | 1491 |
| **W3933** | | 2443 | 2249 | 2055 | 1948 | 1911 | 1852 | 1810 | 1783 | 1725 | 1701 | 1602 | 1570 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 30″ or 33″ High

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W4230** | | 2100 | 1935 | 1771 | 1681 | 1645 | 1589 | 1558 | 1531 | 1485 | 1465 | 1381 | 1347 |
| **W4530** | | 2210 | 2036 | 1863 | 1771 | 1732 | 1677 | 1643 | 1621 | 1565 | 1550 | 1454 | 1424 |
| **W4830** | | 2321 | 2139 | 1958 | 1855 | 1819 | 1757 | 1725 | 1702 | 1643 | 1625 | 1529 | 1502 |
| **W4233** | | 2520 | 2321 | 2121 | 2014 | 1975 | 1908 | 1867 | 1839 | 1781 | 1756 | 1656 | 1618 |
| **W4533** | | 2647 | 2440 | 2234 | 2121 | 2080 | 2010 | 1968 | 1944 | 1877 | 1860 | 1744 | 1707 |
| **W4833** | | 2783 | 2565 | 2346 | 2222 | 2183 | 2110 | 2071 | 2042 | 1968 | 1948 | 1833 | 1802 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

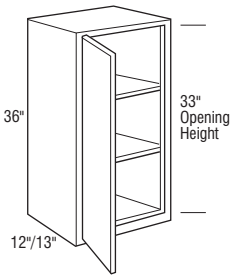
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

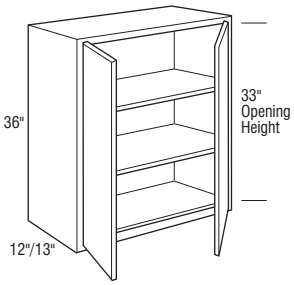
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

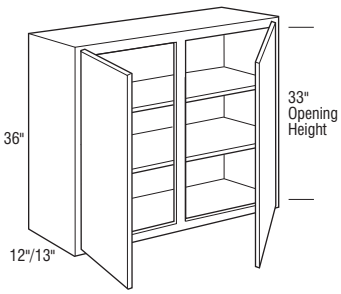
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 36″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W936 L or R** | | 1264 | 1164 | 1063 | 999 | 979 | 946 | 927 | 915 | 883 | 876 | 828 | 812 |
| **W1236 L or R** | | 1352 | 1244 | 1137 | 1082 | 1056 | 1019 | 1006 | 986 | 953 | 944 | 890 | 872 |
| **W1536 L or R** | | 1415 | 1305 | 1195 | 1132 | 1111 | 1081 | 1047 | 1037 | 1006 | 983 | 927 | 909 |
| **W1836 L or R** | | 1471 | 1357 | 1244 | 1183 | 1158 | 1120 | 1099 | 1085 | 1043 | 1032 | 971 | 953 |
| **W2136 L or R** | | 1525 | 1408 | 1290 | 1226 | 1204 | 1166 | 1142 | 1126 | 1091 | 1075 | 1008 | 983 |
| **W2436 L or R** | | 1575 | 1454 | 1333 | 1271 | 1244 | 1204 | 1177 | 1164 | 1123 | 1108 | 1038 | 1018 |
| **W2436** | | 1987 | 1835 | 1682 | 1581 | 1551 | 1499 | 1476 | 1455 | 1398 | 1388 | 1310 | 1281 |
| **W2736** | | 2261 | 2085 | 1910 | 1812 | 1777 | 1720 | 1687 | 1660 | 1607 | 1586 | 1486 | 1457 |
| **W3036** | | 2368 | 2183 | 1998 | 1889 | 1855 | 1796 | 1762 | 1730 | 1677 | 1652 | 1558 | 1522 |
| **W3336** | | 2444 | 2255 | 2065 | 1950 | 1917 | 1851 | 1812 | 1790 | 1726 | 1704 | 1612 | 1576 |
| **W3636** | | 2547 | 2344 | 2141 | 2037 | 1995 | 1932 | 1885 | 1863 | 1803 | 1774 | 1670 | 1640 |
| **W3936** | | 2640 | 2436 | 2232 | 2110 | 2069 | 2000 | 1959 | 1932 | 1868 | 1840 | 1737 | 1705 |
| **W4236** | | 2722 | 2507 | 2292 | 2180 | 2130 | 2063 | 2022 | 1995 | 1929 | 1903 | 1784 | 1749 |
| **W4536** | | 2868 | 2643 | 2418 | 2302 | 2257 | 2182 | 2129 | 2107 | 2038 | 2008 | 1883 | 1848 |
| **W4836** | | 2997 | 2766 | 2536 | 2408 | 2359 | 2286 | 2238 | 2206 | 2127 | 2107 | 1976 | 1938 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | + | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

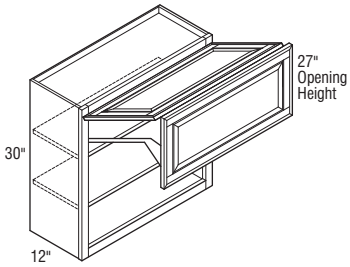
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

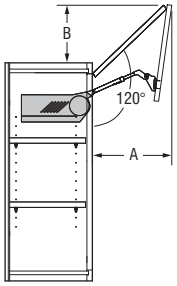
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Lift-up Bifold, 30″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WLUBF2430** | | 3043 | 2840 | 2638 | 2514 | 2475 | 2411 | 2369 | 2345 | 2281 | 2256 | 2158 | 2127 |
| **WLUBF2730** | | 3055 | 2854 | 2652 | 2529 | 2488 | 2448 | 2406 | 2382 | 2317 | 2293 | 2195 | 2164 |
| **WLUBF3030** | | 3089 | 2888 | 2688 | 2564 | 2522 | 2483 | 2444 | 2419 | 2354 | 2330 | 2232 | 2201 |
| **WLUBF3330** | | 3128 | 2925 | 2723 | 2600 | 2560 | 2519 | 2480 | 2455 | 2391 | 2367 | 2268 | 2238 |
| **WLUBF3630** | | 3165 | 2962 | 2760 | 2635 | 2597 | 2557 | 2517 | 2493 | 2428 | 2405 | 2306 | 2276 |

- On 24 1/4″ to 36″ wide, grain on center panels and slab doors will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Door opens to 120°. Angle restriction clips available; see page P•19.
- Additional accessories available for Automatic Opening Mechanism modification, refer to page P•16.

| | Cabinet Height | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Overlay | 30″ | 14 3/8″ | 7 3/8″ |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | | | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | • |

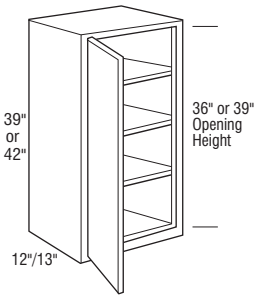
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

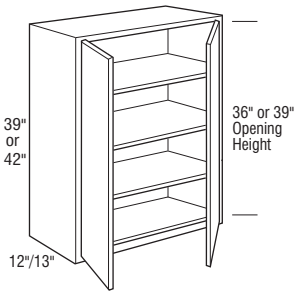
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | | | + | | | + | • | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | + |

**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 39″ or 42″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W939 L or R** | | 1350 | 1244 | 1139 | 1065 | 1046 | 1011 | 991 | 978 | 946 | 934 | 885 | 868 |
| **W1239 L or R** | | 1446 | 1332 | 1217 | 1155 | 1130 | 1092 | 1073 | 1058 | 1018 | 1010 | 954 | 931 |
| **W1539 L or R** | | 1510 | 1394 | 1279 | 1212 | 1189 | 1152 | 1122 | 1108 | 1073 | 1057 | 991 | 972 |
| **W1839 L or R** | | 1576 | 1454 | 1332 | 1266 | 1238 | 1198 | 1177 | 1161 | 1117 | 1104 | 1038 | 1018 |
| **W2139 L or R** | | 1630 | 1506 | 1383 | 1312 | 1288 | 1247 | 1223 | 1204 | 1166 | 1150 | 1081 | 1057 |
| **W2439 L or R** | | 1683 | 1555 | 1426 | 1359 | 1332 | 1288 | 1261 | 1244 | 1203 | 1185 | 1109 | 1091 |
| **W942 L or R** | | 1440 | 1326 | 1212 | 1152 | 1131 | 1093 | 1073 | 1056 | 1019 | 1010 | 946 | 924 |
| **W1242 L or R** | | 1527 | 1404 | 1282 | 1212 | 1186 | 1146 | 1123 | 1109 | 1073 | 1056 | 1005 | 980 |
| **W1542 L or R** | | 1579 | 1456 | 1333 | 1271 | 1244 | 1204 | 1177 | 1164 | 1123 | 1108 | 1038 | 1018 |
| **W1842 L or R** | | 1650 | 1529 | 1408 | 1326 | 1303 | 1261 | 1226 | 1213 | 1175 | 1155 | 1098 | 1056 |
| **W2142 L or R** | | 1720 | 1588 | 1456 | 1385 | 1356 | 1310 | 1288 | 1268 | 1221 | 1208 | 1132 | 1111 |
| **W2442 L or R** | | 1767 | 1633 | 1499 | 1418 | 1389 | 1341 | 1323 | 1304 | 1256 | 1241 | 1169 | 1142 |
| **W2439** | | 2129 | 1964 | 1800 | 1693 | 1659 | 1603 | 1578 | 1557 | 1493 | 1484 | 1402 | 1374 |
| **W2739** | | 2423 | 2233 | 2044 | 1941 | 1902 | 1845 | 1804 | 1776 | 1718 | 1699 | 1589 | 1559 |
| **W3039** | | 2535 | 2337 | 2140 | 2023 | 1982 | 1920 | 1883 | 1855 | 1796 | 1770 | 1663 | 1628 |
| **W3339** | | 2622 | 2414 | 2205 | 2090 | 2051 | 1980 | 1941 | 1914 | 1849 | 1822 | 1723 | 1687 |
| **W3639** | | 2726 | 2509 | 2292 | 2175 | 2131 | 2068 | 2019 | 1992 | 1929 | 1900 | 1785 | 1752 |
| **W3939** | | 2825 | 2605 | 2386 | 2257 | 2213 | 2146 | 2098 | 2068 | 1999 | 1968 | 1860 | 1823 |
| **W2442** | | 2180 | 2013 | 1846 | 1737 | 1702 | 1648 | 1617 | 1597 | 1537 | 1521 | 1437 | 1409 |
| **W2742** | | 2541 | 2345 | 2149 | 2040 | 1998 | 1938 | 1900 | 1872 | 1808 | 1783 | 1673 | 1644 |
| **W3042** | | 2639 | 2436 | 2233 | 2120 | 2082 | 2010 | 1971 | 1940 | 1876 | 1851 | 1742 | 1705 |
| **W3342** | | 2752 | 2536 | 2320 | 2191 | 2149 | 2072 | 2036 | 2000 | 1938 | 1910 | 1808 | 1772 |
| **W3642** | | 2857 | 2632 | 2407 | 2281 | 2232 | 2157 | 2115 | 2087 | 2010 | 1991 | 1875 | 1840 |
| **W3942** | | 2944 | 2714 | 2483 | 2351 | 2307 | 2233 | 2212 | 2157 | 2085 | 2052 | 1938 | 1900 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | + | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

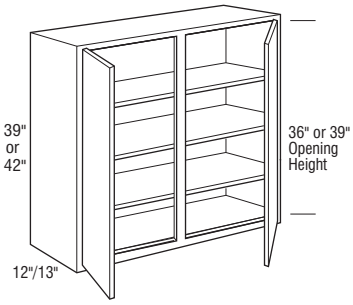
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 39″ or 42″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W4239** | | 2913 | 2682 | 2452 | 2332 | 2284 | 2204 | 2164 | 2131 | 2065 | 2037 | 1910 | 1874 |
| **W4539** | | 3074 | 2831 | 2588 | 2466 | 2415 | 2336 | 2283 | 2253 | 2180 | 2149 | 2017 | 1976 |
| **W4839** | | 3208 | 2959 | 2710 | 2576 | 2526 | 2446 | 2393 | 2362 | 2281 | 2253 | 2115 | 2072 |
| **W4242** | | 3023 | 2790 | 2557 | 2433 | 2387 | 2307 | 2259 | 2228 | 2157 | 2120 | 1995 | 1953 |
| **W4542** | | 3194 | 2944 | 2695 | 2554 | 2507 | 2420 | 2379 | 2342 | 2258 | 2236 | 2102 | 2059 |
| **W4842** | | 3342 | 3082 | 2822 | 2684 | 2634 | 2546 | 2491 | 2457 | 2379 | 2342 | 2200 | 2158 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

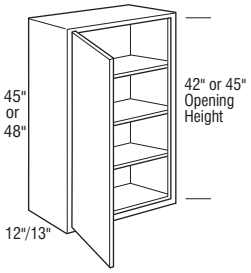
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

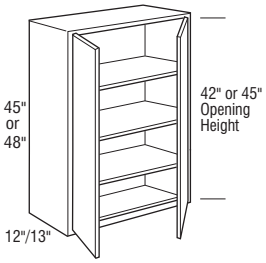
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | + | • | • | | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 45″ or 48″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W945 L or R** | | 1872 | 1723 | 1574 | 1499 | 1468 | 1421 | 1396 | 1370 | 1326 | 1312 | 1228 | 1198 |
| **W1245 L or R** | | 1979 | 1824 | 1670 | 1574 | 1540 | 1490 | 1463 | 1440 | 1396 | 1370 | 1305 | 1276 |
| **W1545 L or R** | | 2050 | 1889 | 1729 | 1649 | 1617 | 1566 | 1529 | 1511 | 1463 | 1439 | 1345 | 1325 |
| **W1845 L or R** | | 2149 | 1989 | 1829 | 1723 | 1689 | 1639 | 1592 | 1576 | 1524 | 1502 | 1427 | 1370 |
| **W2145 L or R** | | 2243 | 2066 | 1889 | 1802 | 1761 | 1702 | 1673 | 1646 | 1586 | 1569 | 1469 | 1444 |
| **W2445 L or R** | | 2295 | 2120 | 1945 | 1845 | 1805 | 1745 | 1718 | 1692 | 1631 | 1614 | 1519 | 1485 |
| **W948 L or R** | | 2070 | 1907 | 1745 | 1670 | 1641 | 1599 | 1583 | 1553 | 1491 | 1481 | 1361 | 1334 |
| **W1248 L or R** | | 2182 | 2008 | 1835 | 1757 | 1725 | 1686 | 1665 | 1634 | 1570 | 1559 | 1431 | 1403 |
| **W1548 L or R** | | 2278 | 2102 | 1926 | 1840 | 1807 | 1762 | 1745 | 1708 | 1644 | 1633 | 1502 | 1468 |
| **W1848 L or R** | | 2381 | 2191 | 2000 | 1919 | 1877 | 1829 | 1818 | 1781 | 1707 | 1701 | 1561 | 1531 |
| **W2148 L or R** | | 2477 | 2287 | 2097 | 1996 | 1957 | 1908 | 1892 | 1857 | 1779 | 1772 | 1631 | 1597 |
| **W2448 L or R** | | 2560 | 2361 | 2162 | 2063 | 2022 | 1975 | 1953 | 1920 | 1840 | 1830 | 1687 | 1649 |
| **W2445** | | 2838 | 2616 | 2395 | 2258 | 2212 | 2146 | 2102 | 2073 | 1999 | 1976 | 1867 | 1832 |
| **W2745** | | 3312 | 3051 | 2790 | 2650 | 2598 | 2518 | 2468 | 2429 | 2350 | 2320 | 2174 | 2138 |
| **W3045** | | 3434 | 3166 | 2899 | 2759 | 2708 | 2610 | 2564 | 2521 | 2437 | 2407 | 2259 | 2218 |
| **W3345** | | 3573 | 3294 | 3015 | 2846 | 2790 | 2696 | 2644 | 2602 | 2518 | 2482 | 2350 | 2300 |
| **W3645** | | 3716 | 3422 | 3127 | 2959 | 2897 | 2802 | 2752 | 2713 | 2610 | 2588 | 2436 | 2392 |
| **W3945** | | 3828 | 3529 | 3230 | 3058 | 3000 | 2899 | 2875 | 2802 | 2710 | 2666 | 2518 | 2468 |
| **W2448** | | 2947 | 2713 | 2479 | 2381 | 2334 | 2265 | 2251 | 2212 | 2115 | 2108 | 1933 | 1892 |
| **W2748** | | 3670 | 3377 | 3083 | 2953 | 2899 | 2831 | 2804 | 2747 | 2642 | 2619 | 2407 | 2359 |
| **W3048** | | 3800 | 3502 | 3204 | 3077 | 3018 | 2941 | 2916 | 2860 | 2740 | 2727 | 2495 | 2448 |
| **W3348** | | 3932 | 3628 | 3323 | 3181 | 3118 | 3036 | 3021 | 2949 | 2838 | 2816 | 2592 | 2540 |
| **W3648** | | 4110 | 3786 | 3461 | 3297 | 3232 | 3149 | 3133 | 3069 | 2942 | 2925 | 2700 | 2647 |
| **W3948** | | 4284 | 3949 | 3614 | 3415 | 3340 | 3261 | 3238 | 3166 | 3045 | 3024 | 2816 | 2763 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | + | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

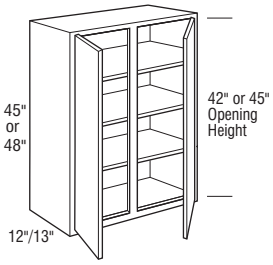
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 45″ and 48″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W4245** | | 3930 | 3627 | 3323 | 3163 | 3102 | 3000 | 2940 | 2893 | 2802 | 2759 | 2596 | 2540 |
| **W4545** | | 4156 | 3827 | 3498 | 3322 | 3260 | 3147 | 3087 | 3041 | 2937 | 2902 | 2728 | 2675 |
| **W4845** | | 4349 | 4008 | 3668 | 3490 | 3423 | 3311 | 3241 | 3189 | 3087 | 3041 | 2857 | 2804 |
| **W4248** | | 4376 | 4032 | 3688 | 3518 | 3445 | 3364 | 3338 | 3273 | 3140 | 3121 | 2875 | 2816 |
| **W4548** | | 4582 | 4227 | 3872 | 3704 | 3627 | 3539 | 3503 | 3440 | 3306 | 3284 | 3021 | 2955 |
| **W4848** | | 4820 | 4443 | 4066 | 3877 | 3800 | 3711 | 3672 | 3603 | 3460 | 3433 | 3166 | 3108 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

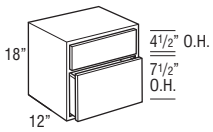
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | + | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Two Drawer, 18″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W2D1218** | | 1699 | 1557 | 1416 | 1342 | 1316 | 1277 | 1247 | 1228 | 1179 | 1173 | 1109 | 1091 |
| **W2D1518** | | 1747 | 1605 | 1464 | 1385 | 1358 | 1316 | 1287 | 1268 | 1221 | 1211 | 1145 | 1125 |
| **W2D1818** | | 1795 | 1653 | 1512 | 1428 | 1400 | 1355 | 1327 | 1308 | 1263 | 1249 | 1181 | 1159 |
| **W2D2118** | | 1843 | 1701 | 1560 | 1471 | 1442 | 1394 | 1367 | 1348 | 1305 | 1287 | 1217 | 1193 |
| **W2D2418** | | 1899 | 1752 | 1606 | 1514 | 1484 | 1436 | 1406 | 1387 | 1341 | 1324 | 1252 | 1227 |
| **W2D2718** | | 2487 | 2294 | 2101 | 1985 | 1943 | 1882 | 1843 | 1817 | 1757 | 1733 | 1640 | 1607 |
| **W2D3018** | | 2540 | 2343 | 2145 | 2027 | 1985 | 1920 | 1882 | 1854 | 1794 | 1770 | 1673 | 1642 |
| **W2D3318** | | 2632 | 2428 | 2223 | 2097 | 2056 | 1992 | 1948 | 1922 | 1859 | 1833 | 1735 | 1701 |
| **W2D3618** | | 2683 | 2475 | 2267 | 2139 | 2097 | 2028 | 1987 | 1961 | 1896 | 1870 | 1768 | 1733 |

• Drawer Front openings will not align with the A2DRW modification.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • |

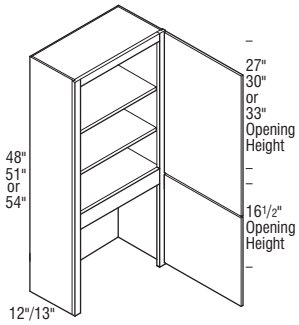
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

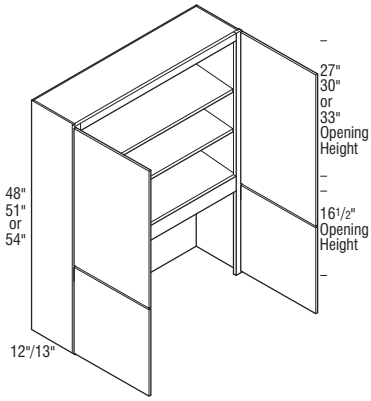
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Appliance Garage, 48″, 51″, or 54″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WAG1548 L or R** | | 1935 | 1816 | 1696 | 1624 | 1592 | 1540 | 1499 | 1471 | 1419 | 1389 | 1317 | 1280 |
| **WAG1848 L or R** | | 1990 | 1883 | 1775 | 1693 | 1655 | 1602 | 1562 | 1527 | 1482 | 1447 | 1383 | 1351 |
| **WAG2148 L or R** | | 2062 | 1943 | 1824 | 1749 | 1711 | 1661 | 1620 | 1592 | 1536 | 1506 | 1428 | 1390 |
| **WAG2448 L or R** | | 2328 | 2136 | 1943 | 1841 | 1802 | 1735 | 1706 | 1679 | 1613 | 1594 | 1491 | 1454 |
| **WAG1551 L or R** | | 2176 | 2046 | 1916 | 1835 | 1796 | 1740 | 1691 | 1662 | 1602 | 1570 | 1491 | 1448 |
| **WAG1851 L or R** | | 2233 | 2119 | 2005 | 1914 | 1873 | 1809 | 1765 | 1727 | 1673 | 1639 | 1564 | 1524 |
| **WAG2151 L or R** | | 2557 | 2343 | 2129 | 2012 | 1969 | 1896 | 1864 | 1832 | 1760 | 1738 | 1623 | 1580 |
| **WAG2451 L or R** | | 2617 | 2405 | 2192 | 2073 | 2031 | 1959 | 1925 | 1894 | 1822 | 1800 | 1686 | 1643 |
| **WAG1554 L or R** | | 2286 | 2148 | 2010 | 1925 | 1883 | 1822 | 1775 | 1734 | 1681 | 1643 | 1561 | 1518 |
| **WAG1854 L or R** | | 2379 | 2232 | 2085 | 1994 | 1948 | 1888 | 1847 | 1808 | 1743 | 1711 | 1622 | 1588 |
| **WAG2154 L or R** | | 2455 | 2312 | 2168 | 2061 | 2027 | 1969 | 1928 | 1886 | 1824 | 1786 | 1693 | 1652 |
| **WAG2454 L or R** | | 2727 | 2507 | 2286 | 2169 | 2119 | 2054 | 2007 | 1976 | 1902 | 1882 | 1749 | 1718 |
| **WAG2448** | | 3052 | 2810 | 2568 | 2405 | 2355 | 2276 | 2250 | 2211 | 2112 | 2102 | 1973 | 1933 |
| **WAG2748** | | 3361 | 3084 | 2808 | 2680 | 2626 | 2530 | 2479 | 2444 | 2353 | 2316 | 2160 | 2116 |
| **WAG3048** | | 3554 | 3261 | 2969 | 2808 | 2750 | 2660 | 2603 | 2563 | 2473 | 2435 | 2290 | 2246 |
| **WAG3348** | | 3669 | 3377 | 3084 | 2903 | 2848 | 2750 | 2688 | 2647 | 2557 | 2522 | 2373 | 2320 |
| **WAG3648** | | 3801 | 3502 | 3203 | 3033 | 2967 | 2868 | 2807 | 2763 | 2671 | 2632 | 2468 | 2415 |
| **WAG2451** | | 3429 | 3161 | 2892 | 2708 | 2653 | 2564 | 2533 | 2486 | 2382 | 2363 | 2223 | 2177 |
| **WAG2751** | | 3782 | 3470 | 3157 | 3018 | 2955 | 2849 | 2794 | 2753 | 2650 | 2608 | 2435 | 2388 |
| **WAG3051** | | 3994 | 3666 | 3338 | 3157 | 3093 | 2992 | 2930 | 2883 | 2785 | 2741 | 2577 | 2530 |
| **WAG3351** | | 4119 | 3795 | 3470 | 3266 | 3204 | 3093 | 3025 | 2979 | 2878 | 2841 | 2673 | 2613 |
| **WAG3651** | | 4278 | 3940 | 3602 | 3413 | 3335 | 3229 | 3156 | 3110 | 3006 | 2965 | 2774 | 2720 |
| **WAG2454** | | 3525 | 3244 | 2962 | 2774 | 2722 | 2626 | 2591 | 2549 | 2444 | 2425 | 2277 | 2232 |
| **WAG2754** | | 3961 | 3642 | 3323 | 3157 | 3092 | 2988 | 2927 | 2881 | 2773 | 2743 | 2563 | 2511 |
| **WAG3054** | | 4162 | 3826 | 3490 | 3300 | 3231 | 3124 | 3059 | 3014 | 2910 | 2867 | 2689 | 2634 |
| **WAG3354** | | 4305 | 3970 | 3636 | 3417 | 3345 | 3231 | 3161 | 3110 | 3006 | 2964 | 2800 | 2738 |
| **WAG3654** | | 4487 | 4125 | 3763 | 3560 | 3489 | 3371 | 3293 | 3251 | 3139 | 3095 | 2909 | 2848 |

- Change Height modification will increase the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.
- Bottom edge not trimmable.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

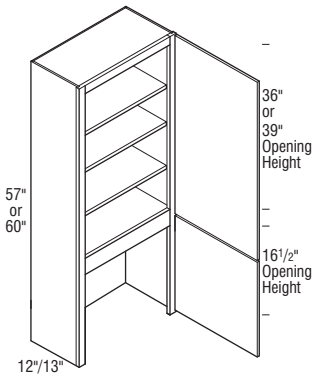
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | | + | • | | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • |

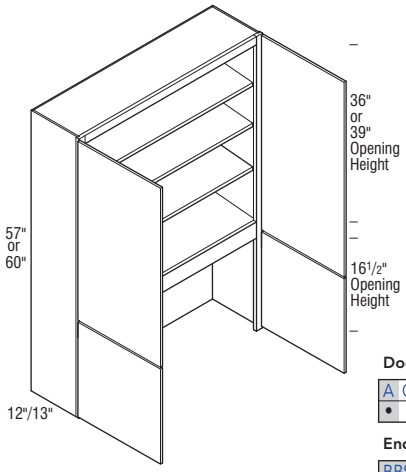
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Appliance Garage, 57″ or 60″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WAG1557 L or R** | | 2408 | 2261 | 2115 | 2024 | 1980 | 1921 | 1869 | 1826 | 1774 | 1729 | 1648 | 1598 |
| **WAG1857 L or R** | | 2508 | 2351 | 2194 | 2103 | 2054 | 1989 | 1945 | 1903 | 1836 | 1803 | 1711 | 1671 |
| **WAG2157 L or R** | | 2587 | 2435 | 2283 | 2184 | 2136 | 2072 | 2028 | 1987 | 1924 | 1884 | 1783 | 1742 |
| **WAG2457 L or R** | | 2865 | 2634 | 2404 | 2285 | 2234 | 2162 | 2110 | 2078 | 2008 | 1979 | 1845 | 1809 |
| **WAG1560 L or R** | | 2467 | 2314 | 2160 | 2071 | 2022 | 1960 | 1908 | 1876 | 1816 | 1776 | 1679 | 1641 |
| **WAG1860 L or R** | | 2572 | 2417 | 2262 | 2154 | 2106 | 2044 | 1987 | 1948 | 1888 | 1847 | 1771 | 1704 |
| **WAG2160 L or R** | | 2676 | 2511 | 2346 | 2250 | 2195 | 2125 | 2085 | 2038 | 1971 | 1934 | 1832 | 1790 |
| **WAG2460 L or R** | | 2938 | 2701 | 2465 | 2333 | 2285 | 2202 | 2160 | 2129 | 2053 | 2024 | 1895 | 1852 |
| **WAG2457** | | 3711 | 3412 | 3112 | 2922 | 2864 | 2761 | 2727 | 2682 | 2572 | 2551 | 2396 | 2351 |
| **WAG2757** | | 4160 | 3827 | 3494 | 3323 | 3251 | 3143 | 3081 | 3032 | 2920 | 2887 | 2694 | 2642 |
| **WAG3057** | | 4379 | 4024 | 3669 | 3469 | 3396 | 3282 | 3218 | 3167 | 3060 | 3018 | 2828 | 2649 |
| **WAG3357** | | 4536 | 4175 | 3815 | 2356 | 3524 | 3282 | 3218 | 3167 | 3060 | 3018 | 2828 | 2772 |
| **WAG3657** | | 4721 | 4338 | 3955 | 3744 | 3668 | 3547 | 3462 | 3422 | 3304 | 3256 | 3058 | 2995 |
| **WAG2460** | | 3732 | 3435 | 3138 | 2950 | 2887 | 2791 | 2747 | 2703 | 2593 | 2575 | 2418 | 2365 |
| **WAG2760** | | 4283 | 3932 | 3582 | 3405 | 3333 | 3223 | 3160 | 3109 | 2997 | 2962 | 2763 | 2716 |
| **WAG3060** | | 4467 | 4105 | 3743 | 3550 | 3483 | 3364 | 3293 | 3241 | 3128 | 3083 | 2892 | 2834 |
| **WAG3360** | | 4892 | 4398 | 3904 | 3674 | 3601 | 3476 | 3405 | 3344 | 3240 | 3188 | 3017 | 2949 |
| **WAG3660** | | 4831 | 4440 | 4049 | 3826 | 3743 | 3618 | 3544 | 3497 | 3370 | 3331 | 3133 | 3069 |

- Change Height modification will increase the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.
- Bottom edge not trimmable.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

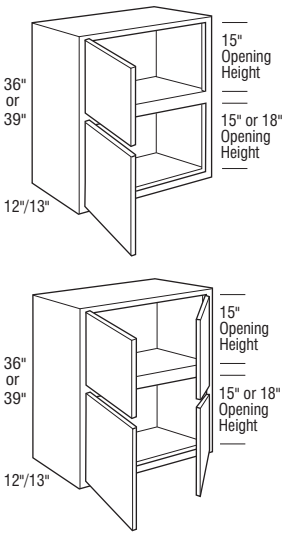
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | + | + | + | + | + | • | • | | + | • | | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Stacked, 36″ or 39″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST1236 L or R** | | 1850 | 1716 | 1581 | 1495 | 1467 | 1419 | 1389 | 1368 | 1320 | 1300 | 1224 | 1196 |
| **WST1536 L or R** | | 1928 | 1788 | 1648 | 1557 | 1528 | 1477 | 1447 | 1424 | 1375 | 1353 | 1275 | 1245 |
| **WST1836 L or R** | | 2003 | 1857 | 1711 | 1617 | 1588 | 1536 | 1504 | 1480 | 1430 | 1409 | 1326 | 1296 |
| **WST2136 L or R** | | 2083 | 1932 | 1781 | 1683 | 1652 | 1598 | 1565 | 1540 | 1487 | 1465 | 1379 | 1347 |
| **WST2436 L or R** | | 2167 | 2008 | 1849 | 1748 | 1716 | 1660 | 1625 | 1599 | 1547 | 1522 | 1432 | 1401 |
| **WST1239 L or R** | | 1928 | 1788 | 1648 | 1557 | 1528 | 1477 | 1447 | 1424 | 1375 | 1353 | 1275 | 1245 |
| **WST1539 L or R** | | 2007 | 1860 | 1714 | 1620 | 1590 | 1539 | 1506 | 1482 | 1432 | 1411 | 1328 | 1298 |
| **WST1839 L or R** | | 2085 | 1934 | 1783 | 1686 | 1654 | 1600 | 1567 | 1542 | 1490 | 1467 | 1381 | 1350 |
| **WST2139 L or R** | | 2169 | 2012 | 1854 | 1752 | 1719 | 1663 | 1628 | 1603 | 1550 | 1525 | 1436 | 1404 |
| **WST2439 L or R** | | 2257 | 2092 | 1928 | 1822 | 1788 | 1730 | 1693 | 1665 | 1611 | 1586 | 1493 | 1459 |
| **WST2436** | | 2970 | 2754 | 2538 | 2398 | 2354 | 2278 | 2231 | 2195 | 2120 | 2088 | 1966 | 1923 |
| **WST2736** | | 3097 | 2871 | 2644 | 2499 | 2452 | 2373 | 2324 | 2287 | 2209 | 2175 | 2048 | 2003 |
| **WST3036** | | 3218 | 2984 | 2750 | 2600 | 2551 | 2468 | 2417 | 2378 | 2297 | 2262 | 2130 | 2083 |
| **WST3336** | | 3347 | 3102 | 2858 | 2703 | 2653 | 2567 | 2513 | 2473 | 2389 | 2353 | 2214 | 2166 |
| **WST3636** | | 3481 | 3228 | 2975 | 2811 | 2759 | 2669 | 2613 | 2572 | 2484 | 2446 | 2303 | 2252 |
| **WST3936** | | 3622 | 3358 | 3093 | 2925 | 2872 | 2779 | 2719 | 2675 | 2585 | 2545 | 2396 | 2344 |
| **WST2439** | | 3097 | 2871 | 2644 | 2499 | 2452 | 2373 | 2324 | 2287 | 2209 | 2175 | 2048 | 2003 |
| **WST2739** | | 3222 | 2988 | 2754 | 2603 | 2556 | 2472 | 2420 | 2381 | 2300 | 2266 | 2134 | 2085 |
| **WST3039** | | 3352 | 3108 | 2864 | 2706 | 2657 | 2570 | 2517 | 2476 | 2392 | 2356 | 2219 | 2169 |
| **WST3339** | | 3488 | 3233 | 2979 | 2816 | 2763 | 2673 | 2619 | 2576 | 2489 | 2451 | 2307 | 2257 |
| **WST3639** | | 3627 | 3362 | 3098 | 2930 | 2875 | 2782 | 2723 | 2679 | 2588 | 2549 | 2399 | 2348 |
| **WST3939** | | 3770 | 3496 | 3221 | 3045 | 2989 | 2893 | 2832 | 2787 | 2692 | 2652 | 2496 | 2442 |

• Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

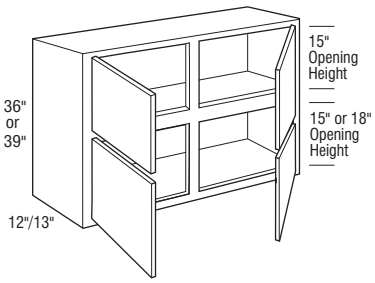
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Stacked, 36″ or 39″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST4236** | | 3762 | 3489 | 3216 | 3039 | 2984 | 2886 | 2827 | 2782 | 2688 | 2648 | 2491 | 2437 |
| **WST4536** | | 3919 | 3633 | 3348 | 3164 | 3107 | 3004 | 2941 | 2894 | 2796 | 2753 | 2592 | 2535 |
| **WST4836** | | 4069 | 3774 | 3480 | 3289 | 3228 | 3123 | 3058 | 3008 | 2906 | 2863 | 2695 | 2634 |
| **WST4239** | | 3921 | 3637 | 3352 | 3168 | 3110 | 3008 | 2944 | 2897 | 2800 | 2756 | 2596 | 2538 |
| **WST4539** | | 4078 | 3781 | 3484 | 3294 | 3232 | 3127 | 3062 | 3014 | 2911 | 2867 | 2699 | 2639 |
| **WST4839** | | 4245 | 3936 | 3627 | 3427 | 3363 | 3254 | 3185 | 3134 | 3028 | 2983 | 2808 | 2746 |

• Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

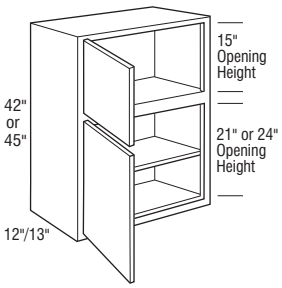
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

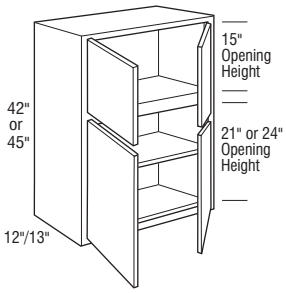
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Stacked, 42″ or 45″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST1242 L or R** | | 2007 | 1860 | 1714 | 1620 | 1590 | 1539 | 1506 | 1482 | 1432 | 1411 | 1328 | 1298 |
| **WST1542 L or R** | | 2088 | 1936 | 1785 | 1688 | 1656 | 1603 | 1569 | 1546 | 1493 | 1469 | 1383 | 1352 |
| **WST1842 L or R** | | 2172 | 2014 | 1856 | 1754 | 1723 | 1665 | 1632 | 1605 | 1552 | 1528 | 1438 | 1407 |
| **WST2142 L or R** | | 2262 | 2097 | 1931 | 1826 | 1792 | 1734 | 1697 | 1670 | 1614 | 1589 | 1496 | 1463 |
| **WST2442 L or R** | | 2349 | 2180 | 2010 | 1900 | 1865 | 1803 | 1765 | 1737 | 1679 | 1653 | 1557 | 1522 |
| **WST1245 L or R** | | 2088 | 1936 | 1785 | 1688 | 1656 | 1603 | 1569 | 1546 | 1493 | 1469 | 1383 | 1352 |
| **WST1545 L or R** | | 2176 | 2017 | 1858 | 1756 | 1725 | 1669 | 1634 | 1608 | 1555 | 1530 | 1440 | 1409 |
| **WST1845 L or R** | | 2265 | 2099 | 1933 | 1828 | 1794 | 1736 | 1700 | 1672 | 1616 | 1592 | 1499 | 1465 |
| **WST2145 L or R** | | 2356 | 2185 | 2014 | 1902 | 1867 | 1805 | 1768 | 1739 | 1681 | 1655 | 1559 | 1524 |
| **WST2445 L or R** | | 2446 | 2269 | 2092 | 1978 | 1940 | 1877 | 1838 | 1808 | 1747 | 1720 | 1620 | 1585 |
| **WST2442** | | 3222 | 2988 | 2754 | 2603 | 2556 | 2472 | 2420 | 2381 | 2300 | 2266 | 2134 | 2085 |
| **WST2742** | | 3359 | 3115 | 2871 | 2713 | 2662 | 2575 | 2521 | 2481 | 2397 | 2360 | 2222 | 2173 |
| **WST3042** | | 3492 | 3238 | 2984 | 2819 | 2766 | 2678 | 2622 | 2579 | 2493 | 2454 | 2311 | 2259 |
| **WST3342** | | 3632 | 3369 | 3106 | 2934 | 2880 | 2787 | 2727 | 2684 | 2593 | 2554 | 2405 | 2351 |
| **WST3642** | | 3777 | 3502 | 3228 | 3051 | 2995 | 2897 | 2837 | 2791 | 2697 | 2657 | 2500 | 2445 |
| **WST3942** | | 3926 | 3641 | 3357 | 3173 | 3115 | 3014 | 2949 | 2902 | 2804 | 2761 | 2600 | 2541 |
| **WST2445** | | 3359 | 3115 | 2871 | 2713 | 2662 | 2575 | 2521 | 2481 | 2397 | 2360 | 2222 | 2173 |
| **WST2745** | | 3498 | 3244 | 2989 | 2826 | 2773 | 2682 | 2626 | 2583 | 2496 | 2458 | 2314 | 2262 |
| **WST3045** | | 3637 | 3373 | 3110 | 2939 | 2884 | 2790 | 2731 | 2688 | 2597 | 2558 | 2407 | 2353 |
| **WST3345** | | 3784 | 3509 | 3233 | 3056 | 2998 | 2901 | 2840 | 2794 | 2700 | 2660 | 2504 | 2448 |
| **WST3645** | | 3933 | 3648 | 3362 | 3177 | 3119 | 3018 | 2955 | 2906 | 2809 | 2765 | 2604 | 2546 |
| **WST3945** | | 4091 | 3793 | 3496 | 3304 | 3244 | 3138 | 3072 | 3023 | 2922 | 2877 | 2709 | 2650 |

• Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

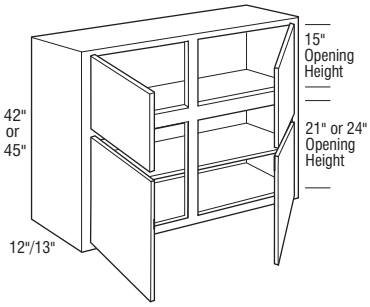
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Stacked, 42″ or 45″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST4242** | | 4082 | 3786 | 3489 | 3298 | 3238 | 3132 | 3067 | 3018 | 2916 | 2873 | 2704 | 2644 |
| **WST4542** | | 4249 | 3940 | 3631 | 3432 | 3368 | 3259 | 3190 | 3139 | 3033 | 2987 | 2811 | 2750 |
| **WST4842** | | 4416 | 4095 | 3773 | 3568 | 3502 | 3389 | 3317 | 3265 | 3155 | 3108 | 2925 | 2860 |
| **WST4245** | | 4254 | 3945 | 3636 | 3436 | 3372 | 3264 | 3195 | 3144 | 3037 | 2992 | 2816 | 2754 |
| **WST4545** | | 4425 | 4104 | 3782 | 3575 | 3508 | 3394 | 3323 | 3269 | 3160 | 3112 | 2930 | 2865 |
| **WST4845** | | 4604 | 4269 | 3935 | 3718 | 3648 | 3530 | 3456 | 3400 | 3286 | 3236 | 3046 | 2979 |

• Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

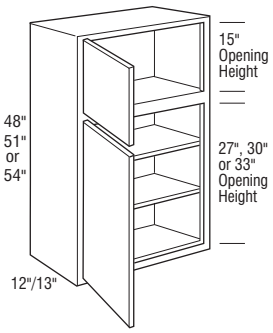
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Stacked, 48″, 51″, or 54″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST1248 L or R** | | 2145 | 1991 | 1838 | 1768 | 1725 | 1673 | 1635 | 1599 | 1555 | 1518 | 1456 | 1420 |
| **WST1548 L or R** | | 2160 | 2035 | 1910 | 1835 | 1800 | 1746 | 1702 | 1673 | 1618 | 1588 | 1512 | 1473 |
| **WST1848 L or R** | | 2218 | 2104 | 1991 | 1907 | 1867 | 1810 | 1771 | 1732 | 1686 | 1648 | 1581 | 1548 |
| **WST2148 L or R** | | 2293 | 2168 | 2044 | 1966 | 1926 | 1874 | 1830 | 1800 | 1743 | 1710 | 1626 | 1589 |
| **WST2448 L or R** | | 2572 | 2370 | 2168 | 2062 | 2020 | 1948 | 1919 | 1889 | 1822 | 1802 | 1693 | 1653 |
| **WST1251 L or R** | | 2409 | 2232 | 2055 | 1978 | 1933 | 1875 | 1830 | 1793 | 1742 | 1701 | 1628 | 1588 |
| **WST1551 L or R** | | 2414 | 2277 | 2140 | 2054 | 2014 | 1957 | 1904 | 1875 | 1810 | 1779 | 1693 | 1649 |
| **WST1851 L or R** | | 2474 | 2353 | 2232 | 2138 | 2094 | 2027 | 1981 | 1941 | 1885 | 1847 | 1772 | 1729 |
| **WST2151 L or R** | | 2566 | 2428 | 2290 | 2202 | 2157 | 2099 | 2051 | 2014 | 1947 | 1917 | 1822 | 1780 |
| **WST2451 L or R** | | 2876 | 2652 | 2428 | 2305 | 2260 | 2184 | 2149 | 2117 | 2041 | 2017 | 1898 | 1852 |
| **WST1254 L or R** | | 2509 | 2332 | 2155 | 2063 | 2017 | 1953 | 1917 | 1876 | 1816 | 1781 | 1701 | 1656 |
| **WST1554 L or R** | | 2529 | 2383 | 2238 | 2149 | 2104 | 2041 | 1991 | 1947 | 1893 | 1852 | 1770 | 1720 |
| **WST1854 L or R** | | 2626 | 2472 | 2317 | 2222 | 2173 | 2111 | 2069 | 2026 | 1959 | 1926 | 1832 | 1796 |
| **WST2154 L or R** | | 2701 | 2554 | 2406 | 2305 | 2257 | 2196 | 2152 | 2108 | 2044 | 2006 | 1907 | 1864 |
| **WST2454 L or R** | | 2989 | 2759 | 2528 | 2407 | 2353 | 2285 | 2234 | 2202 | 2125 | 2103 | 1966 | 1933 |

• Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

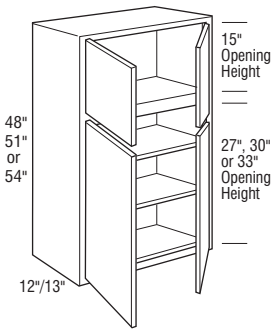
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

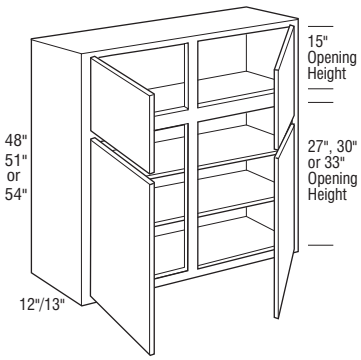
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Stacked, 48″, 51″, or 54″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST2448** | | 3335 | 3079 | 2822 | 2652 | 2602 | 2517 | 2489 | 2448 | 2346 | 2334 | 2200 | 2158 |
| **WST2748** | | 3655 | 3366 | 3077 | 2942 | 2885 | 2784 | 2729 | 2695 | 2600 | 2560 | 2395 | 2350 |
| **WST3048** | | 3856 | 3550 | 3245 | 3077 | 3015 | 2920 | 2860 | 2817 | 2724 | 2682 | 2532 | 2485 |
| **WST3348** | | 3979 | 3672 | 3366 | 3176 | 3118 | 3015 | 2948 | 2905 | 2811 | 2776 | 2619 | 2564 |
| **WST3648** | | 4117 | 3804 | 3490 | 3312 | 3242 | 3139 | 3076 | 3028 | 2933 | 2892 | 2718 | 2662 |
| **WST3948** | | 4348 | 4007 | 3667 | 3463 | 3399 | 3284 | 3220 | 3173 | 3068 | 3025 | 2850 | 2793 |
| **WST2451** | | 3730 | 3446 | 3163 | 2970 | 2913 | 2818 | 2788 | 2740 | 2629 | 2610 | 2462 | 2415 |
| **WST2751** | | 4097 | 3770 | 3443 | 3296 | 3230 | 3119 | 3061 | 3018 | 2910 | 2866 | 2682 | 2634 |
| **WST3051** | | 4321 | 3976 | 3631 | 3443 | 3376 | 3268 | 3204 | 3154 | 3051 | 3004 | 2835 | 2784 |
| **WST3351** | | 4451 | 4110 | 3770 | 3555 | 3491 | 3376 | 3304 | 3255 | 3149 | 3111 | 2936 | 2872 |
| **WST3651** | | 4617 | 4263 | 3909 | 3711 | 3629 | 3518 | 3442 | 3392 | 3284 | 3240 | 3041 | 2984 |
| **WST3951** | | 4871 | 4488 | 4105 | 3875 | 3805 | 3678 | 3609 | 3552 | 3434 | 3389 | 3194 | 3133 |
| **WST2454** | | 3825 | 3531 | 3238 | 3041 | 2986 | 2885 | 2847 | 2804 | 2695 | 2673 | 2518 | 2472 |
| **WST2754** | | 4285 | 3950 | 3615 | 3443 | 3373 | 3265 | 3201 | 3152 | 3040 | 3006 | 2817 | 2763 |
| **WST3054** | | 4495 | 4143 | 3791 | 3590 | 3520 | 3406 | 3339 | 3292 | 3182 | 3138 | 2949 | 2894 |
| **WST3354** | | 4658 | 4295 | 3932 | 3714 | 3640 | 3520 | 3446 | 3392 | 3284 | 3239 | 3068 | 3000 |
| **WST3654** | | 4835 | 4456 | 4078 | 3865 | 3790 | 3667 | 3583 | 3540 | 3424 | 3377 | 3181 | 3118 |
| **WST3954** | | 4654 | 4654 | 4654 | 4023 | 3947 | 3814 | 3739 | 3681 | 3557 | 3510 | 3317 | 3251 |
| **WST4248** | | 4506 | 4150 | 3793 | 3611 | 3540 | 3419 | 3341 | 3297 | 3192 | 3146 | 2953 | 2899 |
| **WST4548** | | 4676 | 4310 | 3944 | 3756 | 3684 | 3557 | 3488 | 3443 | 3325 | 3285 | 3083 | 3025 |
| **WST4848** | | 4875 | 4493 | 4112 | 3905 | 3825 | 3702 | 3629 | 3578 | 3454 | 3418 | 3211 | 3146 |
| **WST4251** | | 5040 | 4646 | 4252 | 4042 | 3966 | 3829 | 3743 | 3690 | 3574 | 3525 | 3311 | 3246 |
| **WST4551** | | 5240 | 4826 | 4412 | 4209 | 4129 | 3982 | 3908 | 3855 | 3723 | 3679 | 3454 | 3389 |
| **WST4851** | | 5459 | 5034 | 4610 | 4372 | 4282 | 4143 | 4067 | 4008 | 3870 | 3827 | 3597 | 3525 |
| **WST4254** | | 4808 | 4808 | 4808 | 4188 | 4101 | 3961 | 3879 | 3826 | 3702 | 3652 | 3424 | 3362 |
| **WST4554** | | 5429 | 5006 | 4584 | 4372 | 4288 | 4143 | 4049 | 4001 | 3867 | 3817 | 3582 | 3513 |
| **WST4854** | | 5666 | 5219 | 4772 | 4538 | 4448 | 4308 | 4222 | 4159 | 4015 | 3968 | 3722 | 3652 |

• Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

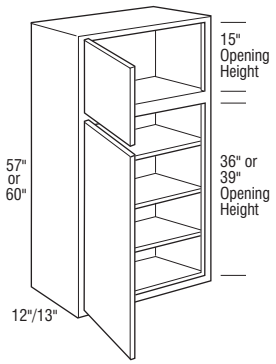
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | + | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | + | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Stacked, 57″ or 60″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST1257 L or R** | | 2636 | 2448 | 2260 | 2165 | 2117 | 2051 | 2012 | 1968 | 1907 | 1872 | 1784 | 1742 |
| **WST1557 L or R** | | 2659 | 2503 | 2348 | 2253 | 2206 | 2146 | 2091 | 2045 | 1990 | 1943 | 1857 | 1807 |
| **WST1857 L or R** | | 2762 | 2597 | 2433 | 2336 | 2285 | 2218 | 2171 | 2127 | 2055 | 2022 | 1926 | 1883 |
| **WST2157 L or R** | | 2843 | 2682 | 2522 | 2420 | 2370 | 2304 | 2258 | 2213 | 2148 | 2106 | 2000 | 1958 |
| **WST2457 L or R** | | 3137 | 2894 | 2651 | 2526 | 2474 | 2396 | 2344 | 2311 | 2236 | 2205 | 2066 | 2027 |
| **WST1260 L or R** | | 2710 | 2517 | 2323 | 2214 | 2167 | 2103 | 2052 | 2014 | 1948 | 1916 | 1829 | 1783 |
| **WST1560 L or R** | | 2719 | 2557 | 2395 | 2302 | 2251 | 2185 | 2131 | 2099 | 2035 | 1992 | 1889 | 1849 |
| **WST1860 L or R** | | 2825 | 2664 | 2504 | 2389 | 2339 | 2275 | 2213 | 2173 | 2111 | 2069 | 1987 | 1916 |
| **WST2160 L or R** | | 2934 | 2763 | 2592 | 2489 | 2434 | 2359 | 2317 | 2268 | 2199 | 2159 | 2052 | 2008 |
| **WST2460 L or R** | | 3216 | 2965 | 2714 | 2577 | 2526 | 2440 | 2395 | 2362 | 2284 | 2253 | 2118 | 2073 |

• Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

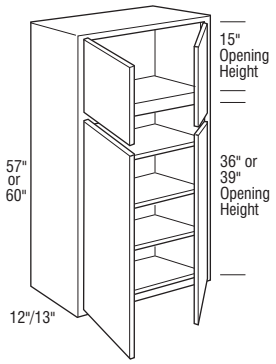
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

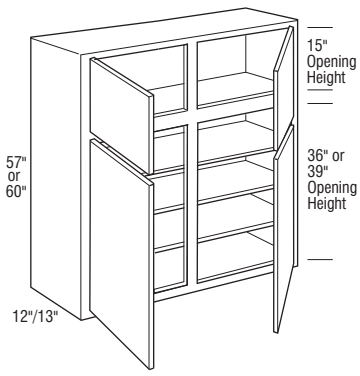
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Stacked, 57″ or 60″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST2457** | | 4024 | 3709 | 3395 | 3194 | 3134 | 3026 | 2992 | 2944 | 2828 | 2807 | 2644 | 2597 |
| **WST2757** | | 4495 | 4145 | 3796 | 3615 | 3540 | 3427 | 3362 | 3311 | 3192 | 3158 | 2955 | 2901 |
| **WST3057** | | 4721 | 4350 | 3979 | 3769 | 3692 | 3574 | 3506 | 3452 | 3340 | 3296 | 3096 | 3039 |
| **WST3357** | | 4887 | 4509 | 4132 | 3903 | 3825 | 3692 | 3620 | 3563 | 3446 | 3396 | 3219 | 3151 |
| **WST3657** | | 5079 | 4679 | 4280 | 4058 | 3978 | 3851 | 3762 | 3718 | 3596 | 3547 | 3338 | 3272 |
| **WST3957** | | 5292 | 4879 | 4465 | 4216 | 4131 | 3998 | 3914 | 3862 | 3734 | 3684 | 3485 | 3418 |
| **WST2460** | | 4045 | 3734 | 3423 | 3226 | 3158 | 3058 | 3014 | 2966 | 2849 | 2832 | 2666 | 2611 |
| **WST2760** | | 4620 | 4254 | 3888 | 3704 | 3627 | 3513 | 3445 | 3391 | 3274 | 3238 | 3028 | 2979 |
| **WST3060** | | 4818 | 4437 | 4057 | 3854 | 3783 | 3660 | 3583 | 3529 | 3413 | 3364 | 3163 | 3102 |
| **WST3360** | | 5002 | 4613 | 4225 | 3983 | 3908 | 3776 | 3704 | 3639 | 3528 | 3475 | 3295 | 3223 |
| **WST3660** | | 5196 | 4787 | 4378 | 4143 | 4057 | 3924 | 3847 | 3799 | 3666 | 3623 | 3417 | 3348 |
| **WST3960** | | 5400 | 4976 | 4553 | 4308 | 4222 | 4075 | 4031 | 3941 | 3805 | 3755 | 3547 | 3478 |




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WST4257** | | 5452 | 5030 | 4608 | 4349 | 4262 | 4124 | 4039 | 3983 | 3851 | 3800 | 3596 | 3526 |
| **WST4557** | | 5694 | 5253 | 4812 | 4589 | 4505 | 4350 | 4254 | 4199 | 4061 | 4007 | 3761 | 3688 |
| **WST4857** | | 5940 | 5476 | 5011 | 4767 | 4672 | 4519 | 4437 | 4367 | 4219 | 4166 | 3909 | 3832 |
| **WST4260** | | 5570 | 5135 | 4701 | 4478 | 4395 | 4246 | 4154 | 4096 | 3961 | 3905 | 3666 | 3597 |
| **WST4560** | | 5817 | 5356 | 4894 | 4666 | 4575 | 4415 | 4331 | 4269 | 4127 | 4075 | 3826 | 3756 |
| **WST4860** | | 6051 | 5581 | 5111 | 4860 | 4761 | 4610 | 4514 | 4446 | 4301 | 4235 | 3979 | 3905 |

• Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

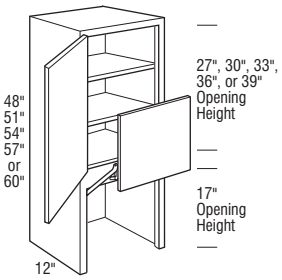
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | + | • | + | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | + | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall with Appliance Garage Vertical-lift




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WAGVL1548 L or R** | | 3847 | 3547 | 3247 | 3065 | 3004 | 2905 | 2847 | 2808 | 2714 | 2678 | 2536 | 2483 |
| **WAGVL1848 L or R** | | 3881 | 3577 | 3274 | 3091 | 3030 | 2933 | 2873 | 2834 | 2736 | 2703 | 2556 | 2507 |
| **WAGVL2148 L or R** | | 3933 | 3627 | 3320 | 3134 | 3072 | 2974 | 2910 | 2872 | 2775 | 2736 | 2592 | 2541 |
| **WAGVL2448 L or R** | | 4016 | 3704 | 3391 | 3202 | 3137 | 3033 | 2974 | 2933 | 2836 | 2796 | 2647 | 2596 |
| **WAGVL1551 L or R** | | 3972 | 3664 | 3356 | 3166 | 3104 | 3002 | 2942 | 2900 | 2804 | 2765 | 2617 | 2566 |
| **WAGVL1851 L or R** | | 4002 | 3692 | 3381 | 3192 | 3127 | 3026 | 2965 | 2923 | 2827 | 2789 | 2638 | 2588 |
| **WAGVL2151 L or R** | | 4059 | 3743 | 3427 | 3238 | 3173 | 3069 | 3004 | 2965 | 2864 | 2828 | 2673 | 2624 |
| **WAGVL2451 L or R** | | 4150 | 3827 | 3504 | 3308 | 3244 | 3138 | 3074 | 3030 | 2931 | 2893 | 2734 | 2681 |
| **WAGVL1554 L or R** | | 4004 | 3695 | 3386 | 3195 | 3133 | 3030 | 2968 | 2927 | 2831 | 2791 | 2642 | 2592 |
| **WAGVL1854 L or R** | | 4053 | 3737 | 3422 | 3230 | 3164 | 3062 | 2999 | 2959 | 2860 | 2820 | 2670 | 2619 |
| **WAGVL2154 L or R** | | 4107 | 3786 | 3464 | 3270 | 3205 | 3102 | 3036 | 2996 | 2896 | 2858 | 2704 | 2651 |
| **WAGVL2454 L or R** | | 4198 | 3871 | 3544 | 3344 | 3277 | 3174 | 3108 | 3065 | 2964 | 2923 | 2764 | 2712 |
| **WAGVL1557 L or R** | | 4171 | 3846 | 3521 | 3323 | 3259 | 3152 | 3086 | 3045 | 2943 | 2902 | 2747 | 2696 |
| **WAGVL1857 L or R** | | 4213 | 3884 | 3555 | 3359 | 3293 | 3184 | 3119 | 3077 | 2975 | 2936 | 2775 | 2723 |
| **WAGVL2157 L or R** | | 4266 | 3936 | 3605 | 3401 | 3335 | 3229 | 3160 | 3118 | 3015 | 2975 | 2813 | 2760 |
| **WAGVL2457 L or R** | | 4367 | 4025 | 3684 | 3479 | 3410 | 3301 | 3231 | 3186 | 3081 | 3039 | 2875 | 2819 |
| **WAGVL1560 L or R** | | 4165 | 3840 | 3516 | 3316 | 3251 | 3147 | 3081 | 3039 | 2940 | 2899 | 2741 | 2691 |
| **WAGVL1860 L or R** | | 4203 | 3877 | 3552 | 3352 | 3285 | 3181 | 3114 | 3072 | 2969 | 2930 | 2771 | 2718 |
| **WAGVL2160 L or R** | | 4266 | 3935 | 3603 | 3400 | 3334 | 3223 | 3158 | 3116 | 3011 | 2974 | 2811 | 2759 |
| **WAGVL2460 L or R** | | 4350 | 4014 | 3678 | 3473 | 3401 | 3294 | 3223 | 3181 | 3076 | 3032 | 2868 | 2815 |

- Heavy duty Vertical-lift mechanism.
- 48", 51" and 54" high have one fixed and two adjustable shelves. 57" and 60" high have one fixed and three adjustable shelves.
- Dimension from cabinet base to bottom of mechanism is 15 3/4".
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | | + | | • | | • | + | + | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | |

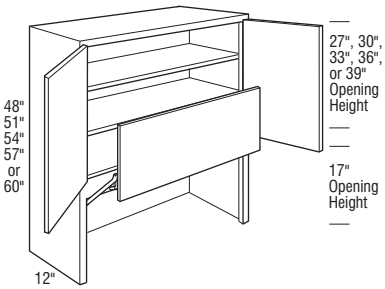
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | | • | | | + | | | + | • | + | | + | • | | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall with Appliance Garage Vertical-lift




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WAGVL2448** | | 4315 | 3978 | 3641 | 3438 | 3371 | 3264 | 3194 | 3151 | 3046 | 3005 | 2843 | 2788 |
| **WAGVL2748** | | 4506 | 4154 | 3802 | 3591 | 3520 | 3404 | 3335 | 3292 | 3181 | 3138 | 2968 | 2911 |
| **WAGVL3048** | | 4713 | 4344 | 3976 | 3752 | 3679 | 3559 | 3487 | 3438 | 3323 | 3278 | 3102 | 3041 |
| **WAGVL3348** | | 4872 | 4496 | 4119 | 3885 | 3811 | 3687 | 3611 | 3560 | 3443 | 3396 | 3212 | 3151 |
| **WAGVL3648** | | 5031 | 4641 | 4252 | 4011 | 3931 | 3802 | 3724 | 3676 | 3552 | 3504 | 3314 | 3251 |
| **WAGVL2451** | | 4462 | 4115 | 3768 | 3555 | 3487 | 3372 | 3304 | 3259 | 3151 | 3110 | 2941 | 2885 |
| **WAGVL2751** | | 4663 | 4299 | 3935 | 3714 | 3640 | 3524 | 3450 | 3403 | 3293 | 3247 | 3072 | 3011 |
| **WAGVL3051** | | 4872 | 4496 | 4119 | 3885 | 3811 | 3687 | 3611 | 3560 | 3443 | 3396 | 3212 | 3151 |
| **WAGVL3351** | | 5051 | 4658 | 4265 | 4025 | 3948 | 3818 | 3739 | 3688 | 3566 | 3519 | 3328 | 3265 |
| **WAGVL3651** | | 5218 | 4812 | 4405 | 4160 | 4078 | 3947 | 3865 | 3811 | 3683 | 3634 | 3438 | 3372 |
| **WAGVL2454** | | 4512 | 4162 | 3811 | 3596 | 3525 | 3410 | 3339 | 3296 | 3184 | 3142 | 2974 | 2916 |
| **WAGVL2754** | | 4719 | 4350 | 3982 | 3760 | 3687 | 3567 | 3492 | 3444 | 3332 | 3285 | 3110 | 3050 |
| **WAGVL3054** | | 4927 | 4543 | 4159 | 3924 | 3846 | 3722 | 3647 | 3596 | 3476 | 3431 | 3245 | 3182 |
| **WAGVL3354** | | 5123 | 4722 | 4321 | 4081 | 3998 | 3871 | 3790 | 3739 | 3613 | 3566 | 3372 | 3307 |
| **WAGVL3654** | | 5283 | 4871 | 4459 | 4212 | 4128 | 3993 | 3910 | 3855 | 3730 | 3679 | 3482 | 3414 |
| **WAGVL2457** | | 4698 | 4333 | 3968 | 3745 | 3669 | 3553 | 3479 | 3433 | 3316 | 3273 | 3095 | 3035 |
| **WAGVL2757** | | 4917 | 4534 | 4151 | 3919 | 3843 | 3717 | 3639 | 3591 | 3473 | 3425 | 3241 | 3177 |
| **WAGVL3057** | | 5137 | 4739 | 4340 | 4094 | 4012 | 3882 | 3801 | 3750 | 3627 | 3578 | 3386 | 3317 |
| **WAGVL3357** | | 5347 | 4930 | 4514 | 4262 | 4175 | 4041 | 3957 | 3904 | 3773 | 3723 | 3522 | 3452 |
| **WAGVL3657** | | 5517 | 5088 | 4659 | 4397 | 4311 | 4171 | 4087 | 4032 | 3895 | 3844 | 3634 | 3566 |
| **WAGVL2460** | | 5012 | 4621 | 4230 | 3996 | 3916 | 3790 | 3711 | 3661 | 3538 | 3492 | 3304 | 3240 |
| **WAGVL2760** | | 5028 | 4638 | 4248 | 4007 | 3928 | 3800 | 3722 | 3669 | 3549 | 3502 | 3312 | 3248 |
| **WAGVL3060** | | 5210 | 4804 | 4397 | 4150 | 4068 | 3936 | 3854 | 3801 | 3676 | 3627 | 3432 | 3364 |
| **WAGVL3360** | | 5401 | 4981 | 4561 | 4305 | 4219 | 4085 | 3997 | 3944 | 3812 | 3760 | 3557 | 3490 |
| **WAGVL3660** | | 5585 | 5149 | 4712 | 4448 | 4359 | 4220 | 4132 | 4077 | 3938 | 3888 | 3678 | 3606 |

- Heavy duty Vertical-lift mechanism.
- 48", 51" and 54" high have one fixed and two adjustable shelves. 57" and 60" high have one fixed and three adjustable shelves.
- On the bottom door only on 24 1/4" to 36" wide, grain on center panels and slab doors will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Dimension from cabinet base to bottom of mechanism is 15 3/4".
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | | + | | • | | • | + | + | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | |

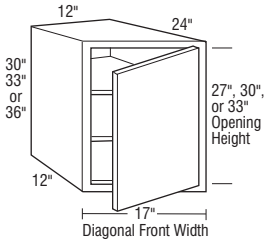
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

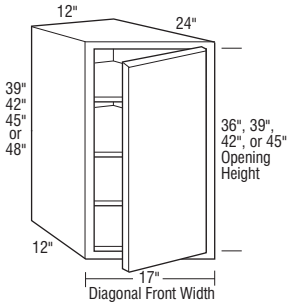
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | | • | | | + | | | + | • | + | | + | • | | • | • | | • |

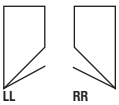
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | + | + |

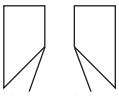
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Transition

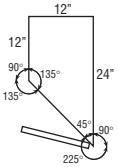



Hinging Options




Top View

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WTR1230LL** | | 1138 | 1099 | 1060 | 1019 | 981 | 944 | 904 | 865 | 1085 | 1046 | 1008 | 969 |
| **WTR1230LR** | | 1138 | 1099 | 1060 | 1019 | 981 | 944 | 904 | 865 | 1085 | 1046 | 1008 | 969 |
| **WTR1230RL** | | 1138 | 1099 | 1060 | 1019 | 981 | 944 | 904 | 865 | 1085 | 1046 | 1008 | 969 |
| **WTR1230RR** | | 1138 | 1099 | 1060 | 1019 | 981 | 944 | 904 | 865 | 1085 | 1046 | 1008 | 969 |
| **WTR1233LL** | | 1286 | 1248 | 1210 | 1169 | 1132 | 1092 | 1053 | 1014 | 1123 | 1085 | 1046 | 1008 |
| **WTR1233LR** | | 1286 | 1248 | 1210 | 1169 | 1132 | 1092 | 1053 | 1014 | 1123 | 1085 | 1046 | 1008 |
| **WTR1233RL** | | 1286 | 1248 | 1210 | 1169 | 1132 | 1092 | 1053 | 1014 | 1123 | 1085 | 1046 | 1008 |
| **WTR1233RR** | | 1286 | 1248 | 1210 | 1169 | 1132 | 1092 | 1053 | 1014 | 1123 | 1085 | 1046 | 1008 |
| **WTR1236LL** | | 1437 | 1398 | 1359 | 1320 | 1280 | 1242 | 1202 | 1164 | 1138 | 1099 | 1060 | 1019 |
| **WTR1236LR** | | 1437 | 1398 | 1359 | 1320 | 1280 | 1242 | 1202 | 1164 | 1138 | 1099 | 1060 | 1019 |
| **WTR1236RL** | | 1437 | 1398 | 1359 | 1320 | 1280 | 1242 | 1202 | 1164 | 1138 | 1099 | 1060 | 1019 |
| **WTR1236RR** | | 1437 | 1398 | 1359 | 1320 | 1280 | 1242 | 1202 | 1164 | 1138 | 1099 | 1060 | 1019 |
| **WTR1239LL** | | 1588 | 1548 | 1508 | 1468 | 1430 | 1390 | 1352 | 1313 | 1275 | 1235 | 1196 | 1157 |
| **WTR1239LR** | | 1588 | 1548 | 1508 | 1468 | 1430 | 1390 | 1352 | 1313 | 1275 | 1235 | 1196 | 1157 |
| **WTR1239RL** | | 1588 | 1548 | 1508 | 1468 | 1430 | 1390 | 1352 | 1313 | 1275 | 1235 | 1196 | 1157 |
| **WTR1239RR** | | 1588 | 1548 | 1508 | 1468 | 1430 | 1390 | 1352 | 1313 | 1275 | 1235 | 1196 | 1157 |
| **WTR1242LL** | | 1735 | 1696 | 1656 | 1618 | 1580 | 1540 | 1502 | 1463 | 1425 | 1384 | 1345 | 1306 |
| **WTR1242LR** | | 1735 | 1696 | 1656 | 1618 | 1580 | 1540 | 1502 | 1463 | 1425 | 1384 | 1345 | 1306 |
| **WTR1242RL** | | 1735 | 1696 | 1656 | 1618 | 1580 | 1540 | 1502 | 1463 | 1425 | 1384 | 1345 | 1306 |
| **WTR1242RR** | | 1735 | 1696 | 1656 | 1618 | 1580 | 1540 | 1502 | 1463 | 1425 | 1384 | 1345 | 1306 |
| **WTR1245LL** | | 1885 | 1846 | 1807 | 1770 | 1729 | 1690 | 1651 | 1613 | 1571 | 1533 | 1495 | 1457 |
| **WTR1245LR** | | 1885 | 1846 | 1807 | 1770 | 1729 | 1690 | 1651 | 1613 | 1571 | 1533 | 1495 | 1457 |
| **WTR1245RL** | | 1885 | 1846 | 1807 | 1770 | 1729 | 1690 | 1651 | 1613 | 1571 | 1533 | 1495 | 1457 |
| **WTR1245RR** | | 1885 | 1846 | 1807 | 1770 | 1729 | 1690 | 1651 | 1613 | 1571 | 1533 | 1495 | 1457 |
| **WTR1248LL** | | 2032 | 1995 | 1958 | 1917 | 1878 | 1839 | 1801 | 1761 | 1723 | 1683 | 1645 | 1607 |
| **WTR1248LR** | | 2032 | 1995 | 1958 | 1917 | 1878 | 1839 | 1801 | 1761 | 1723 | 1683 | 1645 | 1607 |
| **WTR1248RL** | | 2032 | 1995 | 1958 | 1917 | 1878 | 1839 | 1801 | 1761 | 1723 | 1683 | 1645 | 1607 |
| **WTR1248RR** | | 2032 | 1995 | 1958 | 1917 | 1878 | 1839 | 1801 | 1761 | 1723 | 1683 | 1645 | 1607 |

• All Full Overlay doors have 1/2" overlay hinge standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | + | • | + | | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | + | + | | + | • | • |

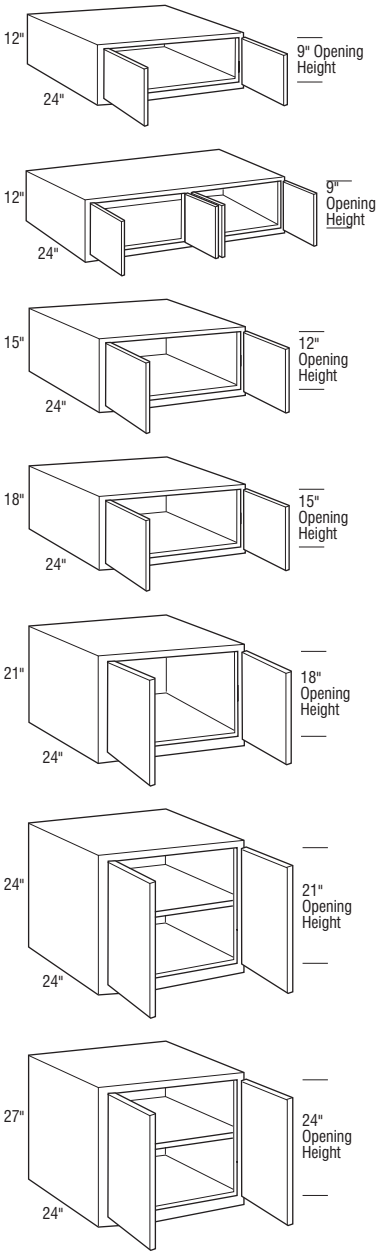
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | • | | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, 24″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W301224** | | 1763 | 1624 | 1485 | 1401 | 1376 | 1334 | 1310 | 1280 | 1245 | 1223 | 1156 | 1132 |
| **W331224** | | 1828 | 1683 | 1539 | 1459 | 1428 | 1383 | 1353 | 1334 | 1289 | 1268 | 1202 | 1175 |
| **W361224** | | 1891 | 1742 | 1593 | 1511 | 1482 | 1431 | 1401 | 1383 | 1336 | 1313 | 1241 | 1219 |
| **W391224** | | 1929 | 1781 | 1633 | 1551 | 1519 | 1471 | 1439 | 1417 | 1374 | 1352 | 1273 | 1251 |
| **W481224-4** | | 2127 | 1964 | 1802 | 1693 | 1659 | 1609 | 1571 | 1548 | 1499 | 1471 | 1401 | 1371 |
| **W301524** | | 1833 | 1682 | 1531 | 1473 | 1441 | 1396 | 1366 | 1344 | 1304 | 1282 | 1197 | 1175 |
| **W331524** | | 1883 | 1736 | 1589 | 1503 | 1473 | 1424 | 1398 | 1376 | 1329 | 1312 | 1240 | 1217 |
| **W361524** | | 1942 | 1793 | 1644 | 1561 | 1530 | 1482 | 1454 | 1428 | 1383 | 1365 | 1280 | 1256 |
| **W391524** | | 2014 | 1851 | 1689 | 1607 | 1571 | 1519 | 1491 | 1473 | 1420 | 1402 | 1317 | 1289 |
| **W301824** | | 1928 | 1776 | 1625 | 1532 | 1504 | 1457 | 1426 | 1408 | 1359 | 1338 | 1267 | 1238 |
| **W331824** | | 2005 | 1847 | 1689 | 1593 | 1564 | 1513 | 1482 | 1465 | 1410 | 1394 | 1317 | 1284 |
| **W361824** | | 2083 | 1917 | 1752 | 1655 | 1622 | 1570 | 1537 | 1519 | 1466 | 1448 | 1365 | 1335 |
| **W391824** | | 2103 | 1939 | 1774 | 1673 | 1643 | 1589 | 1558 | 1536 | 1482 | 1465 | 1383 | 1352 |
| **W302124** | | 2024 | 1861 | 1699 | 1625 | 1593 | 1547 | 1508 | 1485 | 1438 | 1417 | 1325 | 1295 |
| **W332124** | | 2075 | 1919 | 1762 | 1656 | 1625 | 1569 | 1531 | 1513 | 1466 | 1444 | 1374 | 1341 |
| **W362124** | | 2160 | 1988 | 1816 | 1729 | 1697 | 1643 | 1603 | 1577 | 1531 | 1505 | 1411 | 1388 |
| **W392124** | | 2209 | 2035 | 1861 | 1773 | 1742 | 1683 | 1643 | 1621 | 1569 | 1550 | 1449 | 1420 |
| **W302424** | | 2112 | 1948 | 1783 | 1686 | 1652 | 1599 | 1565 | 1549 | 1491 | 1471 | 1390 | 1360 |
| **W332424** | | 2192 | 2020 | 1849 | 1745 | 1709 | 1656 | 1621 | 1602 | 1548 | 1524 | 1439 | 1408 |
| **W362424** | | 2268 | 2091 | 1914 | 1805 | 1771 | 1714 | 1678 | 1659 | 1598 | 1578 | 1490 | 1457 |
| **W392424** | | 2343 | 2160 | 1978 | 1865 | 1829 | 1773 | 1732 | 1712 | 1653 | 1633 | 1539 | 1506 |
| **W302724** | | 2278 | 2102 | 1926 | 1855 | 1819 | 1757 | 1725 | 1702 | 1643 | 1625 | 1502 | 1468 |
| **W332724** | | 2353 | 2173 | 1992 | 1889 | 1855 | 1796 | 1762 | 1730 | 1677 | 1652 | 1555 | 1519 |
| **W362724** | | 2444 | 2255 | 2065 | 1975 | 1935 | 1868 | 1829 | 1808 | 1745 | 1724 | 1612 | 1576 |
| **W392724** | | 2559 | 2359 | 2158 | 2062 | 2020 | 1950 | 1916 | 1885 | 1822 | 1802 | 1683 | 1648 |

- 24″ deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • |

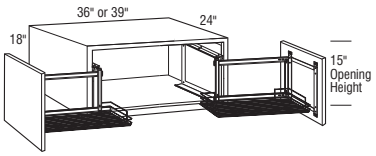
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

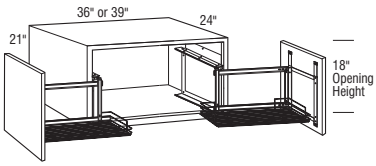
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | + | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

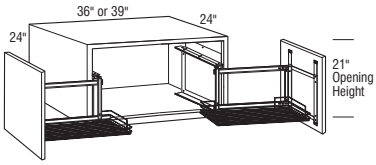
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | • | + | • |

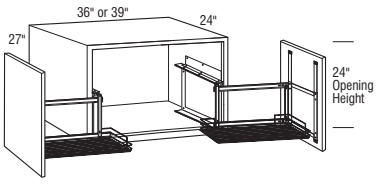
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

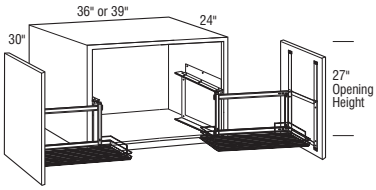
## Wall Swing-out, 18″, 21″, 24″, 27″ or 30″ High, 24″ Deep
## accessories

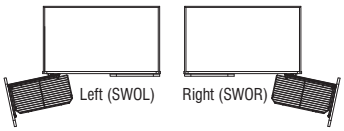


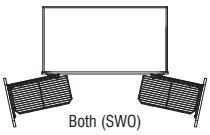




Top View

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W361824SWO L or R** | | 3481 | 3315 | 3149 | 3053 | 3020 | 2968 | 2934 | 2916 | 2864 | 2846 | 2763 | 2733 |
| **W391824SWO L or R** | | 3501 | 3336 | 3172 | 3071 | 3041 | 2987 | 2956 | 2933 | 2880 | 2863 | 2781 | 2750 |
| **W361824SWO** | | 4878 | 4712 | 4546 | 4450 | 4416 | 4365 | 4331 | 4313 | 4260 | 4243 | 4160 | 4129 |
| **W391824SWO** | | 4898 | 4733 | 4568 | 4468 | 4437 | 4384 | 4352 | 4330 | 4276 | 4259 | 4178 | 4146 |
| **W362124SWO L or R** | | 3558 | 3386 | 3213 | 3127 | 3095 | 3041 | 3000 | 2975 | 2929 | 2903 | 2809 | 2785 |
| **W392124SWO L or R** | | 3606 | 3433 | 3259 | 3171 | 3139 | 3081 | 3041 | 3018 | 2967 | 2948 | 2847 | 2818 |
| **W362124SWO** | | 4955 | 4782 | 4610 | 4524 | 4491 | 4437 | 4397 | 4371 | 4325 | 4300 | 4206 | 4182 |
| **W392124SWO** | | 5003 | 4829 | 4656 | 4567 | 4536 | 4478 | 4437 | 4415 | 4364 | 4344 | 4244 | 4215 |
| **W362424SWO L or R** | | 3666 | 3489 | 3312 | 3203 | 3168 | 3111 | 3076 | 3056 | 2996 | 2976 | 2887 | 2855 |
| **W392424SWO L or R** | | 3741 | 3558 | 3376 | 3263 | 3227 | 3171 | 3129 | 3110 | 3051 | 3031 | 2937 | 2904 |
| **W362424SWO** | | 5062 | 4885 | 4708 | 4600 | 4565 | 4508 | 4472 | 4453 | 4393 | 4372 | 4284 | 4252 |
| **W392424SWO** | | 5137 | 4955 | 4772 | 4659 | 4623 | 4567 | 4526 | 4507 | 4448 | 4427 | 4333 | 4301 |
| **W362724SWO L or R** | | 3842 | 3653 | 3463 | 3373 | 3333 | 3266 | 3227 | 3206 | 3143 | 3122 | 3010 | 2974 |
| **W392724SWO L or R** | | 3957 | 3757 | 3556 | 3460 | 3418 | 3348 | 3314 | 3283 | 3220 | 3200 | 3081 | 3046 |
| **W362724SWO** | | 5239 | 5050 | 4860 | 4770 | 4730 | 4663 | 4624 | 4603 | 4540 | 4519 | 4407 | 4371 |
| **W392724SWO** | | 5354 | 5154 | 4953 | 4857 | 4815 | 4745 | 4711 | 4680 | 4617 | 4597 | 4478 | 4443 |
| **W363024SWO L or R** | | 4331 | 4104 | 3876 | 3768 | 3720 | 3640 | 3593 | 3568 | 3492 | 3467 | 3332 | 3289 |
| **W393024SWO L or R** | | 4469 | 4229 | 3988 | 3872 | 3822 | 3738 | 3697 | 3660 | 3584 | 3560 | 3418 | 3376 |
| **W363024SWO** | | 5728 | 5501 | 5273 | 5165 | 5117 | 5037 | 4990 | 4965 | 4889 | 4864 | 4729 | 4686 |
| **W393024SWO** | | 5866 | 5626 | 5385 | 5269 | 5219 | 5135 | 5094 | 5057 | 4981 | 4957 | 4815 | 4773 |

- Door-mounted swing-out with a chrome wire rack that extends fully to the front of the cabinet then opens to the side for easy accessibility to contents.
- Designed for use above refrigerator or other high applications.
- Soft-close feature not available on swing-out.
- For sufficient pull-out clearance, 13 1/8″ of adjacent space is required for door to open fully when installed near a wall or corner.
- Chrome rack is 10″ wide and 20 13/16″ deep.
- 24″ deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 20 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • |

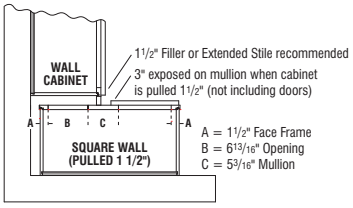
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | | • | + | | • | + | | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

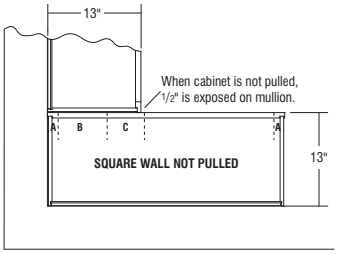
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

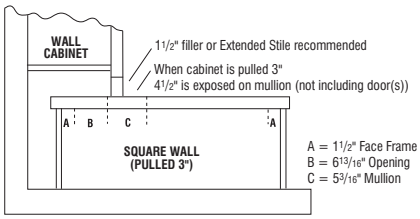
# Wall Blind Cabinets



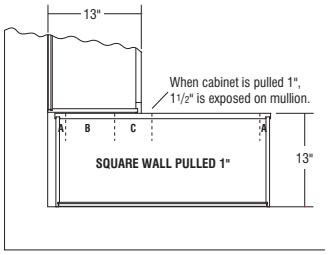

**Top View**
**Full Overlay Styles**




**Top View**
**Inset Styles**

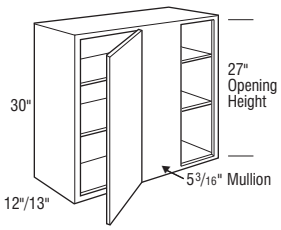



**Top View, Pulled 3″**




**Top View, Pulled 1″**

## Wall Blind, 30″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB2430 L or R** | | 1202 | 1107 | 1011 | 962 | 946 | 913 | 892 | 877 | 851 | 836 | 790 | 773 |
| **WB2730 L or R** | | 1266 | 1169 | 1073 | 1015 | 999 | 962 | 946 | 927 | 898 | 885 | 833 | 821 |
| **WB3030 L or R** | | 1352 | 1244 | 1137 | 1082 | 1056 | 1019 | 1006 | 986 | 953 | 944 | 890 | 872 |
| **WB3330 L or R** | | 1419 | 1303 | 1186 | 1122 | 1099 | 1066 | 1045 | 1026 | 998 | 979 | 924 | 907 |
| **WB3630 L or R** | | 1510 | 1392 | 1275 | 1210 | 1185 | 1144 | 1122 | 1107 | 1070 | 1047 | 991 | 974 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

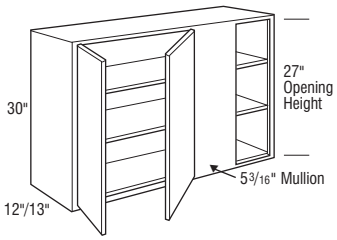
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 30″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB3930 L or R** | | 2036 | 1875 | 1714 | 1625 | 1593 | 1547 | 1510 | 1486 | 1438 | 1418 | 1335 | 1310 |
| **WB4230 L or R** | | 2128 | 1963 | 1799 | 1718 | 1686 | 1628 | 1597 | 1571 | 1519 | 1502 | 1401 | 1376 |
| **WB4530 L or R** | | 2210 | 2036 | 1863 | 1771 | 1732 | 1677 | 1643 | 1621 | 1565 | 1550 | 1454 | 1424 |
| **WB4830 L or R** | | 2243 | 2072 | 1901 | 1807 | 1771 | 1707 | 1673 | 1649 | 1595 | 1571 | 1482 | 1449 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

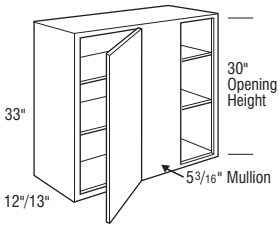
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 33″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB2433 L or R** | | 1559 | 1437 | 1315 | 1251 | 1228 | 1185 | 1163 | 1137 | 1107 | 1089 | 1025 | 1005 |
| **WB2733 L or R** | | 1642 | 1519 | 1396 | 1320 | 1294 | 1251 | 1228 | 1205 | 1169 | 1150 | 1088 | 1063 |
| **WB3033 L or R** | | 1756 | 1617 | 1478 | 1402 | 1370 | 1326 | 1306 | 1281 | 1238 | 1226 | 1158 | 1135 |
| **WB3333 L or R** | | 1838 | 1689 | 1540 | 1459 | 1428 | 1388 | 1360 | 1333 | 1291 | 1275 | 1198 | 1177 |
| **WB3633 L or R** | | 1960 | 1808 | 1655 | 1570 | 1539 | 1486 | 1459 | 1437 | 1392 | 1364 | 1289 | 1267 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

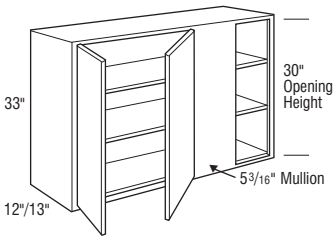
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 33″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB3933 L or R** | | 2641 | 2436 | 2231 | 2112 | 2071 | 2008 | 1962 | 1933 | 1868 | 1845 | 1736 | 1702 |
| **WB4233 L or R** | | 2763 | 2550 | 2337 | 2234 | 2191 | 2117 | 2073 | 2044 | 1975 | 1947 | 1819 | 1785 |
| **WB4533 L or R** | | 2869 | 2644 | 2419 | 2299 | 2253 | 2175 | 2131 | 2107 | 2035 | 2012 | 1885 | 1849 |
| **WB4833 L or R** | | 2922 | 2696 | 2470 | 2346 | 2299 | 2219 | 2174 | 2147 | 2072 | 2044 | 1928 | 1882 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

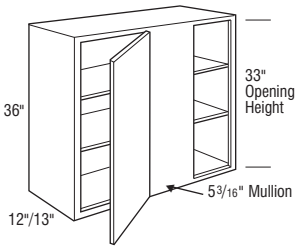
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 36″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB2436 L or R** | | 1738 | 1603 | 1467 | 1435 | 1403 | 1363 | 1332 | 1310 | 1271 | 1247 | 1142 | 1117 |
| **WB2736 L or R** | | 1828 | 1683 | 1539 | 1508 | 1482 | 1431 | 1403 | 1383 | 1335 | 1318 | 1198 | 1177 |
| **WB3036 L or R** | | 1931 | 1785 | 1640 | 1557 | 1521 | 1473 | 1441 | 1420 | 1376 | 1352 | 1276 | 1251 |
| **WB3336 L or R** | | 2029 | 1867 | 1705 | 1621 | 1589 | 1539 | 1508 | 1485 | 1437 | 1417 | 1332 | 1307 |
| **WB3636 L or R** | | 2146 | 1978 | 1810 | 1718 | 1686 | 1628 | 1597 | 1571 | 1519 | 1502 | 1409 | 1383 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

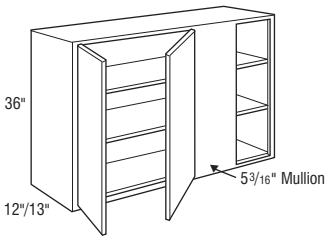
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 36″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB3936 L or R** | | 2781 | 2564 | 2346 | 2214 | 2171 | 2102 | 2059 | 2028 | 1963 | 1936 | 1832 | 1798 |
| **WB4236 L or R** | | 2949 | 2718 | 2488 | 2348 | 2300 | 2229 | 2182 | 2153 | 2079 | 2053 | 1940 | 1904 |
| **WB4536 L or R** | | 3127 | 2882 | 2636 | 2490 | 2438 | 2361 | 2313 | 2283 | 2204 | 2174 | 2059 | 2019 |
| **WB4836 L or R** | | 3311 | 3052 | 2793 | 2638 | 2587 | 2504 | 2451 | 2418 | 2337 | 2305 | 2183 | 2139 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

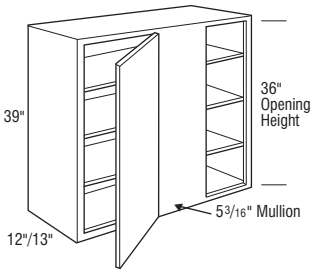
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 39″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB2439 L or R** | | 2082 | 1922 | 1762 | 1723 | 1686 | 1635 | 1597 | 1570 | 1522 | 1496 | 1370 | 1337 |
| **WB2739 L or R** | | 2190 | 2019 | 1849 | 1809 | 1777 | 1718 | 1686 | 1659 | 1602 | 1580 | 1438 | 1411 |
| **WB3039 L or R** | | 2328 | 2147 | 1966 | 1865 | 1823 | 1770 | 1730 | 1704 | 1649 | 1621 | 1530 | 1503 |
| **WB3339 L or R** | | 2437 | 2241 | 2045 | 1944 | 1908 | 1849 | 1809 | 1781 | 1724 | 1699 | 1597 | 1567 |
| **WB3639 L or R** | | 2575 | 2373 | 2172 | 2063 | 2020 | 1957 | 1917 | 1887 | 1822 | 1802 | 1691 | 1659 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

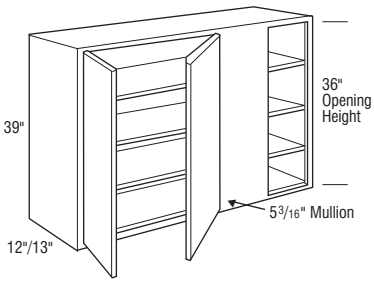
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 39″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB3939 L or R** | | 2873 | 2648 | 2423 | 2288 | 2243 | 2168 | 2124 | 2098 | 2026 | 1998 | 1892 | 1855 |
| **WB4239 L or R** | | 3045 | 2807 | 2568 | 2424 | 2378 | 2298 | 2253 | 2221 | 2149 | 2120 | 2006 | 1966 |
| **WB4539 L or R** | | 3226 | 2975 | 2724 | 2569 | 2518 | 2437 | 2387 | 2353 | 2278 | 2247 | 2125 | 2082 |
| **WB4839 L or R** | | 3416 | 3152 | 2887 | 2725 | 2671 | 2585 | 2532 | 2496 | 2414 | 2381 | 2253 | 2208 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

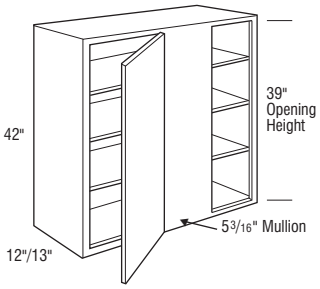
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | + | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 42″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB2442 L or R** | | 2243 | 2072 | 1901 | 1900 | 1863 | 1800 | 1763 | 1742 | 1681 | 1659 | 1482 | 1449 |
| **WB2742 L or R** | | 2368 | 2183 | 1998 | 2005 | 1963 | 1903 | 1855 | 1832 | 1774 | 1746 | 1558 | 1522 |
| **WB3042 L or R** | | 2500 | 2307 | 2115 | 2103 | 2059 | 1992 | 1876 | 1847 | 1861 | 1761 | 1648 | 1617 |
| **WB3342 L or R** | | 2623 | 2415 | 2206 | 2188 | 2141 | 2070 | 1953 | 1922 | 1935 | 1832 | 1720 | 1687 |
| **WB3642 L or R** | | 2759 | 2539 | 2320 | 2214 | 2171 | 2103 | 2059 | 2027 | 1959 | 1935 | 1808 | 1773 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

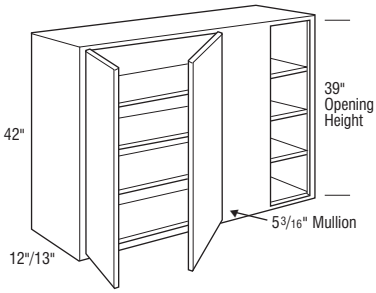
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind, 42″ High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WB3942 L or R** | 3093 | 2849 | 2605 | 2467 | 2419 | 2341 | 2294 | 2259 | 2183 | 2158 | 2036 | 1992 |
| **WB4242 L or R** | 3394 | 3133 | 2872 | 2723 | 2670 | 2585 | 2537 | 2493 | 2411 | 2380 | 2237 | 2193 |
| **WB4542 L or R** | 3506 | 3229 | 2952 | 2806 | 2755 | 2660 | 2607 | 2573 | 2483 | 2454 | 2302 | 2250 |
| **WB4842 L or R** | 3576 | 3295 | 3014 | 2858 | 2804 | 2710 | 2650 | 2610 | 2532 | 2495 | 2345 | 2299 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Minimum 1.5″ filler or 1.5″ extended stile required on adjacent cabinet. Must be ordered separately.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

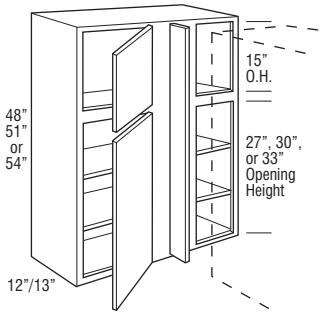
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | + | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind Stacked, 48″, 51″, or 54″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WBST2448 L or R** | 2315 | 2133 | 1951 | 1856 | 1818 | 1753 | 1727 | 1700 | 1640 | 1622 | 1524 | 1488 |
| **WBST2748 L or R** | 3290 | 3029 | 2769 | 2648 | 2597 | 2506 | 2456 | 2426 | 2340 | 2304 | 2156 | 2115 |
| **WBST3048 L or R** | 3470 | 3195 | 2921 | 2769 | 2714 | 2628 | 2574 | 2535 | 2452 | 2414 | 2279 | 2237 |
| **WBST3348 L or R** | 3581 | 3305 | 3029 | 2858 | 2806 | 2714 | 2653 | 2615 | 2530 | 2498 | 2357 | 2308 |
| **WBST3648 L or R** | 3705 | 3424 | 3141 | 2981 | 2918 | 2825 | 2768 | 2725 | 2640 | 2603 | 2446 | 2396 |
| **WBST2451 L or R** | 2588 | 2387 | 2185 | 2075 | 2034 | 1966 | 1934 | 1905 | 1837 | 1815 | 1708 | 1667 |
| **WBST2751 L or R** | 3687 | 3393 | 3099 | 2966 | 2907 | 2807 | 2755 | 2716 | 2619 | 2579 | 2414 | 2371 |
| **WBST3051 L or R** | 3889 | 3578 | 3268 | 3099 | 3038 | 2941 | 2884 | 2839 | 2746 | 2704 | 2552 | 2506 |
| **WBST3351 L or R** | 4006 | 3699 | 3393 | 3200 | 3142 | 3038 | 2974 | 2930 | 2834 | 2800 | 2642 | 2585 |
| **WBST3651 L or R** | 4155 | 3837 | 3518 | 3340 | 3266 | 3166 | 3098 | 3053 | 2956 | 2916 | 2737 | 2686 |
| **WBST2454 L or R** | 2690 | 2483 | 2275 | 2166 | 2118 | 2057 | 2011 | 1982 | 1913 | 1893 | 1769 | 1740 |
| **WBST2754 L or R** | 3857 | 3555 | 3254 | 3099 | 3036 | 2939 | 2881 | 2837 | 2736 | 2705 | 2535 | 2487 |
| **WBST3054 L or R** | 4046 | 3729 | 3412 | 3231 | 3168 | 3065 | 3005 | 2963 | 2864 | 2824 | 2654 | 2605 |
| **WBST3354 L or R** | 4192 | 3866 | 3539 | 3343 | 3276 | 3168 | 3101 | 3053 | 2956 | 2915 | 2761 | 2700 |
| **WBST3654 L or R** | 4352 | 4010 | 3670 | 3479 | 3411 | 3300 | 3225 | 3186 | 3082 | 3039 | 2863 | 2806 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Includes one 3″ filler, shipped unattached.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

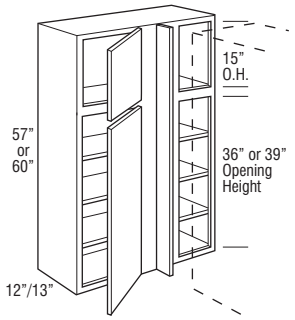
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind Stacked, 57″ or 60″ High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WBST2457 L or R** | 2823 | 2605 | 2386 | 2273 | 2227 | 2156 | 2110 | 2080 | 2012 | 1985 | 1859 | 1824 |
| **WBST2757 L or R** | 4046 | 3731 | 3416 | 3254 | 3186 | 3084 | 3026 | 2980 | 2873 | 2842 | 2660 | 2611 |
| **WBST3057 L or R** | 4249 | 3915 | 3581 | 3392 | 3323 | 3217 | 3155 | 3107 | 3006 | 2966 | 2786 | 2735 |
| **WBST3357 L or R** | 4398 | 4058 | 3719 | 3513 | 3443 | 3323 | 3258 | 3207 | 3101 | 3056 | 2897 | 2836 |
| **WBST3657 L or R** | 4571 | 4211 | 3852 | 3652 | 3580 | 3466 | 3386 | 3346 | 3236 | 3192 | 3004 | 2945 |
| **WBST2460 L or R** | 2894 | 2669 | 2443 | 2319 | 2273 | 2196 | 2156 | 2126 | 2056 | 2028 | 1906 | 1866 |
| **WBST2760 L or R** | 4158 | 3829 | 3499 | 3334 | 3264 | 3162 | 3101 | 3052 | 2947 | 2914 | 2725 | 2681 |
| **WBST3060 L or R** | 4336 | 3993 | 3651 | 3469 | 3405 | 3294 | 3225 | 3176 | 3072 | 3028 | 2847 | 2792 |
| **WBST3360 L or R** | 4502 | 4152 | 3803 | 3585 | 3517 | 3398 | 3334 | 3275 | 3175 | 3128 | 2966 | 2901 |
| **WBST3660 L or R** | 4676 | 4308 | 3940 | 3729 | 3651 | 3532 | 3462 | 3419 | 3299 | 3261 | 3075 | 3013 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Includes one 3″ filler, shipped unattached.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

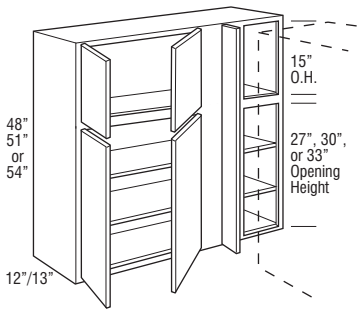
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | | • | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind Stacked, 48″, 51″, or 54″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WBST3948 L or R** | 3913 | 3606 | 3300 | 3117 | 3059 | 2956 | 2898 | 2856 | 2761 | 2723 | 2565 | 2514 |
| **WBST4248 L or R** | 4055 | 3735 | 3414 | 3250 | 3186 | 3077 | 3007 | 2967 | 2873 | 2831 | 2658 | 2609 |
| **WBST4548 L or R** | 4208 | 3879 | 3550 | 3380 | 3316 | 3201 | 3139 | 3099 | 2993 | 2957 | 2775 | 2723 |
| **WBST4848 L or R** | 4388 | 4044 | 3701 | 3515 | 3443 | 3332 | 3266 | 3220 | 3109 | 3076 | 2890 | 2831 |
| **WBST3951 L or R** | 4384 | 4039 | 3695 | 3488 | 3425 | 3310 | 3248 | 3197 | 3091 | 3050 | 2875 | 2820 |
| **WBST4251 L or R** | 4536 | 4181 | 3827 | 3638 | 3569 | 3446 | 3369 | 3321 | 3217 | 3173 | 2980 | 2921 |
| **WBST4551 L or R** | 4716 | 4343 | 3971 | 3788 | 3716 | 3584 | 3517 | 3470 | 3351 | 3311 | 3109 | 3050 |
| **WBST4851 L or R** | 4913 | 4531 | 4149 | 3935 | 3854 | 3729 | 3660 | 3607 | 3483 | 3444 | 3237 | 3173 |
| **WBST3954 L or R** | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 3621 | 3552 | 3433 | 3365 | 3313 | 3201 | 3159 | 2985 | 2926 |
| **WBST4254 L or R** | 4327 | 4327 | 4327 | 3769 | 3691 | 3565 | 3491 | 3443 | 3332 | 3287 | 3082 | 3026 |
| **WBST4554 L or R** | 4886 | 4505 | 4126 | 3935 | 3859 | 3729 | 3644 | 3601 | 3480 | 3435 | 3224 | 3162 |
| **WBST4854 L or R** | 5099 | 4697 | 4295 | 4084 | 4003 | 3877 | 3800 | 3743 | 3614 | 3571 | 3350 | 3287 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Includes one 3″ filler, shipped unattached.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

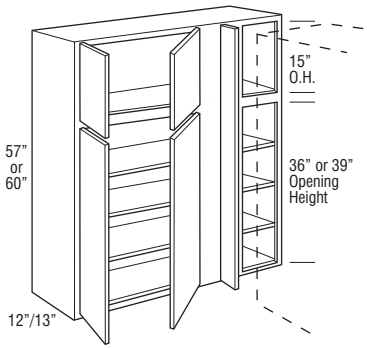
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | + | | + | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Blind Stacked, 57″ or 60″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WBST3957 L or R** | | 4763 | 4391 | 4019 | 3794 | 3718 | 3598 | 3523 | 3476 | 3361 | 3316 | 3137 | 3076 |
| **WBST4257 L or R** | | 4907 | 4527 | 4147 | 3914 | 3836 | 3712 | 3635 | 3585 | 3466 | 3420 | 3236 | 3173 |
| **WBST4557 L or R** | | 5125 | 4728 | 4331 | 4130 | 4055 | 3915 | 3829 | 3779 | 3655 | 3606 | 3385 | 3319 |
| **WBST4857 L or R** | | 5346 | 4928 | 4510 | 4290 | 4205 | 4067 | 3993 | 3930 | 3797 | 3749 | 3518 | 3449 |
| **WBST3960 L or R** | | 4860 | 4478 | 4098 | 3877 | 3800 | 3668 | 3628 | 3547 | 3425 | 3380 | 3192 | 3130 |
| **WBST4260 L or R** | | 5013 | 4622 | 4231 | 4030 | 3956 | 3821 | 3739 | 3686 | 3565 | 3515 | 3299 | 3237 |
| **WBST4560 L or R** | | 5235 | 4820 | 4405 | 4199 | 4118 | 3974 | 3898 | 3842 | 3714 | 3668 | 3443 | 3380 |
| **WBST4860 L or R** | | 5446 | 5023 | 4600 | 4374 | 4285 | 4149 | 4063 | 4001 | 3871 | 3812 | 3581 | 3515 |

- L or R denotes blind.
- Includes one 3″ filler, shipped unattached.
- Can be pulled 3″.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2″ to 3″ from wall.
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the lower cabinet section. The upper cabinet section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

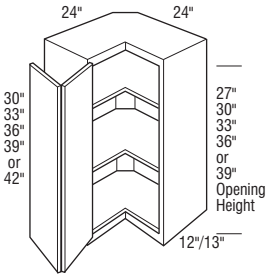
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

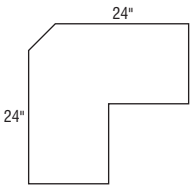
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | + | | + | • | • | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Easy Reach




Top View

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WER2430 L or R** | | 2193 | 2028 | 1864 | 1790 | 1701 | 1686 | 1645 | 1597 | 1593 | 1570 | 1467 | 1440 |
| **WER2433 L or R** | | 2529 | 2337 | 2146 | 2055 | 1957 | 1936 | 1892 | 1835 | 1832 | 1807 | 1688 | 1659 |
| **WER2436 L or R** | | 2630 | 2434 | 2238 | 2157 | 2045 | 2042 | 1981 | 1935 | 1917 | 1889 | 1762 | 1725 |
| **WER2439 L or R** | | 3028 | 2801 | 2574 | 2477 | 2351 | 2348 | 2281 | 2225 | 2203 | 2173 | 2025 | 1987 |
| **WER2442 L or R** | | 3123 | 2886 | 2650 | 2558 | 2428 | 2406 | 2350 | 2277 | 2281 | 2247 | 2091 | 2051 |

- 30″-36″ High include two adjustable shelves. 39″-42″ include three adjustable shelves.
- End panels must be equal in size.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

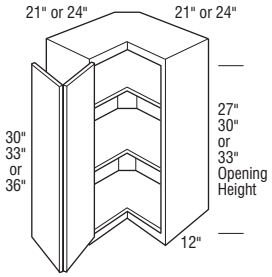
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## NEW Wall Easy Reach




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WER2130 L or R** | 2061 | 1906 | 1752 | 1683 | 1599 | 1585 | 1546 | 1501 | 1497 | 1476 | 1379 | 1354 |
| **WER212430 L or R** | 2127 | 1967 | 1808 | 1736 | 1650 | 1635 | 1596 | 1549 | 1545 | 1523 | 1423 | 1397 |
| **WER242130 L or R** | 2127 | 1967 | 1808 | 1736 | 1650 | 1635 | 1596 | 1549 | 1545 | 1523 | 1423 | 1397 |
| **WER2133 L or R** | 2377 | 2197 | 2017 | 1932 | 1840 | 1820 | 1778 | 1725 | 1722 | 1699 | 1587 | 1559 |
| **WER212433 L or R** | 2453 | 2267 | 2082 | 1993 | 1898 | 1878 | 1835 | 1780 | 1777 | 1753 | 1637 | 1609 |
| **WER242133 L or R** | 2453 | 2267 | 2082 | 1993 | 1898 | 1878 | 1835 | 1780 | 1777 | 1753 | 1637 | 1609 |
| **WER2136 L or R** | 2472 | 2288 | 2104 | 2028 | 1922 | 1919 | 1862 | 1819 | 1802 | 1776 | 1656 | 1622 |
| **WER212436 L or R** | 2551 | 2361 | 2171 | 2092 | 1984 | 1981 | 1922 | 1877 | 1859 | 1832 | 1709 | 1673 |
| **WER242136 L or R** | 2551 | 2361 | 2171 | 2092 | 1984 | 1981 | 1922 | 1877 | 1859 | 1832 | 1709 | 1673 |

- Legs at the front frames are 9″ on 21″ leg and 12″ on 24″ leg.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

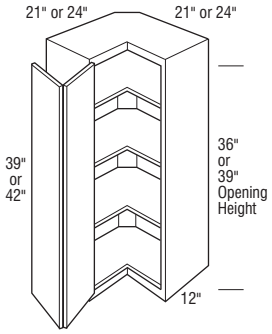
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## NEW Wall Easy Reach




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WER2139 L or R** | 2846 | 2633 | 2420 | 2328 | 2210 | 2207 | 2144 | 2092 | 2071 | 2043 | 1904 | 1868 |
| **WER212439 L or R** | 2937 | 2717 | 2497 | 2403 | 2280 | 2278 | 2213 | 2158 | 2137 | 2108 | 1964 | 1927 |
| **WER242139 L or R** | 2937 | 2717 | 2497 | 2403 | 2280 | 2278 | 2213 | 2158 | 2137 | 2108 | 1964 | 1927 |
| **WER2142 L or R** | 2936 | 2713 | 2491 | 2405 | 2282 | 2262 | 2209 | 2140 | 2144 | 2112 | 1966 | 1928 |
| **WER212442 L or R** | 3029 | 2799 | 2571 | 2481 | 2355 | 2334 | 2280 | 2209 | 2213 | 2180 | 2028 | 1989 |
| **WER242142 L or R** | 3029 | 2799 | 2571 | 2481 | 2355 | 2334 | 2280 | 2209 | 2213 | 2180 | 2028 | 1989 |

- Legs at the front frames are 9″ on 21″ leg and 12″ on 24″ leg.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

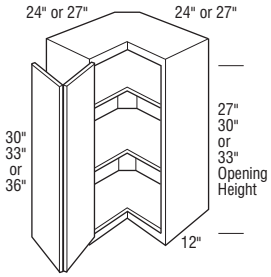
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Easy Reach




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WER2730 L or R** | | 2325 | 2150 | 1976 | 1897 | 1803 | 1787 | 1744 | 1693 | 1689 | 1664 | 1555 | 1526 |
| **WER272430 L or R** | | 2390 | 2211 | 2032 | 1951 | 1854 | 1838 | 1793 | 1741 | 1736 | 1711 | 1599 | 1570 |
| **WER242730 L or R** | | 2390 | 2211 | 2032 | 1951 | 1854 | 1838 | 1793 | 1741 | 1736 | 1711 | 1599 | 1570 |
| **WER2733 L or R** | | 2681 | 2477 | 2275 | 2178 | 2074 | 2052 | 2006 | 1945 | 1942 | 1915 | 1789 | 1759 |
| **WER272433 L or R** | | 2757 | 2547 | 2339 | 2240 | 2133 | 2110 | 2062 | 2000 | 1997 | 1970 | 1840 | 1808 |
| **WER242733 L or R** | | 2757 | 2547 | 2339 | 2240 | 2133 | 2110 | 2062 | 2000 | 1997 | 1970 | 1840 | 1808 |
| **WER2736 L or R** | | 2788 | 2580 | 2372 | 2286 | 2168 | 2165 | 2100 | 2051 | 2032 | 2002 | 1868 | 1829 |
| **WER272436 L or R** | | 2867 | 2653 | 2439 | 2351 | 2229 | 2226 | 2159 | 2109 | 2090 | 2059 | 1921 | 1880 |
| **WER242736 L or R** | | 2867 | 2653 | 2439 | 2351 | 2229 | 2226 | 2159 | 2109 | 2090 | 2059 | 1921 | 1880 |

- Legs at the front frames are 12″ on 24″ leg and 15″ on 27″ leg.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

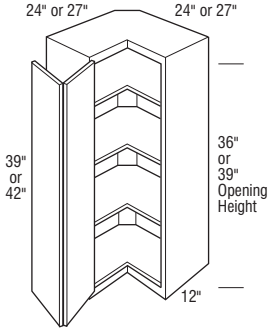
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Easy Reach




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WER2739 L or R** | | 3210 | 2969 | 2728 | 2626 | 2492 | 2489 | 2418 | 2359 | 2335 | 2303 | 2147 | 2106 |
| **WER272439 L or R** | | 3301 | 3053 | 2806 | 2700 | 2563 | 2559 | 2486 | 2425 | 2401 | 2369 | 2207 | 2166 |
| **WER242739 L or R** | | 3301 | 3053 | 2806 | 2700 | 2563 | 2559 | 2486 | 2425 | 2401 | 2369 | 2207 | 2166 |
| **WER2742 L or R** | | 3310 | 3059 | 2809 | 2711 | 2574 | 2550 | 2491 | 2414 | 2418 | 2382 | 2216 | 2174 |
| **WER272442 L or R** | | 3404 | 3146 | 2889 | 2788 | 2647 | 2623 | 2562 | 2482 | 2486 | 2449 | 2279 | 2236 |
| **WER242742 L or R** | | 3404 | 3146 | 2889 | 2788 | 2647 | 2623 | 2562 | 2482 | 2486 | 2449 | 2279 | 2236 |

- Legs at the front frames are 12″ on 24″ leg and 15″ on 27″ leg.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

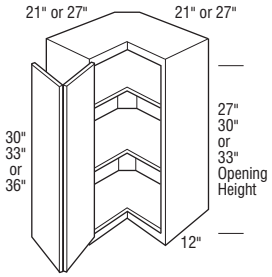
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Easy Reach




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WER272130 L or R** | | 2357 | 2180 | 2004 | 1924 | 1829 | 1812 | 1768 | 1717 | 1712 | 1688 | 1577 | 1548 |
| **WER212730 L or R** | | 2160 | 1998 | 1836 | 1763 | 1675 | 1661 | 1620 | 1573 | 1569 | 1546 | 1445 | 1418 |
| **WER272133 L or R** | | 2719 | 2512 | 2307 | 2209 | 2104 | 2081 | 2034 | 1973 | 1969 | 1943 | 1815 | 1783 |
| **WER212733 L or R** | | 2491 | 2302 | 2114 | 2024 | 1928 | 1907 | 1864 | 1807 | 1805 | 1780 | 1663 | 1634 |
| **WER272136 L or R** | | 2827 | 2617 | 2406 | 2319 | 2198 | 2195 | 2130 | 2080 | 2061 | 2031 | 1894 | 1854 |
| **WER212736 L or R** | | 2591 | 2397 | 2204 | 2125 | 2014 | 2011 | 1951 | 1906 | 1888 | 1861 | 1736 | 1699 |

- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 21" leg and 15" on 27" leg.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

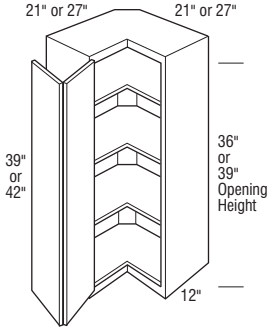
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Easy Reach




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WER272139 L or R** | | 3255 | 3011 | 2767 | 2663 | 2527 | 2524 | 2452 | 2392 | 2368 | 2336 | 2177 | 2136 |
| **WER212739 L or R** | | 2983 | 2759 | 2535 | 2440 | 2316 | 2313 | 2247 | 2192 | 2170 | 2140 | 1995 | 1957 |
| **WER272142 L or R** | | 3357 | 3102 | 2849 | 2750 | 2610 | 2586 | 2526 | 2448 | 2452 | 2416 | 2248 | 2205 |
| **WER212742 L or R** | | 3076 | 2843 | 2610 | 2520 | 2392 | 2370 | 2315 | 2243 | 2247 | 2213 | 2060 | 2020 |

- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 21" leg and 15"on 27" leg.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

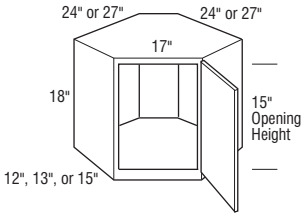
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | • |

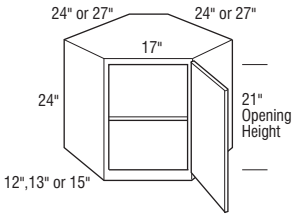
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

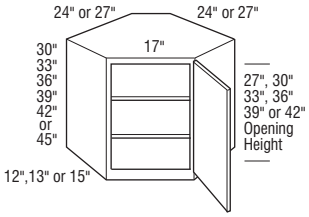
## Wall Diagonal



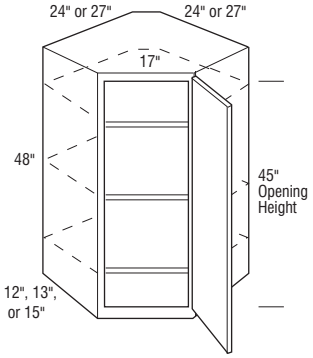

**WD2418-WD2718**




**WD2424-WD2724**




**WD2430-WD2745**




**WD2448-WD2748**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD2418 L or R** | | 1271 | 1176 | 1081 | 1025 | 1008 | 974 | 952 | 940 | 909 | 896 | 837 | 822 |
| **WD2718 L or R** | | 1359 | 1252 | 1146 | 1090 | 1067 | 1032 | 1011 | 998 | 962 | 952 | 893 | 877 |
| **WD2424 L or R** | | 1421 | 1309 | 1197 | 1137 | 1117 | 1085 | 1056 | 1043 | 1010 | 999 | 928 | 911 |
| **WD2724 L or R** | | 1580 | 1457 | 1334 | 1259 | 1232 | 1194 | 1169 | 1155 | 1114 | 1099 | 1039 | 1015 |
| **WD2430 L or R** | | 1561 | 1444 | 1326 | 1268 | 1241 | 1203 | 1173 | 1158 | 1122 | 1107 | 1035 | 1012 |
| **WD2433 L or R** | | 1845 | 1705 | 1565 | 1496 | 1465 | 1420 | 1384 | 1365 | 1325 | 1306 | 1220 | 1194 |
| **WD2436 L or R** | | 1979 | 1824 | 1670 | 1589 | 1559 | 1508 | 1478 | 1457 | 1408 | 1390 | 1304 | 1278 |
| **WD2730 L or R** | | 1618 | 1497 | 1376 | 1309 | 1280 | 1240 | 1212 | 1197 | 1164 | 1142 | 1073 | 1047 |
| **WD2733 L or R** | | 1915 | 1768 | 1622 | 1547 | 1512 | 1464 | 1428 | 1411 | 1370 | 1347 | 1268 | 1238 |
| **WD2736 L or R** | | 2038 | 1883 | 1727 | 1635 | 1607 | 1557 | 1521 | 1503 | 1455 | 1435 | 1345 | 1325 |
| **WD2439 L or R** | | 2219 | 2045 | 1872 | 1780 | 1746 | 1689 | 1655 | 1631 | 1577 | 1558 | 1459 | 1431 |
| **WD2442 L or R** | | 2345 | 2160 | 1976 | 1875 | 1835 | 1774 | 1743 | 1718 | 1656 | 1640 | 1537 | 1508 |
| **WD2445 L or R** | | 2811 | 2592 | 2372 | 2249 | 2202 | 2127 | 2087 | 2063 | 1989 | 1966 | 1847 | 1809 |
| **WD2739 L or R** | | 2284 | 2110 | 1936 | 1830 | 1799 | 1743 | 1704 | 1682 | 1626 | 1611 | 1508 | 1482 |
| **WD2742 L or R** | | 2430 | 2244 | 2059 | 1941 | 1879 | 1846 | 1810 | 1784 | 1725 | 1704 | 1607 | 1576 |
| **WD2745 L or R** | | 2920 | 2695 | 2470 | 2330 | 2257 | 2212 | 2172 | 2146 | 2071 | 2044 | 1928 | 1889 |
| **WD2448 L or R** | | 2996 | 2761 | 2526 | 2396 | 2346 | 2277 | 2228 | 2196 | 2120 | 2094 | 1966 | 1932 |
| **WD2748 L or R** | | 3312 | 3074 | 2837 | 2709 | 2658 | 2588 | 2539 | 2507 | 2433 | 2406 | 2281 | 2243 |

- On 24" and 27" high, adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- All Full Overlay doors have a 1/2" overlay hinge standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |

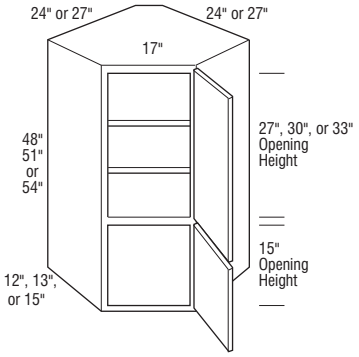
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | • | | • | | |

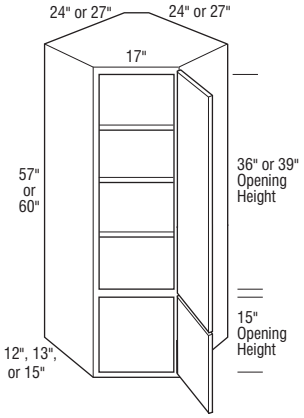
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage Cabinet Bottom




WDAGCB2448-WDAGCB2754




WDAGCB2457-WDAGCB2760

| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WDAGCB2448 L or R** | 2996 | 2761 | 2526 | 2396 | 2346 | 2277 | 2228 | 2196 | 2120 | 2094 | 1966 | 1932 |
| **WDAGCB2451 L or R** | 3165 | 2916 | 2668 | 2530 | 2479 | 2404 | 2353 | 2318 | 2240 | 2212 | 2079 | 2042 |
| **WDAGCB2454 L or R** | 3334 | 3072 | 2810 | 2664 | 2610 | 2530 | 2477 | 2440 | 2359 | 2330 | 2191 | 2150 |
| **WDAGCB2748 L or R** | 3087 | 2849 | 2612 | 2472 | 2420 | 2344 | 2298 | 2265 | 2196 | 2164 | 2040 | 2000 |
| **WDAGCB2751 L or R** | 3265 | 3014 | 2763 | 2613 | 2559 | 2475 | 2428 | 2396 | 2318 | 2289 | 2157 | 2117 |
| **WDAGCB2754 L or R** | 3442 | 3177 | 2913 | 2754 | 2697 | 2605 | 2557 | 2526 | 2439 | 2414 | 2275 | 2232 |
| **WDAGCB2457 L or R** | 3503 | 3227 | 2950 | 2801 | 2744 | 2656 | 2602 | 2568 | 2479 | 2446 | 2302 | 2258 |
| **WDAGCB2460 L or R** | 3674 | 3381 | 3089 | 2937 | 2878 | 2780 | 2725 | 2695 | 2597 | 2563 | 2411 | 2365 |
| **WDAGCB2757 L or R** | 3613 | 3338 | 3062 | 2891 | 2831 | 2738 | 2688 | 2654 | 2561 | 2535 | 2388 | 2345 |
| **WDAGCB2760 L or R** | 3786 | 3498 | 3210 | 3027 | 2966 | 2872 | 2818 | 2782 | 2684 | 2656 | 2501 | 2457 |

- Change Height modification will increase the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.
- All Full Overlay doors have a 1/2″ overlay hinge standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | G | IBO | M | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |

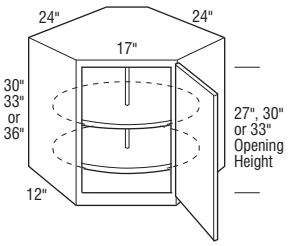
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

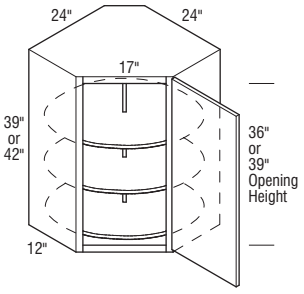
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Diagonal with Lazy Susan, Plywood




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WD2430LS(L or R)PW** | 2490 | 2297 | 2104 | 1987 | 1945 | 1884 | 1846 | 1821 | 1757 | 1736 | 1642 | 1612 |
| **WD2433LS(L or R)PW** | 2710 | 2499 | 2289 | 2161 | 2117 | 2049 | 2007 | 1980 | 1913 | 1888 | 1787 | 1753 |
| **WD2436LS(L or R)PW** | 2930 | 2701 | 2473 | 2334 | 2288 | 2213 | 2167 | 2139 | 2069 | 2040 | 1931 | 1893 |
| **WD2439LS(L or R)PW** | 3098 | 2858 | 2619 | 2472 | 2421 | 2343 | 2294 | 2262 | 2191 | 2159 | 2042 | 2005 |
| **WD2442LS(L or R)PW** | 3278 | 3021 | 2763 | 2608 | 2557 | 2475 | 2423 | 2390 | 2311 | 2283 | 2157 | 2117 |

- Susan diameter is 18″.
- All Full Overlay doors have a 1/2″ overlay hinge standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |

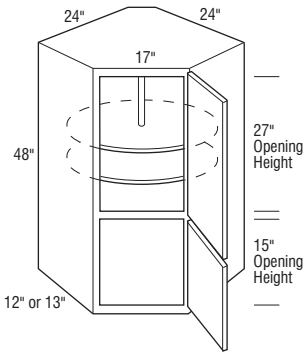
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

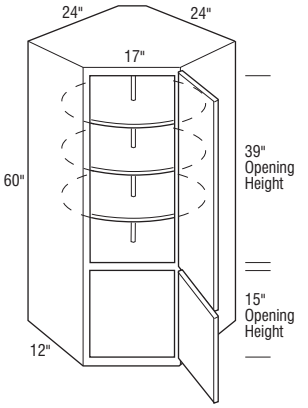
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | • | | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage with Cabinet Bottom, Lazy Susan, Plywood




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WDAGCB2448LS(L or R)PW** | 4002 | 3689 | 3377 | 3186 | 3123 | 3024 | 2960 | 2922 | 2821 | 2787 | 2635 | 2585 |
| **WDAGCB2460LS(L or R)PW** | 4720 | 4351 | 3983 | 3761 | 3687 | 3567 | 3493 | 3445 | 3333 | 3286 | 3110 | 3050 |

- Susan diameter 18″.
- All Full Overlay doors have a 1/2″ overlay hinge standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |

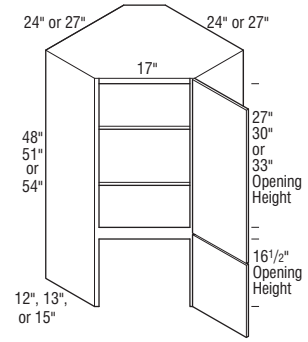
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

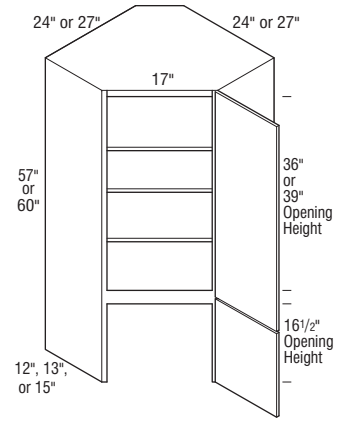
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | • | | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WDAG2448 L or R** | | 2733 | 2509 | 2285 | 2162 | 2112 | 2046 | 1999 | 1969 | 1897 | 1873 | 1749 | 1717 |
| **WDAG2451 L or R** | | 2876 | 2651 | 2426 | 2304 | 2256 | 2190 | 2141 | 2111 | 2040 | 2015 | 1893 | 1861 |
| **WDAG2454 L or R** | | 3053 | 2804 | 2556 | 2417 | 2363 | 2288 | 2238 | 2202 | 2125 | 2098 | 1963 | 1926 |
| **WDAG2748 L or R** | | 2819 | 2593 | 2367 | 2232 | 2184 | 2110 | 2068 | 2036 | 1969 | 1938 | 1821 | 1783 |
| **WDAG2751 L or R** | | 2968 | 2742 | 2516 | 2381 | 2332 | 2259 | 2215 | 2185 | 2118 | 2087 | 1969 | 1932 |
| **WDAG2754 L or R** | | 3155 | 2904 | 2653 | 2501 | 2446 | 2359 | 2314 | 2285 | 2201 | 2175 | 2044 | 2003 |
| **WDAG2457 L or R** | | 3203 | 2953 | 2704 | 2566 | 2513 | 2437 | 2387 | 2351 | 2275 | 2246 | 2111 | 2074 |
| **WDAG2460 L or R** | | 3379 | 3100 | 2821 | 2675 | 2620 | 2526 | 2474 | 2444 | 2351 | 2317 | 2173 | 2131 |
| **WDAG2757 L or R** | | 3306 | 3054 | 2802 | 2650 | 2596 | 2509 | 2462 | 2434 | 2350 | 2325 | 2193 | 2152 |
| **WDAG2760 L or R** | | 3487 | 3211 | 2936 | 2762 | 2703 | 2613 | 2564 | 2528 | 2436 | 2407 | 2260 | 2219 |

- All Full Overlay doors have a 1/2″ overlay hinge standard.
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.
- Bottom edge not trimmable.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |

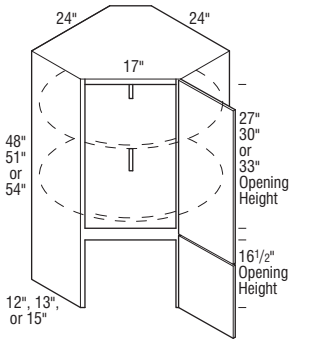
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

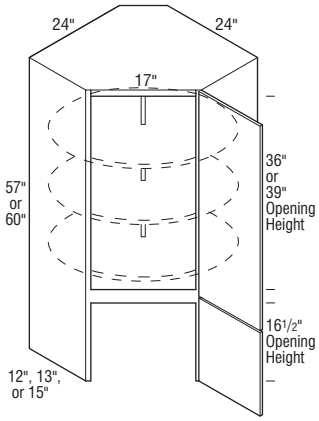
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage with Lazy Susan, Plywood




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WDAG2448LS(L or R)PW** | | 3693 | 3394 | 3095 | 2914 | 2853 | 2759 | 2698 | 2661 | 2567 | 2532 | 2389 | 2342 |
| **WDAG2451LS(L or R)PW** | | 3838 | 3541 | 3245 | 3063 | 3000 | 2906 | 2847 | 2809 | 2715 | 2680 | 2538 | 2489 |
| **WDAG2454LS(L or R)PW** | | 3987 | 3690 | 3394 | 3212 | 3151 | 3056 | 2995 | 2958 | 2864 | 2830 | 2688 | 2638 |
| **WDAG2457LS(L or R)PW** | | 4112 | 3815 | 3518 | 3336 | 3274 | 3180 | 3119 | 3082 | 2988 | 2953 | 2810 | 2762 |
| **WDAG2460LS(L or R)PW** | | 4377 | 4025 | 3674 | 3461 | 3391 | 3276 | 3207 | 3160 | 3052 | 3009 | 2840 | 2784 |

- Susan diameter 18".
- All Full Overlay doors have a 1/2" overlay hinge standard.
- Bottom edge not trimmable.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | |

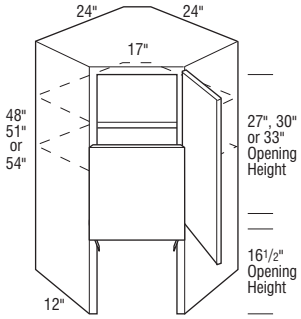
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

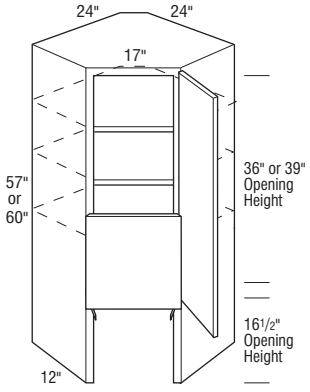
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | | | | | | | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage Vertical-lift




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WDAGVL2448 L or R** | | 4576 | 4221 | 3866 | 3651 | 3576 | 3460 | 3390 | 3341 | 3231 | 3188 | 3018 | 2957 |
| **WDAGVL2451 L or R** | | 4902 | 4520 | 4138 | 3907 | 3829 | 3707 | 3628 | 3578 | 3459 | 3415 | 3230 | 3166 |
| **WDAGVL2454 L or R** | | 5027 | 4632 | 4238 | 4003 | 3921 | 3795 | 3717 | 3666 | 3546 | 3497 | 3308 | 3245 |
| **WDAGVL2457 L or R** | | 5384 | 4966 | 4548 | 4292 | 4209 | 4073 | 3988 | 3932 | 3801 | 3751 | 3549 | 3482 |
| **WDAGVL2460 L or R** | | 5546 | 5115 | 4684 | 4421 | 4332 | 4193 | 4104 | 4049 | 3916 | 3865 | 3657 | 3583 |

- Heavy duty Vertical-lift mechanism.
- All Full Overlay doors have a 1/2" overlay hinge standard.
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.
- Bottom edge not trimmable.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | | |

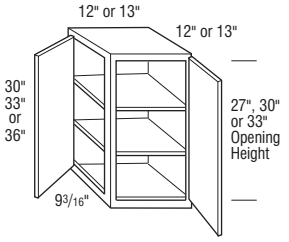
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

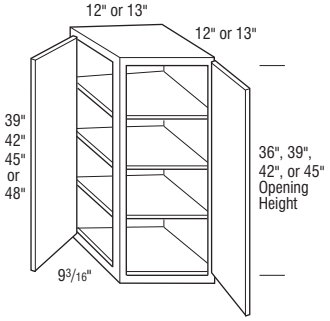
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | | • | • | | + | | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | |

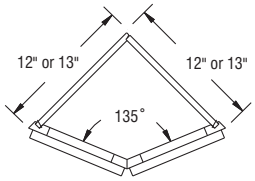
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | | | | | | | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Angle End Double Door




Top View

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WAED30** | | 2178 | 2009 | 1840 | 1754 | 1720 | 1659 | 1631 | 1607 | 1551 | 1530 | 1435 | 1408 |
| **WAED33** | | 2283 | 2108 | 1933 | 1845 | 1807 | 1743 | 1710 | 1687 | 1626 | 1609 | 1506 | 1480 |
| **WAED36** | | 2345 | 2162 | 1978 | 1883 | 1848 | 1784 | 1748 | 1725 | 1668 | 1645 | 1539 | 1510 |
| **WAED39** | | 2417 | 2228 | 2038 | 1940 | 1902 | 1839 | 1802 | 1777 | 1719 | 1696 | 1586 | 1557 |
| **WAED42** | | 2449 | 2259 | 2069 | 1939 | 1901 | 1835 | 1807 | 1774 | 1717 | 1693 | 1613 | 1577 |
| **WAED45** | | 2467 | 2274 | 2080 | 1953 | 1914 | 1847 | 1821 | 1785 | 1730 | 1707 | 1624 | 1590 |
| **WAED48** | | 2477 | 2286 | 2094 | 1966 | 1928 | 1861 | 1833 | 1800 | 1744 | 1719 | 1640 | 1602 |

- Decorative Glass Door designs limited on this unit. See page F•11 for details.
- When used in conjunction with Non-Beaded Inset or Beaded Inset, the hinge location will be changed on both doors to the center mullion.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | | | | | | • |

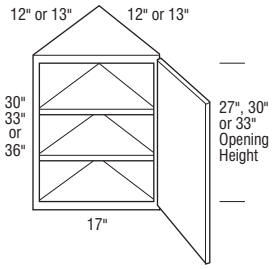
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

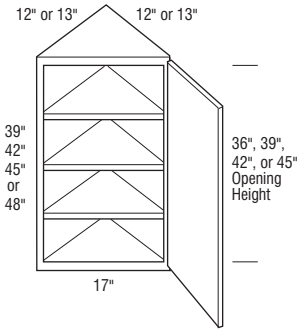
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | • | | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Angle End




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WAE30 L or R** | | 2029 | 1867 | 1705 | 1625 | 1593 | 1547 | 1512 | 1490 | 1438 | 1420 | 1332 | 1307 |
| **WAE33 L or R** | | 2154 | 1980 | 1807 | 1723 | 1689 | 1635 | 1603 | 1578 | 1523 | 1505 | 1409 | 1384 |
| **WAE36 L or R** | | 2178 | 2009 | 1840 | 1754 | 1720 | 1659 | 1631 | 1607 | 1551 | 1530 | 1435 | 1408 |
| **WAE39 L or R** | | 2187 | 2019 | 1851 | 1763 | 1727 | 1664 | 1640 | 1614 | 1559 | 1537 | 1440 | 1416 |
| **WAE42 L or R** | | 2221 | 2044 | 1867 | 1779 | 1745 | 1687 | 1649 | 1628 | 1571 | 1557 | 1457 | 1427 |
| **WAE45 L or R** | | 2237 | 2060 | 1883 | 1794 | 1760 | 1702 | 1663 | 1646 | 1589 | 1570 | 1471 | 1440 |
| **WAE48 L or R** | | 2250 | 2074 | 1898 | 1809 | 1776 | 1717 | 1680 | 1661 | 1603 | 1588 | 1487 | 1458 |

- Only available in Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset when used in conjunction with a finial hinge.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | | | | | • |

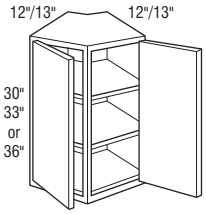
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

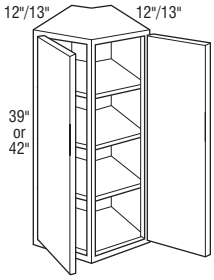
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | • | | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Outside Angle Corner 135°



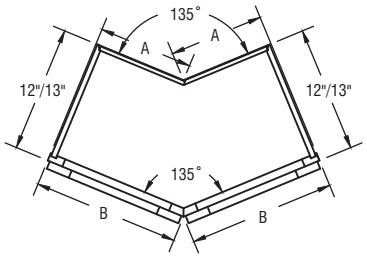




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WOAC30** | | 2959 | 2735 | 2511 | 2414 | 2293 | 2271 | 2218 | 2154 | 2147 | 2118 | 1979 | 1943 |
| **WOAC33** | | 3207 | 2964 | 2720 | 2613 | 2483 | 2462 | 2402 | 2333 | 2326 | 2295 | 2144 | 2106 |
| **WOAC36** | | 3450 | 3190 | 2930 | 2815 | 2673 | 2652 | 2587 | 2513 | 2505 | 2472 | 2307 | 2267 |
| **WOAC39** | | 3697 | 3418 | 3139 | 3016 | 2865 | 2840 | 2772 | 2692 | 2684 | 2649 | 2473 | 2428 |
| **WOAC42** | | 3944 | 3646 | 3348 | 3217 | 3056 | 3030 | 2956 | 2872 | 2863 | 2825 | 2636 | 2591 |

- Doors are hinged on outside of frame.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed from cabinet.

| A Dimension | B Dimension |
|---|---|
| 12″ | 16 31/32″ |

A indicates back width of cabinet and wall space
B indicates face frame width




**Top View**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

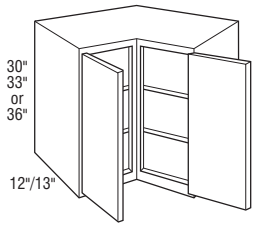
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

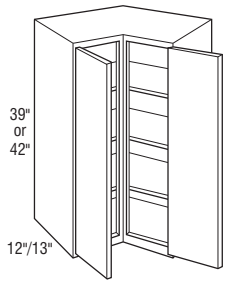
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Inside Angle Corner 135°



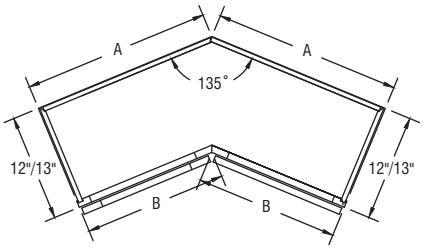




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WIAC2130** | | 3207 | 2964 | 2720 | 2613 | 2483 | 2462 | 2402 | 2333 | 2326 | 2295 | 2144 | 2106 |
| **WIAC2430** | | 3450 | 3190 | 2930 | 2815 | 2673 | 2652 | 2587 | 2513 | 2505 | 2472 | 2307 | 2267 |
| **WIAC2730** | | 3697 | 3418 | 3139 | 3016 | 2865 | 2840 | 2772 | 2692 | 2684 | 2649 | 2473 | 2428 |
| **WIAC2133** | | 3450 | 3190 | 2930 | 2815 | 2673 | 2652 | 2587 | 2513 | 2505 | 2472 | 2307 | 2267 |
| **WIAC2433** | | 3697 | 3418 | 3139 | 3016 | 2865 | 2840 | 2772 | 2692 | 2684 | 2649 | 2473 | 2428 |
| **WIAC2733** | | 3944 | 3646 | 3348 | 3217 | 3056 | 3030 | 2956 | 2872 | 2863 | 2825 | 2636 | 2591 |
| **WIAC2136** | | 3697 | 3418 | 3139 | 3016 | 2865 | 2840 | 2772 | 2692 | 2684 | 2649 | 2473 | 2428 |
| **WIAC2436** | | 3944 | 3646 | 3348 | 3217 | 3056 | 3030 | 2956 | 2872 | 2863 | 2825 | 2636 | 2591 |
| **WIAC2736** | | 4193 | 3875 | 3557 | 3418 | 3248 | 3219 | 3140 | 3051 | 3041 | 3000 | 2803 | 2753 |
| **WIAC2139** | | 3944 | 3646 | 3348 | 3217 | 3056 | 3030 | 2956 | 2872 | 2863 | 2825 | 2636 | 2591 |
| **WIAC2439** | | 4193 | 3875 | 3557 | 3418 | 3248 | 3219 | 3140 | 3051 | 3041 | 3000 | 2803 | 2753 |
| **WIAC2739** | | 4439 | 4103 | 3767 | 3619 | 3438 | 3408 | 3325 | 3230 | 3220 | 3177 | 2968 | 2914 |
| **WIAC2142** | | 4193 | 3875 | 3557 | 3418 | 3248 | 3219 | 3140 | 3051 | 3041 | 3000 | 2803 | 2753 |
| **WIAC2442** | | 4439 | 4103 | 3767 | 3619 | 3438 | 3408 | 3325 | 3230 | 3220 | 3177 | 2968 | 2914 |
| **WIAC2742** | | 4685 | 4331 | 3977 | 3820 | 3630 | 3597 | 3510 | 3410 | 3399 | 3354 | 3132 | 3077 |

- Doors are hinged on outside of frame.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed from cabinet.

| Model | A Dimension | B Dimension |
|---|---|---|
| WIAC21_ _ | 21″ | 16 1/16″ |
| WIAC24_ _ | 24″ | 19 1/16″ |
| WIAC27_ _ | 27″ | 22 1/16″ |

A indicates back width of cabinet and wall space
B indicates face frame width




**Top View**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

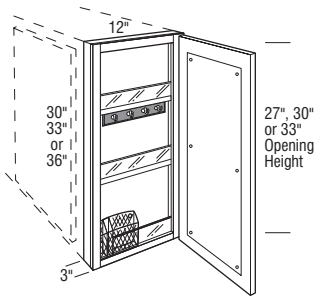
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Message Center, 30″, 33″, or 36″ High

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WMC30 L or R** | 1828 | 1683 | 1539 | 1455 | 1426 | 1380 | 1352 | 1333 | 1289 | 1272 | 1202 | 1179 |
| **WMC33 L or R** | 2037 | 1878 | 1719 | 1624 | 1592 | 1539 | 1508 | 1488 | 1438 | 1420 | 1342 | 1317 |
| **WMC36 L or R** | 2152 | 1984 | 1816 | 1714 | 1681 | 1625 | 1592 | 1570 | 1519 | 1499 | 1417 | 1390 |

- Finished Flush Ends standard.
- Includes magnetic whiteboard on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and fixed plexi-glass fronted shelves.
- Door will open 90° without decorative hardware.
- Cabinet recommended to be hinged on wall side.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have flush ends or 1/4″ skin applied.
- Embellishments or overlay fillers can be used on side of cabinet to add a decorative touch.
- Some modifications will require Change Depth to be selected.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | | | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

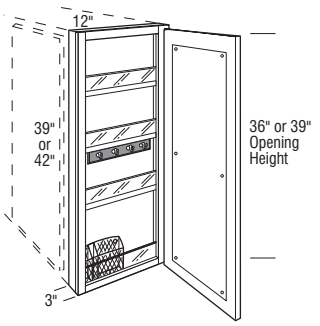
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Message Center, 39″ or 42″ High

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WMC39 L or R** | 2261 | 2085 | 1910 | 1805 | 1771 | 1710 | 1678 | 1653 | 1598 | 1577 | 1491 | 1464 |
| **WMC42 L or R** | 2318 | 2138 | 1958 | 1848 | 1810 | 1752 | 1717 | 1692 | 1639 | 1616 | 1528 | 1499 |

- Includes magnetic whiteboard on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and fixed plexi-glass fronted shelves.
- Door will open 90° without decorative hardware.
- Cabinet recommended to be hinged on wall side.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have flush ends or 1/4″ skin applied.
- Embellishments or overlay fillers can be used on side of cabinet to add a decorative touch.
- Some modifications will require Change Depth to be selected.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | | | • | • |

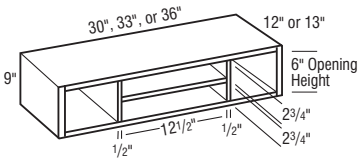
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Organizer




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DORG309** | | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| **DORG339** | | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 399 |
| **DORG369** | | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 |

- Matching Interior and Finished Ends Standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | | | • | • |

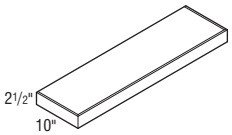
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | | + | | | + | | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Shelf, Floating




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S-FL2410** | | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| **S-FL3010** | | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 | 681 |
| **S-FL3610** | | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 | 764 |
| **S-FL4210** | | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 |
| **S-FL4810** | | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 | 926 |
| **S-FL5410** | | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 | 1009 |
| **S-FL6010** | | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 | 1091 |

- Weight capacity is 15 lbs. per linear foot of width.
- Edge will be a #12 profile.
- Shelf is finished on all sides except the back edges.
- Mounting brackets not included with depths less than 10".

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

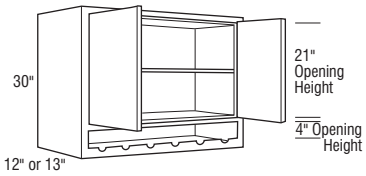
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | + | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Wine Storage accessories




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WWS2430** (4 openings) | 2321 | 2139 | 1958 | 1875 | 1835 | 1774 | 1748 | 1725 | 1656 | 1645 | 1529 | 1503 |
| **WWS3030** (5 openings) | 2368 | 2183 | 1998 | 1926 | 1885 | 1824 | 1784 | 1762 | 1702 | 1681 | 1558 | 1522 |
| **WWS3630** (6 openings) | 2596 | 2393 | 2191 | 2063 | 2022 | 1953 | 1917 | 1889 | 1824 | 1807 | 1705 | 1673 |

- Matching Interior and Flush Bottom standard.
- Reveal under these models is less than the standard wall cabinet reveal. This may interfere with installation of cabinets/accessories to the bottom of the cabinet.
- Change Height modification will increase the height of the upper cabinet section. The bottom section will retain its original height.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | • |

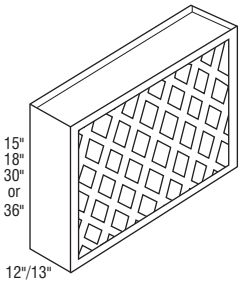
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | • | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | | | • | | + | • | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wine Lattice Material




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WINELATM** | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- **Price is per Square Foot.**
- Size of openings is 4"W x 4"H; number of openings varies with size of unit.
- Must specify width & height in 3" increments.
- Minimum Width: 15". Maximum Width: 48".
- Minimum Height: 15". Maximum Height: 48".
- Maximum width or height is 30" when opposite width or height exceeds 30".

| Width | Height | Openings |
|---|---|---|
| 30" | 15" | 11 |
| 33" | 15" | 14 |
| 36" | 15" | 14 |
| 30" | 18" | 11 |
| 33" | 18" | 13 |
| 36" | 18" | 13 |
| 15" | 30" | 11 |
| 18" | 30" | 11 |
| 21" | 30" | 17 |
| 24" | 30" | 17 |
| 36" | 30" | 31 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | • |

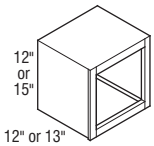
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | | | + | | | + | | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

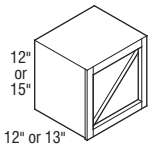
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | | | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

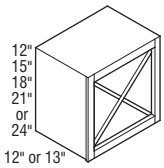
## Wall Wine X



**(Left Shown)**



**(Right Shown)**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WWX1212 L or R** | | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 | 824 |
| **WWX1515 L or R** | | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| **WWX1212** | | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 | 893 |
| **WWX1515** | | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 | 920 |
| **WWX1818** | | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 | 946 |
| **WWX2121** | | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 | 1037 |
| **WWX2424** | | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 | 1102 |

- Specify L or R angle on WWX1212 L or R and WWX1515 L or R.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Wine bottle quantities based on a wine bottle diameter of 3 1/2".
- "X" shelf configuration cannot be removed.

| SKU | # Openings | # Wine Bottles |
|---|---|---|
| WWX1212 L or R | 2 | 4 |
| WWX1515 L or R | 2 | 9 |
| WWX1212 | 4 | 4 |
| WWX1515 | 4 | 6 |
| WWX1818 | 4 | 12 |
| WWX2121 | 4 | 16 |
| WWX2424 | 4 | 24 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | • |

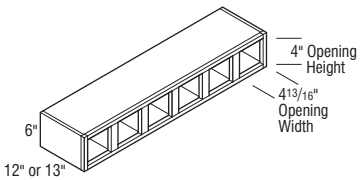
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | | | + | | | + | | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | | | | • | | • | • | | + | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Cubby Horizontal



**WCUBH366**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WCUBH186** (3 openings) | | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | |
| **WCUBH246** (4 openings) | | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | |
| **WCUBH306** (5 openings) | | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | |
| **WCUBH366** (6 openings) | | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | |
| **WCUBH426** (7 openings) | | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | |

- Matching Interior standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | | | |

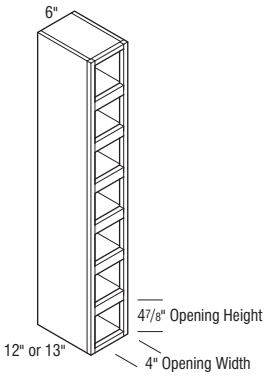
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | + | | • | + | | | | + | | | | | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Cubby Vertical



WCUBV642

| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WCUBV618** (3 openings) | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 | 476 |
| **WCUBV624** (4 openings) | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 |
| **WCUBV630** (5 openings) | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 | 633 |
| **WCUBV636** (6 openings) | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 | 708 |
| **WCUBV642** (7 openings) | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 | 791 |

- Matching Interior standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | | | |

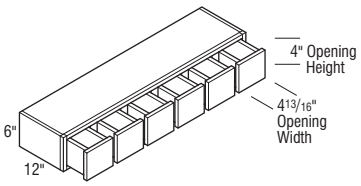
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | + | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Cubby Horizontal with Drawers



WCUBH6D366

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WCUBH3D186** (3 drawers) | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 |
| **WCUBH4D246** (4 drawers) | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 |
| **WCUBH5D306** (5 drawers) | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 |
| **WCUBH6D366** (6 drawers) | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 |
| **WCUBH7D426** (7 drawers) | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | | • | |

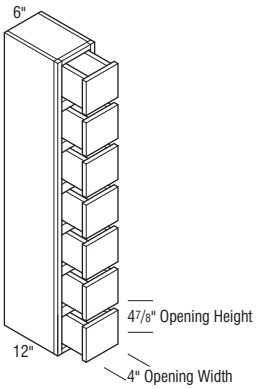
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | + | | • | + | | | | + | | | | | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Cubby Vertical with Drawers



WCUBV7D642

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WCUBV3D618** (3 drawers) | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 |
| **WCUBV4D624** (4 drawers) | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 | 989 |
| **WCUBV5D630** (5 drawers) | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 | 1183 |
| **WCUBV6D636** (6 drawers) | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 | 1371 |
| **WCUBV7D642** (7 drawers) | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 | 1559 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | | | |

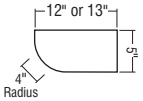
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

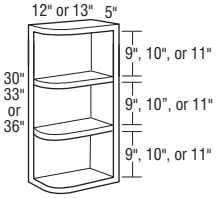
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | + | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | |

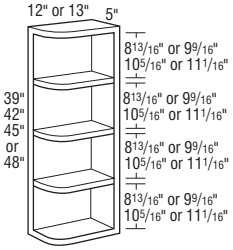
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall End Shelf Radius




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESR530** | | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 775 |
| **WESR533** | | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 | 809 |
| **WESR536** | | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 |
| **WESR539** | | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 | 883 |
| **WESR542** | | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 | 918 |
| **WESR545** | | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 |
| **WESR548** | | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 |

- Shelves are fixed.
- Can be ordered with a square top shelf only (STL/STR) or with all square shelves (SALL).
- Units are reversible except when applying a square top only left (STL) or square top only right (STR).
- 3/4" thick solid back and side.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

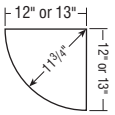
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

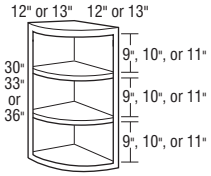
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | + | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | |

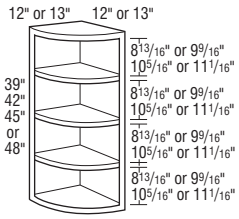
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall End Shelf Quarter Radius



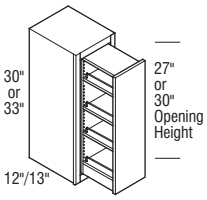



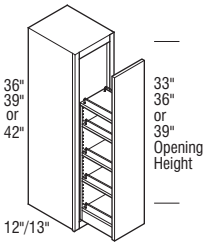

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESQR30** | | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 |
| **WESQR33** | | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 | 1052 |
| **WESQR36** | | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 | 1101 |
| **WESQR39** | | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 |
| **WESQR42** | | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 |
| **WESQR45** | | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 | 1248 |
| **WESQR48** | | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 |

- Shelves are fixed.
- Can be ordered with a square top shelf only (ST)
- 3/4" thick solid back and side.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wall Spice Pull-out accessories




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WSP930** | | 1830 | 1689 | 1548 | 1462 | 1429 | 1384 | 1356 | 1337 | 1292 | 1276 | 1205 | 1184 |
| **WSP1230** | | 1935 | 1788 | 1640 | 1548 | 1516 | 1466 | 1437 | 1417 | 1369 | 1352 | 1278 | 1252 |
| **WSP933** | | 2091 | 1926 | 1762 | 1662 | 1631 | 1578 | 1547 | 1524 | 1473 | 1455 | 1374 | 1348 |
| **WSP1233** | | 2251 | 2079 | 1906 | 1800 | 1763 | 1707 | 1670 | 1648 | 1593 | 1571 | 1486 | 1459 |
| **WSP936** | | 2209 | 2036 | 1864 | 1757 | 1724 | 1668 | 1635 | 1613 | 1559 | 1536 | 1455 | 1426 |
| **WSP1236** | | 2368 | 2182 | 1996 | 1885 | 1848 | 1788 | 1751 | 1726 | 1670 | 1648 | 1559 | 1529 |
| **WSP939** | | 2356 | 2174 | 1991 | 1879 | 1840 | 1783 | 1747 | 1723 | 1664 | 1644 | 1555 | 1524 |
| **WSP1239** | | 2496 | 2304 | 2111 | 1991 | 1953 | 1889 | 1849 | 1826 | 1766 | 1743 | 1646 | 1616 |
| **WSP942** | | 2509 | 2314 | 2119 | 1998 | 1961 | 1895 | 1857 | 1832 | 1772 | 1748 | 1653 | 1621 |
| **WSP1242** | | 2670 | 2461 | 2251 | 2125 | 2082 | 2017 | 1976 | 1947 | 1883 | 1860 | 1756 | 1724 |

- Pull-out features soft-close.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |

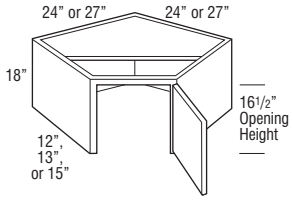
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Diagonal Appliance Garage, 18″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WDAG2424 L or R** | | 1207 | 1117 | 1027 | 974 | 958 | 925 | 904 | 893 | 864 | 851 | 795 | 781 |
| **WDAG2727 L or R** | | 1291 | 1189 | 1089 | 1036 | 1014 | 980 | 960 | 948 | 914 | 904 | 848 | 833 |

- Cabinet is designed to fit beneath Diagonal Wall Cabinets.
- Bottom edge not trimmable.
- All Full Overlay doors have a 1/2″ overlay hinge standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | |

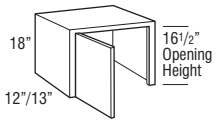
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

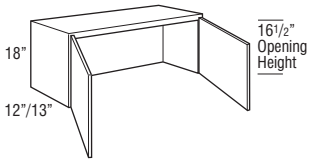
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | | • | | |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Appliance Garage, 18″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WAG1218 L or R** | | 905 | 831 | 758 | 720 | 698 | 678 | 662 | 655 | 630 | 622 | 580 | 572 |
| **WAG1518 L or R** | | 945 | 865 | 785 | 752 | 737 | 708 | 693 | 685 | 661 | 653 | 608 | 597 |
| **WAG1818 L or R** | | 1015 | 933 | 851 | 796 | 780 | 756 | 743 | 729 | 699 | 693 | 657 | 640 |
| **WAG2118 L or R** | | 1028 | 945 | 861 | 816 | 803 | 776 | 752 | 747 | 722 | 708 | 662 | 648 |
| **WAG2418 L or R** | | 1034 | 954 | 874 | 833 | 814 | 794 | 775 | 761 | 741 | 730 | 685 | 675 |
| **WAG2418** | | 1309 | 1210 | 1112 | 1049 | 1024 | 991 | 986 | 963 | 927 | 921 | 866 | 851 |
| **WAG2718** | | 1439 | 1325 | 1210 | 1159 | 1135 | 1098 | 1077 | 1063 | 1022 | 1011 | 945 | 931 |
| **WAG3018** | | 1513 | 1396 | 1277 | 1205 | 1186 | 1149 | 1123 | 1107 | 1071 | 1059 | 992 | 978 |
| **WAG3318** | | 1579 | 1454 | 1330 | 1252 | 1231 | 1189 | 1162 | 1143 | 1108 | 1089 | 1036 | 1016 |
| **WAG3618** | | 1625 | 1500 | 1376 | 1302 | 1278 | 1239 | 1205 | 1196 | 1153 | 1142 | 1073 | 1054 |

- Bottom edge not trimmable.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

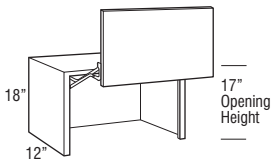
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

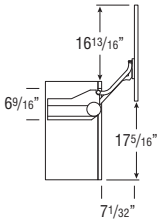
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall with Appliance Garage Vertical-lift, 18″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WAGVL1518** | | 2435 | 2244 | 2054 | 1935 | 1898 | 1836 | 1797 | 1775 | 1713 | 1690 | 1597 | 1568 |
| **WAGVL1818** | | 2617 | 2411 | 2204 | 2080 | 2036 | 1974 | 1930 | 1904 | 1839 | 1814 | 1714 | 1683 |
| **WAGVL2118** | | 2799 | 2592 | 2384 | 2260 | 2223 | 2159 | 2116 | 2091 | 2026 | 2000 | 1901 | 1870 |
| **WAGVL2418** | | 2883 | 2670 | 2456 | 2328 | 2290 | 2224 | 2179 | 2154 | 2087 | 2060 | 1958 | 1926 |

- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with soft-close, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Decorative hardware required.
- Hardware extends 1″ into opening on each side.
- Bottom edge not trimmable.
- Heavy duty vertical-lift mechanism.
- Appliance garage opening is 17″ high, dimension from cabinet base to bottom of mechanism is 15 3/4″.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | • | | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | |

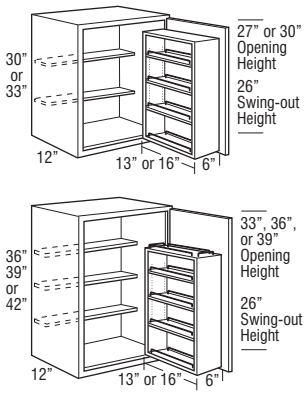
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | | • | | | + | | • | + | + | | | + | • | | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall with Swing-out accessories




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W1830SSWO L or R** | | 2326 | 2144 | 1962 | 1854 | 1813 | 1758 | 1720 | 1699 | 1640 | 1620 | 1530 | 1502 |
| **W2130SSWO L or R** | | 2423 | 2233 | 2044 | 1931 | 1889 | 1831 | 1792 | 1770 | 1708 | 1687 | 1594 | 1565 |
| **W1833SSWO L or R** | | 2398 | 2213 | 2028 | 1912 | 1878 | 1816 | 1777 | 1756 | 1695 | 1674 | 1582 | 1552 |
| **W2133SSWO L or R** | | 2498 | 2305 | 2112 | 1992 | 1956 | 1892 | 1851 | 1829 | 1766 | 1744 | 1648 | 1617 |
| **W1836SSWO L or R** | | 2477 | 2285 | 2093 | 1977 | 1936 | 1872 | 1834 | 1810 | 1749 | 1727 | 1633 | 1598 |
| **W2136SSWO L or R** | | 2580 | 2380 | 2180 | 2059 | 2017 | 1950 | 1910 | 1885 | 1822 | 1799 | 1701 | 1665 |
| **W1839SSWO L or R** | | 2561 | 2363 | 2163 | 2040 | 1999 | 1936 | 1897 | 1869 | 1808 | 1786 | 1686 | 1655 |
| **W2139SSWO L or R** | | 2668 | 2461 | 2253 | 2125 | 2082 | 2017 | 1976 | 1947 | 1883 | 1860 | 1756 | 1724 |
| **W1842SSWO L or R** | | 2645 | 2438 | 2232 | 2107 | 2066 | 1996 | 1956 | 1932 | 1865 | 1842 | 1740 | 1708 |
| **W2142SSWO L or R** | | 2755 | 2540 | 2325 | 2195 | 2152 | 2079 | 2038 | 2012 | 1943 | 1919 | 1812 | 1779 |

- Shelves behind swing-out spice rack are adjustable and 4 1/2" deep.
- Field installed swing-out has three adjustable and one fixed bottom shelf with chrome finish wire rail sides.
- Dimensions: W18_ _SSWO wood insert is 26" high x 13" wide x 6" deep. W21_ _SSWO wood insert is 26" high x 16" wide x 6" deep.
- When Change Depth (CD) is ordered, wood insert will not increase in size.
- Maximum Weight Capacity for Spice Rack Shelves: 15 lbs.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | • |

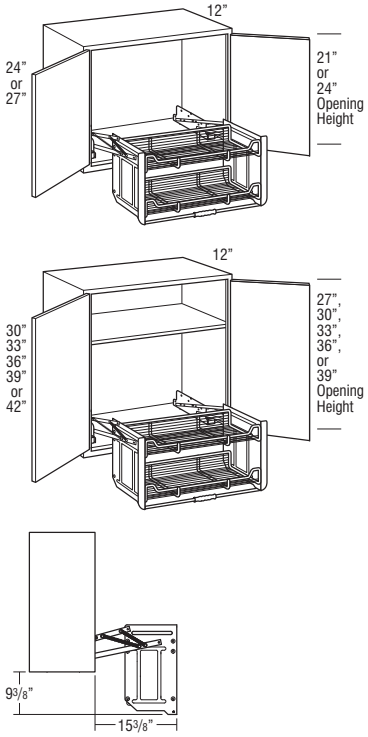
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Shelf Pull Down accessories




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **W3624SHLFPD** | | 3716 | 3539 | 3362 | 3253 | 3219 | 3162 | 3126 | 3107 | 3046 | 3026 | 2938 | 2905 |
| **W3627SHLFPD** | | 3892 | 3703 | 3513 | 3423 | 3383 | 3316 | 3277 | 3256 | 3193 | 3172 | 3060 | 3024 |
| **W3630SHLFPD** | | 4068 | 3867 | 3664 | 3593 | 3547 | 3470 | 3428 | 3405 | 3340 | 3318 | 3182 | 3143 |
| **W3633SHLFPD** | | 4244 | 4031 | 3815 | 3763 | 3711 | 3624 | 3579 | 3554 | 3487 | 3464 | 3304 | 3262 |
| **W3636SHLFPD** | | 4420 | 4195 | 3966 | 3933 | 3875 | 3778 | 3730 | 3703 | 3634 | 3610 | 3426 | 3381 |
| **W3639SHLFPD** | | 4596 | 4359 | 4117 | 4103 | 4039 | 3932 | 3881 | 3852 | 3781 | 3756 | 3548 | 3500 |
| **W3642SHLFPD** | | 4772 | 4523 | 4268 | 4273 | 4203 | 4086 | 4032 | 4001 | 3928 | 3902 | 3670 | 3619 |

- Shelf Pull-down dimensions: 18 11/64" high x 28 1/4" wide x 8 1/2" deep.
- Interior dimensions of pull-down trays: 28 1/4" wide x 8 1/2" deep.
- Clearance dimensions: 19 3/8" high x 15 3/8" wide.
- Maximum Weight Capacity for Shelf Pull-down: 26 lbs.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | • |

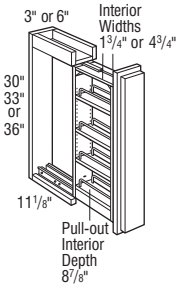
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

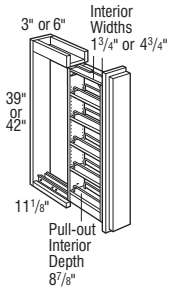
| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | • | • | • | • | | • |

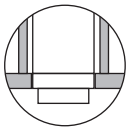
| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

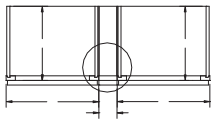
## Wall Box Column Pull-out with Overlay
**accessories**



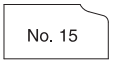



Top View



Top View Installation



| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WBC330POOL** | | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 | 905 |
| **WBC333POOL** | | 1406 | 1297 | 1188 | 1131 | 1110 | 1071 | 1052 | 1035 | 1001 | 986 | 924 | 908 |
| **WBC336POOL** | | 1432 | 1322 | 1211 | 1154 | 1130 | 1091 | 1071 | 1054 | 1020 | 1005 | 942 | 925 |
| **WBC339POOL** | | 1683 | 1553 | 1424 | 1355 | 1328 | 1282 | 1259 | 1240 | 1198 | 1180 | 1107 | 1088 |
| **WBC342POOL** | | 1763 | 1627 | 1492 | 1420 | 1392 | 1344 | 1319 | 1299 | 1256 | 1238 | 1160 | 1139 |
| **WBC630POOL** | | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 | 1180 |
| **WBC633POOL** | | 1425 | 1314 | 1203 | 1146 | 1123 | 1084 | 1064 | 1047 | 1014 | 998 | 935 | 920 |
| **WBC636POOL** | | 1527 | 1408 | 1289 | 1228 | 1204 | 1161 | 1140 | 1123 | 1086 | 1070 | 1002 | 986 |
| **WBC639POOL** | | 1728 | 1595 | 1462 | 1391 | 1364 | 1316 | 1292 | 1272 | 1230 | 1212 | 1136 | 1117 |
| **WBC642POOL** | | 1800 | 1661 | 1522 | 1449 | 1421 | 1372 | 1346 | 1325 | 1282 | 1262 | 1184 | 1163 |

- Specify edge profile (#1, 4, 7, 10, 15, 17).
- Pull-out features soft-close.
- Available on end of run.
- Fluting modification available when the No Overlay modification is selected.
- Bottom of unit is always Natural Maple.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AOMD | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FFV | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | + | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | • |

| FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PFBP | RFLUTE | RMR | RTK | TD | VR | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – WOOD HOODS AND HEARTHS


Wood Hoods ..... H•2
Blowers ..... H•12
Hearths ..... H•13


## WOOD HOODS AND HEARTHS

### Wood Hoods and Hearths Nomenclature

### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### Door & Drawer Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| A | Aluminum Frame Door |
| CG | Cut-for-glass |
| CM | Classic Mullion Door |
| FH | Finial Hinges |
| GM | Gallery Mullion Door |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg |
| PM | Prairie Mullion Door |
| SM | Shaker Mullion Door |

### End Panel Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| BBS | Beadboard Side |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End |
| IPE | Inset Panel End |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End |
| SEBK | Side Extended Back |
| SED | Side Extended Down |

### Custom Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| ADDTK | Add Toekick |
| ADRW | Add Drawer |
| AS | Additional Shelf |
| BBKI | Beadboard Back Interior |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Face Frame Only |
| CND | Cabinet No Door |
| CW | Change Width |
| EX | Extended Stile |
| EXD | Extended Down |
| EXO | Extended Stile with Overlay |
| EXU | Extended Up |
| FLUTE | Fluting |
| FTK | Flush Toekick |
| LSD | Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts |
| MI | Matching Interior |
| OBRB | Open Bottom Rail Base |
| PFBP | Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting |
| RTK | Recessed Toekick |
| WS | Wide Stile |

***Wood Hoods***

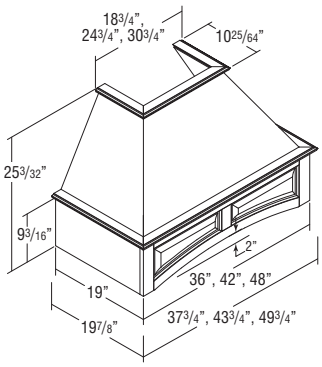
*Walnut and Quartersawn White Oak will require longer lead times.*

*Check local building code and appliance installation specifications for clearance requirements and installation heights above the range.*

*Installation instructions and hardware included.*

*No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.*

## Wood Hood Arch Raised Panel, 25 3/32″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHARP3625** | | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 | 2358 |
| **WHARP4225** | | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 | 2673 |
| **WHARP4825** | | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 | 2897 |

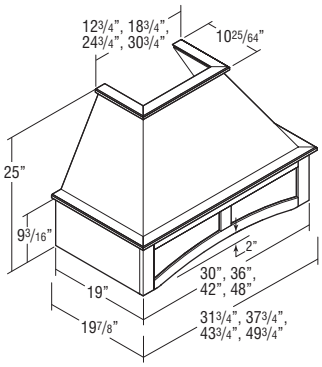
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Compatible with Wood Hood Chimney (WHC and WHCT), which can be trimmed. See page H•3.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Arch Flat Panel, 25″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHAFP30** | | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 |
| **WHAFP36** | | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 |
| **WHAFP42** | | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 |
| **WHAFP48** | | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 |

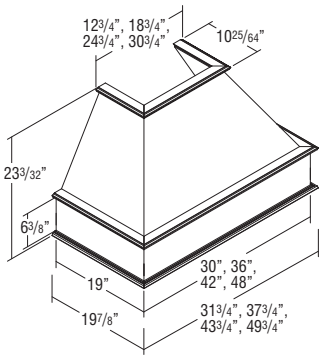
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Compatible with Wood Hood Chimney (WHC and WHCT), which can be trimmed. See page H•3.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Square, 24″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSQ3024** | | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 |
| **WHSQ3624** | | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 |
| **WHSQ4224** | | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 |
| **WHSQ4824** | | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 |

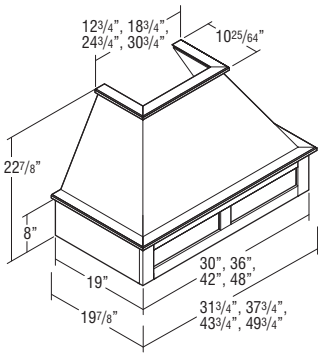
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Compatible with Wood Hood Chimney (WHC and WHCT), which can be trimmed. See page H•3.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Square Flat Panel, 22 7/8" High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSQFP30** | | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 | 3696 |
| **WHSQFP36** | | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 | 3819 |
| **WHSQFP42** | | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 |
| **WHSQFP48** | | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 |

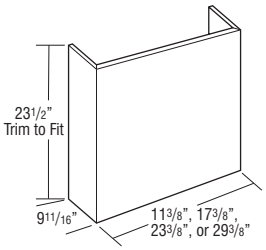
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Compatible with Wood Hood Chimney (WHC and WHCT), which can be trimmed. See page H•3.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Chimney, 23 1/2" High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHC30** | | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 |
| **WHC36** | | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 455 |
| **WHC42** | | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 |
| **WHC48** | | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 | 635 |

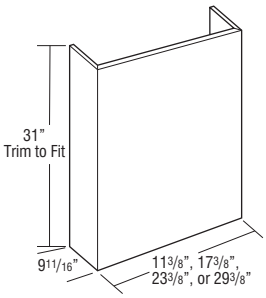
- Optional accessory for Wood Hood Arch Flat Panel (WHAFP), Wood Hood Arch Raised Panel (WHARP), Wood Hood Square (WHSQ), and Wood Hood Square Flat Panel (WHSQFP).
- WHC30 not compatible with CONVERSION.
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- 3/4" thick plywood.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Chimney Tall, 31" High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHCT30** | | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 |
| **WHCT36** | | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 |
| **WHCT42** | | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 | 709 |
| **WHCT48** | | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 | 826 |

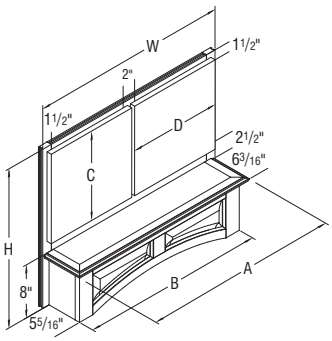
- Optional accessory for Wood Hood Arch Flat Panel (WHAFP), Wood Hood Arch Raised Panel (WHARP), Wood Hood Square (WHSQ), and Wood Hood Square Flat Panel (WHSQFP).
- WHCT30 not compatible with CONVERSION.
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- 3/4" thick plywood.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Canopy Arch Raised Panel




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHCARP3024** | | 3849 | 3559 | 3269 | 3104 | 3041 | 2957 | 2892 | 2853 | 2756 | 2719 | 2562 | 2521 |
| **WHCARP3624** | | 4198 | 3882 | 3566 | 3386 | 3317 | 3226 | 3155 | 3113 | 3007 | 2967 | 2795 | 2750 |
| **WHCARP4224** | | 4588 | 4243 | 3898 | 3701 | 3626 | 3526 | 3449 | 3403 | 3287 | 3243 | 3055 | 3006 |
| **WHCARP3030** | | 4047 | 3742 | 3437 | 3263 | 3196 | 3108 | 3040 | 2999 | 2897 | 2858 | 2693 | 2650 |
| **WHCARP3630** | | 4593 | 4247 | 3901 | 3704 | 3628 | 3528 | 3451 | 3405 | 3289 | 3245 | 3057 | 3008 |
| **WHCARP4230** | | 4906 | 4537 | 4168 | 3957 | 3876 | 3769 | 3687 | 3638 | 3514 | 3467 | 3266 | 3214 |
| **WHCARP3036** | | 4017 | 3715 | 3413 | 3241 | 3175 | 3087 | 3019 | 2978 | 2877 | 2839 | 2675 | 2632 |
| **WHCARP3636** | | 4341 | 4014 | 3687 | 3501 | 3430 | 3335 | 3262 | 3218 | 3109 | 3068 | 2890 | 2844 |
| **WHCARP4236** | | 5250 | 4855 | 4460 | 4235 | 4149 | 4035 | 3947 | 3894 | 3762 | 3712 | 3497 | 3441 |

- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner is not arched. Liner opening size: 10 1/4"deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood. When ordered in Rustic Alder, only the doors will have Rustic characteristics.

| | Width (W) | Height (H) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (B) | Opening Height (C) | Opening Width (D) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHCARP3024 | 30" | 24" | 29 9/16" | 27 13/16" | 12" | 12 1/2" |
| WHCARP3624 | 36" | 24" | 35 9/16" | 33 13/16" | 12" | 15 1/2" |
| WHCARP4224 | 42" | 24" | 41 9/16" | 39 13/16" | 12" | 18 1/2" |
| WHCARP3030 | 30" | 30" | 29 9/16" | 27 13/16" | 18" | 12 1/2" |
| WHCARP3630 | 36" | 30" | 35 9/16" | 33 13/16" | 18" | 15 1/2" |
| WHCARP4230 | 42" | 30" | 41 9/16" | 39 13/16" | 18" | 18 1/2" |
| WHCARP3036 | 30" | 36" | 29 9/16" | 27 13/16" | 24" | 12 1/2" |
| WHCARP3636 | 36" | 36" | 35 9/16" | 33 13/16" | 24" | 15 1/2" |
| WHCARP4236 | 42" | 36" | 41 9/16" | 39 13/16" | 24" | 18 1/2" |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | • | + | | | | | | | | | | |

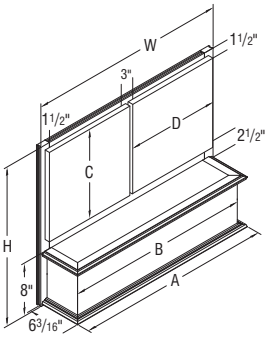
| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | • | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Canopy Square




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHCSQ3024** | | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 | 2585 |
| **WHCSQ3624** | | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 | 2854 |
| **WHCSQ4224** | | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 |
| **WHCSQ3030** | | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 | 2631 |
| **WHCSQ3630** | | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 | 2987 |
| **WHCSQ4230** | | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 | 3280 |
| **WHCSQ3036** | | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 | 2896 |
| **WHCSQ3636** | | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 | 3050 |
| **WHCSQ4236** | | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 | 3413 |

- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood. When ordered in Rustic Alder, only the doors will have Rustic characteristics.

| | Width (W) | Height (H) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (B) | Opening Height (C) | Opening Width (D) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHCSQ3024 | 30" | 24" | 29 9/16" | 27 13/16" | 12" | 12 1/2" |
| WHCSQ3624 | 36" | 24" | 35 9/16" | 33 13/16" | 12" | 15 1/2" |
| WHCSQ4224 | 42" | 24" | 41 9/16" | 39 13/16" | 12" | 18 1/2" |
| WHCSQ3030 | 30" | 30" | 29 9/16" | 27 13/16" | 18" | 12 1/2" |
| WHCSQ3630 | 36" | 30" | 35 9/16" | 33 13/16" | 18" | 15 1/2" |
| WHCSQ4230 | 42" | 30" | 41 9/16" | 39 13/16" | 18" | 18 1/2" |
| WHCSQ3036 | 30" | 36" | 29 9/16" | 27 13/16" | 24" | 12 1/2" |
| WHCSQ3636 | 36" | 36" | 35 9/16" | 33 13/16" | 24" | 15 1/2" |
| WHCSQ4236 | 42" | 36" | 41 9/16" | 39 13/16" | 24" | 18 1/2" |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | • | + | | | | | | | | | | |

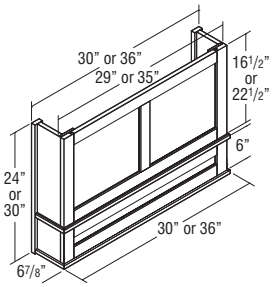
| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | • | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Canopy Batten Straight, 24″ or 30″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHCBS3024** | | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 | 2587 |
| **WHCBS3030** | | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 |
| **WHCBS3624** | | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 |
| **WHCBS3630** | | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 | 3401 |

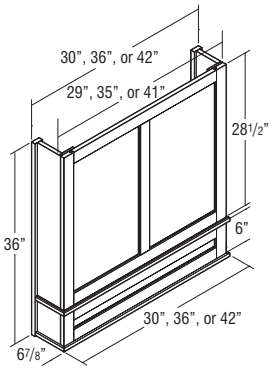
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.
- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Fronts will match the door style profile selected. Image shown with shaker profile.
- Not available with Slab door styles.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Canopy Batten Straight, 36″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHCBS3036** | | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 | 2710 |
| **WHCBS3636** | | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 |
| **WHCBS4236** | | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 | 3203 |

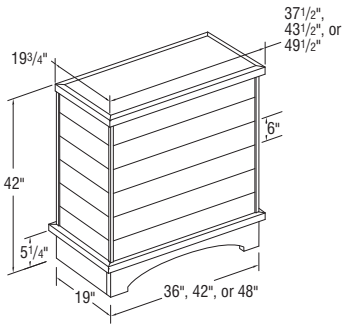
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.
- Install between adjacent cabinets.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Fronts will match the door style profile selected. Image shown with shaker profile.
- Not available with Slab door styles.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Shiplap Straight, 42″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSLPS3642** | | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 |
| **WHSLPS4242** | | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 |
| **WHSLPS4842** | | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 |

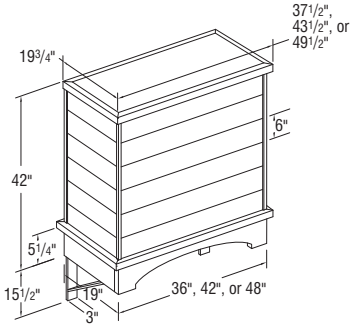
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Constructed of 3/4″ thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.
- Wood hood corner moulding shipped unattached.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Shiplap Straight with Corbels, 42″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSLPSCB3642** | | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 |
| **WHSLPSCB4242** | | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 |
| **WHSLPSCB4842** | | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 | 4860 |

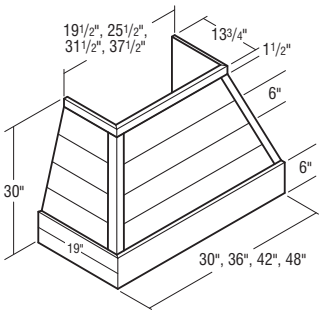
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.
- Includes a pair of decorative corbels.
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Constructed of 3/4″ thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.
- Wood hood corner moulding shipped unattached.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Shiplap Tapered, 30″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSLPTP3030** | | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 | 3415 |
| **WHSLPTP3630** | | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 | 3537 |
| **WHSLPTP4230** | | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 | 3744 |
| **WHSLPTP4830** | | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 | 4057 |

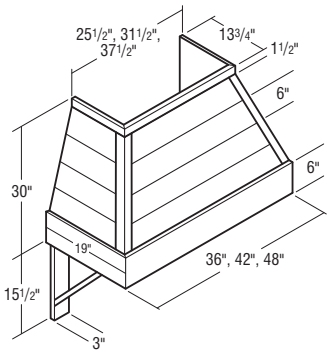
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Compatible with Wood Hood Shiplap Chimney (WHSLPC), which can be trimmed. See page H•7.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.
- Constructed of 3/4″ thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Shiplap Tapered with Corbels, 30″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSLPTPCB3630** | | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 | 4218 |
| **WHSLPTPCB4230** | | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 | 4340 |
| **WHSLPTPCB4830** | | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 | 4546 |

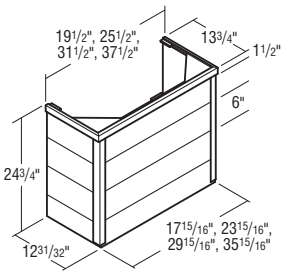
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Compatible with Wood Hood Shiplap Chimney (WHSLPC), which can be trimmed. See page H•7.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep by 19 1/2″ wide.
- Includes a pair of decorative corbels.
- Constructed of 3/4″ thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Shiplap Chimney, 24 3/4″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSLPC30** | | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 | 1475 |
| **WHSLPC36** | | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 | 1532 |
| **WHSLPC42** | | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 | 1738 |
| **WHSLPC48** | | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 | 1875 |

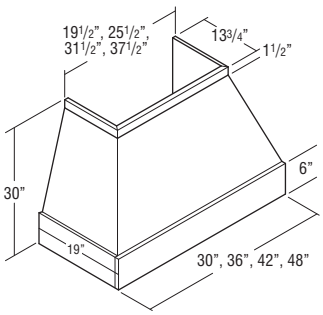
- Optional accessory for Wood Hood Shiplap Tapered (WHSLPTP and WHSLPTPCB) for an installed height of 54″.
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Constructed of 3/4″ thick grooved plywood creating a shiplap appearance.
- Wood hood corner moulding shipped unattached.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Simple Tapered, 30″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSMTP30** | | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 | 3942 |
| **WHSMTP36** | | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 | 4066 |
| **WHSMTP42** | | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 | 4189 |
| **WHSMTP48** | | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 | 4312 |

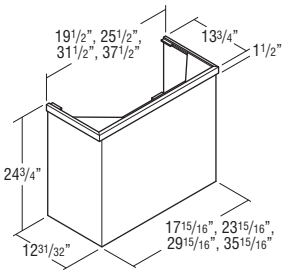
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Compatible with Wood Hood Simple Chimney (WHSMC), which can be trimmed. See page H•8.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Simple Chimney, 24 3/4" High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSMC30** | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 | 1478 |
| **WHSMC36** | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 | 1725 |
| **WHSMC42** | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 | 1848 |
| **WHSMC48** | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 | 1971 |

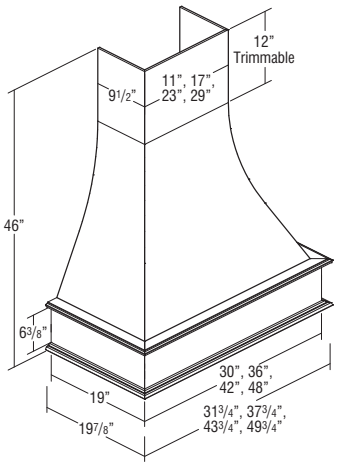
- Optional accessory for Wood Hood Simple Tapered (WHSMTP) for an installed height of 54".
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.

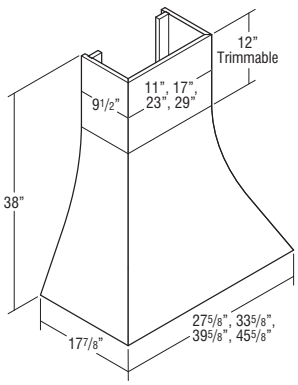
Modifications Are Not Available

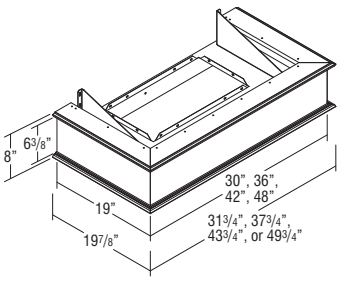
| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Artisan Square, 46" High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHASQ3046** | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 | 4390 |
| **WHASQ3646** | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 |
| **WHASQ4246** | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 |
| **WHASQ4846** | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 | 4928 |
| **WHASQT3046** NEW | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 |
| **WHASQT3646** NEW | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 |
| **WHASQT4246** NEW | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 |
| **WHASQT4846** NEW | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 |
| **WHASQB3046** NEW | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 | 3073 |
| **WHASQB3646** NEW | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 |
| **WHASQB4246** NEW | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 |
| **WHASQB4846** NEW | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 | 3450 |

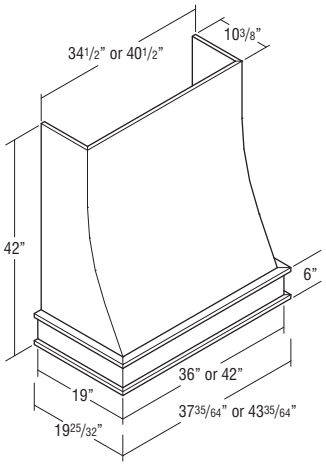
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide. WHASQT* will not come with liner.
- Chimney height is trimmable up to 34".

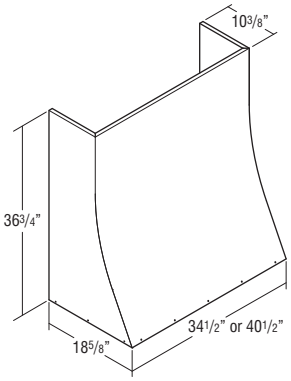
Modifications Are Not Available

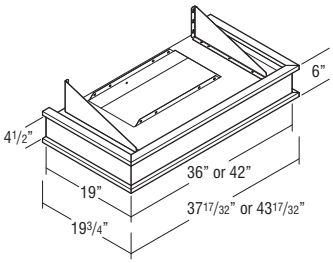
| Species Availability | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| WHASQ_ | • | • | • | Alder | • |
| WHASQT_ | | Paint Only | | | |
| WHASQB_ | • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| WHASQ_ | • | • | |
| WHASQT_ | | • | |
| WHASQB_ | • | • | |

## Wood Hood Waterfall, 42″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHWFL3642** | | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 | 4480 |
| **WHWFL4242** | | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 | 4704 |
| **WHWFLT3642** NEW | | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 |
| **WHWFLT4242** NEW | | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 |
| **WHWFLB3642** NEW | | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 | 3136 |
| **WHWFLB4242** NEW | | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 | 3293 |

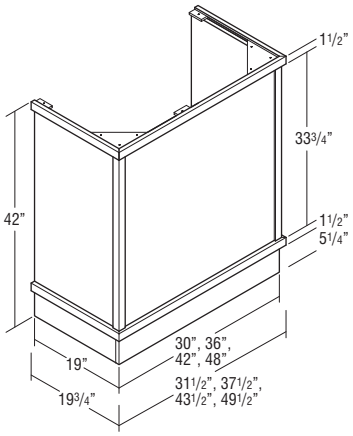
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4″ deep x 19 1/2″ wide. WHWFLT* will not come with liner.
- Chimney height is trimmable up to 34″.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| WHWFL_ | • | • | • | Alder | • |
| WHWFLT_ | | Paint Only | | | |
| WHWFLB_ | • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| WHWFL_ | | | |
| WHWFLT_ | | | |
| WHWFLB_ | | | |

## Wood Hood Craftsman Straight, 42" High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHCRFST3042** | | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 | 2961 |
| **WHCRFST3642** | | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 | 3117 |
| **WHCRFST4242** | | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 | 3273 |
| **WHCRFST4842** | | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 | 3429 |

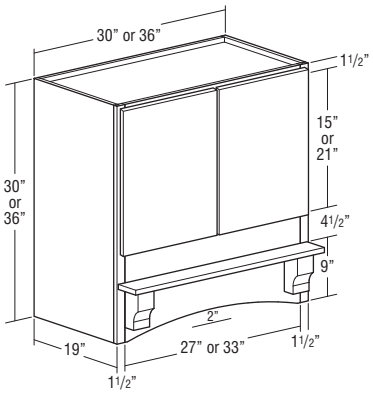
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | | |

## Wood Hood Signature Mantel, 30" or 36" High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHSGM3030** | | 4168 | 3854 | 3540 | 3361 | 3292 | 3201 | 3131 | 3089 | 2984 | 2944 | 2774 | 2730 |
| **WHSGM3630** | | 4730 | 4374 | 4018 | 3815 | 3737 | 3634 | 3554 | 3506 | 3387 | 3342 | 3149 | 3099 |
| **WHSGM3036** | | 4730 | 4374 | 4018 | 3815 | 3737 | 3634 | 3554 | 3506 | 3387 | 3342 | 3149 | 3099 |
| **WHSGM3636** | | 5282 | 4884 | 4486 | 4259 | 4172 | 4057 | 3968 | 3915 | 3782 | 3732 | 3516 | 3460 |

- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood. When ordered in Rustic Alder, only the doors will have Rustic characteristics.
- Wood hood does not feature a floor, doors are decorative and function to allow access to the blower/duct unit for maintenance.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |

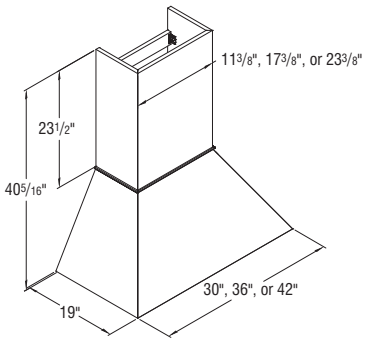
| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | • | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Linear Tapered, 40 5/16" High




| | | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHLTP3040** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **WHLTP3640** | | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 | 3996 |
| **WHLTP4240** | | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 | 4188 |

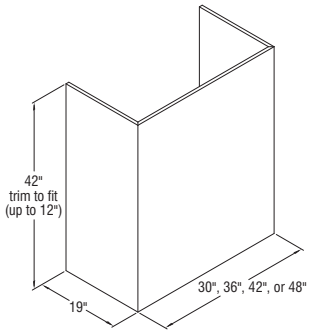
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- Chimney included and can be trimmed.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## NEW Wood Hood Omni, 42" High




| | | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 | 2957 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WHOMNI3042** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **WHOMNI3642** | | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 | 3253 |
| **WHOMNI4242** | | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 | 3561 |
| **WHOMNI4842** | | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 | 3881 |

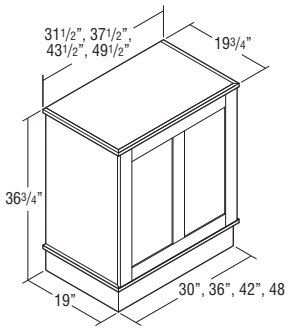
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- Trimmable. If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | | |

## Wood Hood Legacy Batten with Removable Front, 36″ High



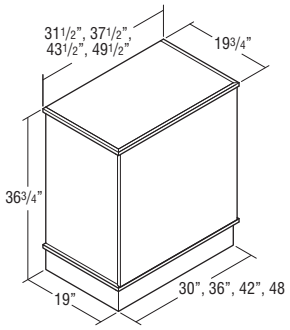

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHLGBRF3036 | | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 | 3099 |
| WHLGBRF3636 | | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 | 3460 |
| WHLGBRF4236 | | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 | 3841 |
| WHLGBRF4836 | | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 | 4221 |

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Fronts will use a shaker profile.

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | • |

## Wood Hood Legacy with Removable Front, 36″ High



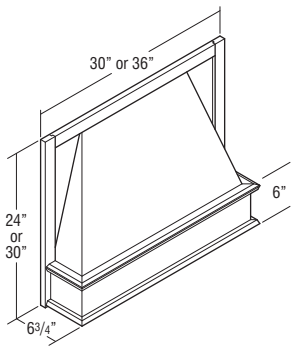

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHLGRF3036 | | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 | 2634 |
| WHLGRF3636 | | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 | 2941 |
| WHLGRF4236 | | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 | 3149 |
| WHLGRF4836 | | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 | 3529 |

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| | • | • |

## Wood Hood Canopy Tapered with Removable Front, 24″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHCTPRF3024 | | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 | 1760 |
| WHCTPRF3624 | | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 | 1833 |
| WHCTPRF3030 | | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 | 1832 |
| WHCTPRF3630 | | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 | 1908 |

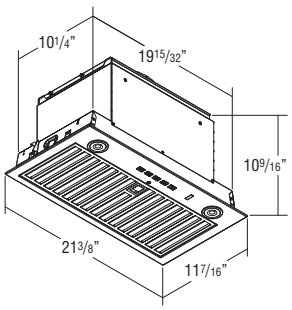
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all blowers on page H•12.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Install between adjacent cabinets.

| Species Availability | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherry | Maple | QS White Oak | Rustic Alder | Walnut |
| • | • | • | Alder | • |

| Technique Availability | | |
|---|---|---|
| Highlight Glaze | Reserve Plus | Vintage Plus |
| • | • | |

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLOWER600** | | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 | 2422 |

## Blower, 600 CFM

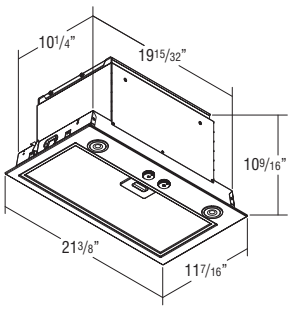



- Stainless Steel finish.
- Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings) LED lights included.
- WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
- Installation Instructions, 1 year warranty, and repair information available.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods and Hearths.
- Four speed push button control.
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.
- Liner sold separately.
- Blowers will be shipped directly to the order destination from the blower manufacturing facility within standard lead times.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BLOWER400** | | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 | 1137 |

## Blower, 400 CFM

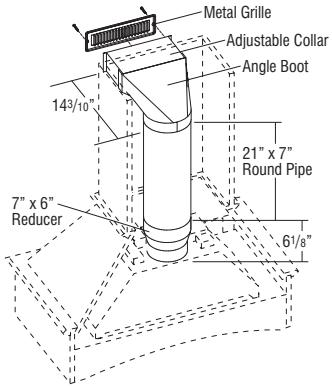



- Energy Star rated.
- Stainless Steel finish.
- Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens) LED lights included.
- Heat Sentry technology included.
- Installation Instructions, 1 year warranty, and repair information available.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods and Hearths.
- Three speed rotary switch control.
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.
- Liner sold separately.
- Blowers will be shipped directly to the order destination from the blower manufacturing facility within standard lead times.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONVERSION** | | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 255 |
| **FILTERCHAR** | | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 |

## Conversion and Filter Charcoal

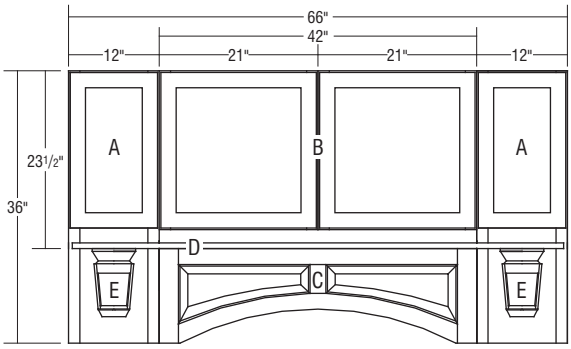



- CONVERSION includes: 1-21" x 7" round pipe, 1 adjustable collar, 1 white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), 1 angle boot, 1-7" x 6" reducer, filter and installation instructions.
- CONVERSION is compatible with BLOWER400 and BLOWER600.
- CONVERSION is not compatible with WHC30 or WHCT30.
- FILTERCHAR is a replacement charcoal filter used to provide proper filtration for air recirculation when a conversion kit is used. The filter attaches to the inside of the removable mesh metal filter in the blower.

Modifications Are Not Available

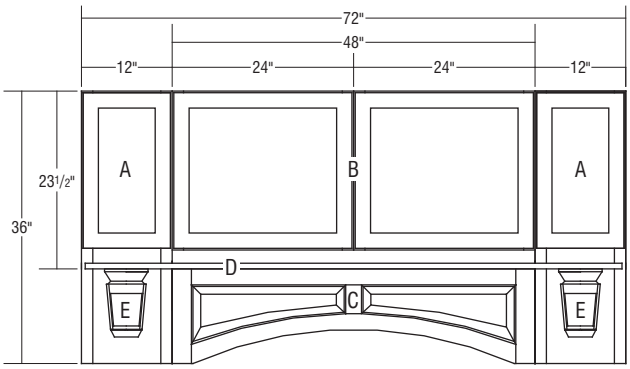
# Hearth SKU Collection – 36″ High, 21″ Deep

## Hearth, 66″ Wide



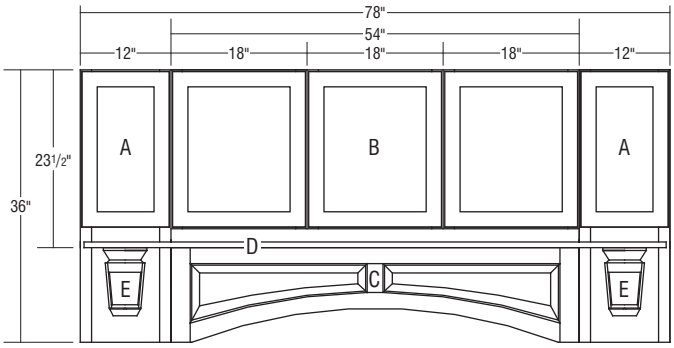

| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1236 | H•18 | 2 | 12 x 36 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM4223.5 | H•20 | 1 | 42 x 23 1/2 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA42 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 42 |
| (D) HTHS65 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 65 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

## Hearth, 72″ Wide



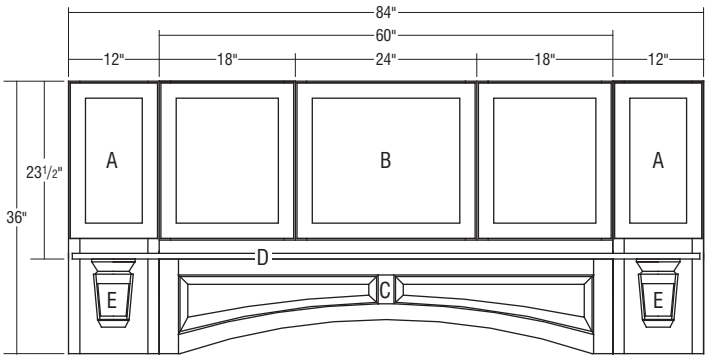

| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1236 | H•18 | 2 | 12 x 36 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM4823.5 | H•20 | 1 | 48 x 23 1/2 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA48 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 48 |
| (D) HTHS71 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 71 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

## Hearth, 78″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1236 | H•18 | 2 | 12 x 36 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM5423.5 | H•20 | 1 | 54 x 23 1/2 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA54 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 54 |
| (D) HTHS77 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 77 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

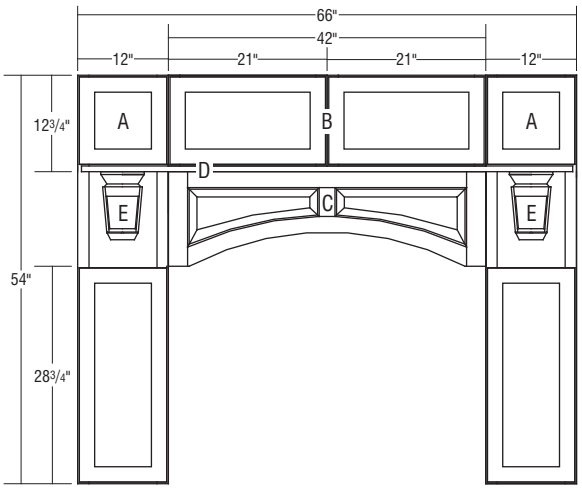
## Hearth, 84″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1236 | H•18 | 2 | 12 x 36 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM6023.5 | H•20 | 1 | 60 x 23 1/2 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA60 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 54 |
| (D) HTHS83 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 83 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

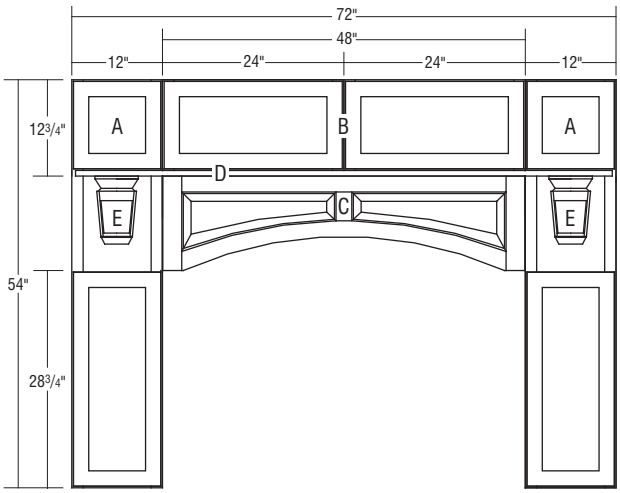
# Hearth SKU Collection – 54″ High, 21″ Deep

## Hearth, 66″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1254/HTHP1254PO | H•22 | 2 | 12 x 54 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM4212.75 | H•20 | 1 | 42 x 12 3/4 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA42 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 42 |
| (D) HTHS65 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 65 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

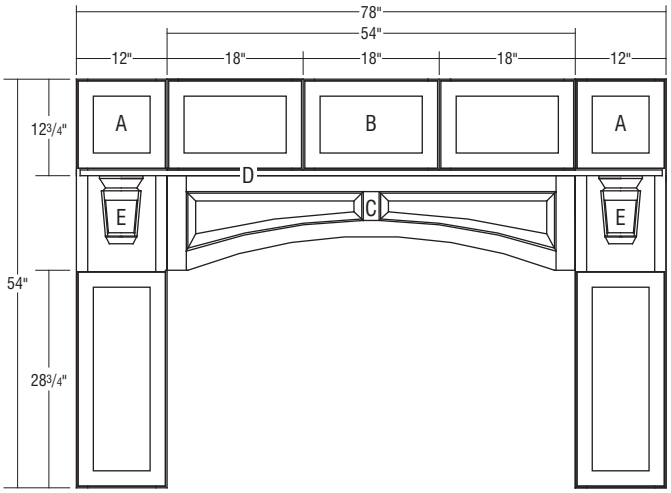
## Hearth, 72″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1254/HTHP1254PO | H•22 | 2 | 12 x 54 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM4812.75 | H•20 | 1 | 48 x 12 3/4 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA48 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 48 |
| (D) HTHS71 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 71 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

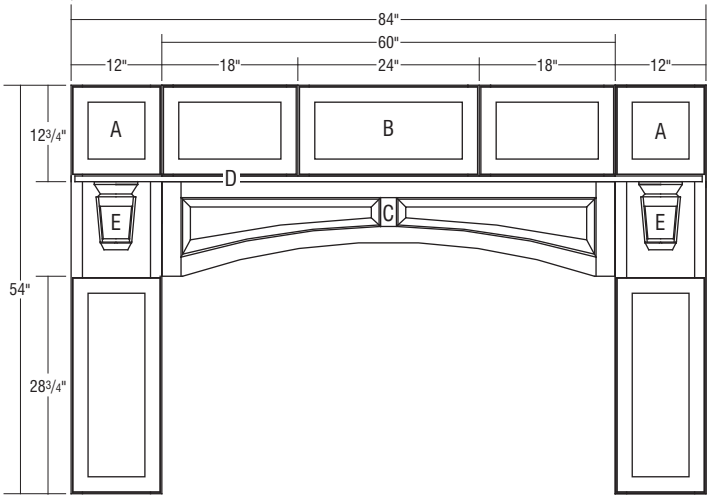
A clearance of 7″ - 12″ is recommended on each side of a gas burner to a combustible surface, 3″ - 6″ from non-combustible surfaces including the backsplash surface, and 30″ from the vent. Reference local codes before installation.

### Hearth, 78″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1254/HTHP1254PO | H•22 | 2 | 12 x 54 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM5412.75 | H•20 | 1 | 54 x 12 3/4 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA54 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 54 |
| (D) HTHS77 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 77 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

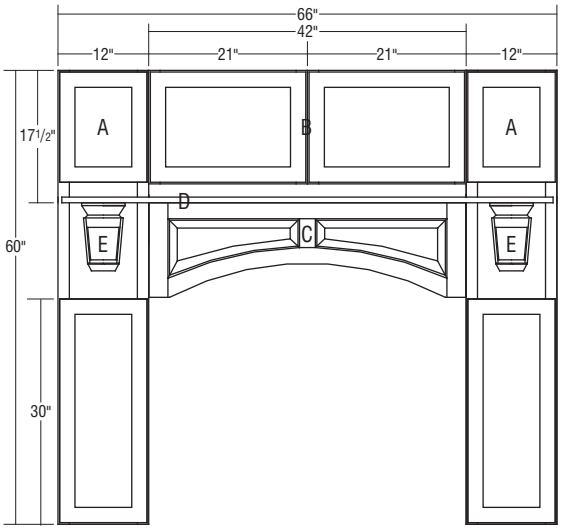
### Hearth, 84″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1254/HTHP1254PO | H•22 | 2 | 12 x 54 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM6012.75 | H•20 | 1 | 60 x 12 3/4 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA60 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 60 |
| (D) HTHS83 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 83 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

## Hearth SKU Collection – 60″ High, 21″ Deep

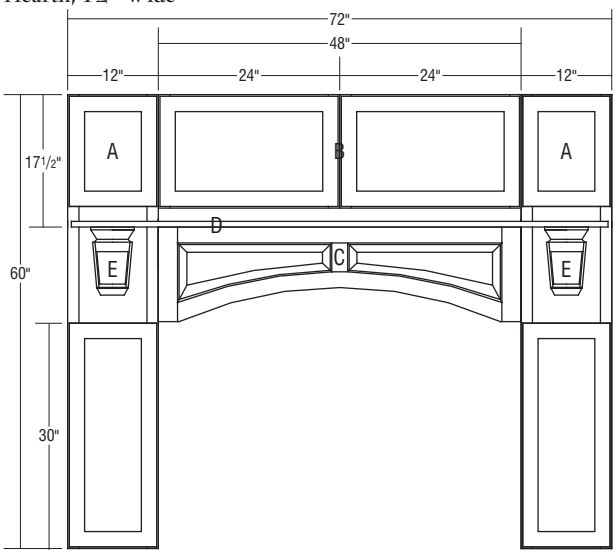
### Hearth, 66″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1260/HTHP1260PO | H•22 | 2 | 12 x 60 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM4217.5 | H•21 | 1 | 42 x 17 1/2 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA42 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 42 |
| (D) HTHS65 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 65 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

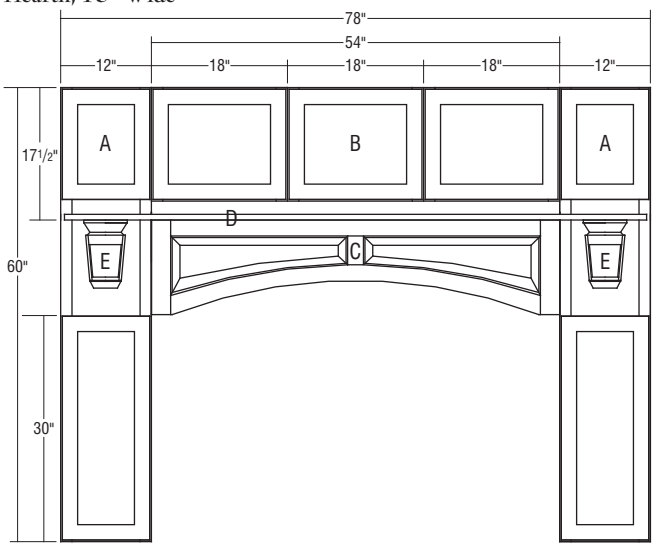
A clearance of 7″ - 12″ is recommended on each side of a gas burner to a combustible surface, 3″ - 6″ from non-combustible surfaces including the backsplash surface, and 30″ from the vent. Reference local codes before installation.

## Hearth, 72″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1260/HTHP1260PO | H•22 | 2 | 12 x 60 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM4817.5 | H•21 | 1 | 48 x 17 1/2 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA48 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 48 |
| (D) HTHS71 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 71 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

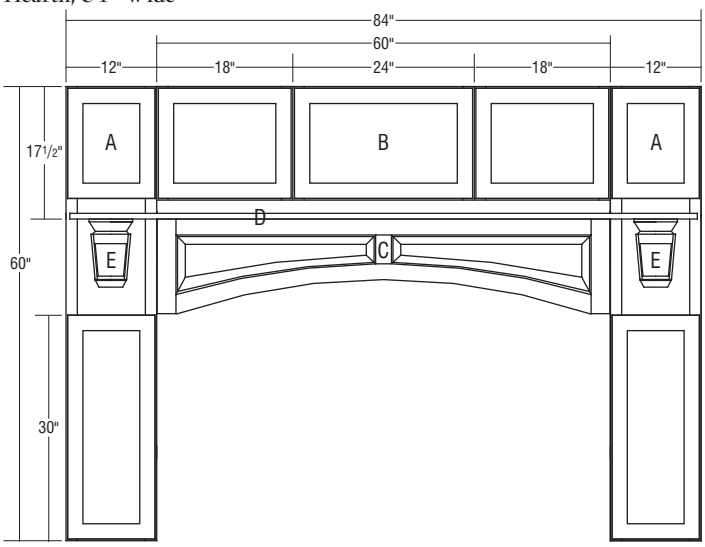
## Hearth, 78″ Wide




| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1260/HTHP1260PO | H•22 | 2 | 12 x 60 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM5417.5 | H•21 | 1 | 54 x 17 1/2 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA54 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 54 |
| (D) HTHS77 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 77 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

A clearance of 7″ - 12″ is recommended on each side of a gas burner to a combustible surface, 3″ - 6″ from non-combustible surfaces including the backsplash surface, and 30″ from the vent. Reference local codes before installation.

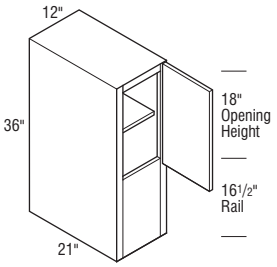
## Hearth, 84″ Wide

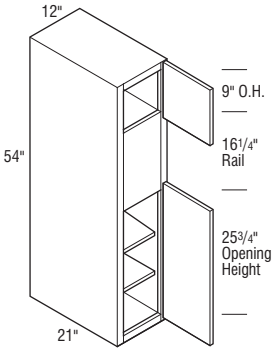


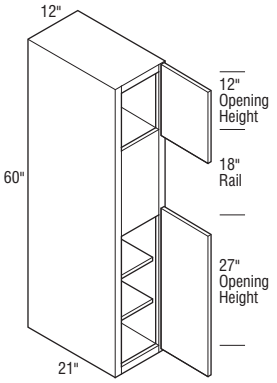

| Parts Required | Page Number | Quantity | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) HTHP1260/HTHP1260PO | H•22 | 2 | 12 x 60 x 21 |
| (B) HTHM6017.5 | H•21 | 1 | 60 x 17 1/2 x 1 1/2 |
| (C) VAL.RPA60 | O•18 | 1 | 3/4 x 12 1/2 x 60 |
| (D) HTHS83 | H•21 | 1 | 3/4 x 6 x 83 |
| (E) CORBELS | H•22 | 2 | Refer to selection |

A clearance of 7″ - 12″ is recommended on each side of a gas burner to a combustible surface, 3″ - 6″ from non-combustible surfaces including the backsplash surface, and 30″ from the vent. Reference local codes before installation.

## Hearth Pier, 21″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTHP1236 L or R**<br>(12 x 36 x 21) | | 2227 | 2053 | 1879 | 1774 | 1739 | 1682 | 1648 | 1625 | 1571 | 1551 | 1466 | 1438 |
| • Cabinets constructed with: Top, bottom, one adjustable shelf. No fixed floor under door opening.<br>• Matching Interior standard. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **HTHP1254 L or R**<br>(12 x 54 x 21) | | 2843 | 2625 | 2408 | 2275 | 2233 | 2164 | 2118 | 2097 | 2022 | 1996 | 1888 | 1849 |
| • Cabinets constructed with: Top, bottom, fixed floor under top door opening, and two adjustable shelves in bottom opening. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **HTHP1260 L or R**<br>(12 x 60 x 21) | | 2983 | 2754 | 2526 | 2384 | 2341 | 2265 | 2221 | 2196 | 2119 | 2097 | 1981 | 1938 |
| • Cabinets constructed with: Top, bottom, fixed floor under top door opening, and two adjustable shelves in bottom opening. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**

- Finished Ends standard.
- For opening sizes and cabinet dimensions, see page D•27.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

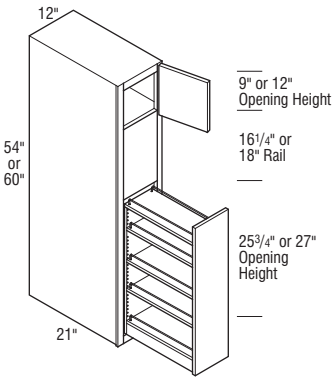
| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • |

| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Hearth Pier with Pull-out, 21″ Deep

**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTHP1254PO L or R** | | 3448 | 3233 | 3018 | 2883 | 2841 | 2773 | 2726 | 2704 | 2631 | 2605 | 2500 | 2460 |
| **HTHP1260PO L or R** | | 3586 | 3361 | 3136 | 2995 | 2948 | 2877 | 2832 | 2806 | 2727 | 2704 | 2591 | 2546 |

- Finished Ends standard.
- Pull-out features three adjustable shelves with chrome rail sides.
- For opening sizes and cabinet dimensions, see page D•27.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

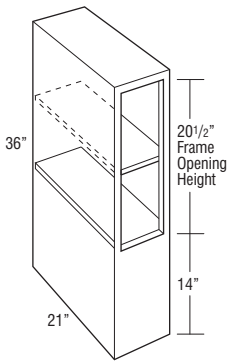
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | | + | | | + | + | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • |

| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Hearth Pier, 21" Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTHP93621** | | 2004 | 1848 | 1691 | 1597 | 1565 | 1514 | 1483 | 1463 | 1414 | 1396 | 1319 | 1294 |

- Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) standard.
- Furniture Plywood Ends Standard.
- Designed for use with HTHMRW*23.5 SKUs.
- Recommended for use with 24" high Mantel and 9" high Corbels.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | | + | • | • | | + | • | | • | • | • | + | | | | |

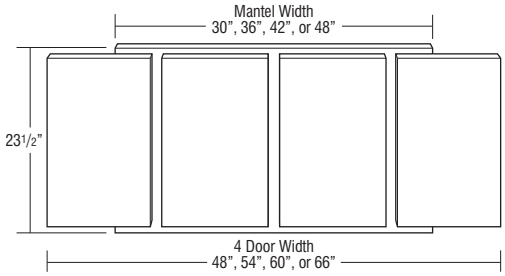
| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Hearth Mantel Reduced Width, 23 1/2" High

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTHMRW3023.5** | | 1919 | 1767 | 1616 | 1528 | 1496 | 1450 | 1415 | 1401 | 1348 | 1336 | 1258 | 1232 |
| **HTHMRW3623.5** | | 2175 | 2006 | 1835 | 1731 | 1699 | 1645 | 1609 | 1589 | 1536 | 1513 | 1431 | 1400 |
| **HTHMRW4223.5** | | 2486 | 2292 | 2098 | 1977 | 1941 | 1882 | 1839 | 1815 | 1751 | 1730 | 1636 | 1597 |
| **HTHMRW4823.5** | | 2797 | 2578 | 2361 | 2223 | 2183 | 2119 | 2069 | 2041 | 1966 | 1947 | 1841 | 1794 |

- Recommended for use with HTHP93621 and same width Raised or Recessed Panel Arched Valance.
- Doors for Hearth Mantel are included. Field installation required for attachment of outer doors to Hearth Piers.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

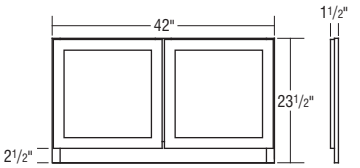
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |

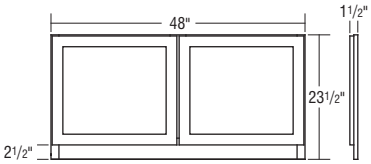
| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

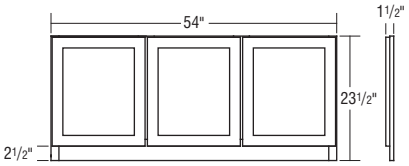
## Hearth Mantel



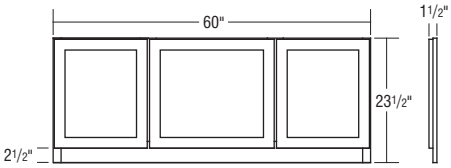

**HTHM4223.5**



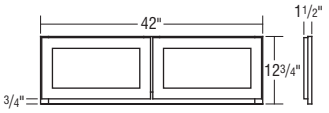

**HTHM4823.5**



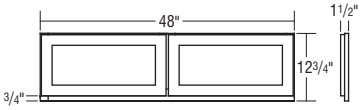

**HTHM5423.5**



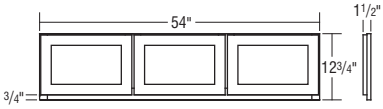

**HTHM6023.5**



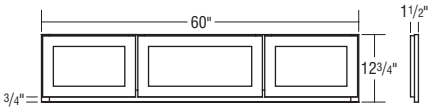

**HTHM4212.75**




**HTHM4812.75**




**HTHM5412.75**




**HTHM6012.75**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTHM4223.5** | | 1648 | 1521 | 1394 | 1315 | 1288 | 1248 | 1223 | 1208 | 1165 | 1149 | 1088 | 1061 |
| **HTHM4823.5** | | 1828 | 1683 | 1539 | 1455 | 1425 | 1381 | 1348 | 1334 | 1284 | 1272 | 1198 | 1173 |
| **HTHM5423.5** | | 2071 | 1910 | 1748 | 1649 | 1618 | 1567 | 1532 | 1513 | 1463 | 1441 | 1363 | 1333 |
| **HTHM6023.5** | | 2368 | 2183 | 1998 | 1883 | 1849 | 1792 | 1751 | 1729 | 1668 | 1648 | 1558 | 1521 |
| **HTHM4212.75** | | 860 | 796 | 732 | 691 | 674 | 654 | 642 | 634 | 609 | 604 | 569 | 557 |
| **HTHM4812.75** | | 1005 | 928 | 852 | 801 | 790 | 765 | 745 | 738 | 712 | 703 | 664 | 650 |
| **HTHM5412.75** | | 1180 | 1082 | 983 | 930 | 915 | 884 | 867 | 855 | 825 | 819 | 768 | 752 |
| **HTHM6012.75** | | 1345 | 1241 | 1137 | 1072 | 1049 | 1018 | 999 | 982 | 951 | 936 | 884 | 867 |

- Wide Bottom Rail standard.
- Unit is Face Frame and Doors Only. 1 1/2" depth.
- Doors are working doors.
- Three door applications will have middle door hinged left.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

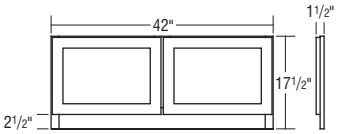
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | • | + | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | |

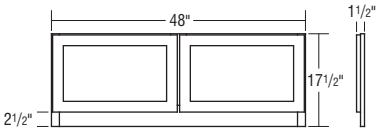
| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

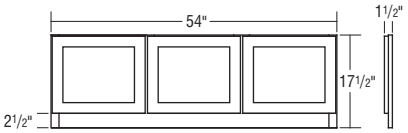
## Hearth Mantel (continued)



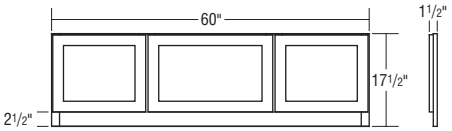

**HTHM4217.5**




**HTHM4817.5**




**HTHM5417.5**




**HTHM6017.5**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTHM4217.5** | | 1230 | 1135 | 1039 | 978 | 960 | 928 | 912 | 898 | 868 | 855 | 808 | 791 |
| **HTHM4817.5** | | 1385 | 1279 | 1173 | 1107 | 1088 | 1049 | 1029 | 1015 | 979 | 967 | 915 | 892 |
| **HTHM5417.5** | | 1604 | 1478 | 1353 | 1276 | 1251 | 1213 | 1186 | 1173 | 1131 | 1117 | 1052 | 1030 |
| **HTHM6017.5** | | 1875 | 1730 | 1586 | 1497 | 1467 | 1424 | 1392 | 1374 | 1326 | 1310 | 1235 | 1208 |

- Wide Bottom Rail standard.
- Unit is Face Frame and Doors Only. 1 1/2" depth.
- Doors are working doors.
- Three door applications will have middle door hinged left.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

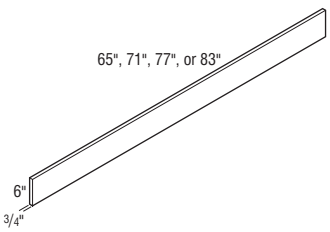
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CND | CW | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | • | + | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | |

| RFLUTE | RTK | WS |
|---|---|---|
| • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Hearth Shelf

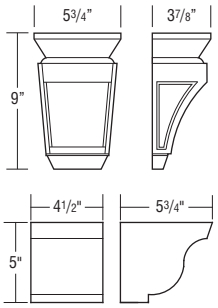



| | | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 278 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTHS65** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **HTHS71** | | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| **HTHS77** | | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |
| **HTHS83** | | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 |

- Shelf is solid wood finished on both sides, one long edge, and two short edges.
- Available with edge profile. Specify desired profile. No. 12 profile standard. Profiles available: 1, 4, 7, 10, 11, 15, 17, 18. See page C•10 for details.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Corbel Selections

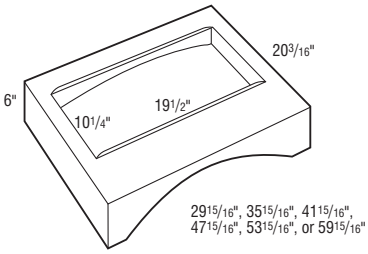



| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C-MIS9** | | N/A | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 | 595 |
| **C-OWD5** | | N/A | 529 | 529 | 529 | 529 | 529 | 529 | 529 | 529 | 529 | 529 | 529 |

- For specie and technique availability, please reference page O•23.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Hearth Liner




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HTHL30** | | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 |
| **HTHL36** | | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 |
| **HTHL42** | | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 | 1337 |
| **HTHL48** | | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 | 1356 |
| **HTHL54** | | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 | 1635 |
| **HTHL60** | | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 | 1696 |

- Liner is Metallic Silver.
- Compatible with all blowers.

Modifications Are Not Available

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – BASE CABINETS


Base Cabinets with Drawers ..... I•2
Base with Full Height Door ..... I•7
Base Stacked Two Drawer ..... I•8
Base SuperCabinet™ ..... I•9
Base Drawer Cabinets ..... I•11
Sink and Base Range Drop-in ..... I•18
Base Corner Cabinets ..... I•29
Base Transition Cabinets ..... I•38
Base Wastebaskets ..... I•44


## BASE CABINETS

### Base Cabinet Nomenclature

### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### Door & Drawer Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| A | Aluminum Frame Door |
| FH | Finial Hinges |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg |
| SDRWS | Split Drawers |

### End Panel Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| BBS | Beadboard Side |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End |
| F | Finished End |
| FDE | Functional Door on End |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End |
| IPE | Inset Panel End |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End |
| SEBK | Side Extended Back |

*Base cabinets are 34 1/2" high and 24" deep unless otherwise noted.*

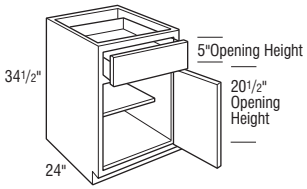
*Shelves are adjustable unless otherwise noted.*

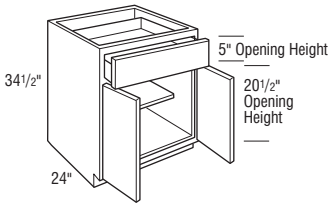
*Shelves are 15" deep standard unless otherwise indicated.*

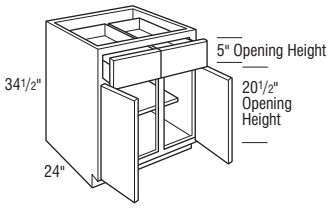
### Custom Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| ADDTK | Add Toekick |
| AOMWB | Automatic Opening Mechanism for Wastebasket |
| ART | Adjustable Roll Trays |
| AS | Additional Shelf |
| BBKI | Beadboard Back Interior |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Face Frame Only |
| CH | Change Height |
| CHGDRW | Charging Drawer |
| CLIP | Clipped Corner |
| CMAT | CabMat™ |
| CND | Cabinet No Door |
| CS1 | Add Center Stile |
| CW | Change Width |
| DRT | Deep Roll Tray |
| DRWSC | Drawer, Secured |
| DRWTK | Drawer Toekick |
| EX | Extended Stile |
| EXO | Extended Stile with Overlay |
| EXU | Extended Up |
| FD | Full Depth Shelf |
| FDSRTBTM | Full Depth Shelf with Roll Tray, Bottom |
| FFV | Flush Finished Void |
| FLUTE | Fluting |
| FP | False Panel |
| FTK | Flush Toekick |
| LSD | Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts |
| MI | Matching Interior |
| NOO | No Overlay |
| OBRB | Open Bottom Rail Base |
| P | Peninsula |
| PTOWB | Push to Open Wastebasket |
| RDD | Reduced Depth Drawer |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting |
| RTK | Recessed Toekick |
| RTK6 | Recessed Toekick, 6" |
| SCPDRW | Scooped Drawer |
| SRT | Scooped Roll Tray |
| TD | Tray Divider |
| TKP | Toekick Pedestal |
| UDRW | U-shaped Drawer |
| URT | U-shaped Roll Tray |
| VR | Valance Rail |
| VTK | Void Toekick |
| WS | Wide Stile |
| WTCD | Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider |
| WTKCUP | Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer |

## Base




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B9 L or R** | | 1248 | 1155 | 1062 | 1006 | 983 | 952 | 935 | 926 | 890 | 884 | 827 | 808 |
| **B12 L or R** | | 1304 | 1205 | 1107 | 1045 | 1026 | 991 | 971 | 954 | 926 | 912 | 865 | 843 |
| **B15 L or R** | | 1419 | 1303 | 1186 | 1130 | 1108 | 1073 | 1046 | 1035 | 1004 | 982 | 924 | 907 |
| **B18 L or R** | | 1446 | 1329 | 1213 | 1152 | 1131 | 1093 | 1075 | 1057 | 1019 | 1011 | 949 | 926 |
| **B21 L or R** | | 1525 | 1404 | 1284 | 1219 | 1195 | 1155 | 1130 | 1114 | 1082 | 1063 | 1006 | 981 |
| **B24 L or R** | | 1561 | 1444 | 1326 | 1264 | 1235 | 1197 | 1172 | 1158 | 1117 | 1107 | 1035 | 1012 |
| **B24** | | 1964 | 1810 | 1655 | 1559 | 1529 | 1478 | 1455 | 1437 | 1381 | 1371 | 1290 | 1271 |
| **B27** | | 2182 | 2008 | 1835 | 1743 | 1707 | 1652 | 1621 | 1595 | 1547 | 1519 | 1431 | 1403 |
| **B30** | | 2249 | 2069 | 1888 | 1800 | 1763 | 1702 | 1670 | 1648 | 1589 | 1570 | 1473 | 1441 |
| **B33** | | 2302 | 2122 | 1943 | 1851 | 1812 | 1754 | 1718 | 1691 | 1635 | 1613 | 1513 | 1490 |
| **B36** | | 2368 | 2183 | 1998 | 1900 | 1863 | 1800 | 1768 | 1737 | 1681 | 1655 | 1558 | 1522 |
| **B39** | | 2407 | 2221 | 2035 | 1938 | 1900 | 1833 | 1800 | 1772 | 1714 | 1688 | 1583 | 1555 |
| **B42** | | 2480 | 2289 | 2099 | 1991 | 1947 | 1885 | 1851 | 1819 | 1762 | 1736 | 1634 | 1603 |
| **B45** | | 2624 | 2418 | 2212 | 2102 | 2055 | 1991 | 1947 | 1920 | 1857 | 1830 | 1724 | 1689 |
| **B48** | | 2732 | 2518 | 2304 | 2191 | 2149 | 2072 | 2027 | 2000 | 1938 | 1910 | 1799 | 1763 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

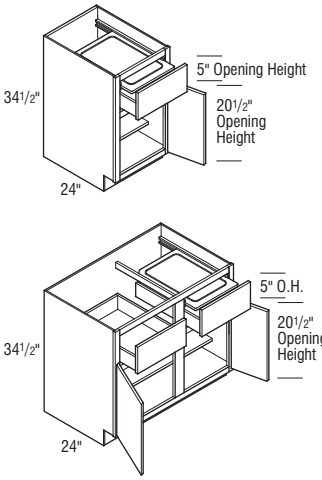
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | • | + | + | | + | + | • | • | • | • | + |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | | + | • | • | + | • | | • | • | + | | + | • | + | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Breadboard




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B12BB L or R** | | 1882 | 1737 | 1593 | 1522 | 1491 | 1444 | 1410 | 1397 | 1347 | 1332 | 1241 | 1220 |
| **B15BB L or R** | | 2006 | 1848 | 1690 | 1595 | 1567 | 1519 | 1478 | 1465 | 1417 | 1399 | 1317 | 1291 |
| **B18BB L or R** | | 2110 | 1948 | 1785 | 1690 | 1659 | 1602 | 1576 | 1557 | 1493 | 1482 | 1397 | 1361 |
| **B21BB L or R** | | 2266 | 2090 | 1914 | 1809 | 1777 | 1718 | 1686 | 1659 | 1602 | 1580 | 1490 | 1463 |
| **B24BB L or R** | | 2443 | 2249 | 2055 | 1948 | 1914 | 1852 | 1810 | 1783 | 1725 | 1701 | 1602 | 1570 |
| **B24BB** | | 2994 | 2760 | 2526 | 2383 | 2337 | 2260 | 2213 | 2184 | 2111 | 2082 | 1969 | 1934 |
| **B30BB L or R** | | 2994 | 2762 | 2530 | 2386 | 2342 | 2262 | 2219 | 2188 | 2117 | 2085 | 1975 | 1936 |
| **B36BB L or R** | | 3173 | 2925 | 2678 | 2530 | 2477 | 2396 | 2348 | 2317 | 2239 | 2208 | 2090 | 2051 |
| **B42BB L or R** | | 3506 | 3230 | 2955 | 2790 | 2734 | 2648 | 2593 | 2556 | 2472 | 2438 | 2305 | 2260 |
| **B48BB L or R** | | 3819 | 3519 | 3219 | 3039 | 2979 | 2885 | 2821 | 2784 | 2692 | 2656 | 2513 | 2466 |

- On double door cabinets, L or R must be specified to denote Breadboard location.
- B24BB includes one drawer and two butt doors.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • |

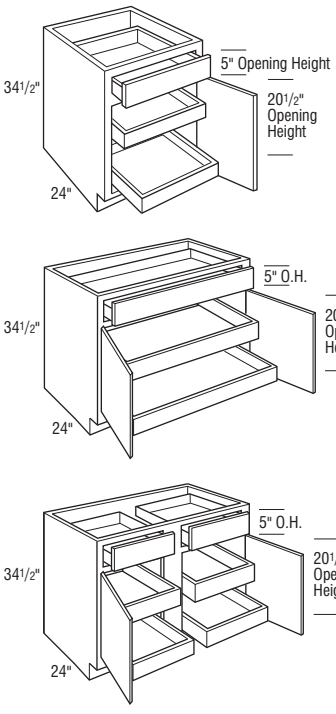
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | | + | | | + | | + | | • | | + | | | + | • | • | • | • | • |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | + | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | + | | • | • | | | + | • | | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Roll Trays




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B12RT L or R** | 2018 | 1915 | 1812 | 1753 | 1735 | 1701 | 1678 | 1662 | 1635 | 1620 | 1571 | 1551 |
| **B15RT L or R** | 2129 | 2012 | 1894 | 1837 | 1816 | 1782 | 1754 | 1743 | 1710 | 1691 | 1633 | 1615 |
| **B18RT L or R** | 2156 | 2038 | 1921 | 1863 | 1838 | 1802 | 1783 | 1766 | 1729 | 1719 | 1655 | 1635 |
| **B21RT L or R** | 2232 | 2112 | 1992 | 1928 | 1903 | 1864 | 1837 | 1824 | 1790 | 1773 | 1714 | 1690 |
| **B24RT L or R** | 2272 | 2154 | 2035 | 1971 | 1943 | 1906 | 1879 | 1867 | 1826 | 1812 | 1743 | 1720 |
| **B24RT** | 2675 | 2519 | 2363 | 2266 | 2237 | 2186 | 2162 | 2147 | 2091 | 2078 | 1998 | 1978 |
| **B27RT** | 2885 | 2714 | 2542 | 2449 | 2415 | 2359 | 2330 | 2304 | 2255 | 2228 | 2140 | 2111 |
| **B30RT** | 2955 | 2776 | 2598 | 2509 | 2473 | 2411 | 2379 | 2355 | 2297 | 2281 | 2182 | 2152 |
| **B33RT** | 3013 | 2832 | 2652 | 2560 | 2521 | 2465 | 2426 | 2399 | 2344 | 2321 | 2222 | 2199 |
| **B36RT** | 3078 | 2892 | 2706 | 2607 | 2570 | 2509 | 2475 | 2445 | 2389 | 2363 | 2265 | 2231 |
| **B39RT** | 3787 | 3600 | 3413 | 3316 | 3277 | 3212 | 3177 | 3149 | 3091 | 3065 | 2960 | 2931 |
| **B42RT** | 3857 | 3667 | 3476 | 3369 | 3326 | 3265 | 3230 | 3198 | 3140 | 3114 | 3014 | 2983 |
| **B45RT** | 4001 | 3796 | 3591 | 3482 | 3434 | 3369 | 3326 | 3300 | 3238 | 3209 | 3104 | 3068 |
| **B48RT** | 4113 | 3898 | 3683 | 3569 | 3527 | 3451 | 3406 | 3379 | 3316 | 3287 | 3176 | 3142 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

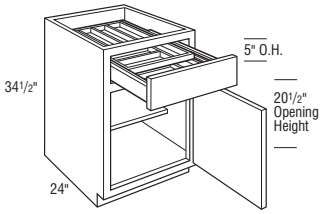
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | • | | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | | |

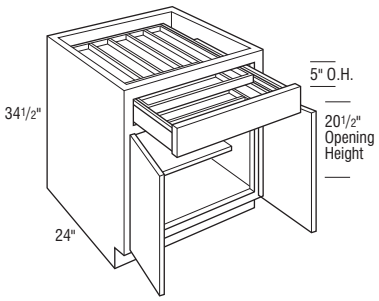
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | + | • | • | | • | | | + | • | • | + | • | • | | • | + | + | + | • | + | | + |

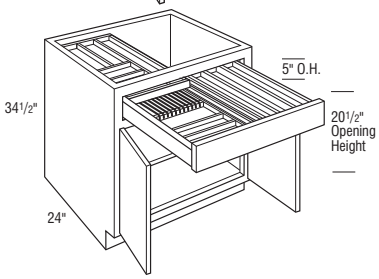
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B15WTCD L or R** | 1970 | 1854 | 1737 | 1681 | 1659 | 1624 | 1597 | 1586 | 1555 | 1533 | 1475 | 1458 |
| **B18WTCD L or R** | 2013 | 1896 | 1780 | 1719 | 1698 | 1660 | 1642 | 1624 | 1586 | 1578 | 1516 | 1493 |
| **B21WTCD L or R** | 2112 | 1991 | 1871 | 1806 | 1782 | 1742 | 1717 | 1701 | 1669 | 1650 | 1593 | 1568 |
| **B24WTCD L or R** | 2166 | 2049 | 1931 | 1869 | 1840 | 1802 | 1777 | 1763 | 1722 | 1712 | 1640 | 1617 |
| **B24WTCD** | 2569 | 2415 | 2260 | 2164 | 2134 | 2083 | 2060 | 2042 | 1986 | 1976 | 1895 | 1876 |
| **B30WTCD** | 2876 | 2696 | 2515 | 2427 | 2390 | 2329 | 2297 | 2275 | 2216 | 2197 | 2100 | 2068 |
| **B36WTCD** | 3034 | 2849 | 2664 | 2566 | 2529 | 2466 | 2434 | 2403 | 2347 | 2321 | 2224 | 2188 |

- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Different sizes of the cutlery dividers may have different configurations. Please reference the accessory section on page P•4 for more details.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

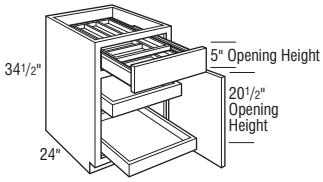
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |

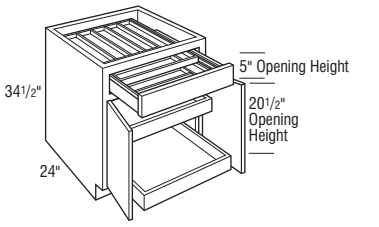
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | + | | | • | • | | | • | • | + | | |

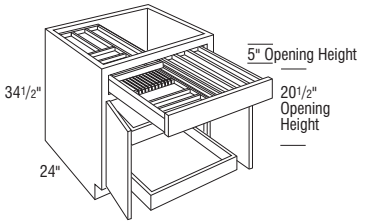
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Roll Trays, Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B15RTWTCD L or R** | 2680 | 2563 | 2445 | 2388 | 2367 | 2333 | 2305 | 2294 | 2261 | 2242 | 2184 | 2166 |
| **B18RTWTCD L or R** | 2723 | 2605 | 2488 | 2430 | 2405 | 2369 | 2350 | 2333 | 2296 | 2286 | 2222 | 2202 |
| **B21RTWTCD L or R** | 2819 | 2699 | 2579 | 2515 | 2490 | 2451 | 2424 | 2411 | 2377 | 2360 | 2301 | 2277 |
| **B24RTWTCD L or R** | 2877 | 2759 | 2640 | 2576 | 2548 | 2511 | 2484 | 2472 | 2431 | 2417 | 2348 | 2325 |
| **B24RTWTCD** | 3280 | 3124 | 2968 | 2871 | 2842 | 2791 | 2767 | 2752 | 2696 | 2683 | 2603 | 2583 |
| **B30RTWTCD** | 3582 | 3403 | 3225 | 3136 | 3100 | 3038 | 3006 | 2982 | 2924 | 2908 | 2809 | 2779 |
| **B36RTWTCD** | 3744 | 3558 | 3372 | 3273 | 3236 | 3175 | 3141 | 3111 | 3055 | 3029 | 2931 | 2897 |

- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Cabinet may accommodate up to four roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page P•11.
- Different sizes of the cutlery dividers may have different configurations. Please reference the accessory section on page P•4 for more details.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

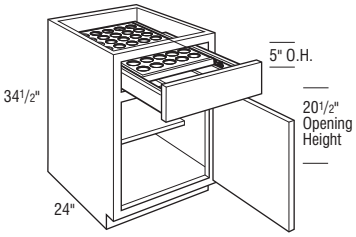
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | • | | • | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | • | • | • | | • | | | | + | • | + | | • | | • | | | • | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with K-Cup* Drawer
**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B18KCUP L or R** | 2308 | 2122 | 1936 | 1839 | 1804 | 1744 | 1717 | 1687 | 1627 | 1615 | 1513 | 1478 |

- Holds 40 K-Cups.
- Exterior Wood Tiered K-Cup drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".

*K-CUP is a registered trademark of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

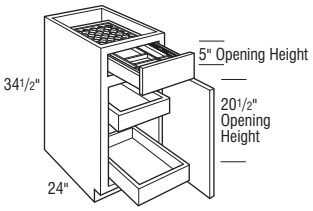
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | • | + | | | • | • | | | • | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with K-Cup* Drawer, Roll Trays
**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B18KCUPRT L or R** | 2928 | 2718 | 2509 | 2399 | 2356 | 2281 | 2244 | 2212 | 2147 | 2118 | 1999 | 1968 |

- Cabinet may accommodate up to four roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page P•11.
- Holds 40 K-Cups.
- Exterior Wood Tiered K-Cup drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".

*K-CUP is a registered trademark of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | |

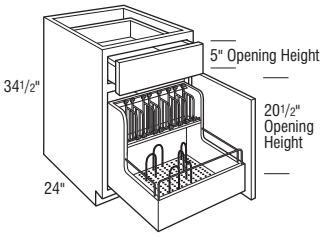
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | | + | | | | • | | + | • | | • | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | | | • | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Food Storage Container Organizer
**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B18FSCO L or R** | 2342 | 2225 | 2109 | 2048 | 2027 | 1989 | 1971 | 1953 | 1915 | 1907 | 1845 | 1822 |
| **B24FSCO L or R** | 2905 | 2788 | 2670 | 2608 | 2579 | 2541 | 2516 | 2502 | 2461 | 2451 | 2379 | 2356 |

- Pull-out features natural finished hardwood dovetailed box with chrome rails on lower section with undermount soft-close guides.
- Includes seven chrome "U" pegs to use on the pegboard bottom to customize the fit to container sizes.
- Adjustable clip-on lid dividers included to fit with a variety of lid shapes. 18" wide includes five dividers, 24" wide includes eight dividers.
- Front of pull-out is routed for easy access.
- 18" wide cabinet pull-out dimensions: 14 1/2" W x 21 1/2" D x 18" H.
- 24" wide cabinet pull-out dimensions: 20 1/2" W x 21 1/2" D x 18" H.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | |

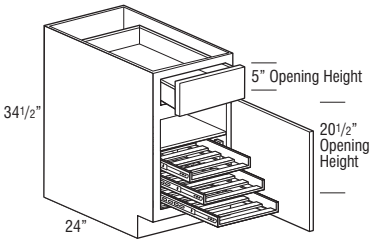
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

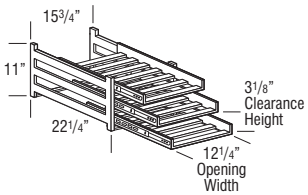
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | | | • | | + | | • | • | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | + | • | | | • | + | | • | • | | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Can and Wine Pull-out accessories




| B18CWP L or R | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3330 | 3213 | 3097 | 3036 | 3015 | 2977 | 2959 | 2941 | 2903 | 2895 | 2833 | 2810 |

- Pull-outs feature natural finished hardwood with side-mounted guides (soft-close not included).
- Holds eighteen wine bottles.
- Insert not available as a field installed kit.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

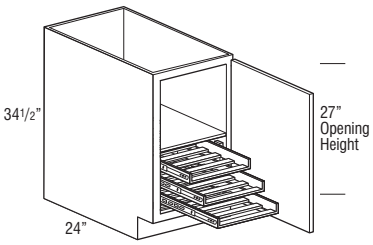
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

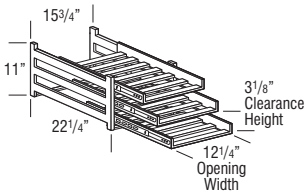
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | | | • | | + | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | • | + | | | | • | | | • | • | | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Can and Wine Pull-out, Full Height Door accessories




| B18CWPFH L or R | | 3299 | 3189 | 3079 | 3015 | 2993 | 2959 | 2930 | 2919 | 2889 | 2866 | 2811 | 2793 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

- Pull-outs feature natural finished hardwood with side-mounted guides (soft-close not included).
- Holds eighteen wine bottles.
- Insert not available as a field installed kit.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

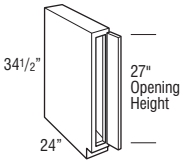
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

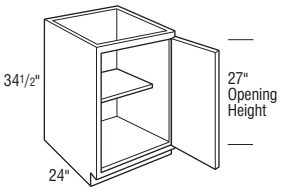
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

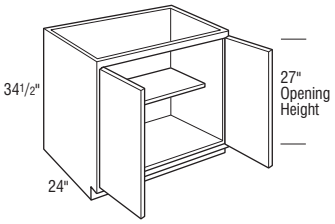
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | • | + | | | | • | | | • | • | | | |

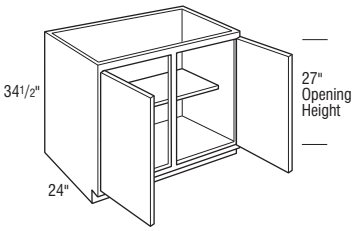
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Full Height Door




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B6FH L or R** | | 1231 | 1135 | 1038 | 979 | 959 | 927 | 909 | 896 | 867 | 855 | 808 | 793 |
| **B9FH L or R** | | 1231 | 1135 | 1038 | 979 | 959 | 927 | 909 | 896 | 867 | 855 | 808 | 793 |
| **B12FH L or R** | | 1288 | 1188 | 1089 | 1029 | 1010 | 978 | 954 | 946 | 911 | 900 | 844 | 828 |
| **B15FH L or R** | | 1336 | 1235 | 1135 | 1085 | 1057 | 1025 | 1008 | 991 | 954 | 950 | 884 | 868 |
| **B18FHL L or R** | | 1415 | 1305 | 1195 | 1131 | 1109 | 1075 | 1046 | 1035 | 1005 | 982 | 927 | 909 |
| **B21FH L or R** | | 1468 | 1352 | 1235 | 1183 | 1158 | 1120 | 1099 | 1085 | 1043 | 1032 | 964 | 950 |
| **B24FH L or R** | | 1525 | 1408 | 1290 | 1226 | 1204 | 1166 | 1142 | 1126 | 1091 | 1075 | 1008 | 983 |
| **B24FH** | | 1928 | 1776 | 1625 | 1521 | 1496 | 1444 | 1426 | 1409 | 1347 | 1342 | 1268 | 1241 |
| **B27FH** | | 1977 | 1822 | 1668 | 1588 | 1558 | 1506 | 1476 | 1455 | 1403 | 1388 | 1303 | 1276 |
| **B30FH** | | 2209 | 2035 | 1861 | 1754 | 1720 | 1659 | 1628 | 1603 | 1551 | 1529 | 1449 | 1420 |
| **B33FH** | | 2243 | 2072 | 1901 | 1807 | 1771 | 1707 | 1673 | 1649 | 1595 | 1571 | 1482 | 1449 |
| **B36FH** | | 2345 | 2158 | 1971 | 1863 | 1824 | 1763 | 1726 | 1705 | 1645 | 1628 | 1532 | 1506 |
| **B39FH** | | 2368 | 2183 | 1998 | 1900 | 1863 | 1800 | 1768 | 1737 | 1681 | 1655 | 1558 | 1522 |
| **B42FH** | | 2457 | 2265 | 2072 | 1959 | 1922 | 1857 | 1819 | 1796 | 1732 | 1712 | 1617 | 1581 |
| **B45FH** | | 2566 | 2365 | 2165 | 2052 | 2013 | 1944 | 1908 | 1879 | 1818 | 1793 | 1689 | 1652 |
| **B48FH** | | 2666 | 2455 | 2244 | 2139 | 2102 | 2027 | 1989 | 1959 | 1892 | 1868 | 1749 | 1718 |

• Utilizes a slab door on cabinets up to 9" wide.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | + | • | + | + | • |

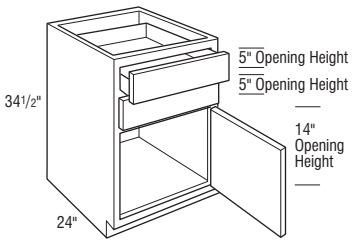
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

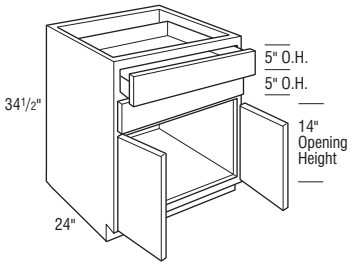
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | + | + | | | + | • | • | • | • | + |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | + | • | • | | • | • | | | + | + | + | | | + | • | | + | + | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Stacked Two Drawer




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BST2D9 L or R** | | 1668 | 1539 | 1410 | 1333 | 1305 | 1264 | 1235 | 1221 | 1179 | 1164 | 1100 | 1082 |
| **BST2D12 L or R** | | 1733 | 1599 | 1466 | 1384 | 1356 | 1312 | 1284 | 1268 | 1226 | 1210 | 1144 | 1122 |
| **BST2D15 L or R** | | 1895 | 1746 | 1597 | 1508 | 1478 | 1429 | 1401 | 1383 | 1336 | 1318 | 1247 | 1223 |
| **BST2D18 L or R** | | 2057 | 1900 | 1742 | 1643 | 1611 | 1558 | 1527 | 1505 | 1455 | 1435 | 1357 | 1333 |
| **BST2D21 L or R** | | 2185 | 2013 | 1840 | 1742 | 1705 | 1649 | 1616 | 1594 | 1539 | 1521 | 1438 | 1410 |
| **BST2D24 L or R** | | 2320 | 2139 | 1959 | 1849 | 1811 | 1753 | 1718 | 1693 | 1640 | 1617 | 1529 | 1502 |
| **BST2D24** | | 2780 | 2563 | 2345 | 2213 | 2171 | 2102 | 2059 | 2027 | 1962 | 1935 | 1831 | 1798 |
| **BST2D27** | | 2928 | 2700 | 2473 | 2334 | 2288 | 2212 | 2167 | 2138 | 2068 | 2040 | 1931 | 1892 |
| **BST2D30** | | 3237 | 2984 | 2731 | 2579 | 2528 | 2447 | 2395 | 2363 | 2286 | 2255 | 2130 | 2091 |
| **BST2D33** | | 3314 | 3058 | 2801 | 2643 | 2592 | 2507 | 2455 | 2421 | 2342 | 2309 | 2184 | 2141 |
| **BST2D36** | | 3385 | 3121 | 2858 | 2698 | 2644 | 2558 | 2507 | 2473 | 2389 | 2359 | 2232 | 2188 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

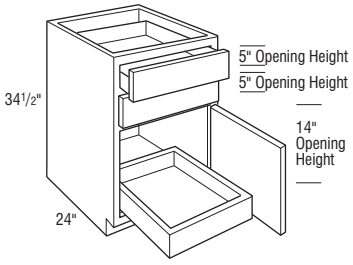
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

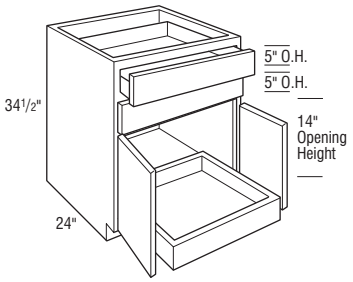
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | • | + | + | | + | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | • | + | • | • | | • | | | • | + | • | + | • | | • | • | + | | + | • | + | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Stacked Two Drawer with Roll Trays




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BST2D12RT L or R** | | 2496 | 2304 | 2111 | 1991 | 1953 | 1889 | 1849 | 1826 | 1766 | 1743 | 1646 | 1616 |
| **BST2D15RT L or R** | | 2585 | 2387 | 2188 | 2066 | 2023 | 1959 | 1917 | 1892 | 1830 | 1805 | 1707 | 1673 |
| **BST2D18RT L or R** | | 2625 | 2421 | 2218 | 2094 | 2052 | 1987 | 1943 | 1919 | 1855 | 1831 | 1729 | 1697 |
| **BST2D21RT L or R** | | 2717 | 2504 | 2292 | 2164 | 2121 | 2053 | 2010 | 1984 | 1917 | 1892 | 1788 | 1753 |
| **BST2D24RT L or R** | | 2760 | 2545 | 2330 | 2200 | 2157 | 2085 | 2044 | 2016 | 1947 | 1922 | 1819 | 1783 |
| **BST2D24RT** | | 3246 | 2990 | 2735 | 2583 | 2535 | 2449 | 2397 | 2367 | 2288 | 2257 | 2132 | 2097 |
| **BST2D27RT** | | 3590 | 3310 | 3030 | 2860 | 2804 | 2713 | 2658 | 2623 | 2536 | 2501 | 2365 | 2321 |
| **BST2D30RT** | | 3649 | 3366 | 3082 | 2910 | 2850 | 2760 | 2703 | 2668 | 2577 | 2542 | 2407 | 2359 |
| **BST2D33RT** | | 3714 | 3425 | 3136 | 2960 | 2900 | 2808 | 2752 | 2713 | 2623 | 2588 | 2447 | 2397 |
| **BST2D36RT** | | 3781 | 3487 | 3192 | 3014 | 2952 | 2857 | 2798 | 2761 | 2669 | 2634 | 2490 | 2440 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

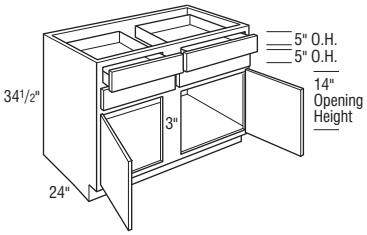
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | • | + | + | • | + | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | • | + | • | • | | • | | | • | + | • | + | • | • | | • | + | + | + | • | + | + | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Stacked Two Drawer




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BST2D42** | | 5088 | 4692 | 4295 | 4056 | 3975 | 3846 | 3767 | 3714 | 3591 | 3544 | 3352 | 3287 |
| **BST2D45** | | 5230 | 4820 | 4411 | 4165 | 4085 | 3951 | 3870 | 3817 | 3689 | 3639 | 3443 | 3376 |
| **BST2D48** | | 5340 | 4924 | 4507 | 4256 | 4170 | 4036 | 3952 | 3899 | 3769 | 3718 | 3519 | 3447 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

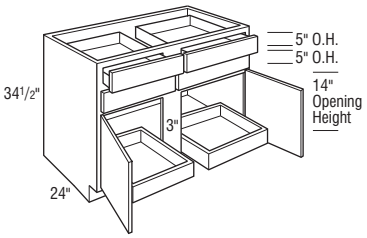
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | • | | + | | + | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | | • | • | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Stacked Two Drawer with Roll Trays




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BST2D42RT** | | 5992 | 5526 | 5060 | 4775 | 4682 | 4532 | 4439 | 4376 | 4229 | 4173 | 3950 | 3873 |
| **BST2D45RT** | | 6130 | 5654 | 5178 | 4887 | 4790 | 4637 | 4537 | 4478 | 4329 | 4271 | 4040 | 3963 |
| **BST2D48RT** | | 6244 | 5759 | 5274 | 4978 | 4880 | 4722 | 4621 | 4561 | 4407 | 4350 | 4115 | 4036 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

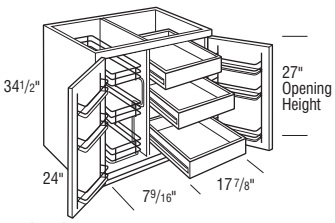
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | • | | + | • | + | | • | • | • | | |

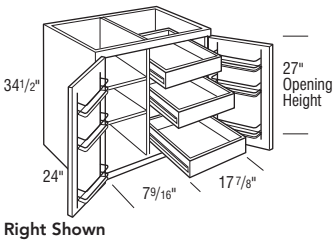
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | + | + | | • | • | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

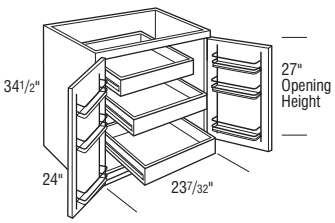
## Base SuperCabinet™ accessories




Right Shown




Right Shown




BSC30R

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BSC30RP** | | 3395 | 3223 | 3052 | 2944 | 2911 | 2848 | 2820 | 2792 | 2738 | 2722 | 2642 | 2607 |
| **BSC30PR** | | 3395 | 3223 | 3052 | 2944 | 2911 | 2848 | 2820 | 2792 | 2738 | 2722 | 2642 | 2607 |
| **BSC30RS** | | 2871 | 2698 | 2526 | 2419 | 2386 | 2325 | 2294 | 2265 | 2214 | 2196 | 2115 | 2084 |
| **BSC30SR** | | 2871 | 2698 | 2526 | 2419 | 2386 | 2325 | 2294 | 2265 | 2214 | 2196 | 2115 | 2084 |
| **BSC30R** | | 2816 | 2641 | 2466 | 2361 | 2328 | 2262 | 2237 | 2208 | 2158 | 2131 | 2055 | 2025 |

- Cabinets with full overlay style utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Shelves are 20" deep.
- Roll trays are Full extension side-mounted.
- Pull-out side door has to open 170°.
- Soft-close feature not available.
- Door includes a three-tiered chrome rack with wood bottoms.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

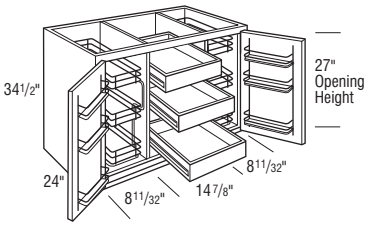
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

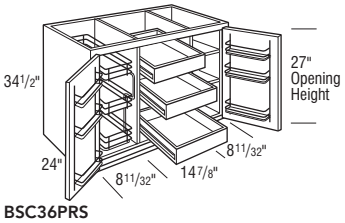
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

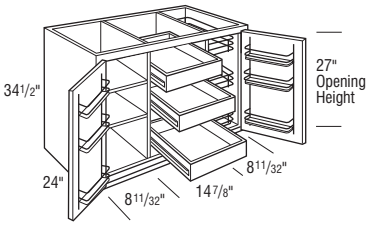
## Base SuperCabinet™ accessories



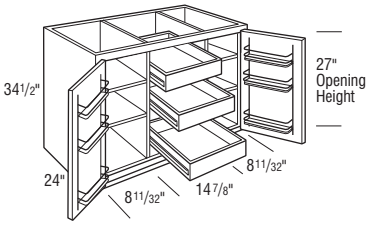

**BSC36PRP**




**BSC36PRS**




**BSC36SRP**




**BSC36SRS**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BSC36PRP** | | 4192 | 4006 | 3820 | 3711 | 3674 | 3611 | 3576 | 3553 | 3492 | 3478 | 3381 | 3359 |
| **BSC36PRS** | | 3712 | 3524 | 3335 | 3229 | 3192 | 3127 | 3092 | 3072 | 3011 | 2995 | 2899 | 2873 |
| **BSC36SRP** | | 3712 | 3524 | 3335 | 3229 | 3192 | 3127 | 3092 | 3072 | 3011 | 2995 | 2899 | 2873 |
| **BSC36SRS** | | 3180 | 2995 | 2810 | 2700 | 2664 | 2601 | 2565 | 2544 | 2482 | 2467 | 2373 | 2344 |

- Cabinets with full overlay style utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Shelves are 20" deep.
- Roll trays are Full extension side-mounted.
- Pull-out side door has to open 170°.
- Soft-close feature not available.
- Door includes a three-tiered chrome rack with wood bottoms.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

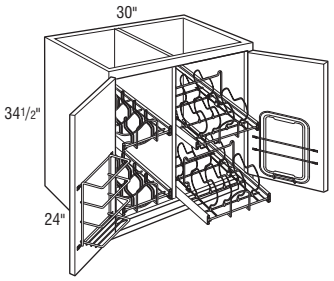
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

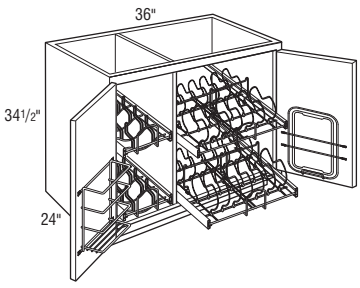
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base SuperCabinet™ Gourmet




**BSCG30L**




**BSCG36L**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BSCG30 L or R** | | 3674 | 3614 | 3555 | 3497 | 3438 | 3379 | 3322 | 3264 | 3205 | 3147 | 3087 | 3028 |
| **BSCG36 L or R** | | 3970 | 3912 | 3854 | 3796 | 3737 | 3679 | 3620 | 3562 | 3503 | 3445 | 3388 | 3328 |

- L or R designates lid holder side.
- Cabinets with full overlay style utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Left door features wrap/foil rack.
- Right door features cutting board and cutting board storage rack.
- BSCG30 L or R Pots and Pans pull-out includes 8 dividers per tray for adjustable storage.
- BSCG36 L or R Pots and Pans pull-out includes 16 dividers per tray for adjustable storage.
- Lid pull-out will hold 6 lids per tray. Maximum lid diameter is 8 1/2" on bottom tray and 9 3/4" on top tray.
- Soft-close feature not available.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

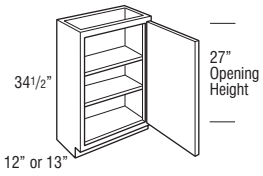
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

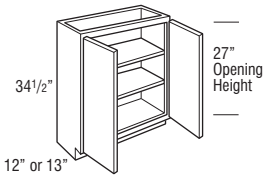
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | + | | | | | | + | | | • | | | • | | |

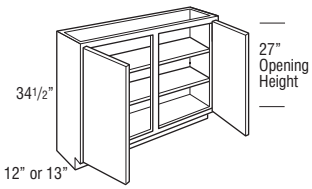
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Wall




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BW12 L or R** | | 1147 | 1066 | 986 | 913 | 896 | 868 | 848 | 836 | 812 | 797 | 771 | 765 |
| **BW15 L or R** | | 1241 | 1142 | 1044 | 991 | 974 | 939 | 924 | 909 | 877 | 868 | 818 | 795 |
| **BW18 L or R** | | 1307 | 1203 | 1099 | 1038 | 1018 | 983 | 962 | 952 | 922 | 909 | 855 | 839 |
| **BW21 L or R** | | 1325 | 1225 | 1126 | 1081 | 1049 | 1018 | 1005 | 981 | 952 | 935 | 877 | 861 |
| **BW24 L or R** | | 1391 | 1284 | 1176 | 1117 | 1095 | 1057 | 1042 | 1019 | 988 | 977 | 920 | 898 |
| **BW24** | | 1756 | 1621 | 1485 | 1398 | 1374 | 1326 | 1307 | 1282 | 1235 | 1223 | 1158 | 1132 |
| **BW27** | | 1977 | 1822 | 1668 | 1588 | 1558 | 1506 | 1476 | 1455 | 1403 | 1388 | 1303 | 1276 |
| **BW30** | | 2064 | 1904 | 1744 | 1660 | 1628 | 1576 | 1550 | 1516 | 1468 | 1449 | 1363 | 1333 |
| **BW33** | | 2128 | 1963 | 1799 | 1718 | 1686 | 1628 | 1597 | 1571 | 1519 | 1502 | 1401 | 1376 |
| **BW36** | | 2233 | 2055 | 1877 | 1793 | 1756 | 1697 | 1660 | 1635 | 1583 | 1561 | 1466 | 1437 |
| **BW39** | | 2345 | 2160 | 1976 | 1868 | 1832 | 1772 | 1732 | 1714 | 1652 | 1635 | 1537 | 1508 |
| **BW42** | | 2414 | 2220 | 2026 | 1926 | 1885 | 1824 | 1790 | 1763 | 1702 | 1682 | 1581 | 1551 |
| **BW45** | | 2547 | 2343 | 2139 | 2038 | 1996 | 1935 | 1888 | 1866 | 1807 | 1776 | 1668 | 1635 |
| **BW48** | | 2666 | 2455 | 2244 | 2139 | 2102 | 2027 | 1989 | 1959 | 1892 | 1868 | 1749 | 1718 |

• Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13" deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

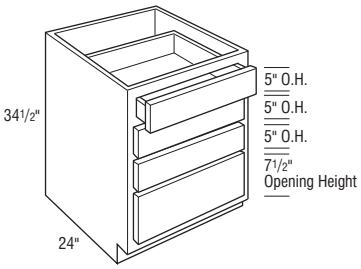
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | + | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Four Drawer




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B4D12** | | 1913 | 1762 | 1611 | 1428 | 1401 | 1352 | 1326 | 1323 | 1267 | 1261 | 1256 | 1235 |
| **B4D15** | | 2100 | 1935 | 1771 | 1570 | 1539 | 1486 | 1455 | 1444 | 1389 | 1381 | 1381 | 1356 |
| **B4D18** | | 2243 | 2072 | 1901 | 1681 | 1645 | 1589 | 1561 | 1551 | 1485 | 1478 | 1482 | 1459 |
| **B4D21** | | 2407 | 2221 | 2035 | 1803 | 1768 | 1705 | 1673 | 1656 | 1593 | 1581 | 1583 | 1561 |
| **B4D24** | | 2580 | 2381 | 2182 | 1929 | 1888 | 1826 | 1793 | 1779 | 1705 | 1697 | 1699 | 1673 |
| **B4D27** | | 2957 | 2724 | 2491 | 2205 | 2162 | 2094 | 2051 | 2038 | 1947 | 1941 | 1940 | 1917 |
| **B4D30** | | 3600 | 3314 | 3028 | 2688 | 2638 | 2547 | 2493 | 2482 | 2381 | 2367 | 2362 | 2328 |
| **B4D33** | | 3684 | 3396 | 3108 | 2757 | 2701 | 2608 | 2557 | 2544 | 2436 | 2423 | 2420 | 2387 |
| **B4D36** | | 3781 | 3482 | 3183 | 2821 | 2764 | 2675 | 2623 | 2602 | 2495 | 2480 | 2479 | 2445 |
| **B4D39** | | 4030 | 3712 | 3394 | 3008 | 2946 | 2849 | 2792 | 2769 | 2659 | 2641 | 2647 | 2605 |
| **B4D42** | | 4045 | 3726 | 3407 | 3021 | 2953 | 2858 | 2806 | 2774 | 2670 | 2644 | 2656 | 2619 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

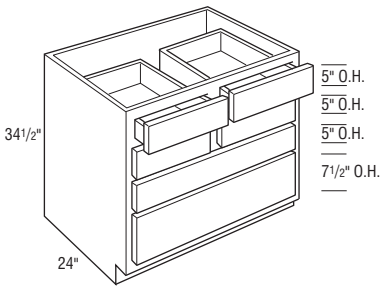
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | | | + | | + | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | + | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | | | • | + | | | • | + | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Six Drawer




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B6D30** | | 4143 | 3814 | 3484 | 3089 | 3031 | 2933 | 2868 | 2854 | 2735 | 2722 | 2718 | 2678 |
| **B6D33** | | 4244 | 3908 | 3572 | 3168 | 4038 | 3000 | 2942 | 2925 | 2803 | 2784 | 2783 | 2747 |
| **B6D36** | | 4343 | 4003 | 3662 | 3245 | 3179 | 3077 | 3014 | 2994 | 2872 | 2850 | 2849 | 2808 |
| **B6D42** | | 4654 | 4286 | 3919 | 3474 | 3399 | 3287 | 3226 | 3188 | 3070 | 3039 | 3056 | 3011 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

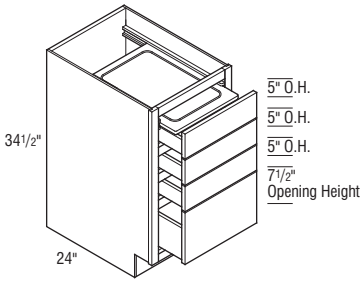
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | | | + | | + | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | • | • | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Four Drawer with Breadboard




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B4D12BB** | | 2482 | 2289 | 2097 | 1980 | 1938 | 1877 | 1837 | 1811 | 1751 | 1727 | 1635 | 1602 |
| **B4D15BB** | | 2716 | 2503 | 2290 | 2162 | 2119 | 2052 | 2009 | 1982 | 1916 | 1889 | 1785 | 1752 |
| **B4D18BB** | | 2962 | 2733 | 2503 | 2362 | 2316 | 2241 | 2195 | 2165 | 2094 | 2066 | 1953 | 1916 |
| **B4D21BB** | | 3164 | 2918 | 2671 | 2520 | 2472 | 2391 | 2343 | 2309 | 2234 | 2203 | 2082 | 2044 |
| **B4D24BB** | | 3412 | 3147 | 2883 | 2722 | 2668 | 2580 | 2526 | 2491 | 2411 | 2378 | 2249 | 2204 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

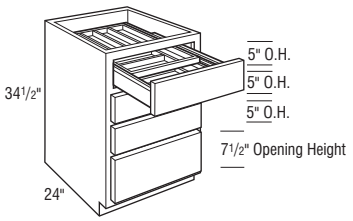
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

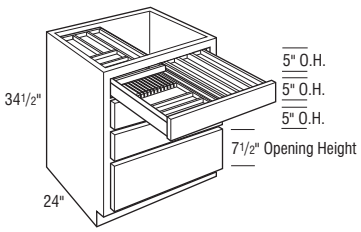
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | + | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Four Drawer with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B4D15WTCD** | | 2651 | 2486 | 2322 | 2121 | 2090 | 2037 | 2006 | 1995 | 1940 | 1932 | 1932 | 1907 |
| **B4D18WTCD** | | 2810 | 2639 | 2468 | 2248 | 2212 | 2156 | 2128 | 2118 | 2052 | 2045 | 2049 | 2026 |
| **B4D21WTCD** | | 2994 | 2808 | 2622 | 2390 | 2355 | 2292 | 2260 | 2243 | 2180 | 2168 | 2170 | 2148 |
| **B4D24WTCD** | | 3185 | 2986 | 2787 | 2534 | 2493 | 2431 | 2398 | 2384 | 2310 | 2302 | 2304 | 2278 |
| **B4D30WTCD** | | 4227 | 3941 | 3655 | 3315 | 3265 | 3174 | 3120 | 3109 | 3008 | 2994 | 2989 | 2955 |
| **B4D36WTCD** | | 4447 | 4148 | 3849 | 3487 | 3430 | 3341 | 3289 | 3268 | 3161 | 3146 | 3145 | 3111 |

- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Different sizes of the cutlery dividers may have different configurations. Please reference the accessory section on page P•4 for more details.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

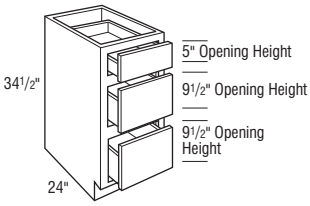
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | | | + | | | • | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | | • | • | | • | | | | + | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Three Drawer




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B3D12** | | 1771 | 1633 | 1495 | 1411 | 1383 | 1337 | 1310 | 1292 | 1249 | 1234 | 1166 | 1144 |
| **B3D15** | | 1926 | 1776 | 1626 | 1534 | 1504 | 1457 | 1426 | 1408 | 1361 | 1342 | 1271 | 1245 |
| **B3D18** | | 2096 | 1933 | 1771 | 1671 | 1639 | 1585 | 1551 | 1530 | 1480 | 1459 | 1380 | 1355 |
| **B3D21** | | 2214 | 2044 | 1874 | 1770 | 1730 | 1677 | 1642 | 1618 | 1565 | 1546 | 1462 | 1434 |
| **B3D24** | | 2353 | 2171 | 1988 | 1877 | 1838 | 1779 | 1744 | 1718 | 1662 | 1641 | 1551 | 1522 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

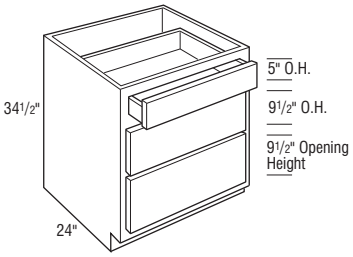
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | | | + | | + | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | + | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | | | • | | | | • | + | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Three Drawer




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B3D27** | | 2958 | 2729 | 2501 | 2359 | 2314 | 2238 | 2193 | 2162 | 2091 | 2063 | 1950 | 1913 |
| **B3D30** | | 3276 | 3018 | 2761 | 2607 | 2556 | 2473 | 2421 | 2389 | 2309 | 2281 | 2155 | 2115 |
| **B3D33** | | 3345 | 3087 | 2828 | 2669 | 2614 | 2532 | 2477 | 2445 | 2363 | 2332 | 2205 | 2164 |
| **B3D36** | | 3420 | 3154 | 2887 | 2725 | 2670 | 2583 | 2530 | 2496 | 2414 | 2381 | 2253 | 2208 |
| **B3D39** | | 3496 | 3223 | 2951 | 2787 | 2729 | 2641 | 2586 | 2554 | 2467 | 2434 | 2304 | 2257 |
| **B3D42** | | 3574 | 3295 | 3016 | 2847 | 2790 | 2699 | 2644 | 2608 | 2521 | 2488 | 2354 | 2306 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

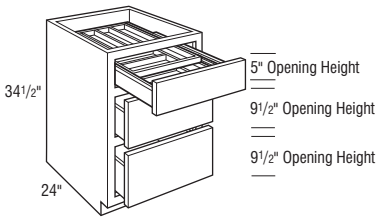
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

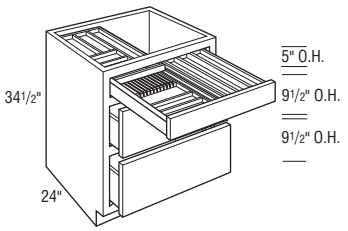
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Three Drawer with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B3D15WTCD** | | 2477 | 2327 | 2177 | 2085 | 2055 | 2008 | 1977 | 1959 | 1912 | 1893 | 1822 | 1796 |
| **B3D18WTCD** | | 2663 | 2500 | 2338 | 2238 | 2206 | 2152 | 2118 | 2097 | 2047 | 2026 | 1947 | 1922 |
| **B3D21WTCD** | | 2801 | 2631 | 2461 | 2357 | 2317 | 2264 | 2229 | 2205 | 2152 | 2133 | 2049 | 2021 |
| **B3D24WTCD** | | 2958 | 2776 | 2593 | 2482 | 2443 | 2384 | 2349 | 2323 | 2267 | 2246 | 2156 | 2127 |
| **B3D30WTCD** | | 3903 | 3645 | 3388 | 3234 | 3183 | 3100 | 3048 | 3016 | 2936 | 2908 | 2782 | 2742 |
| **B3D36WTCD** | | 4086 | 3820 | 3553 | 3391 | 3336 | 3249 | 3196 | 3162 | 3080 | 3047 | 2919 | 2874 |

- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4″, interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8″.
- Different sizes of the cutlery dividers may have different configurations. Please reference the accessory section on page P•4 for more details.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

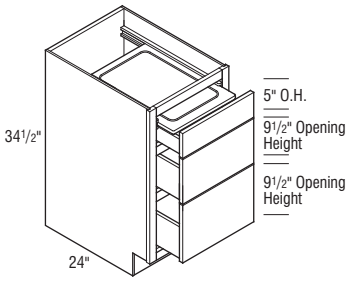
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | | | + | | | • | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | | • | • | | • | | | | + | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Three Drawer with Breadboard




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B3D12BB** | 2482 | 2289 | 2097 | 1980 | 1938 | 1877 | 1837 | 1811 | 1751 | 1727 | 1635 | 1602 |
| **B3D15BB** | 2542 | 2342 | 2141 | 2023 | 1984 | 1919 | 1879 | 1852 | 1792 | 1770 | 1671 | 1642 |
| **B3D18BB** | 2634 | 2428 | 2222 | 2100 | 2059 | 1990 | 1948 | 1922 | 1860 | 1835 | 1736 | 1702 |
| **B3D21BB** | 2896 | 2668 | 2439 | 2304 | 2258 | 2185 | 2140 | 2111 | 2041 | 2014 | 1904 | 1868 |
| **B3D24BB** | 3105 | 2865 | 2625 | 2477 | 2428 | 2350 | 2300 | 2269 | 2195 | 2166 | 2048 | 2010 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

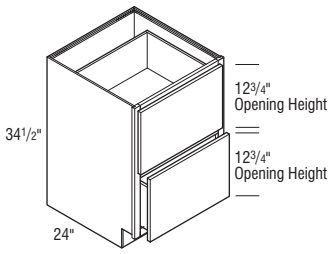
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | • | + | • | • | | • | | | | + | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Two Drawer




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B2D18** | | 2564 | 2362 | 2160 | 2040 | 2000 | 1935 | 1896 | 1869 | 1804 | 1784 | 1687 | 1655 |
| **B2D21** | | 2633 | 2430 | 2228 | 2102 | 2060 | 1992 | 1953 | 1926 | 1864 | 1838 | 1738 | 1704 |
| **B2D24** | | 2713 | 2503 | 2294 | 2163 | 2120 | 2052 | 2009 | 1981 | 1915 | 1892 | 1788 | 1753 |
| **B2D27** | | 3553 | 3277 | 3002 | 2835 | 2775 | 2689 | 2633 | 2596 | 2510 | 2476 | 2343 | 2296 |
| **B2D30** | | 3629 | 3347 | 3064 | 2895 | 2836 | 2743 | 2688 | 2649 | 2563 | 2528 | 2390 | 2345 |
| **B2D33** | | 3760 | 3468 | 3175 | 2996 | 2937 | 2845 | 2783 | 2746 | 2656 | 2619 | 2479 | 2430 |
| **B2D36** | | 3833 | 3536 | 3239 | 3056 | 2995 | 2897 | 2838 | 2801 | 2708 | 2671 | 2526 | 2476 |
| **B2D39** | | 3919 | 3614 | 3310 | 3124 | 3062 | 2962 | 2901 | 2863 | 2766 | 2729 | 2580 | 2531 |
| **B2D42** | | 4002 | 3692 | 3381 | 3190 | 3127 | 3025 | 2964 | 2925 | 2827 | 2790 | 2636 | 2585 |
| **B2D45** | | 4086 | 3769 | 3452 | 3258 | 3193 | 3089 | 3026 | 2986 | 2886 | 2848 | 2692 | 2639 |
| **B2D48** | | 4171 | 3847 | 3524 | 3325 | 3259 | 3153 | 3088 | 3048 | 2946 | 2906 | 2748 | 2695 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

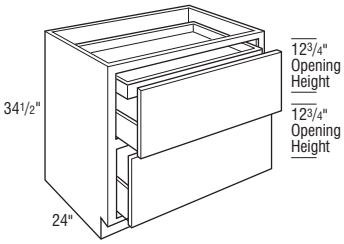
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | | + | • | | | • | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Two Drawer with Roll Tray

**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B2D18RT** | 2615 | 2409 | 2203 | 2079 | 2040 | 1975 | 1934 | 1906 | 1840 | 1819 | 1719 | 1688 |
| **B2D21RT** | 2687 | 2477 | 2268 | 2141 | 2100 | 2031 | 1990 | 1963 | 1898 | 1874 | 1772 | 1737 |
| **B2D24RT** | 2762 | 2549 | 2336 | 2203 | 2160 | 2090 | 2046 | 2019 | 1950 | 1928 | 1822 | 1785 |
| **B2D27RT** | 3605 | 3325 | 3045 | 2874 | 2816 | 2726 | 2670 | 2632 | 2545 | 2512 | 2377 | 2328 |
| **B2D30RT** | 3679 | 3394 | 3108 | 2936 | 2875 | 2782 | 2725 | 2687 | 2598 | 2564 | 2424 | 2379 |
| **B2D33RT** | 3814 | 3516 | 3218 | 3036 | 2977 | 2883 | 2820 | 2783 | 2691 | 2653 | 2512 | 2465 |
| **B2D36RT** | 3833 | 3536 | 3239 | 3056 | 2995 | 2897 | 2838 | 2801 | 2708 | 2671 | 2526 | 2476 |

• Cabinet not applicable for stove top installation.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

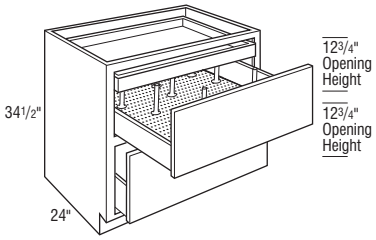
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Two Drawer with Roll Tray, Peg Dish Organizer

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B2D36RTPDO** | 4509 | 4156 | 3804 | 3592 | 3521 | 3405 | 3336 | 3293 | 3181 | 3138 | 2969 | 2912 |

- Cabinet not applicable for stove top installation.
- Includes eight wooden posts and 19/32" thick removable pegged board in top drawer, shipped loose.
- Pegged board dimensions: 29 15/16" W X 19 1/2" D.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

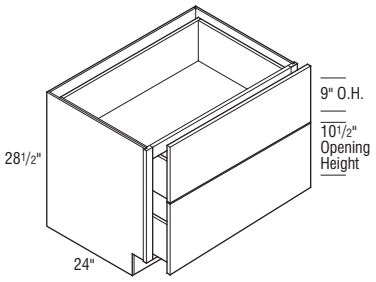
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Range Top, Two Drawer




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BRT2D2428.5** | 2238 | 2062 | 1886 | 1780 | 1746 | 1689 | 1654 | 1631 | 1578 | 1557 | 1471 | 1443 |
| **BRT2D2728.5** | 2819 | 2600 | 2380 | 2246 | 2201 | 2129 | 2085 | 2059 | 1989 | 1963 | 1856 | 1822 |
| **BRT2D3028.5** | 3102 | 2863 | 2623 | 2474 | 2424 | 2346 | 2297 | 2265 | 2193 | 2162 | 2045 | 2008 |
| **BRT2D3328.5** | 3180 | 2933 | 2687 | 2537 | 2484 | 2406 | 2355 | 2324 | 2246 | 2214 | 2098 | 2055 |
| **BRT2D3628.5** | 3248 | 2996 | 2744 | 2592 | 2539 | 2457 | 2407 | 2373 | 2294 | 2262 | 2141 | 2101 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

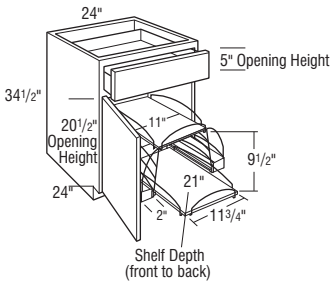
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

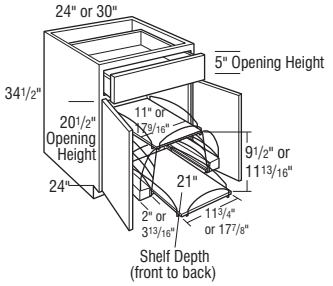
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | | • | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Pots and Pans Pull-out

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B24PPP L or R** | 2580 | 2419 | 2258 | 2160 | 2122 | 2072 | 2041 | 2014 | 1961 | 1941 | 1861 | 1830 |
| **B24PPP** | 3185 | 2937 | 2688 | 2539 | 2488 | 2408 | 2358 | 2326 | 2249 | 2218 | 2099 | 2059 |
| **B30PPP** | 4469 | 4120 | 3772 | 3559 | 3490 | 3376 | 3307 | 3261 | 3154 | 3112 | 2943 | 2887 |

- Full extension slide-out shelves pull out independently.
- Pull-out dimensions for 24" wide: 19 3/4" W x 22 1/4" D x 14 1/2" H.
- Pull-out dimensions for 30" wide: 25 1/2" W x 22 1/4" D x 14 13/16" H.
- 24" wide models in Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset only available with Finial Hinge.
- 30" wide model in Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset will use 24" pull out.
- Soft-close feature not available on pull-out.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

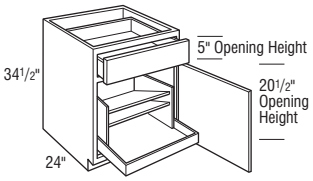
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

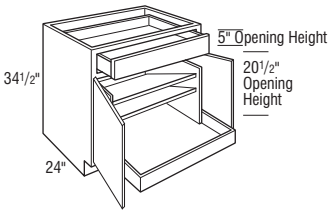
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | | | • | | + | | + | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Pots and Pans Storage accessories




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B24PS L or R** | | 2966 | 2820 | 2675 | 2586 | 2557 | 2509 | 2485 | 2470 | 2418 | 2409 | 2331 | 2312 |
| **B24PS** | | 3155 | 3000 | 2846 | 2751 | 2720 | 2669 | 2644 | 2628 | 2572 | 2563 | 2480 | 2460 |
| **B30PS** | | 3438 | 3259 | 3080 | 2990 | 2953 | 2893 | 2860 | 2838 | 2780 | 2761 | 2663 | 2632 |
| **B36PS** | | 3557 | 3372 | 3188 | 3088 | 3052 | 2990 | 2956 | 2927 | 2871 | 2846 | 2750 | 2712 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | • |

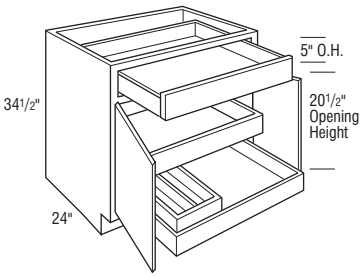
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | + | | • | | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | + | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Roll Trays, Lid Organizer accessories




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B30RTLO** | | 3240 | 3063 | 2886 | 2794 | 2760 | 2699 | 2666 | 2644 | 2585 | 2568 | 2470 | 2439 |
| **B33RTLO** | | 3297 | 3119 | 2941 | 2847 | 2810 | 2753 | 2714 | 2688 | 2631 | 2608 | 2511 | 2485 |
| **B36RTLO** | | 3362 | 3179 | 2995 | 2895 | 2858 | 2794 | 2762 | 2733 | 2677 | 2652 | 2554 | 2518 |

- Lid Organizer dimensions: 7" W x 19" D x 4 3/8" H.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

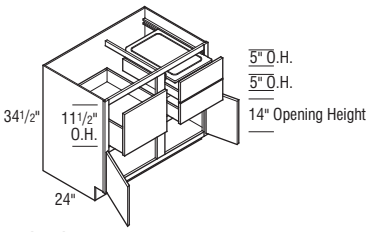
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | | + | | | + | • | • | | • | | + | • | | • | • | • | • | | |

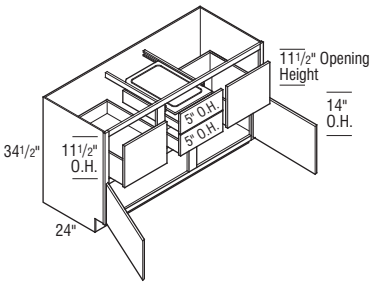
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Cooking Center with Breadboard accessories




**Right Shown**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCKG30BB L or R** | | 3774 | 3478 | 3181 | 3020 | 2955 | 2860 | 2806 | 2760 | 2668 | 2634 | 2477 | 2433 |
| **BCKG36BB L or R** | | 4105 | 3787 | 3469 | 3280 | 3218 | 3115 | 3051 | 3002 | 2903 | 2866 | 2703 | 2649 |
| **BCKG42BB L or R** | | 4493 | 4142 | 3790 | 3596 | 3528 | 3413 | 3345 | 3296 | 3182 | 3140 | 2952 | 2895 |
| **BCKG48BB** | | 5173 | 4762 | 4351 | 4134 | 4056 | 3912 | 3847 | 3784 | 3653 | 3613 | 3394 | 3330 |

- One cutlery divider included.
- On 30"-42" wide cabinets, L or R must be specified to denote Breadboard location.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • |

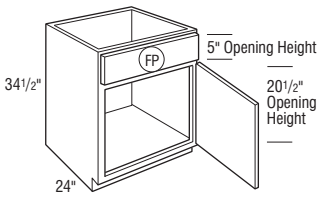
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

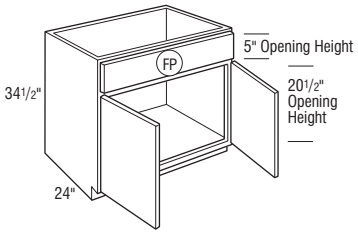
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

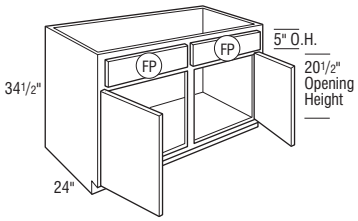
## Sink Base




FP **False Panel**




FP **False Panel**




FP **False Panel**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SB18 L or R** | | 1403 | 1303 | 1202 | 1149 | 1123 | 1091 | 1070 | 1060 | 1021 | 1010 | 953 | 934 |
| **SB21 L or R** | | 1444 | 1344 | 1244 | 1177 | 1156 | 1118 | 1099 | 1089 | 1046 | 1040 | 983 | 967 |
| **SB24 L or R** | | 1490 | 1379 | 1268 | 1203 | 1180 | 1148 | 1127 | 1107 | 1075 | 1061 | 1006 | 983 |
| **SB24** | | 1844 | 1712 | 1581 | 1484 | 1463 | 1411 | 1394 | 1374 | 1325 | 1313 | 1251 | 1228 |
| **SB27** | | 1989 | 1838 | 1687 | 1620 | 1586 | 1536 | 1504 | 1482 | 1441 | 1417 | 1334 | 1307 |
| **SB30** | | 2116 | 1957 | 1798 | 1707 | 1673 | 1624 | 1589 | 1567 | 1519 | 1499 | 1417 | 1390 |
| **SB33** | | 2169 | 2009 | 1849 | 1756 | 1723 | 1668 | 1635 | 1613 | 1565 | 1539 | 1462 | 1427 |
| **SB36** | | 2211 | 2044 | 1877 | 1800 | 1766 | 1709 | 1678 | 1653 | 1599 | 1580 | 1481 | 1457 |
| **SB39** | | 2271 | 2100 | 1929 | 1830 | 1800 | 1737 | 1708 | 1682 | 1628 | 1603 | 1519 | 1491 |
| **SB42** | | 2316 | 2140 | 1964 | 1875 | 1839 | 1779 | 1748 | 1719 | 1665 | 1645 | 1550 | 1519 |
| **SB45** | | 2432 | 2251 | 2071 | 1966 | 1932 | 1868 | 1829 | 1807 | 1751 | 1725 | 1631 | 1597 |
| **SB48** | | 2542 | 2353 | 2164 | 2054 | 2014 | 1948 | 1910 | 1888 | 1823 | 1805 | 1702 | 1668 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

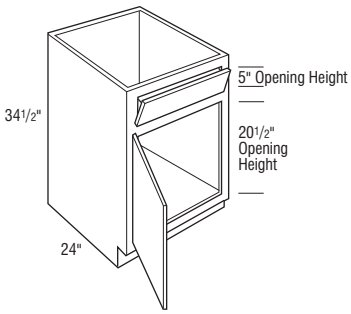
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | + | • | + | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | + | • | + | | | • | • | | + | + | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base with Tip-out Tray




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SB18TO L or R** | | 1503 | 1392 | 1281 | 1219 | 1195 | 1165 | 1136 | 1122 | 1091 | 1073 | 1017 | 998 |
| **SB21TO L or R** | | 1543 | 1428 | 1313 | 1256 | 1230 | 1193 | 1166 | 1156 | 1118 | 1104 | 1043 | 1475 |
| **SB24TO L or R** | | 1581 | 1469 | 1357 | 1282 | 1263 | 1221 | 1195 | 1180 | 1148 | 1130 | 1075 | 1060 |

- One drawer front with one 1 11/16" deep stainless steel tip-out tray attached.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

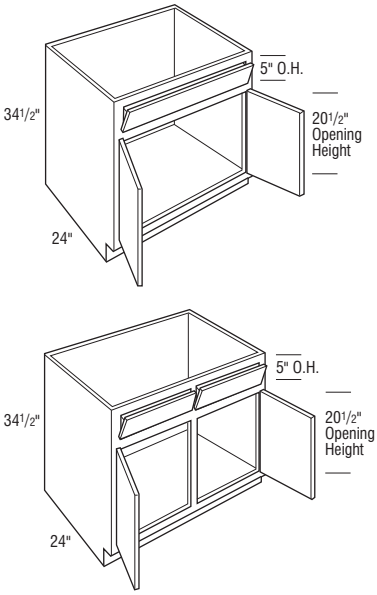
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | + | | | • | • | | + | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base with Tip-out Tray




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SB24TO** | | 1953 | 1808 | 1662 | 1570 | 1539 | 1491 | 1473 | 1457 | 1399 | 1392 | 1312 | 1289 |
| **SB27TO** | | 2056 | 1903 | 1749 | 1665 | 1635 | 1585 | 1551 | 1529 | 1482 | 1465 | 1381 | 1357 |
| **SB30TO** | | 2300 | 2129 | 1958 | 1856 | 1821 | 1766 | 1725 | 1708 | 1652 | 1633 | 1547 | 1516 |
| **SB33TO** | | 2350 | 2175 | 2000 | 1900 | 1861 | 1805 | 1771 | 1749 | 1688 | 1670 | 1578 | 1550 |
| **SB36TO** | | 2423 | 2238 | 2053 | 1948 | 1914 | 1852 | 1818 | 1798 | 1730 | 1717 | 1616 | 1586 |
| **SB39TO** | | 2481 | 2289 | 2098 | 1990 | 1948 | 1888 | 1851 | 1821 | 1768 | 1743 | 1652 | 1621 |
| **SB42TO** | | 2540 | 2343 | 2146 | 2024 | 1984 | 1920 | 1882 | 1855 | 1794 | 1771 | 1673 | 1642 |
| **SB45TO** | | 2668 | 2462 | 2256 | 2128 | 2085 | 2019 | 1976 | 1948 | 1885 | 1861 | 1757 | 1725 |
| **SB48TO** | | 2760 | 2545 | 2330 | 2201 | 2155 | 2085 | 2042 | 2016 | 1947 | 1922 | 1819 | 1783 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- 1 11/16" deep stainless Tip-out Trays attached to each drawer front.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

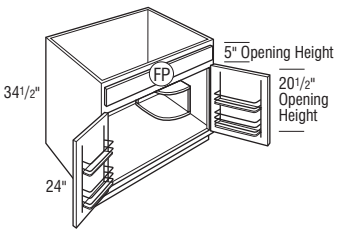
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | + | • | + | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | + | + | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base SuperCabinet™ accessories




FP **False Panel**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBSC30** | | 2850 | 2691 | 2532 | 2445 | 2409 | 2358 | 2325 | 2300 | 2253 | 2234 | 2152 | 2122 |
| **SBSC33** | | 2899 | 2741 | 2583 | 2490 | 2458 | 2406 | 2370 | 2345 | 2298 | 2277 | 2194 | 2164 |
| **SBSC36** | | 2949 | 2780 | 2611 | 2536 | 2501 | 2447 | 2412 | 2389 | 2337 | 2314 | 2214 | 2192 |

- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications included except when selected with CabMat™ modification.
- Basket size on 30" and 33" door is 11 1/2" W x 20 1/2" H x 3 1/2" D.
- Basket size on 36" door is 14 1/2" W x 20 1/2" H x 3 1/2" D.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Door includes a two-tiered non-adjustable chrome rack with wood bottoms.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

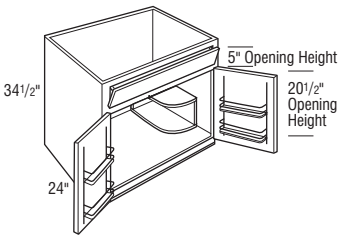
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | • | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | • | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base SuperCabinet™ with Tip-Out Tray

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBSC30TO** | | 3037 | 2865 | 2692 | 2591 | 2557 | 2501 | 2461 | 2446 | 2387 | 2367 | 2283 | 2250 |
| **SBSC33TO** | | 3087 | 2911 | 2735 | 2636 | 2596 | 2540 | 2505 | 2483 | 2420 | 2407 | 2313 | 2286 |
| **SBSC36TO** | | 3153 | 2970 | 2788 | 2684 | 2648 | 2587 | 2552 | 2532 | 2467 | 2454 | 2348 | 2323 |

- One drawer front with one 1 11/16" deep stainless steel tip-out tray attached.
- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications included except when selected with CabMat™ modification.
- Basket size on 36" door is 14 1/2" W x 20 1/2" H x 3 1/2" D.
- Basket size on 30" and 33" door is 11 1/2" W x 20 1/2" H x 3 1/2" D.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Door includes a two-tiered non-adjustable chrome rack with wood bottoms.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

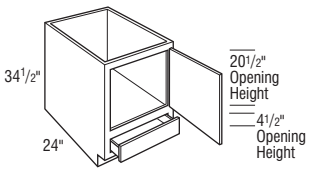
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

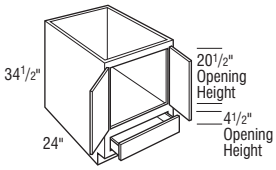
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | • | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

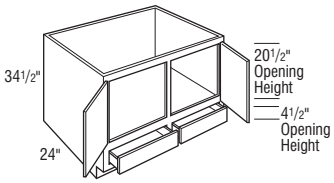
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | • | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base Inverted




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBIV24 L or R** | 1746 | 1629 | 1511 | 1449 | 1420 | 1382 | 1357 | 1343 | 1302 | 1292 | 1220 | 1197 |
| **SBIV24** | 2149 | 1995 | 1840 | 1744 | 1714 | 1663 | 1640 | 1622 | 1566 | 1556 | 1475 | 1456 |
| **SBIV27** | 2367 | 2193 | 2020 | 1928 | 1892 | 1837 | 1806 | 1780 | 1732 | 1704 | 1616 | 1588 |
| **SBIV30** | 2434 | 2254 | 2073 | 1985 | 1948 | 1887 | 1855 | 1833 | 1774 | 1755 | 1658 | 1626 |
| **SBIV33** | 2487 | 2307 | 2128 | 2036 | 1997 | 1939 | 1903 | 1876 | 1820 | 1798 | 1698 | 1675 |
| **SBIV36** | 2553 | 2368 | 2183 | 2085 | 2048 | 1985 | 1953 | 1922 | 1866 | 1840 | 1743 | 1707 |
| **SBIV39** | 2592 | 2406 | 2220 | 2123 | 2085 | 2018 | 1985 | 1957 | 1899 | 1873 | 1768 | 1740 |
| **SBIV42** | 2665 | 2474 | 2284 | 2176 | 2132 | 2070 | 2036 | 2004 | 1947 | 1921 | 1819 | 1788 |
| **SBIV45** | 2809 | 2603 | 2397 | 2287 | 2240 | 2176 | 2132 | 2105 | 2042 | 2015 | 1909 | 1874 |
| **SBIV48** | 2917 | 2703 | 2489 | 2376 | 2334 | 2257 | 2212 | 2185 | 2123 | 2095 | 1984 | 1948 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Drawer is below full cabinet floor.
- Plumbing going through floor will interfere with drawer operation, 2 3/4" clearance from back of drawer to interior back of cabinet.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset will utilize slab drawers.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

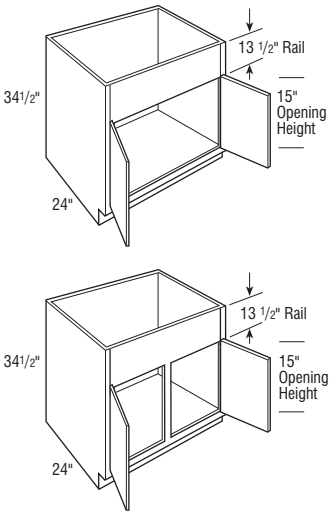
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | + | • | + | + | | | + | • | • | • | | • |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | + | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base with Tall Apron




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBTA30** | | 2482 | 2324 | 2166 | 2068 | 2035 | 1987 | 1950 | 1929 | 1878 | 1866 | 1777 | 1751 |
| **SBTA33** | | 2545 | 2382 | 2220 | 2122 | 2091 | 2038 | 2009 | 1981 | 1935 | 1919 | 1821 | 1798 |
| **SBTA36** | | 2605 | 2440 | 2276 | 2184 | 2150 | 2097 | 2065 | 2037 | 1989 | 1971 | 1866 | 1839 |
| **SBTA39** | | 2710 | 2538 | 2365 | 2269 | 2234 | 2175 | 2147 | 2118 | 2068 | 2051 | 1939 | 1911 |
| **SBTA42** | | 2729 | 2557 | 2384 | 2290 | 2251 | 2196 | 2162 | 2131 | 2082 | 2069 | 1957 | 1928 |
| **SBTA45** | | 2961 | 2774 | 2587 | 2482 | 2445 | 2383 | 2344 | 2317 | 2259 | 2243 | 2120 | 2090 |
| **SBTA48** | | 2997 | 2804 | 2612 | 2509 | 2470 | 2409 | 2370 | 2341 | 2285 | 2264 | 2146 | 2111 |

- Top rail can be trimmed up to 12″.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Top rail dimension can be specified from 3″ to 13 1/4″ in 1/4″ increments at no charge.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

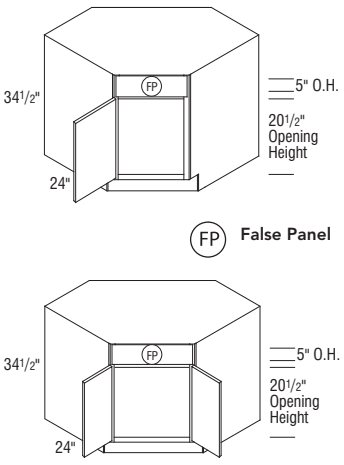
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | + | • | + | + | | | + | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | + | | • | • | | |

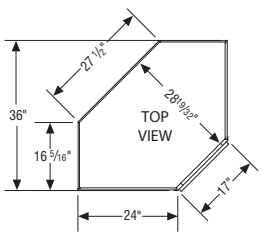
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base Diagonal

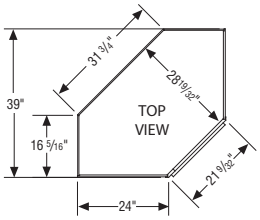



| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBD36 L or R** | | 3566 | 3293 | 3020 | 2860 | 2806 | 2713 | 2662 | 2626 | 2538 | 2507 | 2369 | 2321 |
| **SBD39 L or R** | | 3731 | 3447 | 3164 | 2999 | 2942 | 2846 | 2791 | 2755 | 2658 | 2629 | 2482 | 2429 |
| **SBD42** | | 3919 | 3618 | 3316 | 3143 | 3083 | 2986 | 2930 | 2887 | 2788 | 2757 | 2602 | 2547 |

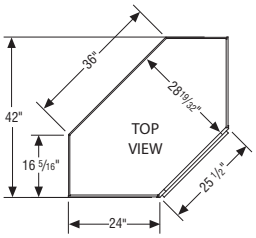
- All Full Overlay doors have 1/2″ overlay hinge standard.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15″ wide base cabinet is recommended for use between a corner sink base and dishwasher.




36″ Shown




39″ Shown




42″ Shown

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

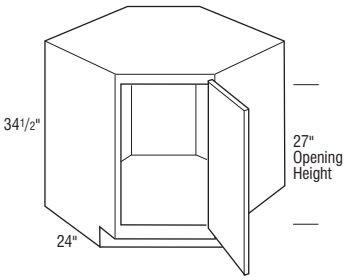
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

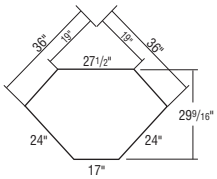
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base Diagonal with Full Height Door

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBD36FH L or R** | | 3320 | 3056 | 2793 | 2648 | 2597 | 2507 | 2461 | 2423 | 2341 | 2309 | 2180 | 2130 |

- All Full Overlay doors have 1/2" overlay hinge standard.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

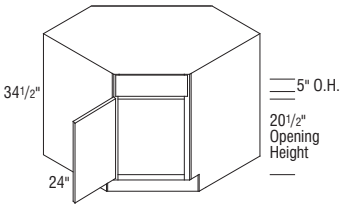
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

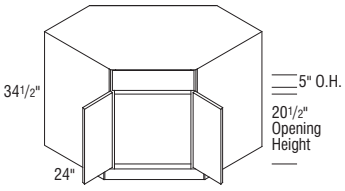
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

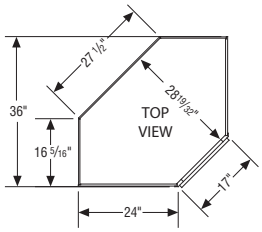
## Sink Base Diagonal with Tip-out Tray

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBD36TO L or R** | | 3734 | 3460 | 3185 | 3028 | 2976 | 2885 | 2835 | 2792 | 2705 | 2678 | 2539 | 2489 |
| **SBD39TO L or R** | | 3904 | 3619 | 3333 | 3170 | 3112 | 3018 | 2964 | 2923 | 2831 | 2798 | 2651 | 2601 |
| **SBD42TO** | | 4087 | 3787 | 3487 | 3313 | 3252 | 3154 | 3096 | 3056 | 2955 | 2925 | 2773 | 2720 |

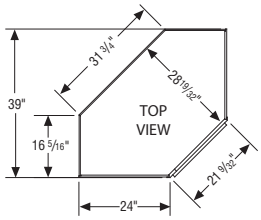


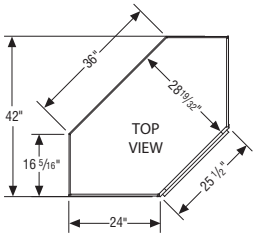

- On the 36" wide, all Full Overlay doors have 1/2" overlay hinge standard.
- One drawer front with one 1 11/16" deep stainless steel tip-out tray attached.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between a corner sink base and dishwasher.




**36" Shown**




**39" Shown**




**42" Shown**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | |

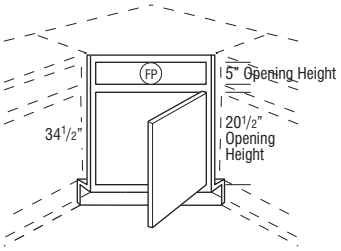
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

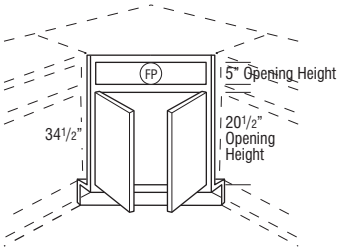
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base Diagonal Front Only




FP **False Panel**

Max. Sink Widths if cut-out is 4" back from face of front frame

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBD36FRT L or R** | | 1630 | 1505 | 1381 | 1312 | 1284 | 1248 | 1225 | 1210 | 1169 | 1161 | 1091 | 1072 |
| **SBD39FRT L or R** | | 1688 | 1564 | 1439 | 1381 | 1347 | 1310 | 1284 | 1273 | 1226 | 1219 | 1141 | 1120 |
| **SBD42FRT** | | 1780 | 1649 | 1518 | 1444 | 1420 | 1381 | 1344 | 1333 | 1290 | 1276 | 1195 | 1172 |

- All Full Overlay doors have 1/2" overlay hinge standard.
- Edges beveled at 45°.
- Sink Base Diagonal Bottom Panel Only required for field installation. Order separately. See next item.
- Toekick and toekick retainer shipped unattached from the face frame.
- For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between a corner sink base and dishwasher.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

| Model | Wall Width | Frame | Maximum Sink Width | Maximum Sink Depth |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SBD36FRT L or R | 36" x 36" | 17" | 25 3/4" | 27 11/32" |
| SBD39FRT L or R | 39" x 39" | 21 1/4" | 30" | 27 11/32" |
| SBD42FRT | 42" x 42" | 25 1/2" | 34 1/4" | 27 11/32" |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

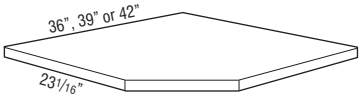
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | • | + | | | | • | + | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base Diagonal Bottom Panel Only

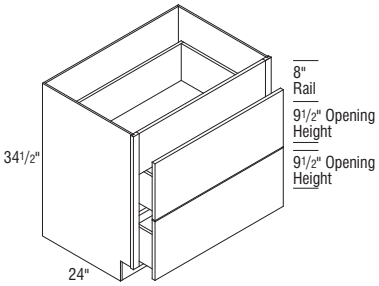



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBDBPNL36** | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 149 |
| **SBDBPNL39** | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 167 |
| **SBDBPNL42** | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 |

- Designed for use with Sink Base Diagonal Front Only.
- Cabinet bottom is sized for use next to an adjacent wall or cabinet with flush ends.
- 3/8" thick.
- Trimmable.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Base Range Drop-in, Two Drawers




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BRD2D30** | 3890 | 3587 | 3285 | 3101 | 3039 | 2942 | 2882 | 2841 | 2747 | 2710 | 2565 | 2514 |
| **BRD2D36** | 4067 | 3750 | 3433 | 3242 | 3176 | 3076 | 3009 | 2969 | 2871 | 2834 | 2679 | 2628 |

- 8" panel can be trimmed up to 6 1/2".

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

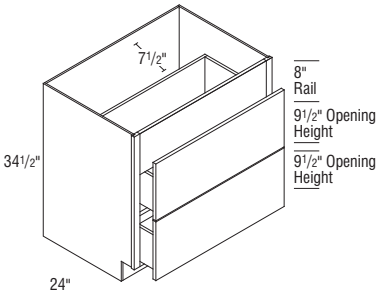
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Range Drop-in, Two Reduced Drawers




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BRD2RD30** | | 3890 | 3587 | 3285 | 3101 | 3039 | 2942 | 2882 | 2841 | 2747 | 2710 | 2565 | 2514 |
| **BRD2RD36** | | 4067 | 3750 | 3433 | 3242 | 3176 | 3076 | 3009 | 2969 | 2871 | 2834 | 2679 | 2628 |

- 8″ panel can be trimmed up to 6 1/2″.
- Drawers are reduced 6″ to allow for proper range installation. Clearance dimension is 7 1/2″.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

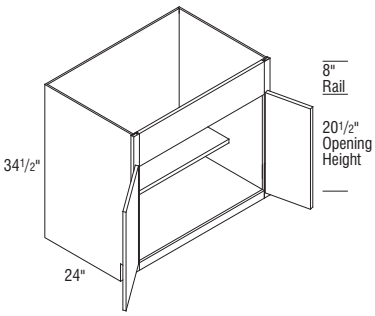
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

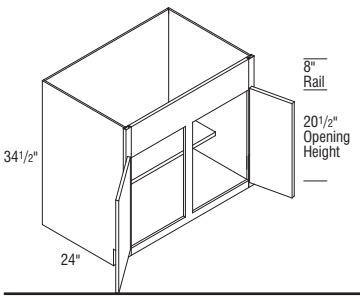
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Range Drop-in




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BRD30** | 2475 | 2276 | 2076 | 1978 | 1939 | 1872 | 1838 | 1811 | 1748 | 1726 | 1621 | 1586 |
| **BRD33** | 2541 | 2340 | 2138 | 2034 | 1993 | 1925 | 1890 | 1861 | 1798 | 1773 | 1666 | 1630 |
| **BRD36** | 2607 | 2404 | 2200 | 2090 | 2046 | 1978 | 1941 | 1911 | 1848 | 1819 | 1710 | 1673 |
| **BRD39** | 2680 | 2471 | 2261 | 2142 | 2100 | 2029 | 1989 | 1962 | 1894 | 1868 | 1761 | 1722 |
| **BRD42** | 2752 | 2537 | 2321 | 2194 | 2153 | 2080 | 2037 | 2012 | 1940 | 1917 | 1811 | 1771 |
| **BRD45** | 2874 | 2649 | 2425 | 2298 | 2255 | 2177 | 2137 | 2104 | 2036 | 2008 | 1892 | 1850 |
| **BRD48** | 2986 | 2750 | 2513 | 2396 | 2354 | 2270 | 2228 | 2194 | 2119 | 2092 | 1959 | 1924 |

- 8″ panel can be trimmed up to 6 1/2″.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

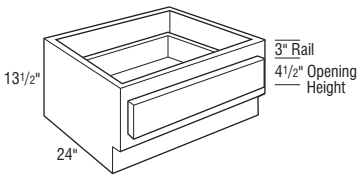
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | + | | | + | • | • | • | • | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Range Drop-in Platform




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BRDP24** | 1589 | 1463 | 1336 | 1263 | 1236 | 1197 | 1173 | 1158 | 1118 | 1103 | 1042 | 1018 |
| **BRDP27** | 1626 | 1496 | 1366 | 1289 | 1267 | 1226 | 1198 | 1185 | 1142 | 1130 | 1065 | 1042 |
| **BRDP30** | 1648 | 1519 | 1390 | 1313 | 1284 | 1247 | 1220 | 1204 | 1164 | 1148 | 1085 | 1060 |
| **BRDP33** | 1670 | 1540 | 1410 | 1333 | 1307 | 1267 | 1238 | 1223 | 1180 | 1165 | 1099 | 1075 |
| **BRDP36** | 1717 | 1586 | 1455 | 1370 | 1344 | 1305 | 1275 | 1261 | 1215 | 1198 | 1132 | 1107 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

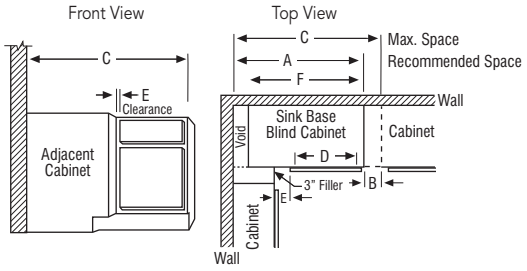
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base Blind Cabinets

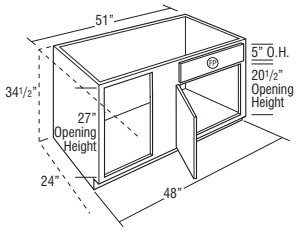
- SBB's use the wall space the nomenclature implies.
- Remember to use 3" filler on adjoining cabinets.
- The adjoining run of cabinets will cover the void.
- The L or R in the cabinet nomenclature indicates the location of the void to ensure clearance.
- It is not recommended to place SBB cabinets next to appliances where any face component is deeper than 27".

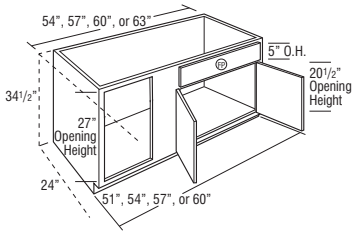



| Model | A Recommended Space | B Max. Pull* | C Max. Space | D Face Frame Opening | E* Full Overlay At Min.** | E* Full Overlay At Max. | F Actual Cabinet |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SBB51 | 51" | 4 1/2" | 55 1/2" | 21" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 48" |
| SBB54 | 54" | 4 1/2" | 58 1/2" | 24" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 51" |
| SBB57 | 57" | 4 1/2" | 61 1/2" | 27" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 54" |
| SBB60 | 60" | 4 1/2" | 64 1/2" | 30" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 57" |
| SBB63 | 63" | 4 1/2" | 67 1/2" | 33" | 3 1/4" | 7 3/4" | 60" |

*Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoining cabinet. If cabinet is pulled to maximum stated dimension, filler will need to be cleated for proper attachment.
**When using hardware on cabinet doors/drawers, additional clearance may be needed.

## Sink Base Blind




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBB51 L or R** | | 2122 | 1956 | 1789 | 1706 | 1669 | 1614 | 1582 | 1558 | 1507 | 1487 | 1394 | 1366 |
| **SBB54 L or R** | | 2440 | 2249 | 2057 | 1962 | 1919 | 1856 | 1819 | 1792 | 1733 | 1710 | 1603 | 1571 |
| **SBB57 L or R** | | 2489 | 2294 | 2098 | 2001 | 1957 | 1893 | 1855 | 1828 | 1768 | 1744 | 1635 | 1602 |
| **SBB60 L or R** | | 2539 | 2340 | 2140 | 2041 | 1996 | 1931 | 1892 | 1865 | 1803 | 1779 | 1668 | 1634 |
| **SBB63 L or R** | | 2590 | 2387 | 2183 | 2082 | 2036 | 1970 | 1930 | 1902 | 1839 | 1815 | 1701 | 1667 |

- SBB51 door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- L or R denotes blind location.
- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

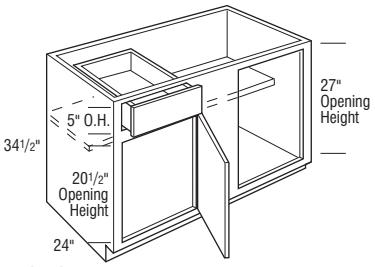
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | • | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

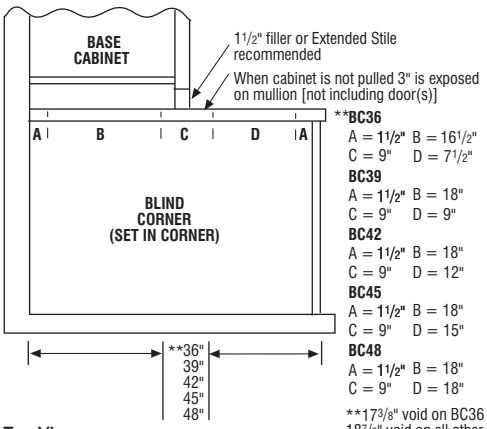
## Base Blind




**Right shown**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BB36 L or R** | | 1912 | 1763 | 1614 | 1532 | 1505 | 1455 | 1424 | 1402 | 1356 | 1335 | 1259 | 1230 |
| **BB39 L or R** | | 1979 | 1824 | 1670 | 1589 | 1559 | 1508 | 1478 | 1457 | 1408 | 1390 | 1304 | 1278 |
| **BB42 L or R** | | 2036 | 1875 | 1714 | 1625 | 1593 | 1547 | 1510 | 1486 | 1438 | 1418 | 1335 | 1310 |
| **BB45 L or R** | | 2128 | 1963 | 1799 | 1718 | 1686 | 1628 | 1597 | 1571 | 1519 | 1502 | 1401 | 1376 |
| **BB48 L or R** | | 2234 | 2059 | 1883 | 1796 | 1757 | 1699 | 1665 | 1640 | 1586 | 1565 | 1467 | 1438 |

- L or R denotes blind location.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- When a Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset style is selected, door and drawer front will be slab on 36" wide unit.
- Can be pulled 3".
- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2" to 3" from wall.




**BC36**
A = 1 1/2" B = 16 1/2"
C = 9" D = 7 1/2"

**BC39**
A = 1 1/2" B = 18"
C = 9" D = 9"

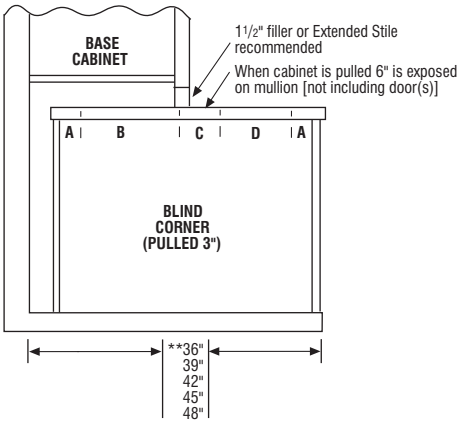
**BC42**
A = 1 1/2" B = 18"
C = 9" D = 12"

**BC45**
A = 1 1/2" B = 18"
C = 9" D = 15"

**BC48**
A = 1 1/2" B = 18"
C = 9" D = 18"

**17 3/8" void on BC36
18 7/8" void on all other models

**Top View**




**Top View, Pulled 3"**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

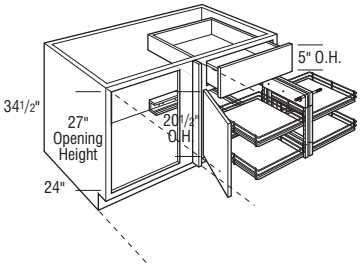
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | • | | + | | + | | • | • | • | • | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

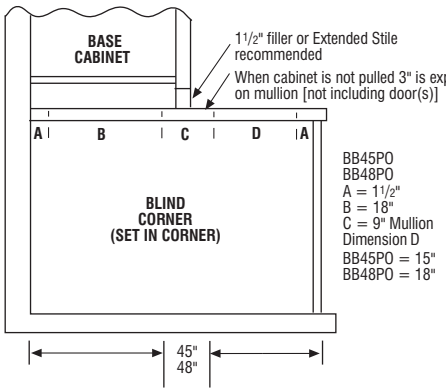
## Base Blind with Pull-out accessories



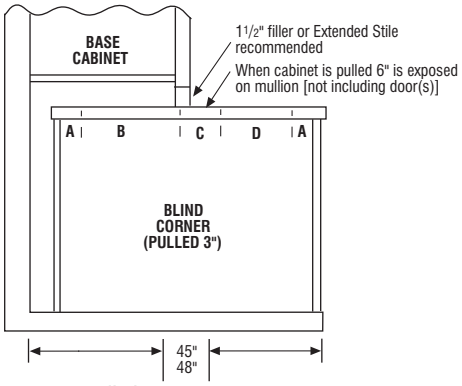

Left shown

| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BB45PO L or R** | 4333 | 4169 | 4004 | 3924 | 3891 | 3837 | 3802 | 3778 | 3723 | 3708 | 3606 | 3583 |
| **BB48PO L or R** | 4439 | 4264 | 4089 | 4002 | 3965 | 3905 | 3873 | 3845 | 3791 | 3771 | 3674 | 3644 |

- L or R denotes blind location.
- Door will be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Can be pulled 3".
- Soft-close feature not available on pull-out.
- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.
- Interior pull-out drawer is 10 5/8" W by 17 1/8" D by 2 3/4" H.
- When ordering cabinet in a full overlay door style, unit must be pulled at least 1 1/2" to 3" from wall.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset only available with Finial Hinge.




Top View




Top View, Pulled 3"

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

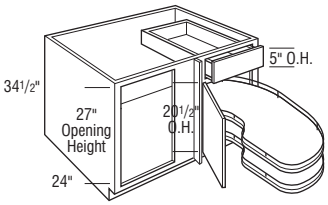
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | | + | • | • | + | • | | | • | | + | | • | | • | • | • | | • |

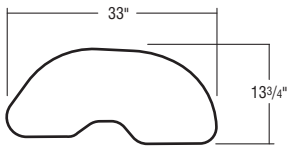
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

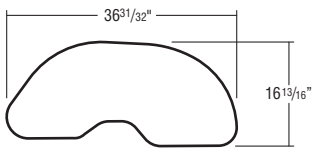
## Base Blind with Curved Pull-out, Wood accessories




Left shown




BB45CP(L or R)WD




BB48CP(L or R)WD

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BB45CP(L or R)WD** | 5457 | 5364 | 5271 | 5178 | 5159 | 4992 | 4899 | 4806 | 4713 | 4620 | 4527 | 4435 |
| **BB48CP(L or R)WD** | 5647 | 5554 | 5461 | 5368 | 5348 | 5181 | 5088 | 4995 | 4902 | 4809 | 4716 | 4624 |

- L or R denotes blind location.
- Door must be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Can be pulled 3".
- Pull-out features soft-close.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset only available with Finial Hinge.
- Includes two pull-out shelves with Chrome wire surround. Shelf height can be adjusted in the field.
- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.
- When Shelf is fully opened, it extends 27 3/4" from front edge of the face frame. Unit pulls out the front only and can be installed next to a wall or appliance without side interference.
- Distance from surface of shelf to top edge of wire surround is 1 11/16".
- Maximum Weight capacity: 44 lbs. per shelf.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

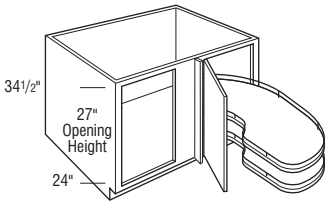
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | | | • | | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | |

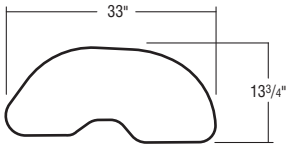
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Blind with Curved Pull-out, Full Height Door, Wood

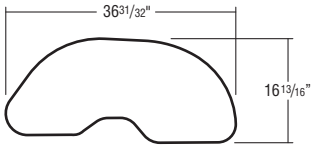
**accessories**




**Left shown**




**BB45CPFH(L or R)WD**




**BB48CPFH(L or R)WD**

| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BB45CPFH(L or R)WD** | 5428 | 5335 | 5242 | 5150 | 5132 | 4965 | 4872 | 4780 | 4687 | 4595 | 4502 | 4411 |
| **BB48CPFH(L or R)WD** | 5618 | 5525 | 5432 | 5340 | 5321 | 5155 | 5062 | 4971 | 4876 | 4785 | 4692 | 4600 |

- L or R denotes blind location.
- Door must be hinged on same side as blind section.
- Can be pulled 3".
- Pull-out features soft-close.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset only available with Finial Hinge.
- Includes two pull-out shelves with Chrome wire surround. Shelf height can be adjusted in the field.
- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.
- When Shelf is fully opened, it extends 27 3/4" from front edge of the face frame. Unit pulls out the front only and can be installed next to a wall or appliance without side interference.
- Distance from surface of shelf to top edge of wire surround is 1 11/16".
- Maximum Weight capacity: 44 lbs. per shelf.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

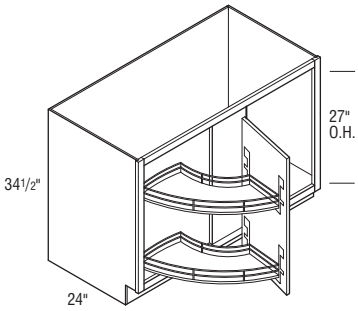
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Blind with Curved Swing-out, Full Height Door, Chrome

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BB48CSOFH(L or R)C** | 6010 | 5545 | 5080 | 4837 | 4742 | 4577 | 4493 | 4423 | 4278 | 4213 | 3951 | 3881 |

- L or R denotes blind location.
- Pull-out features two chrome and wood curve shaped shelves.
- 60 lb. weight capacity per shelf.
- Can be pulled 3".
- Pull-out features soft-close slides.
- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door and drawer.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

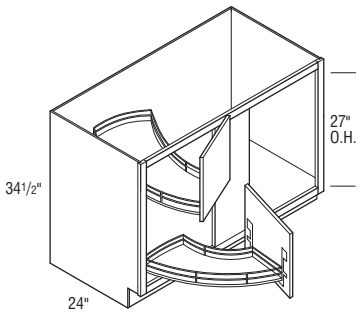
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Blind with Two Drawer Curved Swing-out, Chrome

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BB2D48CSO(L or R)C** | 5289 | 4880 | 4471 | 4257 | 4173 | 4029 | 3955 | 3893 | 3765 | 3708 | 3478 | 3416 |

- L or R denotes blind location.
- Pull-out features two chrome and wood curve shaped shelves.
- 60 lb. weight capacity per shelf.
- On void side, do not install next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth due to clearance needed for the door.
- Can be pulled 3".
- Pull-out features soft-close slides.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

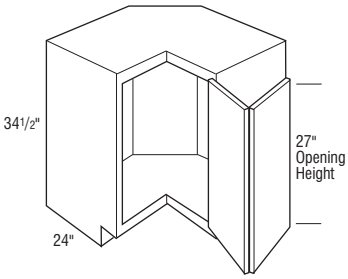
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | | |

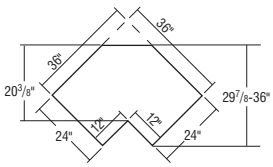
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sink Base Easy Reach




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SBER36 L or R** | 3061 | 2828 | 2595 | 2467 | 2419 | 2342 | 2297 | 2259 | 2193 | 2160 | 2038 | 1998 |

- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

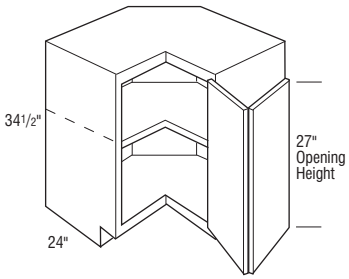
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | |

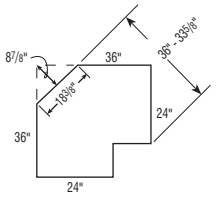
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Easy Reach




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BER36 L or R** | | 3268 | 3021 | 2773 | 2629 | 2582 | 2493 | 2448 | 2414 | 2334 | 2299 | 2173 | 2127 |

- Units include one fixed shelf.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

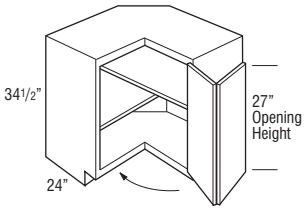
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

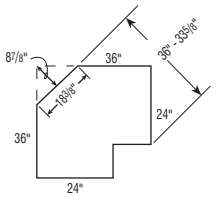
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Easy Reach with Adjustable Shelves




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BER36AS L or R** | 3303 | 3056 | 2808 | 2664 | 2617 | 2528 | 2483 | 2449 | 2369 | 2334 | 2208 | 2162 |

- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

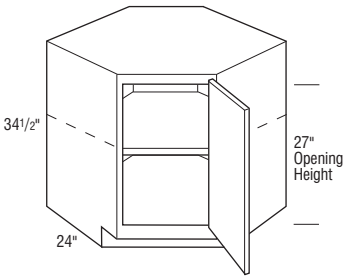
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

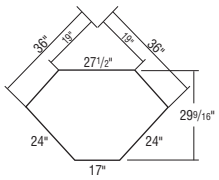
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Diagonal




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BD33 L or R** | | 3390 | 3126 | 2862 | 2703 | 2649 | 2564 | 2510 | 2475 | 2392 | 2362 | 2234 | 2192 |
| **BD36 L or R** | | 3547 | 3267 | 2987 | 2838 | 2782 | 2696 | 2638 | 2598 | 2513 | 2476 | 2328 | 2287 |

- Includes one fixed shelf.
- All Full Overlay doors have 1/2" overlay hinge standard.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

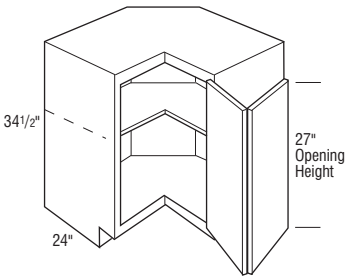
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | + | • | | | |

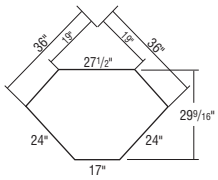
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Easy Reach with Reduced Shelves




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BER36REDS L or R** | 3268 | 3021 | 2773 | 2629 | 2582 | 2493 | 2448 | 2414 | 2334 | 2299 | 2173 | 2127 |

- Unit includes one fixed shelf reduced 3".
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

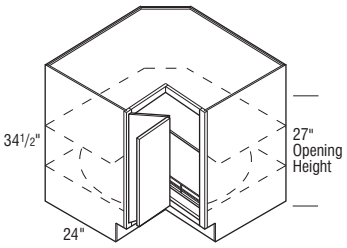
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

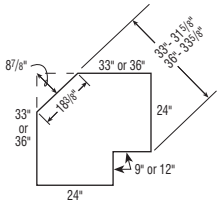
## Base Easy Reach with Reduced Shelf, Lazy Susan, Chrome

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BER33REDSLS(L or R)C** | | 4051 | 3735 | 3419 | 3228 | 3163 | 3061 | 2996 | 2957 | 2858 | 2819 | 2669 | 2617 |
| **BER36REDSLS(L or R)C** | | 4154 | 3832 | 3509 | 3313 | 3247 | 3142 | 3078 | 3035 | 2937 | 2896 | 2740 | 2687 |

- Unit includes one fixed shelf reduced 3".
- 33" wide susan is 28" diameter and 36" wide susan is 32" diameter.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.
- The following door styles will utilize a flat center panel on 33" wide: Airedale, Daladier, Davenport, Leyden, and Melody.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

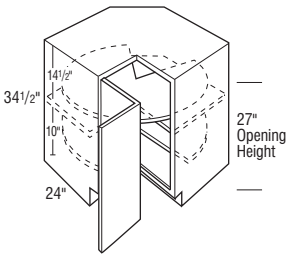
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

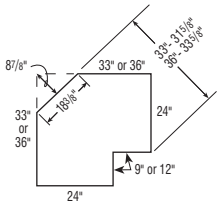
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Solid Wood




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BER33LS(L or R)SW** | | 4546 | 4194 | 3843 | 3627 | 3553 | 3440 | 3368 | 3322 | 3212 | 3168 | 2997 | 2941 |
| **BER36LS(L or R)SW** | | 4829 | 4454 | 4079 | 3849 | 3773 | 3653 | 3577 | 3528 | 3410 | 3364 | 3183 | 3121 |

- Features two hardwood susans with a 3/16" lip. Lower susan is mounted to floor. Upper susan is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- 33" wide susan is 28" diameter and 36" wide susan is 32" diameter.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.
- The following door styles will utilize a flat center panel on 33" wide: Airedale, Daladier, Davenport, Leyden, and Melody.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

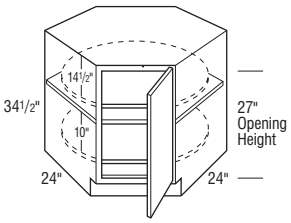
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

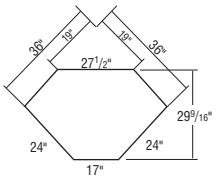
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Diagonal with Lazy Susan, Plywood




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BD36LS(L or R)PW** | 5249 | 4842 | 4434 | 4185 | 4100 | 3968 | 3885 | 3835 | 3707 | 3659 | 3460 | 3394 |

- Susan diameter is 28".
- All Full Overlay doors have 1/2" overlay hinge standard.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

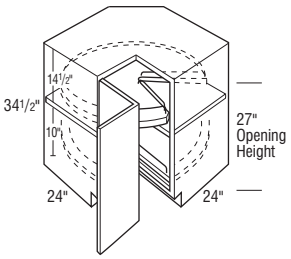
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

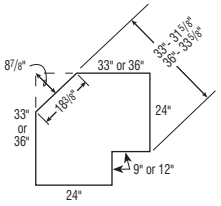
## Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Chrome

accessories




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BER33LS(L or R)C** | 5896 | 5438 | 4980 | 4701 | 4608 | 4458 | 4366 | 4308 | 4165 | 4106 | 3885 | 3812 |
| **BER36LS(L or R)C** | 6074 | 5604 | 5135 | 4850 | 4748 | 4595 | 4502 | 4441 | 4292 | 4234 | 4006 | 3929 |

- 33" wide susan is 28" diameter and 36" wide susan is 32" diameter.
- Chrome rail surrounds both susans. Chrome rail height is 2 13/16".
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.
- The following door styles will utilize a flat center panel on 33" wide: Airedale, Daladier, Davenport, Leyden, and Melody.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

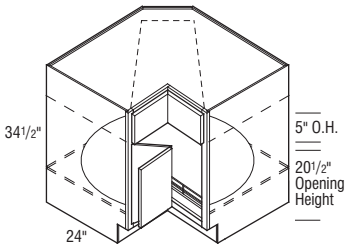
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

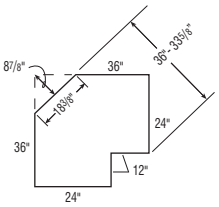
## Base Easy Reach with Corner Drawer, Lazy Susan, Chrome

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BERCRN1D36LS(L or R)C** | 6673 | 6152 | 5631 | 5318 | 5209 | 5043 | 4938 | 4871 | 4711 | 4647 | 4397 | 4311 |

- Susan diameter is 32".
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.
- Allow for proper clearance of drawer head when specifying corner drawer cabinets next to appliances.
- Will have 1" of exposed frame rail so drawer fronts will clear doors and drawer front of adjacent cabinets.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

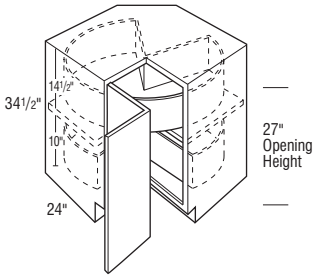
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

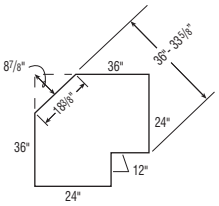
## Base Easy Reach with Rotating Deep Bin

**accessories**




| | 5480 | 5055 | 4629 | 4368 | 4282 | 4145 | 4059 | 4003 | 3870 | 3818 | 3613 | 3543 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BER36RDB L or R** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- Features two 30" diameter susans 6" deep. Lower susan is mounted to floor. Upper susan is mounted to fixed shelf.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.
- Inside bottom of lower deep susan to the fixed shelf is 10" high.
- Inside bottom of upper deep susan to the bottom of face frame cross rail is 14 1/8" high.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

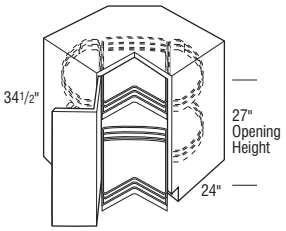
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

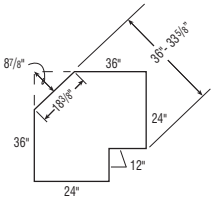
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

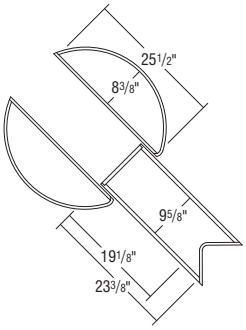
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Easy Reach with Lazy Susan, Pull-out, Chrome




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BER36LSPO(L or R)C** | 6340 | 5867 | 5393 | 5108 | 5010 | 4856 | 4762 | 4701 | 4553 | 4493 | 4267 | 4189 |

- Susan diameter is 30".
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.
- Each susan features two half-moon bins (8 3/8" x 25 1/2") with plywood shelves and chrome rail sides.
- Center pull-outs have soft-close guides and operate independently.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

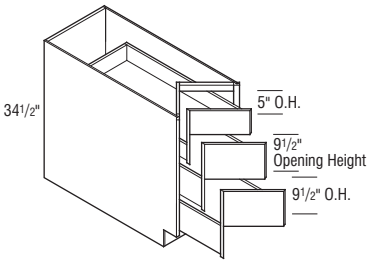
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

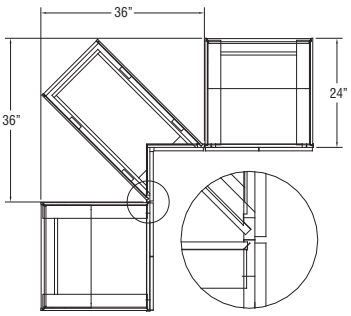
## Base Corner with Three Drawers

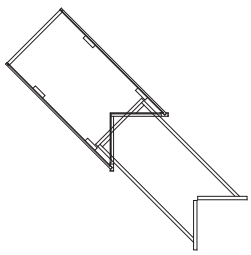
**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCRN3D36** | 6530 | 6036 | 5542 | 5252 | 5161 | 4987 | 4892 | 4825 | 4667 | 4596 | 4347 | 4256 |

- Must be installed between two cabinets.
- Allow for proper clearance of drawer head when specifying corner drawer cabinets next to appliances.
- Will have less than 3/4" overlay side reveal for clearance purposes.



**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

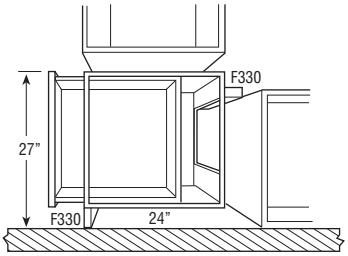
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | + | | | + | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Peninsula Blind




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BPB24 L or R** | | 2498 | 2310 | 2122 | 2022 | 1976 | 1915 | 1875 | 1853 | 1787 | 1771 | 1656 | 1619 |
| **BPB24** | | 3142 | 2896 | 2648 | 2494 | 2446 | 2365 | 2328 | 2299 | 2210 | 2194 | 2064 | 2034 |

- Includes one full depth shelf.
- Includes two 3" fillers, shipped unattached. Fillers are required for drawer and door opening clearance of adjacent cabinets.
- Unfinished toekick on front (B24) and back (BPB) of cabinet.
- Will not accept roll trays.
- Specify location of modification(s) for front or peninsula side.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | |

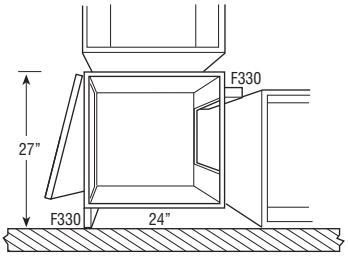
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

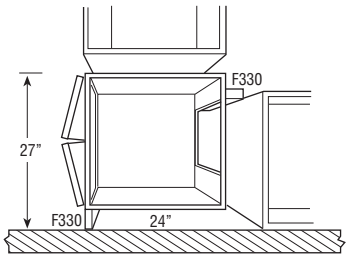
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | | • | | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Peninsula Blind, Full Height Door




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BPB24FH L or R** | 2440 | 2253 | 2064 | 1962 | 1926 | 1866 | 1827 | 1802 | 1746 | 1720 | 1613 | 1573 |
| **BPB24FH** | 3085 | 2842 | 2600 | 2434 | 2394 | 2310 | 2282 | 2254 | 2155 | 2147 | 2029 | 1986 |

- Includes one full depth shelf.
- Includes two 3" fillers, shipped unattached. Fillers are required for drawer and door opening clearance of adjacent cabinets.
- Unfinished toekick on front (B24) and back (BPB) of cabinet.
- Will not accept roll trays.
- Specify location of modification(s) for front or peninsula side.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | |

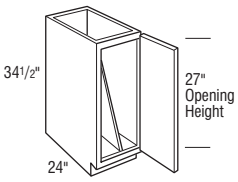
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | | | + | | | | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Tray Divider, Full Height Door




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B6TDFH L or R** | 1232 | 1137 | 1042 | 982 | 971 | 934 | 922 | 920 | 876 | 872 | 808 | 793 |

- Utilizes a slab door on cabinets up to 9" wide.
- Does not include dividers or tracks. Increased width models 7.5" or wider include one divider and tracks.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B9TDFH L or R** | 1501 | 1381 | 1261 | 1188 | 1168 | 1130 | 1104 | 1090 | 1049 | 1038 | 972 | 953 |
| **B12TDFH L or R** | 1544 | 1424 | 1303 | 1230 | 1210 | 1172 | 1146 | 1130 | 1093 | 1081 | 1012 | 998 |
| **B15TDFH L or R** | 1602 | 1485 | 1369 | 1290 | 1268 | 1225 | 1198 | 1180 | 1142 | 1123 | 1066 | 1042 |
| **B18TDFH L or R** | 1670 | 1539 | 1408 | 1332 | 1307 | 1267 | 1231 | 1221 | 1180 | 1166 | 1098 | 1081 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | + | • | + | + | • |

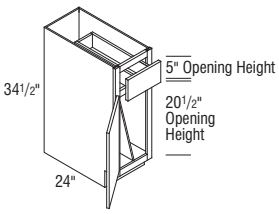
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | • | | | | • | + | + | | | | • | | | + | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Tray Divider




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B9TD L or R** | 1544 | 1427 | 1309 | 1244 | 1220 | 1183 | 1158 | 1136 | 1100 | 1088 | 1018 | 1004 |
| **B12TD L or R** | 1612 | 1482 | 1352 | 1280 | 1259 | 1217 | 1188 | 1172 | 1132 | 1117 | 1049 | 1030 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

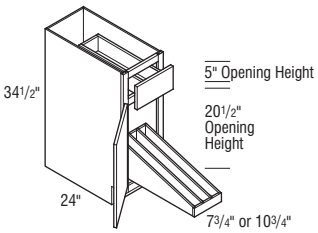
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

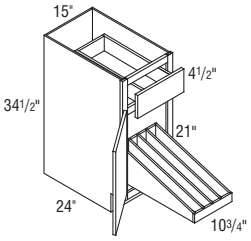
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | + | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | | | • | | | + | • | + | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Tray Divider Roll-out

**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B12TDRO L or R** | 2345 | 2177 | 2009 | 1904 | 1872 | 1816 | 1784 | 1762 | 1707 | 1689 | 1603 | 1576 |
| **B15TDRO L or R** | 2464 | 2285 | 2106 | 2009 | 1967 | 1911 | 1878 | 1852 | 1799 | 1777 | 1687 | 1653 |

- Dividers are removable.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | • |

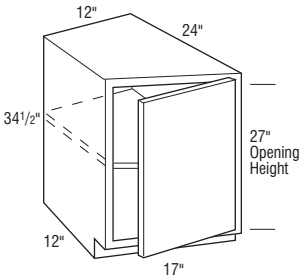
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

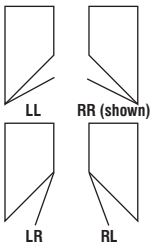
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | + | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | | | • | | | + | • | | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Transition



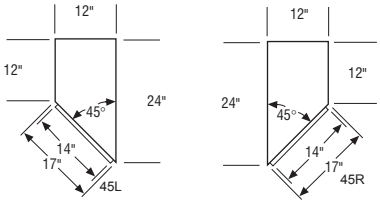

(Diagonal Front Width)
Left Angle Shown




Hinging Options

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BTR12LL** | | 1942 | 1793 | 1644 | 1577 | 1550 | 1496 | 1459 | 1440 | 1396 | 1379 | 1280 | 1256 |
| **BTR12LR** | | 1942 | 1793 | 1644 | 1577 | 1550 | 1496 | 1459 | 1440 | 1396 | 1379 | 1280 | 1256 |
| **BTR12RL** | | 1942 | 1793 | 1644 | 1577 | 1550 | 1496 | 1459 | 1440 | 1396 | 1379 | 1280 | 1256 |
| **BTR12RR** | | 1942 | 1793 | 1644 | 1577 | 1550 | 1496 | 1459 | 1440 | 1396 | 1379 | 1280 | 1256 |

- One full depth shelf.
- All Full Overlay doors have 1/2" overlay hinge standard.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | + | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | • | + | | + | + | • |

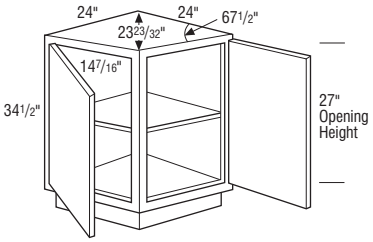
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | + | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Angle End Double 135°




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAED24** | 2672 | 2465 | 2258 | 2155 | 2110 | 2038 | 1998 | 1971 | 1903 | 1876 | 1762 | 1725 |

- One full depth shelf.
- Wood Tops modification available. See page E•42 for details.
- When Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset styles are specified, the doors must be hinged to the center face frame stiles.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | | | | | |

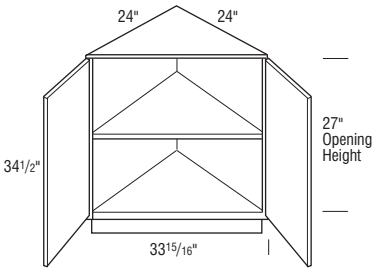
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Angle End with Full Height Doors 45°




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BAE24FH** | 2584 | 2383 | 2183 | 2072 | 2036 | 1963 | 1929 | 1903 | 1833 | 1812 | 1701 | 1665 |

- One full depth shelf.
- Wood Tops modification available. See page E•42 for details.
- Only available in Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset when used in conjunction with a finial hinge.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | | | | | |

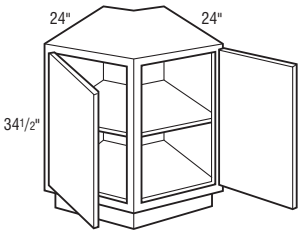
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | • | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Outside Angle Corner 135°, Full Height Doors

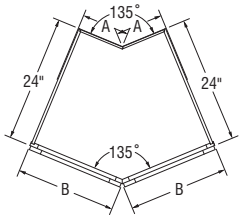



| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOAC6FH** | | 3450 | 3190 | 2930 | 2815 | 2673 | 2652 | 2587 | 2513 | 2505 | 2472 | 2307 | 2267 |
| **BOAC9FH** | | 3697 | 3418 | 3139 | 3016 | 2865 | 2840 | 2772 | 2692 | 2684 | 2649 | 2473 | 2428 |
| **BOAC12FH** | | 3944 | 3646 | 3348 | 3217 | 3056 | 3030 | 2956 | 2872 | 2863 | 2825 | 2636 | 2591 |

- Doors are hinged on outside of frame.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed from cabinet.
- No leg changes allowed.

| Model | A Dimension | B Dimension |
|---|---|---|
| BOAC6FH | 6″ | 15 15/16″ |
| BOAC9FH | 9″ | 18 15/16″ |
| BOAC12FH | 12″ | 21 15/16″ |

A indicates back width of cabinet and wall space
B indicates face frame width




Top View

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | |

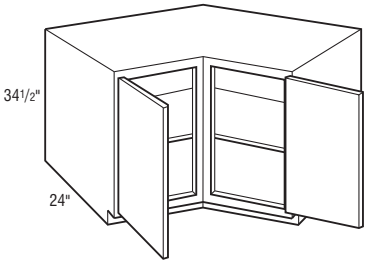
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Inside Angle Corner 135°, Full Height Doors

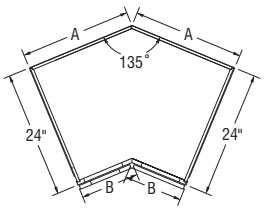



| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BIAC21** | | 3450 | 3190 | 2930 | 2815 | 2673 | 2652 | 2587 | 2513 | 2505 | 2472 | 2307 | 2267 |
| **BIAC24** | | 3697 | 3418 | 3139 | 3016 | 2865 | 2840 | 2772 | 2692 | 2684 | 2649 | 2473 | 2428 |
| **BIAC27** | | 3944 | 3646 | 3348 | 3217 | 3056 | 3030 | 2956 | 2872 | 2863 | 2825 | 2636 | 2591 |

- Doors are hinged on outside of frame.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed from cabinet.
- No leg changes allowed.

| Model | A Dimension | B Dimension |
|---|---|---|
| BIAC21 | 21″ | 11 3/32″ |
| BIAC24 | 24″ | 14 3/32″ |
| BIAC27 | 27″ | 17 3/32″ |

A indicates back width of cabinet and wall space
B indicates face frame width




**Top View**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

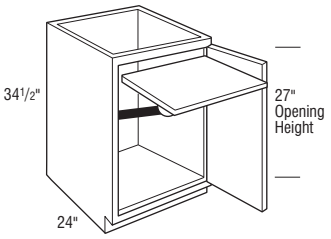
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

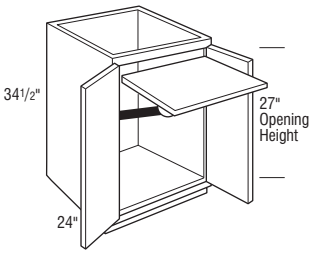
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base with Mixer Shelf, Full Height Door

**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B18MIXFH L or R** | 3241 | 2990 | 2740 | 2592 | 2544 | 2465 | 2416 | 2372 | 2297 | 2265 | 2137 | 2097 |
| **B21MIXFH L or R** | 3389 | 3102 | 2816 | 2678 | 2629 | 2542 | 2489 | 2451 | 2373 | 2342 | 2195 | 2162 |
| **B24MIXFH L or R** | 3431 | 3174 | 2918 | 2766 | 2708 | 2622 | 2572 | 2528 | 2447 | 2411 | 2269 | 2231 |
| **B24MIXFH** | 3637 | 3364 | 3093 | 2932 | 2870 | 2779 | 2726 | 2680 | 2594 | 2556 | 2405 | 2365 |

- Weight capacity of mixer shelf is 26 pounds.
- Appliance height clearance for swing-out mixer shelf is 20″.
- Mixer Shelf features soft-close.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

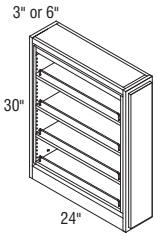
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | | | |

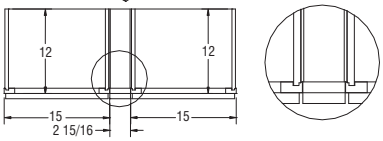
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | • | • | • | | | | | | + | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

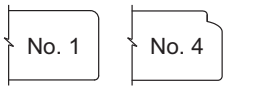
## Base Box Column Pull-out with Overlay

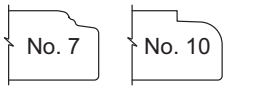
**accessories**

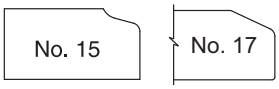



Top View Installation




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BBC3POOL** | | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 | 1689 |
| **BBC6POOL** | | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 | 1887 |

- Standard face application includes profiled full overlay filler.
- Specify edge profile (#1, 4, 7, 10, 15, 17).
- Pull or knob hardware required on base units.
- Top and bottom of unit are always Natural Maple.
- 2 1/8" clearance between chrome rails on shelves of 3" wide unit.
- 5 1/8" clearance between chrome rails on shelves of 6" wide unit.
- Only available in Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset when used in conjunction with No overlay (NOO) modification.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

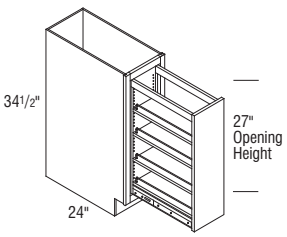
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | + | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Pantry Pull-out

**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BPP9** | | 3340 | 3074 | 2809 | 2650 | 2598 | 2516 | 2462 | 2429 | 2345 | 2315 | 2192 | 2150 |
| **BPP12** | | 3717 | 3427 | 3137 | 2984 | 2922 | 2828 | 2762 | 2727 | 2642 | 2600 | 2443 | 2396 |
| **BPP15** | | 4300 | 3961 | 3623 | 3431 | 3360 | 3259 | 3184 | 3137 | 3032 | 2995 | 2827 | 2769 |
| **BPP18** | | 4909 | 4521 | 4134 | 3899 | 3821 | 3702 | 3623 | 3576 | 3450 | 3406 | 3223 | 3163 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

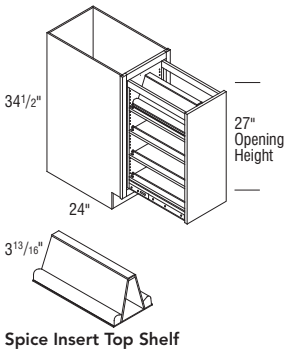
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Pantry Pull-out with Spice Insert
**accessories**

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BPP12SI** | | 4087 | 3770 | 3453 | 3280 | 3211 | 3107 | 3032 | 2999 | 2903 | 2858 | 2690 | 2641 |
| **BPP15SI** | | 4721 | 4350 | 3979 | 3778 | 3705 | 3577 | 3509 | 3447 | 3339 | 3287 | 3102 | 3035 |



Spice Insert Top Shelf

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | | + | | | | | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

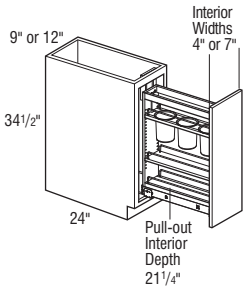
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters
**accessories**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BPP9U** | | 3930 | 3620 | 3310 | 3121 | 3060 | 2965 | 2901 | 2863 | 2762 | 2726 | 2580 | 2533 |
| **BPP12U** | | 4525 | 4168 | 3810 | 3592 | 3522 | 3412 | 3340 | 3296 | 3180 | 3139 | 2971 | 2916 |

- Features soft-close pull-out with two adjustable shelves (including canister shelf) and one fixed shelf with chrome rails.
- Top shelf features three stainless steel (removable) canisters for utensils.
- BPP9U canisters are 5.85" tall and have an inside diameter of 4.3". BPP12U canisters are 6.7" tall and have an inside diameter of 5".




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | + | | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

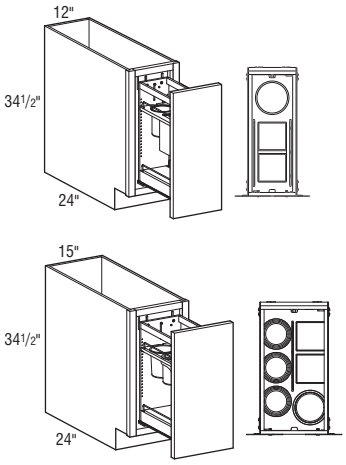
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters, Knife Block
**accessories**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BPP12UK** | | 5120 | 4715 | 4311 | 4066 | 3985 | 3860 | 3778 | 3728 | 3597 | 3552 | 3361 | 3300 |
| **BPP15UK** | | 5841 | 5379 | 4918 | 4638 | 4547 | 4404 | 4311 | 4254 | 4104 | 4051 | 3835 | 3763 |

- Features soft-close pull-out with adjustable knife and canister shelf, four cutting boards, and one fixed shelf with chrome rails.
- BPP12UK includes one stainless steel canister, 6.7" tall and has an inside diameter of 5".
- BPP15UK includes one stainless steel canister 5.85" tall with an inside diameter of 4.3", and three stainless steel canisters 6.7" tall with an inside diameter of 5".
- Knife block features movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

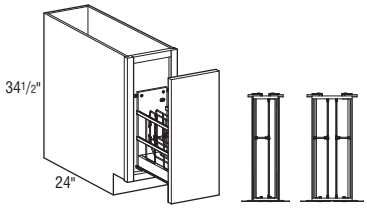
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | + | | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | + | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Pantry Pull-out with Tray Divider
**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BPP9TD** | | 3591 | 3307 | 3024 | 2852 | 2796 | 2708 | 2651 | 2616 | 2524 | 2491 | 2358 | 2314 |
| **BPP12TD** | | 4015 | 3698 | 3381 | 3188 | 3125 | 3027 | 2964 | 2924 | 2820 | 2785 | 2635 | 2587 |

- Features soft-close slides.
- BPP9TD includes one removable center divider and one snap on T-bar.
- BPP12TD includes two removable center dividers and two snap on T-bars.
- Tray dividers are chrome plated steel.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

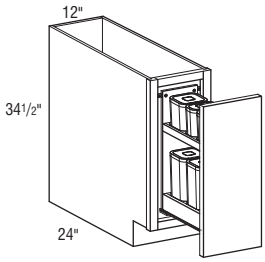
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Pantry Pull-out with Containers Organizer
**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BPP12CO** | 5205 | 4792 | 4380 | 4132 | 4050 | 3922 | 3840 | 3790 | 3657 | 3610 | 3416 | 3353 |

- Features soft-close slides.
- Includes 7 OXO Good Grips® POP containers, BPA Free: (3) 1.7 quart, (1) 2.6 quart, (3) 4.3 quart.
- Fixed shelf.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

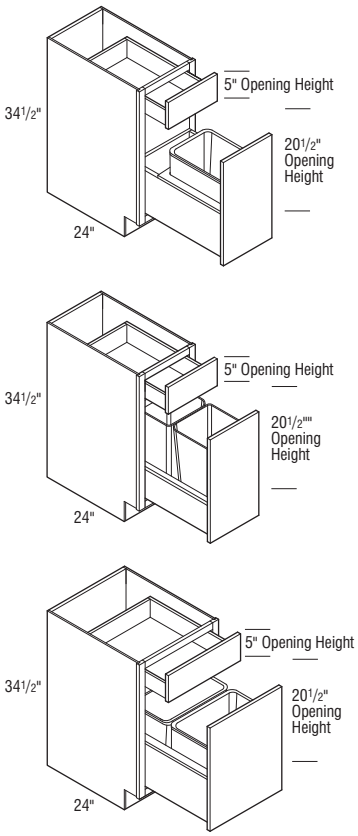
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | + | | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Wastebasket accessories




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWB15** | | 2994 | 2755 | 2517 | 2383 | 2332 | 2255 | 2221 | 2175 | 2111 | 2080 | 1964 | 1916 |
| • One 35 quart wastebasket included. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BWBD15** | | 2994 | 2755 | 2517 | 2383 | 2332 | 2255 | 2221 | 2175 | 2111 | 2080 | 1964 | 1916 |
| • Includes two 27 quart wastebaskets. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BWBD18** | | 3123 | 2886 | 2650 | 2501 | 2449 | 2372 | 2328 | 2289 | 2218 | 2177 | 2065 | 2017 |
| **BWBD21** | | 3172 | 2922 | 2672 | 2537 | 2490 | 2412 | 2363 | 2331 | 2250 | 2225 | 2082 | 2042 |
| **BWBD24** | | 3251 | 2998 | 2745 | 2604 | 2558 | 2476 | 2427 | 2392 | 2309 | 2286 | 2138 | 2098 |
| • Two 35 quart wastebaskets and one lid included. Wastebasket lid is operational on front wastebasket only. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**

- Features soft-close slides.
- Wastebasket pull-out box will be 6 3/8" high.
- Wastebasket is gray.
- Panel inserted under drawer.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

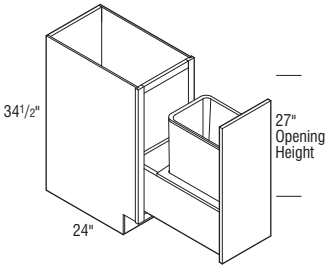
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

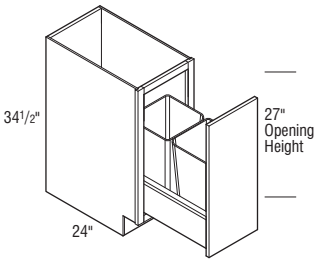
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | + | | | • | | + | | + | • | • | • | • | | |

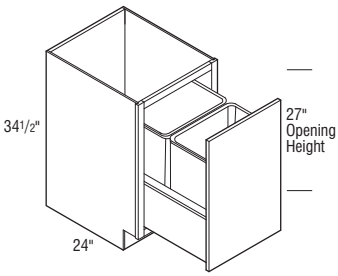
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | | | • | | | | • | | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Wastebasket, Full Height Door
**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWB15FH** | | 3521 | 3166 | 2811 | 2642 | 2582 | 2493 | 2439 | 2404 | 2314 | 2201 | 2144 | 2100 |
| **BWB18FH** | | 3748 | 3394 | 3040 | 2868 | 2810 | 2722 | 2666 | 2630 | 2541 | 2428 | 2372 | 2327 |

- One 50 quart wastebasket included.
- Wastebasket pull-out box will be 10" high.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWBD15FH** | | 2911 | 2688 | 2465 | 2339 | 2281 | 2206 | 2183 | 2131 | 2062 | 2047 | 1924 | 1877 |
| **BWBD18FH** | | 2962 | 2731 | 2499 | 2362 | 2309 | 2237 | 2192 | 2153 | 2097 | 2051 | 1943 | 1900 |

- BWBD15FH includes two 27 quart wastebaskets. Wastebasket pull-out box will be 6 3/8" high.
- BWBD18FH includes two 35 quart wastebaskets and one lid included. Wastebasket lid is operational on front wastebasket only. Wastebasket pull-out box will be 10" high.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWBD21FH** | | 3949 | 3644 | 3340 | 3151 | 3088 | 2987 | 2925 | 2888 | 2789 | 2663 | 2603 | 2554 |
| **BWBD24FH** | | 4077 | 3762 | 3447 | 3251 | 3186 | 3082 | 3020 | 2983 | 2878 | 2748 | 2687 | 2635 |

- Two 50 quart wastebaskets and one lid included. Wastebasket lid is operational on front wastebasket only.
- Wastebasket pull-out box will be 10" high.

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**

- Features soft-close slides.
- Wastebasket is gray.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

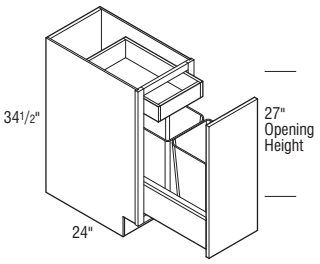
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | + | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Wastebasket Double Bin with Roll Tray, Full Height Door
**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWBD15RTFH** | | 3152 | 2929 | 2706 | 2579 | 2522 | 2447 | 2424 | 2372 | 2303 | 2288 | 2165 | 2118 |
| **BWBD18RTFH** | | 3203 | 2971 | 2740 | 2603 | 2550 | 2477 | 2433 | 2393 | 2337 | 2292 | 2184 | 2140 |

- BWBD15RTFH includes two 27 quart wastebaskets.
- BWBD18RTFH includes two 35 quart wastebaskets.
- Features soft-close slides.
- Wastebasket is gray.
- On the BWBD18RTFH, one lid will be included. Wastebasket lid is operational on front wastebasket only.
- 15" wide will have a 6 3/8" high wastebasket pull-out box.
- 18" wide will have a 10" high wastebasket pull-out box.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

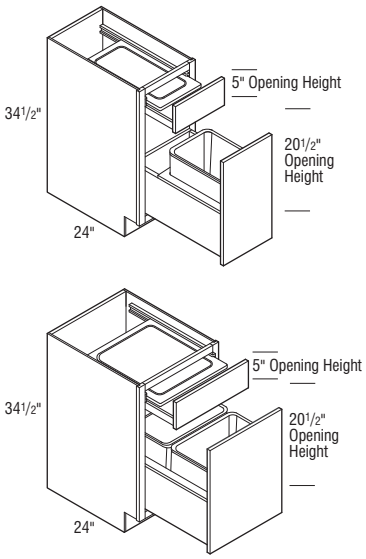
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Wastebasket with Breadboard accessories




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWB15BB** | | 3927 | 3639 | 3351 | 3198 | 3130 | 3041 | 3000 | 2950 | 2868 | 2835 | 2688 | 2641 |
| **BWBD18BB** | | 4170 | 3890 | 3610 | 3427 | 3367 | 3274 | 3218 | 3177 | 3087 | 3041 | 2910 | 2849 |
| **BWBD21BB** | | 4263 | 3976 | 3689 | 3521 | 3460 | 3363 | 3315 | 3270 | 3177 | 3138 | 2972 | 2924 |
| **BWBD24BB** | | 4383 | 4088 | 3793 | 3620 | 3557 | 3457 | 3410 | 3362 | 3267 | 3226 | 3056 | 3005 |

- One 35 quart wastebasket included.
- Two 35 quart wastebaskets and one lid included. Wastebasket lid is operational on front wastebasket only.

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**

- Features soft-close slides.
- Wastebasket is gray.
- Wastebasket pull-out box will be 6 3/8" high.
- Panel inserted under drawer.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

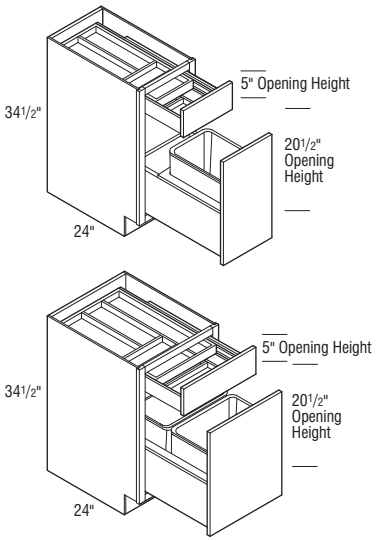
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | | + | | | + | | | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | + | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Wastebasket with Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider accessories




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWB15WTCD** | | 3545 | 3306 | 3068 | 2934 | 2883 | 2806 | 2772 | 2726 | 2662 | 2631 | 2515 | 2467 |
| **BWBD18WTCD** | | 3690 | 3453 | 3217 | 3068 | 3016 | 2939 | 2895 | 2856 | 2785 | 2744 | 2632 | 2584 |
| **BWBD21WTCD** | | 3759 | 3509 | 3259 | 3124 | 3077 | 2999 | 2950 | 2918 | 2837 | 2812 | 2669 | 2629 |
| **BWBD24WTCD** | | 3856 | 3603 | 3350 | 3209 | 3163 | 3081 | 3032 | 2997 | 2914 | 2891 | 2743 | 2703 |

- One 35 quart wastebasket included.
- Two 35 quart wastebaskets and one lid included. Wastebasket lid is operational on front wastebasket only.

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**

- Features soft-close slides.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top and bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Different sizes of the cutlery dividers may have different configurations. Please reference the accessory section on page P•4 for more details.
- Wastebasket is gray.
- Wastebasket pull-out box will be 6 3/8" high.
- Panel inserted under drawer.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | |

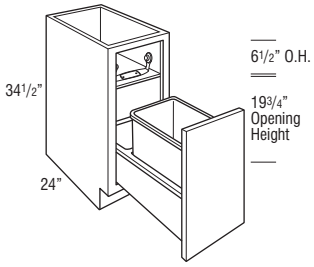
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

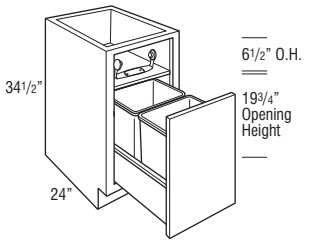
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | • | + | • | | + | | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | + | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Wastebasket with Paper Towel Holder
**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWB15PT** | 3054 | 2810 | 2567 | 2431 | 2379 | 2300 | 2265 | 2219 | 2153 | 2122 | 2003 | 1954 |
| • One 35 quart wastebasket included and one trash bag storage area. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BWBD18PT** | 3185 | 2944 | 2703 | 2551 | 2498 | 2419 | 2375 | 2335 | 2262 | 2221 | 2106 | 2057 |
| • Two 35 quart wastebaskets. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**
- Upper section of cabinet features an open cubby area with veneer finished interior sides and fixed shelf, a paper towel holder, and a storage area behind the paper towel roll for an additional three to four paper towel rolls. Maximum paper towel diameter is 6".
- Cabinet back and lower section of cabinet has standard interior.
- Can be reduced in depth to 21". When reduced, 15" wide includes one wastebasket. When reduced, 18" wide includes one wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- BWBLID will not fit due to interference with the cubby area.
- Features soft-close slides.
- Wastebasket pull-out box will be 6 3/8" high.
- Wastebasket is gray.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

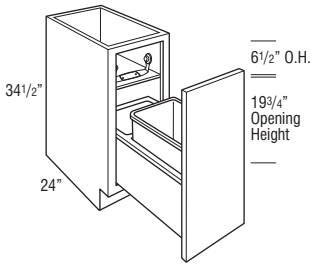
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

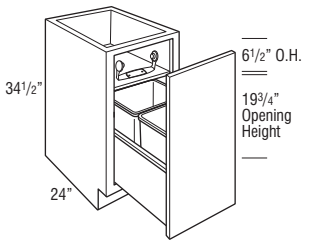
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Wastebasket with Paper Towel Holder, Full Height Door
**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BWB15PTFH** | 3591 | 3229 | 2867 | 2695 | 2634 | 2543 | 2488 | 2452 | 2360 | 2245 | 2187 | 2142 |
| • One 35 quart wastebasket included and one trash bag storage area. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BWBD18PTFH** | 3823 | 3462 | 3101 | 2925 | 2866 | 2776 | 2719 | 2683 | 2592 | 2477 | 2419 | 2374 |
| • Two 35 quart wastebaskets. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**
- Upper section of cabinet features an open cubby area with veneer finished interior sides and fixed shelf, a paper towel holder, and a storage area behind the paper towel roll for an additional three to four paper towel rolls. Maximum paper towel diameter is 6".
- Cabinet back and lower section of cabinet has standard interior.
- Can be reduced in depth to 21". When reduced, 15" wide includes one wastebasket. When reduced, 18" wide includes one wastebasket and one trash bag storage area.
- BWBLID will not fit due to interference with the cubby area.
- Features soft-close slides.
- Wastebasket pull-out box will be 6 3/8" high.
- Wastebasket is gray.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |

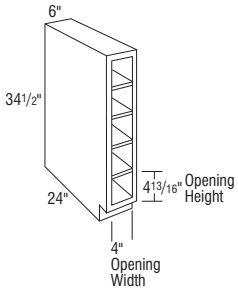
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Cubby Vertical




**BCUBV6 shown**

| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCUBV6** | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 | 1099 |
| • Five openings. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BCUBV640.5** | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1148 |
| • Six openings. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BCUBV646.5** | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 | 1196 |
| • Seven openings. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**
- Matching Interior standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • |

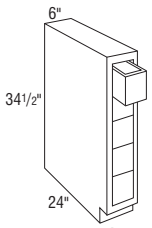
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | + | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Cubby Vertical with Drawers




**BCUBV5D6 shown**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BCUBV5D6** | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 | 1603 |
| • Five drawers. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BCUBV6D640.5** | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 | 1688 |
| • Six drawers. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **BCUBV7D646.5** | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 | 1734 |
| • Seven drawers. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**
- Matching Interior standard.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | • |

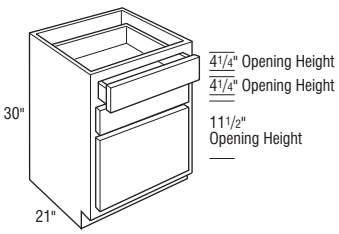
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Three Drawer File Drawer, 30″ High, 21″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D3D153021FD** | 2358 | 2174 | 1990 | 1879 | 1842 | 1783 | 1746 | 1720 | 1664 | 1643 | 1555 | 1524 |
| **D3D183021FD** | 2470 | 2276 | 2082 | 1967 | 1929 | 1865 | 1829 | 1802 | 1744 | 1718 | 1625 | 1594 |
| **D3D213021FD** | 2697 | 2488 | 2278 | 2152 | 2107 | 2040 | 1996 | 1970 | 1904 | 1879 | 1777 | 1745 |
| **D3D243021FD** | 2845 | 2621 | 2397 | 2264 | 2220 | 2149 | 2103 | 2074 | 2008 | 1980 | 1874 | 1837 |

- Lateral (side-to-side) Filing system installed.
- When a Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset style is selected, drawer fronts will be slab.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

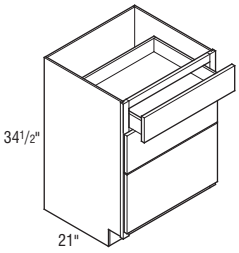
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Three Drawer File Drawer, 34 1/2" High, 21" Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B3D1521FD** | | 2713 | 2501 | 2289 | 2160 | 2118 | 2051 | 2009 | 1980 | 1914 | 1888 | 1785 | 1752 |
| **B3D1821FD** | | 2839 | 2616 | 2393 | 2260 | 2214 | 2146 | 2101 | 2072 | 2005 | 1976 | 1868 | 1835 |
| **B3D2121FD** | | 3105 | 2862 | 2619 | 2473 | 2423 | 2345 | 2296 | 2264 | 2192 | 2160 | 2044 | 2006 |
| **B3D2421FD** | | 3270 | 3015 | 2760 | 2605 | 2554 | 2472 | 2420 | 2386 | 2307 | 2277 | 2154 | 2112 |

• Lateral (side-to-side) Filing system installed.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

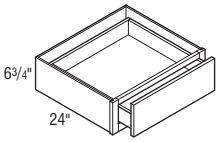
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | | | + | | | • | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | + | | | | • | | | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Drawer, 6 3/4" High, 24" Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **F1D156.7524** | 1424 | 1313 | 1202 | 1135 | 1112 | 1077 | 1054 | 1042 | 1006 | 992 | 935 | 914 |
| **F1D186.7524** | 1494 | 1379 | 1263 | 1192 | 1168 | 1133 | 1108 | 1094 | 1056 | 1043 | 983 | 961 |
| **F1D216.7524** | 1572 | 1450 | 1328 | 1253 | 1230 | 1192 | 1164 | 1149 | 1109 | 1094 | 1032 | 1008 |
| **F1D246.7524** | 1650 | 1522 | 1394 | 1316 | 1290 | 1250 | 1222 | 1206 | 1165 | 1150 | 1085 | 1060 |
| **F1D276.7524** | 1729 | 1596 | 1463 | 1380 | 1353 | 1313 | 1282 | 1267 | 1223 | 1206 | 1138 | 1111 |
| **F1D306.7524** | 1819 | 1678 | 1537 | 1450 | 1421 | 1378 | 1346 | 1329 | 1284 | 1267 | 1195 | 1167 |
| **F1D336.7524** | 1912 | 1764 | 1616 | 1524 | 1495 | 1449 | 1416 | 1398 | 1350 | 1332 | 1256 | 1228 |
| **F1D366.7524** | 2004 | 1849 | 1695 | 1599 | 1568 | 1520 | 1485 | 1467 | 1417 | 1398 | 1319 | 1288 |
| **F1D396.7524** | 2106 | 1943 | 1781 | 1680 | 1648 | 1597 | 1560 | 1541 | 1487 | 1468 | 1385 | 1353 |
| **F1D426.7524** | 2212 | 2042 | 1872 | 1765 | 1732 | 1678 | 1640 | 1618 | 1562 | 1542 | 1455 | 1421 |
| **F1D456.7524** | 2323 | 2144 | 1964 | 1852 | 1818 | 1761 | 1720 | 1699 | 1641 | 1618 | 1527 | 1491 |
| **F1D486.7524** | 2439 | 2251 | 2063 | 1945 | 1908 | 1849 | 1807 | 1784 | 1723 | 1699 | 1603 | 1566 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | | | | • |

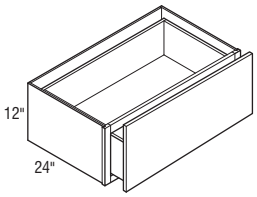
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | | | | | | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Drawer, 12″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **F1D151224** | | 1460 | 1348 | 1236 | 1166 | 1144 | 1108 | 1083 | 1068 | 1032 | 1018 | 961 | 939 |
| **F1D181224** | | 1534 | 1416 | 1297 | 1224 | 1200 | 1163 | 1137 | 1122 | 1084 | 1068 | 1008 | 984 |
| **F1D211224** | | 1609 | 1486 | 1363 | 1286 | 1260 | 1222 | 1194 | 1179 | 1139 | 1123 | 1061 | 1037 |
| **F1D241224** | | 1692 | 1561 | 1430 | 1350 | 1324 | 1282 | 1253 | 1238 | 1195 | 1179 | 1112 | 1088 |
| **F1D271224** | | 1777 | 1640 | 1502 | 1417 | 1389 | 1346 | 1316 | 1299 | 1254 | 1239 | 1168 | 1141 |
| **F1D301224** | | 1868 | 1723 | 1577 | 1487 | 1459 | 1415 | 1382 | 1365 | 1318 | 1300 | 1228 | 1198 |
| **F1D331224** | | 1961 | 1810 | 1659 | 1565 | 1533 | 1486 | 1454 | 1435 | 1385 | 1368 | 1290 | 1260 |
| **F1D361224** | | 2060 | 1901 | 1742 | 1643 | 1611 | 1561 | 1525 | 1506 | 1455 | 1435 | 1353 | 1323 |
| **F1D391224** | | 2158 | 1992 | 1827 | 1724 | 1690 | 1639 | 1602 | 1581 | 1527 | 1506 | 1421 | 1388 |
| **F1D421224** | | 2270 | 2094 | 1919 | 1810 | 1775 | 1719 | 1681 | 1660 | 1603 | 1581 | 1493 | 1458 |
| **F1D451224** | | 2381 | 2197 | 2014 | 1900 | 1864 | 1805 | 1764 | 1743 | 1683 | 1661 | 1567 | 1530 |
| **F1D481224** | | 2501 | 2308 | 2116 | 1996 | 1958 | 1896 | 1852 | 1830 | 1766 | 1744 | 1645 | 1607 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | | | | • |

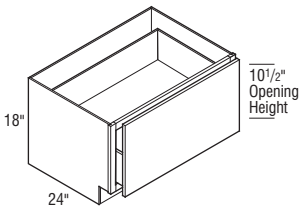
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Base Drawer, 18″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FB1D151824** | | 1558 | 1438 | 1318 | 1244 | 1220 | 1180 | 1152 | 1141 | 1100 | 1089 | 1026 | 1005 |
| **FB1D181824** | | 1635 | 1510 | 1384 | 1306 | 1279 | 1240 | 1212 | 1197 | 1155 | 1141 | 1081 | 1052 |
| **FB1D211824** | | 1716 | 1585 | 1454 | 1370 | 1344 | 1304 | 1273 | 1258 | 1213 | 1197 | 1131 | 1104 |
| **FB1D241824** | | 1803 | 1663 | 1523 | 1439 | 1410 | 1366 | 1336 | 1320 | 1275 | 1258 | 1186 | 1161 |
| **FB1D271824** | | 1895 | 1747 | 1599 | 1511 | 1482 | 1437 | 1403 | 1385 | 1337 | 1320 | 1247 | 1219 |
| **FB1D301824** | | 1987 | 1835 | 1682 | 1586 | 1557 | 1508 | 1473 | 1455 | 1404 | 1385 | 1309 | 1278 |
| **FB1D331824** | | 2091 | 1929 | 1766 | 1664 | 1634 | 1583 | 1549 | 1524 | 1476 | 1455 | 1374 | 1342 |
| **FB1D361824** | | 2195 | 2024 | 1852 | 1748 | 1714 | 1662 | 1624 | 1602 | 1550 | 1524 | 1441 | 1409 |
| **FB1D391824** | | 2302 | 2125 | 1948 | 1838 | 1802 | 1746 | 1707 | 1686 | 1626 | 1605 | 1511 | 1475 |
| **FB1D421824** | | 2418 | 2231 | 2044 | 1928 | 1891 | 1832 | 1791 | 1770 | 1708 | 1686 | 1587 | 1550 |
| **FB1D451824** | | 2542 | 2345 | 2148 | 2026 | 1987 | 1925 | 1882 | 1858 | 1794 | 1771 | 1665 | 1626 |
| **FB1D481824** | | 2668 | 2462 | 2256 | 2128 | 2085 | 2022 | 1976 | 1952 | 1884 | 1858 | 1748 | 1708 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

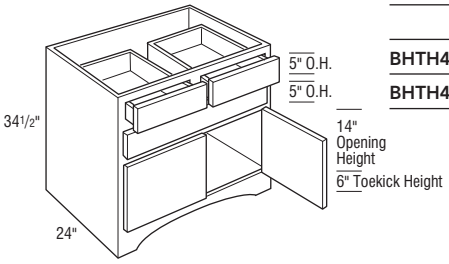
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | | | + | | | + | • | • | | | |

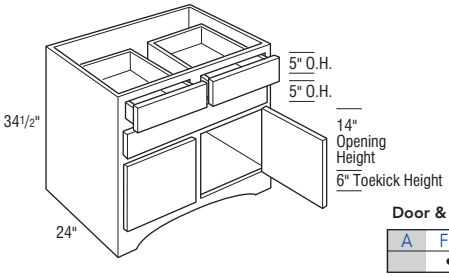
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Hutch

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BHTH30** | | 2961 | 2728 | 2495 | 2373 | 2325 | 2249 | 2202 | 2168 | 2103 | 2070 | 1944 | 1908 |
| **BHTH36** | | 3073 | 2832 | 2592 | 2462 | 2415 | 2336 | 2286 | 2249 | 2180 | 2149 | 2019 | 1981 |
| **BHTH42** | | 3193 | 2944 | 2696 | 2560 | 2510 | 2423 | 2381 | 2344 | 2259 | 2237 | 2103 | 2055 |
| **BHTH48** | | 3424 | 3160 | 2895 | 2755 | 2700 | 2604 | 2554 | 2517 | 2433 | 2397 | 2253 | 2213 |




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

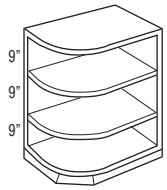
| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | • | + | + | | + | | • | • | • | | |

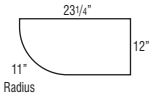
| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | • | | • | | | | + | • | • | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base End Shelf Radius

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BESR12** | | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 | 1744 |



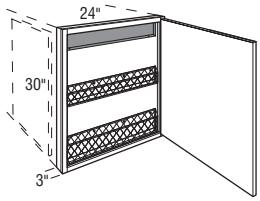




- Units are reversible.
- 12" wide x 23 1/4" deep x 11" radius.
- Separate pedestal base included.
- Angled pedestal design allows easier application of matching toeboard.
- Veneer construction finished to match cabinet face frame.
- Veneer on a 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Cabinet is to be installed behind the face frame of the adjacent 24" deep base cabinet, features two unfinished back panels.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Base Message Center

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BMC24 L or R** | | 1835 | 1803 | 1772 | 1739 | 1706 | 1673 | 1642 | 1609 | 1576 | 1543 | 1511 | 1478 |




- Furniture Plywood Ends standard.
- Includes magazine holder, bulletin board and mail holder.
- Cabinet recommended to be hinged on wall side.
- Door will open 90° without decorative hardware.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have flush ends or 1/4" skin applied.
- Embellishments or overlay fillers can be used on side of cabinet to add a decorative touch.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | FH | IBO | NBO | PEGS | SDRWS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| AOMWB | ART | AS | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXO | EXU | FD | FDSRTBTM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | | | • | • | • | | |

| FFV | FLUTE | FP | FTK | LSD | MI | NOO | OBRB | P | PTOWB | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | SRT | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

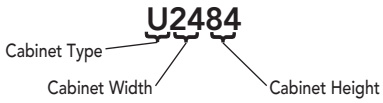
# *Notes*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – UTILITY CABINETS


Utility Wall Cabinets ..... J•2
Utility Cabinets ..... J•6
Utility Cabinets with Drawers ..... J•11
Utility Cabinets with Roll Tray ..... J•15
Utility Specialty Cabinets ..... J•19


## UTILITY CABINETS

### Utility Cabinet Nomenclature




### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### Door & Drawer Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| A | Aluminum Frame Door |
| CG | Cut-for-glass |
| CM | Classic Mullion Door |
| FH | Finial Hinges |
| GM | Gallery Mullion Door |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg |
| PM | Prairie Mullion Door |
| SDRWS | Split Drawers |
| SGLPN | Single Panel Tall Door |
| SM | Shaker Mullion Door |
| T | Transom Door |

### End Panel Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| BBS | Beadboard Side |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End |
| F | Finished End |
| FDE | Functional Door on End |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End |
| IPE | Inset Panel End |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End |
| SEBK | Side Extended Back |
| SED | Side Extended Down |

### Custom Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| ADDTK | Add Toekick |
| ADRW | Add Drawer |
| ART | Adjustable Roll Trays |
| AS | Additional Shelf |
| ATTTK | Attach Toekick |
| BBKI | Beadboard Back Interior |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Face Frame Only |
| CH | Change Height |
| CLIP | Clipped Corner |
| CND | Cabinet No Door |
| CS1 | Add Center Stile |
| CW | Change Width |
| DRT | Deep Roll Tray |
| DRWTK | Drawer Toekick |
| EX | Extended Stile |
| EXD | Extended Down |
| EXO | Extended Stile with Overlay |
| EXU | Extended Up |
| FDSRT | Full Depth Shelves with Roll Tray |
| FLUTE | Fluting |
| FTK | Flush Toekick |
| LSD | Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts |
| MI | Matching Interior |
| OBRB | Open Bottom Rail Base |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting |
| RTK | Recessed Toekick |
| RTK6 | Recessed Toekick, 6" |
| SRT | Scooped Roll Tray |
| TA | Tall Align |
| TD | Tray Divider |
| TKP | Toekick Pedestal |
| VR | Valance Rail |
| VTK | Void Toekick |
| WS | Wide Stile |

*Utility Wall cabinets are 12" deep standard unless otherwise noted.*

*Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Utility Wall cabinets are 13" deep standard.*

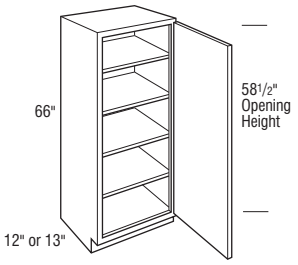
*Doors on openings 58 1/2" high and taller will have two center panels with a horizontal rail unless otherwise noted in the door style section.*

*Separate pedestal base included but may be packaged separately on 96" and taller.*

*Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toekick application during field installation, or can be centered.*

*Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material. Pedestal toekick grain runs horizontally.*

## Utility Wall, 66″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UW1266 L or R** | | 2299 | 2120 | 1941 | 1841 | 1805 | 1745 | 1711 | 1686 | 1631 | 1606 | 1513 | 1484 |
| **UW1566 L or R** | | 2440 | 2251 | 2062 | 1947 | 1911 | 1848 | 1814 | 1786 | 1727 | 1699 | 1605 | 1572 |
| **UW1866 L or R** | | 2586 | 2382 | 2178 | 2066 | 2026 | 1956 | 1915 | 1889 | 1829 | 1801 | 1696 | 1665 |
| **UW2166 L or R** | | 2747 | 2533 | 2320 | 2204 | 2160 | 2083 | 2043 | 2012 | 1947 | 1916 | 1807 | 1775 |
| **UW2466 L or R** | | 2925 | 2695 | 2464 | 2335 | 2287 | 2211 | 2169 | 2136 | 2066 | 2036 | 1917 | 1880 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

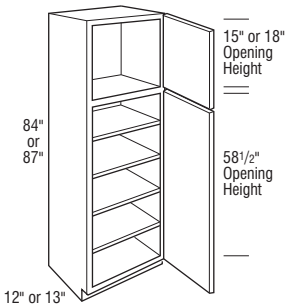
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

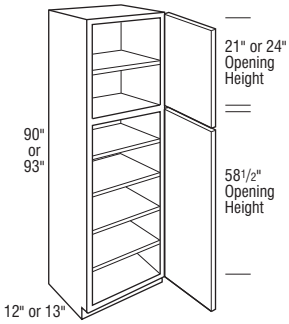
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

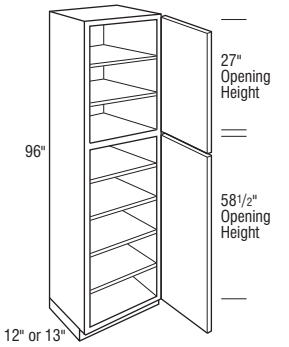
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | • | • | • | + | • | | | | | • | + | • | + |

**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility Wall, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UW1284 L or R** | | 2593 | 2396 | 2199 | 2087 | 2044 | 1980 | 1932 | 1908 | 1847 | 1819 | 1708 | 1678 |
| **UW1584 L or R** | | 2766 | 2549 | 2332 | 2213 | 2168 | 2102 | 2055 | 2026 | 1957 | 1933 | 1818 | 1781 |
| **UW1884 L or R** | | 2936 | 2705 | 2474 | 2336 | 2292 | 2214 | 2171 | 2140 | 2069 | 2041 | 1929 | 1888 |
| **UW2184 L or R** | | 3132 | 2882 | 2632 | 2491 | 2440 | 2362 | 2317 | 2286 | 2205 | 2175 | 2051 | 2013 |
| **UW2484 L or R** | | 3324 | 3061 | 2798 | 2648 | 2597 | 2507 | 2461 | 2423 | 2341 | 2309 | 2182 | 2139 |
| **UW1287 L or R** | | 2731 | 2522 | 2314 | 2196 | 2152 | 2079 | 2036 | 2009 | 1941 | 1914 | 1802 | 1768 |
| **UW1587 L or R** | | 2905 | 2681 | 2457 | 2325 | 2283 | 2204 | 2164 | 2128 | 2055 | 2027 | 1911 | 1876 |
| **UW1887 L or R** | | 3086 | 2843 | 2600 | 2461 | 2412 | 2328 | 2285 | 2251 | 2175 | 2148 | 2024 | 1988 |
| **UW2187 L or R** | | 3283 | 3024 | 2765 | 2624 | 2572 | 2483 | 2435 | 2404 | 2321 | 2289 | 2157 | 2117 |
| **UW2487 L or R** | | 3490 | 3216 | 2941 | 2783 | 2727 | 2636 | 2587 | 2546 | 2462 | 2426 | 2292 | 2246 |
| **UW1290 L or R** | | 2874 | 2650 | 2426 | 2302 | 2257 | 2182 | 2139 | 2107 | 2038 | 2008 | 1892 | 1855 |
| **UW1590 L or R** | | 3050 | 2813 | 2577 | 2434 | 2389 | 2309 | 2268 | 2233 | 2158 | 2124 | 2006 | 1966 |
| **UW1890 L or R** | | 3233 | 2978 | 2723 | 2583 | 2532 | 2445 | 2395 | 2362 | 2286 | 2251 | 2120 | 2082 |
| **UW2190 L or R** | | 3433 | 3166 | 2900 | 2755 | 2700 | 2604 | 2554 | 2514 | 2433 | 2396 | 2258 | 2219 |
| **UW2490 L or R** | | 3658 | 3369 | 3080 | 2919 | 2858 | 2764 | 2712 | 2670 | 2583 | 2545 | 2397 | 2351 |
| **UW1293 L or R** | | 3026 | 2791 | 2556 | 2420 | 2373 | 2294 | 2247 | 2214 | 2140 | 2111 | 1992 | 1950 |
| **UW1593 L or R** | | 3218 | 2970 | 2723 | 2573 | 2522 | 2437 | 2393 | 2358 | 2278 | 2247 | 2120 | 2076 |
| **UW1893 L or R** | | 3409 | 3142 | 2874 | 2727 | 2673 | 2583 | 2532 | 2496 | 2414 | 2380 | 2238 | 2196 |
| **UW2193 L or R** | | 3618 | 3340 | 3062 | 2909 | 2849 | 2755 | 2700 | 2656 | 2572 | 2535 | 2384 | 2341 |
| **UW2493 L or R** | | 3855 | 3553 | 3250 | 3083 | 3024 | 2923 | 2864 | 2821 | 2729 | 2692 | 2535 | 2480 |
| **UW1296 L or R** | | 3190 | 2936 | 2681 | 2539 | 2485 | 2407 | 2352 | 2324 | 2243 | 2218 | 2094 | 2048 |
| **UW1596 L or R** | | 3397 | 3130 | 2864 | 2710 | 2656 | 2566 | 2518 | 2483 | 2396 | 2370 | 2236 | 2191 |
| **UW1896 L or R** | | 3590 | 3307 | 3025 | 2872 | 2816 | 2723 | 2662 | 2629 | 2541 | 2507 | 2352 | 2309 |
| **UW2196 L or R** | | 3816 | 3518 | 3220 | 3062 | 2999 | 2899 | 2843 | 2798 | 2709 | 2666 | 2510 | 2462 |
| **UW2496 L or R** | | 4053 | 3737 | 3422 | 3250 | 3185 | 3080 | 3021 | 2976 | 2878 | 2838 | 2662 | 2608 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

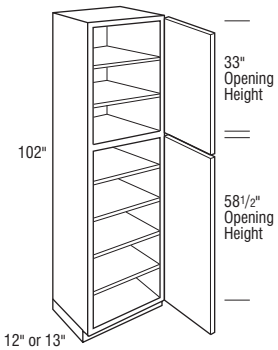
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

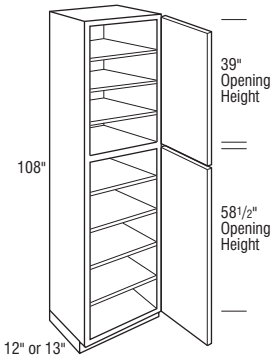
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | | | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | + | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility Wall, 102″ or 108″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UW12102 L or R** | | 5727 | 5388 | 5050 | 4861 | 4789 | 4684 | 4611 | 4574 | 4467 | 4432 | 4268 | 4207 |
| **UW15102 L or R** | | 6003 | 5648 | 5293 | 5088 | 5015 | 4897 | 4832 | 4786 | 4669 | 4636 | 4456 | 4396 |
| **UW18102 L or R** | | 6259 | 5883 | 5508 | 5303 | 5229 | 5105 | 5024 | 4980 | 4863 | 4817 | 4611 | 4555 |
| **UW21102 L or R** | | 6561 | 6164 | 5768 | 5557 | 5473 | 5339 | 5265 | 5205 | 5087 | 5029 | 4822 | 4758 |
| **UW24102 L or R** | | 6878 | 6457 | 6036 | 5807 | 5721 | 5581 | 5501 | 5442 | 5312 | 5258 | 5024 | 4953 |
| **UW12108 L or R** | | 6356 | 5981 | 5606 | 5395 | 5316 | 5200 | 5118 | 5077 | 4958 | 4920 | 4738 | 4669 |
| **UW15108 L or R** | | 6664 | 6270 | 5876 | 5648 | 5568 | 5434 | 5364 | 5312 | 5183 | 5145 | 4946 | 4880 |
| **UW18108 L or R** | | 6947 | 6531 | 6114 | 5887 | 5804 | 5666 | 5578 | 5527 | 5398 | 5347 | 5118 | 5056 |
| **UW21108 L or R** | | 7282 | 6842 | 6402 | 6168 | 6076 | 5927 | 5844 | 5778 | 5647 | 5582 | 5352 | 5281 |
| **UW24108 L or R** | | 7634 | 7167 | 6700 | 6447 | 6350 | 6195 | 6107 | 6041 | 5897 | 5837 | 5578 | 5498 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | • | | + | |

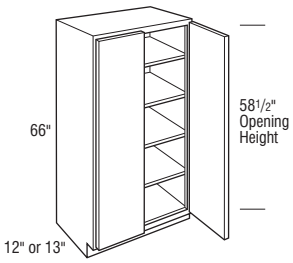
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility Wall, 66″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UW2466** | | 3769 | 3474 | 3180 | 2972 | 2912 | 2819 | 2782 | 2742 | 2630 | 2612 | 2475 | 2429 |
| **UW2766** | | 4091 | 3773 | 3455 | 3254 | 3192 | 3084 | 3035 | 2990 | 2882 | 2850 | 2692 | 2645 |
| **UW3066** | | 4423 | 4077 | 3731 | 3538 | 3466 | 3353 | 3285 | 3238 | 3129 | 3089 | 2906 | 2852 |
| **UW3366** | | 4551 | 4197 | 3843 | 3641 | 3568 | 3452 | 3381 | 3332 | 3221 | 3180 | 2995 | 2938 |
| **UW3666** | | 4687 | 4318 | 3948 | 3743 | 3671 | 3553 | 3479 | 3426 | 3314 | 3269 | 3079 | 3026 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

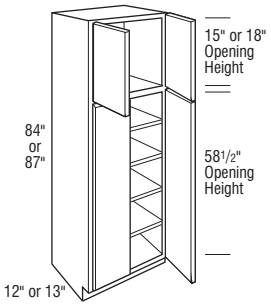
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

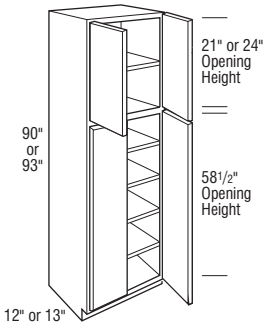
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | + | | | • | | • | • |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility Wall, 84″, 87″, 90″, or 93″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UW2484** | | 4322 | 3980 | 3639 | 3407 | 3339 | 3232 | 3188 | 3143 | 3018 | 2997 | 2838 | 2787 |
| **UW2784** | | 4683 | 4309 | 3935 | 3712 | 3637 | 3520 | 3460 | 3413 | 3284 | 3251 | 3070 | 3015 |
| **UW3084** | | 5029 | 4629 | 4229 | 4012 | 3933 | 3805 | 3731 | 3678 | 3552 | 3503 | 3302 | 3240 |
| **UW3384** | | 5172 | 4768 | 4364 | 4137 | 4056 | 3921 | 3844 | 3787 | 3661 | 3610 | 3400 | 3333 |
| **UW3684** | | 5335 | 4913 | 4492 | 4257 | 4170 | 4034 | 3951 | 3894 | 3767 | 3711 | 3500 | 3432 |
| **UW2487** | | 4519 | 4162 | 3805 | 3563 | 3491 | 3378 | 3334 | 3285 | 3152 | 3133 | 2967 | 2912 |
| **UW2787** | | 4898 | 4514 | 4129 | 3891 | 3816 | 3688 | 3628 | 3574 | 3443 | 3406 | 3218 | 3160 |
| **UW3087** | | 5276 | 4862 | 4448 | 4219 | 4136 | 4001 | 3920 | 3864 | 3732 | 3683 | 3469 | 3400 |
| **UW3387** | | 5432 | 5008 | 4583 | 4346 | 4259 | 4120 | 4036 | 3976 | 3845 | 3791 | 3572 | 3502 |
| **UW3687** | | 5596 | 5155 | 4715 | 4469 | 4381 | 4235 | 4150 | 4090 | 3955 | 3899 | 3676 | 3606 |
| **UW2490** | | 4710 | 4342 | 3975 | 3715 | 3640 | 3524 | 3478 | 3427 | 3287 | 3265 | 3093 | 3036 |
| **UW2790** | | 5114 | 4716 | 4319 | 4067 | 3989 | 3855 | 3793 | 3737 | 3602 | 3563 | 3366 | 3306 |
| **UW3090** | | 5528 | 5096 | 4664 | 4423 | 4333 | 4192 | 4106 | 4048 | 3911 | 3862 | 3633 | 3565 |
| **UW3390** | | 5688 | 5246 | 4804 | 4552 | 4460 | 4315 | 4227 | 4165 | 4026 | 3975 | 3743 | 3672 |
| **UW3690** | | 5860 | 5397 | 4935 | 4679 | 4590 | 4441 | 4349 | 4283 | 4143 | 4087 | 3848 | 3782 |
| **UW2493** | | 4945 | 4557 | 4170 | 3908 | 3827 | 3705 | 3653 | 3602 | 3454 | 3434 | 3250 | 3185 |
| **UW2793** | | 5395 | 4972 | 4548 | 4287 | 4208 | 4066 | 3998 | 3938 | 3795 | 3755 | 3547 | 3479 |
| **UW3093** | | 5840 | 5383 | 4926 | 4674 | 4581 | 4428 | 4341 | 4277 | 4133 | 4078 | 3842 | 3767 |
| **UW3393** | | 6016 | 5543 | 5070 | 4807 | 4715 | 4558 | 4465 | 4400 | 4256 | 4197 | 3952 | 3876 |
| **UW3693** | | 6191 | 5702 | 5212 | 4945 | 4852 | 4688 | 4591 | 4526 | 4377 | 4315 | 4064 | 3991 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

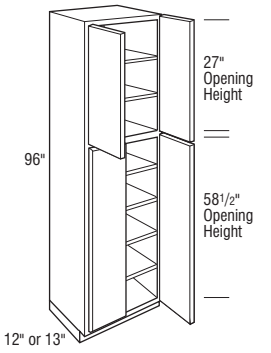
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | + | | | • | | • | • |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | + | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility Wall, 96″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UW2496** | | 5176 | 4771 | 4367 | 4095 | 4012 | 3882 | 3826 | 3774 | 3622 | 3602 | 3404 | 3334 |
| **UW2796** | | 5675 | 5225 | 4775 | 4507 | 4421 | 4273 | 4200 | 4142 | 3989 | 3948 | 3724 | 3652 |
| **UW3096** | | 6154 | 5673 | 5191 | 4922 | 4826 | 4664 | 4566 | 4506 | 4352 | 4294 | 4044 | 3966 |
| **UW3396** | | 6340 | 5840 | 5339 | 5062 | 4967 | 4804 | 4702 | 4638 | 4483 | 4421 | 4162 | 4086 |
| **UW3696** | | 6518 | 6005 | 5492 | 5208 | 5109 | 4935 | 4834 | 4767 | 4610 | 4546 | 4277 | 4200 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

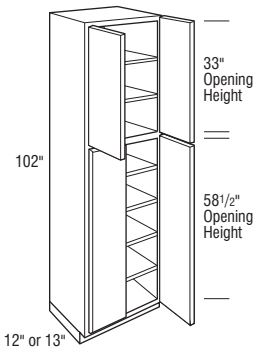
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

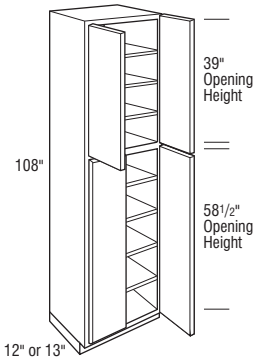
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | + | | | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | + | | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility Wall, 102″ or 108″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UW24102** | | 8372 | 7833 | 7295 | 6933 | 6822 | 6649 | 6574 | 6506 | 6303 | 6276 | 6012 | 5919 |
| **UW27102** | | 9038 | 8438 | 7838 | 7482 | 7366 | 7170 | 7073 | 6996 | 6793 | 6737 | 6439 | 6344 |
| **UW30102** | | 9677 | 9035 | 8393 | 8035 | 7907 | 7690 | 7561 | 7480 | 7276 | 7198 | 6866 | 6761 |
| **UW33102** | | 9923 | 9257 | 8590 | 8222 | 8094 | 7877 | 7741 | 7656 | 7450 | 7366 | 7022 | 6920 |
| **UW36102** | | 10161 | 9477 | 8794 | 8416 | 8285 | 8052 | 7917 | 7828 | 7619 | 7534 | 7176 | 7073 |
| **UW24108** | | 9294 | 8696 | 8098 | 7696 | 7572 | 7381 | 7298 | 7222 | 6997 | 6966 | 6673 | 6571 |
| **UW27108** | | 10031 | 9365 | 8700 | 8305 | 8177 | 7959 | 7851 | 7765 | 7540 | 7478 | 7147 | 7041 |
| **UW30108** | | 10741 | 10028 | 9316 | 8919 | 8776 | 8537 | 8392 | 8303 | 8076 | 7990 | 7620 | 7505 |
| **UW33108** | | 11015 | 10275 | 9535 | 9126 | 8985 | 8744 | 8593 | 8499 | 8270 | 8177 | 7794 | 7682 |
| **UW36108** | | 11278 | 10520 | 9762 | 9341 | 9195 | 8938 | 8788 | 8689 | 8457 | 8363 | 7965 | 7851 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | • | | + | |

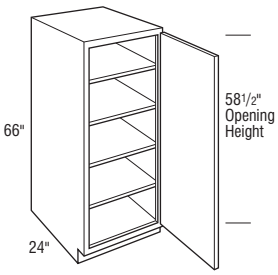
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | | | + | | + | • |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility, 66″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U1266 L or R** | | 2603 | 2396 | 2188 | 2073 | 2032 | 1966 | 1925 | 1898 | 1835 | 1807 | 1704 | 1678 |
| **U1566 L or R** | | 2773 | 2556 | 2339 | 2211 | 2168 | 2099 | 2051 | 2023 | 1956 | 1929 | 1826 | 1786 |
| **U1866 L or R** | | 2944 | 2713 | 2481 | 2349 | 2300 | 2223 | 2178 | 2146 | 2076 | 2046 | 1934 | 1898 |
| **U2166 L or R** | | 3084 | 2843 | 2601 | 2463 | 2417 | 2335 | 2287 | 2252 | 2178 | 2147 | 2029 | 1988 |
| **U2466 L or R** | | 4651 | 4397 | 4143 | 3994 | 3944 | 3862 | 3815 | 3776 | 3696 | 3667 | 3540 | 3499 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

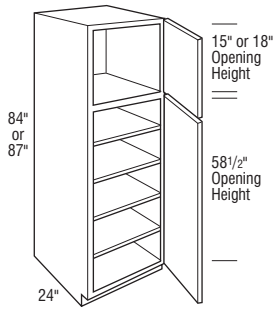
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

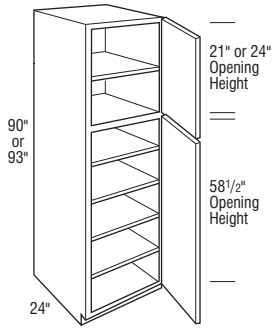
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | | + | • | | • | • |

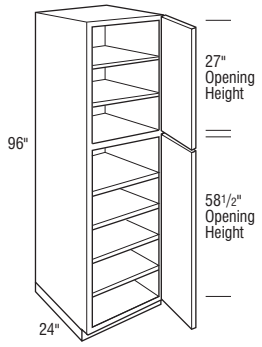
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U1284 L or R** | | 2994 | 2755 | 2517 | 2383 | 2339 | 2258 | 2212 | 2180 | 2110 | 2076 | 1961 | 1926 |
| **U1584 L or R** | | 3145 | 2897 | 2650 | 2509 | 2461 | 2381 | 2334 | 2294 | 2220 | 2188 | 2068 | 2027 |
| **U1884 L or R** | | 3349 | 3082 | 2816 | 2672 | 2619 | 2532 | 2477 | 2439 | 2362 | 2328 | 2199 | 2157 |
| **U2184 L or R** | | 3547 | 3269 | 2992 | 2834 | 2779 | 2684 | 2634 | 2595 | 2509 | 2474 | 2332 | 2289 |
| **U2484 L or R** | | 3753 | 3463 | 3173 | 2996 | 2941 | 2843 | 2787 | 2740 | 2651 | 2612 | 2474 | 2423 |
| **U1287 L or R** | | 3120 | 2874 | 2628 | 2488 | 2437 | 2358 | 2309 | 2277 | 2201 | 2168 | 2045 | 2010 |
| **U1587 L or R** | | 3305 | 3046 | 2788 | 2636 | 2585 | 2501 | 2449 | 2412 | 2332 | 2298 | 2172 | 2129 |
| **U1887 L or R** | | 3519 | 3239 | 2959 | 2803 | 2750 | 2653 | 2601 | 2563 | 2477 | 2446 | 2307 | 2261 |
| **U2187 L or R** | | 3705 | 3413 | 3120 | 2953 | 2899 | 2803 | 2747 | 2705 | 2616 | 2580 | 2434 | 2386 |
| **U2487 L or R** | | 3902 | 3597 | 3293 | 3110 | 3051 | 2948 | 2892 | 2846 | 2754 | 2714 | 2565 | 2513 |
| **U1290 L or R** | | 3255 | 2995 | 2735 | 2592 | 2540 | 2457 | 2407 | 2373 | 2293 | 2258 | 2129 | 2097 |
| **U1590 L or R** | | 3468 | 3195 | 2923 | 2764 | 2710 | 2623 | 2564 | 2528 | 2445 | 2411 | 2281 | 2233 |
| **U1890 L or R** | | 3681 | 3391 | 3101 | 2936 | 2875 | 2779 | 2723 | 2682 | 2595 | 2558 | 2418 | 2373 |
| **U2190 L or R** | | 3854 | 3553 | 3251 | 3079 | 3021 | 2919 | 2858 | 2816 | 2723 | 2684 | 2537 | 2485 |
| **U2490 L or R** | | 4045 | 3726 | 3407 | 3220 | 3158 | 3056 | 2996 | 2948 | 2849 | 2813 | 2656 | 2603 |
| **U1293 L or R** | | 3425 | 3158 | 2892 | 2736 | 2682 | 2596 | 2542 | 2505 | 2421 | 2386 | 2251 | 2206 |
| **U1593 L or R** | | 3661 | 3371 | 3081 | 2920 | 2863 | 2769 | 2709 | 2671 | 2582 | 2546 | 2405 | 2353 |
| **U1893 L or R** | | 3884 | 3576 | 3268 | 3095 | 3035 | 2936 | 2873 | 2835 | 2736 | 2701 | 2547 | 2501 |
| **U2193 L or R** | | 4042 | 3726 | 3410 | 3229 | 3164 | 3060 | 2997 | 2952 | 2854 | 2816 | 2658 | 2605 |
| **U2493 L or R** | | 4222 | 3889 | 3555 | 3360 | 3295 | 3184 | 3118 | 3077 | 2969 | 2936 | 2773 | 2724 |
| **U1296 L or R** | | 3605 | 3323 | 3041 | 2887 | 2831 | 2731 | 2678 | 2641 | 2549 | 2514 | 2373 | 2324 |
| **U1596 L or R** | | 3851 | 3546 | 3241 | 3077 | 3018 | 2916 | 2854 | 2813 | 2720 | 2682 | 2526 | 2477 |
| **U1896 L or R** | | 4082 | 3760 | 3437 | 3260 | 3198 | 3088 | 3024 | 2983 | 2886 | 2841 | 2679 | 2629 |
| **U2196 L or R** | | 4235 | 3902 | 3569 | 3377 | 3311 | 3200 | 3136 | 3088 | 2984 | 2946 | 2782 | 2725 |
| **U2496 L or R** | | 4390 | 4048 | 3705 | 3494 | 3427 | 3313 | 3241 | 3201 | 3089 | 3054 | 2887 | 2845 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

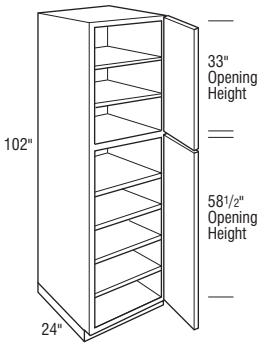
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

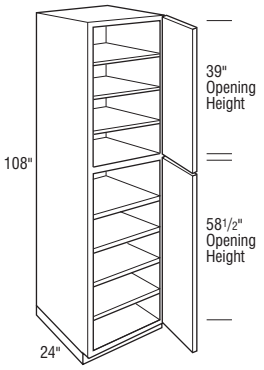
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | + | + | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility, 102″ or 108″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U12102 L or R** | | 6281 | 5905 | 5528 | 5324 | 5249 | 5115 | 5046 | 4996 | 4874 | 4827 | 4640 | 4574 |
| **U15102 L or R** | | 6607 | 6201 | 5796 | 5576 | 5499 | 5364 | 5280 | 5226 | 5102 | 5051 | 4843 | 4778 |
| **U18102 L or R** | | 6917 | 6487 | 6057 | 5821 | 5738 | 5591 | 5506 | 5451 | 5323 | 5263 | 5047 | 4980 |
| **U21102 L or R** | | 7120 | 6676 | 6233 | 5976 | 5888 | 5741 | 5656 | 5591 | 5452 | 5402 | 5184 | 5108 |
| **U24102 L or R** | | 7327 | 6870 | 6413 | 6133 | 6044 | 5891 | 5796 | 5742 | 5593 | 5546 | 5324 | 5267 |
| **U12108 L or R** | | 6972 | 6554 | 6136 | 5910 | 5827 | 5678 | 5600 | 5546 | 5410 | 5358 | 5150 | 5077 |
| **U15108 L or R** | | 7334 | 6884 | 6433 | 6190 | 6104 | 5953 | 5860 | 5800 | 5664 | 5607 | 5375 | 5304 |
| **U18108 L or R** | | 7678 | 7200 | 6723 | 6461 | 6368 | 6206 | 6112 | 6050 | 5908 | 5842 | 5602 | 5527 |
| **U21108 L or R** | | 7902 | 7410 | 6918 | 6634 | 6536 | 6372 | 6278 | 6206 | 6052 | 5996 | 5755 | 5669 |
| **U24108 L or R** | | 8133 | 7626 | 7119 | 6807 | 6708 | 6540 | 6433 | 6374 | 6208 | 6157 | 5910 | 5848 |

• Finish Flushed Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | • | | + | |

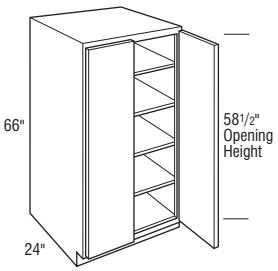
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | + | • | | • | • |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility, 66″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U2466** | | 4110 | 3788 | 3465 | 3249 | 3185 | 3080 | 3033 | 2995 | 2878 | 2856 | 2701 | 2633 |
| **U2766** | | 4582 | 4222 | 3863 | 3641 | 3568 | 3452 | 3387 | 3339 | 3224 | 3185 | 3008 | 2943 |
| **U3066** | | 5051 | 4655 | 4258 | 4035 | 3951 | 3819 | 3745 | 3689 | 3566 | 3518 | 3316 | 3254 |
| **U3366** | | 5211 | 4803 | 4394 | 4163 | 4079 | 3945 | 3864 | 3807 | 3684 | 3631 | 3422 | 3360 |
| **U3666** | | 5376 | 4952 | 4527 | 4290 | 4202 | 4064 | 3983 | 3923 | 3796 | 3743 | 3528 | 3463 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

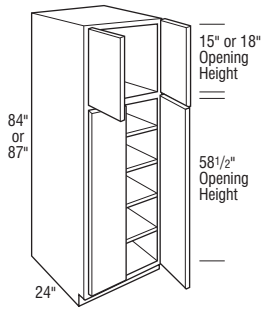
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

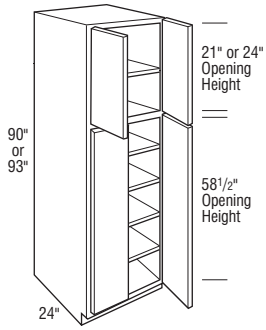
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | • | • |

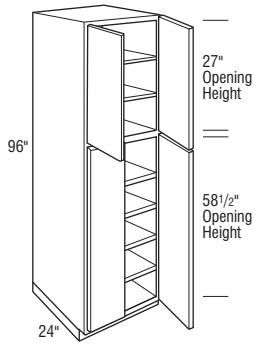
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U2484** | | 4806 | 4427 | 4049 | 3911 | 3837 | 3718 | 3711 | 3493 | 3473 | 3330 | 3155 | 3089 |
| **U2784** | | 5268 | 4857 | 4446 | 4250 | 4164 | 4032 | 3982 | 3845 | 3762 | 3665 | 3463 | 3395 |
| **U3084** | | 5742 | 5289 | 4835 | 4584 | 4493 | 4342 | 4255 | 4193 | 4053 | 3997 | 3772 | 3704 |
| **U3384** | | 5933 | 5466 | 4999 | 4731 | 4639 | 4483 | 4395 | 4324 | 4185 | 4127 | 3902 | 3821 |
| **U3684** | | 6122 | 5639 | 5156 | 4880 | 4782 | 4620 | 4530 | 4459 | 4314 | 4255 | 4024 | 3944 |
| **U2487** | | 4969 | 4581 | 4192 | 3988 | 3910 | 3787 | 3751 | 3619 | 3534 | 3450 | 3266 | 3188 |
| **U2787** | | 5496 | 5067 | 4638 | 4399 | 4313 | 4172 | 4106 | 4010 | 3898 | 3825 | 3613 | 3537 |
| **U3087** | | 6027 | 5553 | 5079 | 4813 | 4717 | 4558 | 4469 | 4400 | 4256 | 4197 | 3958 | 3884 |
| **U3387** | | 6227 | 5736 | 5244 | 4966 | 4869 | 4704 | 4613 | 4544 | 4395 | 4332 | 4089 | 4011 |
| **U3687** | | 6419 | 5914 | 5408 | 5121 | 5020 | 4853 | 4753 | 4682 | 4530 | 4467 | 4220 | 4137 |
| **U2490** | | 5136 | 4734 | 4332 | 4061 | 3982 | 3851 | 3791 | 3743 | 3597 | 3569 | 3377 | 3292 |
| **U2790** | | 5727 | 5277 | 4828 | 4552 | 4460 | 4315 | 4234 | 4173 | 4031 | 3982 | 3760 | 3679 |
| **U3090** | | 6313 | 5818 | 5323 | 5044 | 4939 | 4773 | 4682 | 4611 | 4458 | 4397 | 4145 | 4067 |
| **U3390** | | 6514 | 6003 | 5492 | 5204 | 5098 | 4930 | 4831 | 4759 | 4604 | 4538 | 4277 | 4200 |
| **U3690** | | 6719 | 6189 | 5659 | 5363 | 5253 | 5080 | 4978 | 4904 | 4744 | 4679 | 4411 | 4329 |
| **U2493** | | 5363 | 4944 | 4525 | 4237 | 4157 | 4021 | 3954 | 3905 | 3752 | 3721 | 3528 | 3446 |
| **U2793** | | 6011 | 5541 | 5070 | 4778 | 4685 | 4532 | 4448 | 4386 | 4228 | 4181 | 3951 | 3870 |
| **U3093** | | 6656 | 6136 | 5617 | 5321 | 5212 | 5041 | 4938 | 4865 | 4702 | 4641 | 4375 | 4288 |
| **U3393** | | 6870 | 6330 | 5790 | 5491 | 5379 | 5202 | 5096 | 5021 | 4856 | 4788 | 4514 | 4428 |
| **U3693** | | 7077 | 6523 | 5968 | 5658 | 5544 | 5360 | 5248 | 5176 | 5004 | 4935 | 4650 | 4564 |
| **U2496** | | 5596 | 5154 | 4713 | 4414 | 4329 | 4189 | 4119 | 4064 | 3910 | 3873 | 3678 | 3606 |
| **U2796** | | 6302 | 5807 | 5312 | 5006 | 4907 | 4747 | 4658 | 4593 | 4432 | 4378 | 4141 | 4058 |
| **U3096** | | 6993 | 6450 | 5907 | 5596 | 5484 | 5301 | 5197 | 5121 | 4947 | 4887 | 4604 | 4510 |
| **U3396** | | 7224 | 6656 | 6088 | 5774 | 5659 | 5470 | 5360 | 5284 | 5109 | 5039 | 4747 | 4654 |
| **U3696** | | 7442 | 6859 | 6275 | 5952 | 5835 | 5639 | 5519 | 5447 | 5266 | 5191 | 4889 | 4803 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

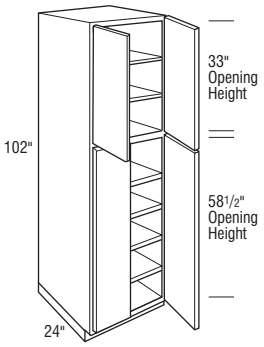
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

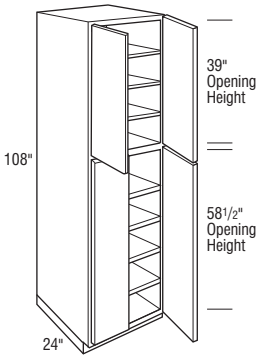
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | + | | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | + | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility, 102″ or 108″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U24102** | | 8932 | 8344 | 7756 | 7357 | 7244 | 7058 | 6965 | 6892 | 6686 | 6637 | 6377 | 6282 |
| **U27102** | | 9872 | 9213 | 8555 | 8147 | 8014 | 7801 | 7683 | 7597 | 7382 | 7310 | 6993 | 6884 |
| **U30102** | | 10793 | 10070 | 9346 | 8932 | 8782 | 8539 | 8400 | 8299 | 8067 | 7988 | 7612 | 7486 |
| **U33102** | | 11100 | 10344 | 9588 | 9168 | 9017 | 8764 | 8618 | 8516 | 8285 | 8191 | 7801 | 7676 |
| **U36102** | | 11392 | 10614 | 9837 | 9406 | 9251 | 8990 | 8830 | 8734 | 8493 | 8393 | 7990 | 7876 |
| **U24108** | | 9913 | 9261 | 8609 | 8167 | 8042 | 7834 | 7731 | 7651 | 7422 | 7367 | 7080 | 6973 |
| **U27108** | | 10958 | 10227 | 9495 | 9043 | 8896 | 8659 | 8528 | 8432 | 8194 | 8114 | 7763 | 7641 |
| **U30108** | | 11981 | 11178 | 10375 | 9914 | 9748 | 9479 | 9325 | 9212 | 8956 | 8866 | 8448 | 8309 |
| **U33108** | | 12322 | 11482 | 10642 | 10177 | 10008 | 9728 | 9566 | 9454 | 9195 | 9091 | 8659 | 8521 |
| **U36108** | | 12646 | 11782 | 10919 | 10441 | 10268 | 9979 | 9801 | 9694 | 9427 | 9316 | 8869 | 8742 |

• Finish Flushed Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | • | | + | |

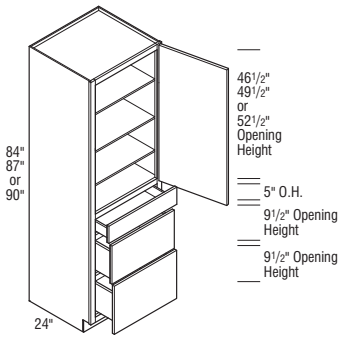
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

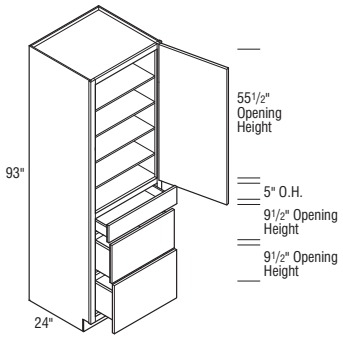
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | | + | + | | + | • |

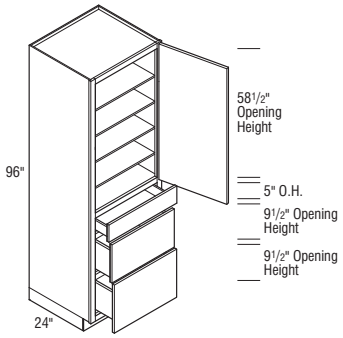
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | • | • | • |

**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Three Drawers




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U3D1284 L or R** | | 4342 | 3995 | 3648 | 3455 | 3391 | 3274 | 3208 | 3162 | 3060 | 3012 | 2844 | 2793 |
| **U3D1584 L or R** | | 4562 | 4202 | 3843 | 3637 | 3567 | 3452 | 3385 | 3325 | 3219 | 3173 | 2997 | 2940 |
| **U3D1884 L or R** | | 4854 | 4469 | 4084 | 3875 | 3797 | 3672 | 3592 | 3537 | 3426 | 3377 | 3188 | 3128 |
| **U3D2184 L or R** | | 5144 | 4741 | 4338 | 4108 | 4029 | 3892 | 3820 | 3762 | 3637 | 3587 | 3381 | 3319 |
| **U3D2484 L or R** | | 5443 | 5022 | 4601 | 4346 | 4265 | 4122 | 4040 | 3973 | 3844 | 3787 | 3587 | 3513 |
| **U3D1287 L or R** | | 4523 | 4166 | 3810 | 3608 | 3534 | 3418 | 3349 | 3301 | 3192 | 3144 | 2965 | 2914 |
| **U3D1587 L or R** | | 4792 | 4417 | 4042 | 3824 | 3749 | 3628 | 3552 | 3497 | 3381 | 3333 | 3149 | 3088 |
| **U3D1887 L or R** | | 5099 | 4695 | 4291 | 4066 | 3987 | 3847 | 3770 | 3715 | 3592 | 3547 | 3347 | 3279 |
| **U3D2187 L or R** | | 5374 | 4949 | 4525 | 4283 | 4203 | 4066 | 3984 | 3921 | 3795 | 3743 | 3529 | 3459 |
| **U3D2487 L or R** | | 5659 | 5217 | 4775 | 4509 | 4424 | 4275 | 4193 | 4127 | 3994 | 3936 | 3718 | 3643 |
| **U3D1290 L or R** | | 4722 | 4343 | 3965 | 3759 | 3684 | 3563 | 3491 | 3441 | 3324 | 3274 | 3088 | 3040 |
| **U3D1590 L or R** | | 5027 | 4632 | 4238 | 4008 | 3930 | 3804 | 3717 | 3666 | 3546 | 3496 | 3307 | 3238 |
| **U3D1890 L or R** | | 5338 | 4917 | 4496 | 4257 | 4169 | 4029 | 3948 | 3891 | 3762 | 3709 | 3506 | 3441 |
| **U3D2190 L or R** | | 5590 | 5152 | 4714 | 4464 | 4379 | 4231 | 4145 | 4084 | 3948 | 3892 | 3679 | 3603 |
| **U3D2490 L or R** | | 5867 | 5404 | 4941 | 4669 | 4580 | 4432 | 4346 | 4275 | 4132 | 4080 | 3851 | 3773 |
| **U3D1293 L or R** | | 4966 | 4580 | 4193 | 3966 | 3891 | 3763 | 3687 | 3632 | 3510 | 3459 | 3264 | 3200 |
| **U3D1593 L or R** | | 5310 | 4889 | 4468 | 4232 | 4151 | 4014 | 3929 | 3873 | 3744 | 3692 | 3488 | 3413 |
| **U3D1893 L or R** | | 5632 | 5186 | 4739 | 4488 | 4402 | 4257 | 4165 | 4110 | 3966 | 3917 | 3694 | 3628 |
| **U3D2193 L or R** | | 5862 | 5404 | 4946 | 4683 | 4588 | 4436 | 4347 | 4281 | 4138 | 4084 | 3854 | 3777 |
| **U3D2493 L or R** | | 6121 | 5638 | 5155 | 4872 | 4778 | 4618 | 4520 | 4461 | 4305 | 4257 | 4022 | 3950 |
| **U3D1296 L or R** | | 5229 | 4819 | 4409 | 4187 | 4105 | 3960 | 3884 | 3828 | 3695 | 3646 | 3441 | 3369 |
| **U3D1596 L or R** | | 5585 | 5142 | 4698 | 4461 | 4376 | 4228 | 4138 | 4080 | 3946 | 3891 | 3662 | 3592 |
| **U3D1896 L or R** | | 5920 | 5452 | 4984 | 4728 | 4636 | 4479 | 4384 | 4324 | 4184 | 4120 | 3885 | 3812 |
| **U3D2196 L or R** | | 6141 | 5658 | 5176 | 4896 | 4801 | 4639 | 4547 | 4479 | 4327 | 4272 | 4033 | 3951 |
| **U3D2496 L or R** | | 6368 | 5870 | 5372 | 5067 | 4968 | 4805 | 4698 | 4641 | 4480 | 4427 | 4187 | 4125 |

• Drawers are the same size as on a standard 34 1/2" high three drawer base.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | + | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

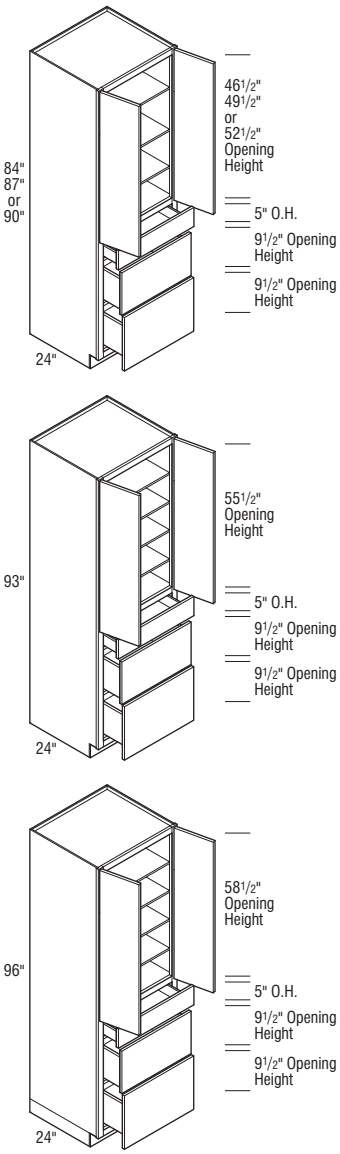
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | + | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Three Drawers (continued)




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U3D2484** | | 6971 | 6421 | 5871 | 5672 | 5563 | 5392 | 5379 | 5065 | 5036 | 4827 | 4575 | 4480 |
| **U3D2784** | | 7638 | 7043 | 6447 | 6162 | 6037 | 5845 | 5774 | 5574 | 5456 | 5313 | 5022 | 4922 |
| **U3D3084** | | 8326 | 7669 | 7011 | 6647 | 6515 | 6296 | 6169 | 6080 | 5878 | 5796 | 5470 | 5370 |
| **U3D3384** | | 8603 | 7925 | 7248 | 6859 | 6726 | 6500 | 6373 | 6271 | 6069 | 5984 | 5658 | 5542 |
| **U3D3684** | | 8875 | 8176 | 7477 | 7076 | 6935 | 6699 | 6569 | 6466 | 6255 | 6169 | 5834 | 5719 |
| **U3D2487** | | 7207 | 6643 | 6078 | 5783 | 5669 | 5492 | 5438 | 5246 | 5124 | 5002 | 4735 | 4623 |
| **U3D2787** | | 7970 | 7347 | 6724 | 6378 | 6254 | 6049 | 5955 | 5815 | 5652 | 5546 | 5238 | 5128 |
| **U3D3087** | | 8739 | 8052 | 7364 | 6978 | 6840 | 6610 | 6480 | 6381 | 6170 | 6086 | 5740 | 5631 |
| **U3D3387** | | 9027 | 8316 | 7605 | 7202 | 7059 | 6822 | 6691 | 6588 | 6373 | 6282 | 5929 | 5816 |
| **U3D3687** | | 9307 | 8575 | 7842 | 7424 | 7280 | 7036 | 6891 | 6788 | 6569 | 6477 | 6119 | 6000 |
| **U3D2490** | | 7449 | 6866 | 6282 | 5889 | 5774 | 5583 | 5497 | 5426 | 5217 | 5176 | 4896 | 4772 |
| **U3D2790** | | 8305 | 7653 | 7001 | 6600 | 6467 | 6257 | 6140 | 6051 | 5844 | 5774 | 5452 | 5335 |
| **U3D3090** | | 9155 | 8437 | 7719 | 7314 | 7161 | 6922 | 6788 | 6688 | 6464 | 6376 | 6011 | 5896 |
| **U3D3390** | | 9446 | 8705 | 7963 | 7545 | 7392 | 7150 | 7006 | 6899 | 6676 | 6580 | 6203 | 6092 |
| **U3D3690** | | 9740 | 8973 | 8207 | 7775 | 7617 | 7365 | 7220 | 7111 | 6880 | 6785 | 6395 | 6278 |
| **U3D2493** | | 7776 | 7168 | 6560 | 6144 | 6027 | 5830 | 5733 | 5663 | 5440 | 5394 | 5115 | 4997 |
| **U3D2793** | | 8715 | 8034 | 7353 | 6928 | 6793 | 6570 | 6448 | 6358 | 6131 | 6063 | 5730 | 5611 |
| **U3D3093** | | 9650 | 8897 | 8145 | 7716 | 7558 | 7309 | 7159 | 7055 | 6817 | 6730 | 6344 | 6218 |
| **U3D3393** | | 9960 | 9178 | 8397 | 7961 | 7801 | 7543 | 7390 | 7281 | 7041 | 6943 | 6545 | 6422 |
| **U3D3693** | | 10263 | 9458 | 8654 | 8205 | 8038 | 7772 | 7610 | 7504 | 7256 | 7157 | 6744 | 6618 |
| **U3D2496** | | 8117 | 7475 | 6833 | 6400 | 6278 | 6074 | 5973 | 5892 | 5669 | 5616 | 5333 | 5228 |
| **U3D2796** | | 9140 | 8421 | 7702 | 7259 | 7114 | 6884 | 6755 | 6660 | 6425 | 6348 | 6004 | 5884 |
| **U3D3096** | | 10144 | 9354 | 8565 | 8113 | 7952 | 7687 | 7535 | 7424 | 7172 | 7086 | 6676 | 6540 |
| **U3D3396** | | 10475 | 9651 | 8827 | 8371 | 8207 | 7932 | 7772 | 7662 | 7409 | 7306 | 6884 | 6748 |
| **U3D3696** | | 10795 | 9947 | 9099 | 8630 | 8460 | 8176 | 8004 | 7897 | 7635 | 7528 | 7090 | 6963 |

• Drawers are the same size as on a standard 34 1/2" high three drawer base.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | + | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

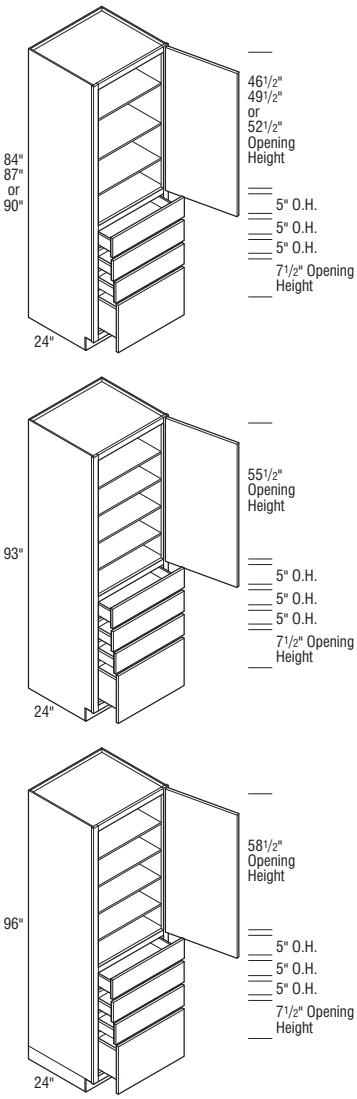
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | + | | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Four Drawers




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U4D1284 L or R** | 4640 | 4271 | 3901 | 3694 | 3624 | 3500 | 3429 | 3379 | 3270 | 3219 | 3039 | 2986 |
| **U4D1584 L or R** | 4876 | 4491 | 4106 | 3889 | 3814 | 3690 | 3618 | 3555 | 3442 | 3391 | 3205 | 3142 |
| **U4D1884 L or R** | 5191 | 4778 | 4365 | 4142 | 4059 | 3924 | 3840 | 3781 | 3662 | 3609 | 3407 | 3343 |
| **U4D2184 L or R** | 5497 | 5067 | 4637 | 4392 | 4306 | 4161 | 4084 | 4022 | 3889 | 3835 | 3614 | 3548 |
| **U4D2484 L or R** | 5818 | 5368 | 4918 | 4645 | 4558 | 4406 | 4319 | 4245 | 4108 | 4048 | 3835 | 3755 |
| **U4D1287 L or R** | 4835 | 4454 | 4073 | 3856 | 3778 | 3656 | 3581 | 3529 | 3410 | 3361 | 3170 | 3116 |
| **U4D1587 L or R** | 5126 | 4723 | 4320 | 4087 | 4007 | 3876 | 3798 | 3739 | 3614 | 3563 | 3367 | 3301 |
| **U4D1887 L or R** | 5452 | 5020 | 4588 | 4346 | 4262 | 4113 | 4031 | 3973 | 3840 | 3792 | 3577 | 3506 |
| **U4D2187 L or R** | 5743 | 5290 | 4836 | 4579 | 4493 | 4346 | 4258 | 4192 | 4054 | 4000 | 3772 | 3698 |
| **U4D2487 L or R** | 6050 | 5576 | 5103 | 4820 | 4730 | 4570 | 4482 | 4411 | 4268 | 4207 | 3976 | 3895 |
| **U4D1290 L or R** | 5047 | 4642 | 4238 | 4019 | 3938 | 3808 | 3731 | 3678 | 3553 | 3500 | 3301 | 3249 |
| **U4D1590 L or R** | 5375 | 4953 | 4530 | 4284 | 4202 | 4067 | 3974 | 3918 | 3791 | 3736 | 3536 | 3461 |
| **U4D1890 L or R** | 5705 | 5256 | 4807 | 4549 | 4455 | 4306 | 4221 | 4159 | 4022 | 3964 | 3748 | 3678 |
| **U4D2190 L or R** | 5974 | 5507 | 5040 | 4772 | 4682 | 4524 | 4432 | 4365 | 4221 | 4161 | 3933 | 3853 |
| **U4D2490 L or R** | 6271 | 5776 | 5281 | 4992 | 4896 | 4736 | 4645 | 4570 | 4416 | 4361 | 4116 | 4034 |
| **U4D1293 L or R** | 5309 | 4896 | 4482 | 4240 | 4159 | 4024 | 3941 | 3883 | 3753 | 3698 | 3490 | 3419 |
| **U4D1593 L or R** | 5676 | 5226 | 4776 | 4526 | 4439 | 4292 | 4199 | 4141 | 4002 | 3947 | 3727 | 3648 |
| **U4D1893 L or R** | 6020 | 5543 | 5066 | 4797 | 4704 | 4549 | 4452 | 4394 | 4240 | 4187 | 3948 | 3876 |
| **U4D2193 L or R** | 6265 | 5776 | 5286 | 5005 | 4904 | 4742 | 4646 | 4577 | 4423 | 4365 | 4119 | 4038 |
| **U4D2493 L or R** | 6543 | 6027 | 5510 | 5208 | 5107 | 4937 | 4833 | 4769 | 4601 | 4549 | 4300 | 4222 |
| **U4D1296 L or R** | 5588 | 5151 | 4714 | 4474 | 4388 | 4232 | 4151 | 4092 | 3950 | 3898 | 3678 | 3601 |
| **U4D1596 L or R** | 5971 | 5497 | 5023 | 4769 | 4678 | 4519 | 4423 | 4361 | 4218 | 4159 | 3914 | 3840 |
| **U4D1896 L or R** | 6327 | 5827 | 5328 | 5053 | 4956 | 4787 | 4687 | 4623 | 4473 | 4404 | 4153 | 4076 |
| **U4D2196 L or R** | 6564 | 6048 | 5532 | 5234 | 5132 | 4959 | 4862 | 4787 | 4624 | 4565 | 4312 | 4225 |
| **U4D2496 L or R** | 6806 | 6274 | 5742 | 5416 | 5312 | 5135 | 5023 | 4960 | 4788 | 4733 | 4474 | 4409 |

• Drawers are the same size as on a standard 34 1/2" high four drawer base.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | + | + | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

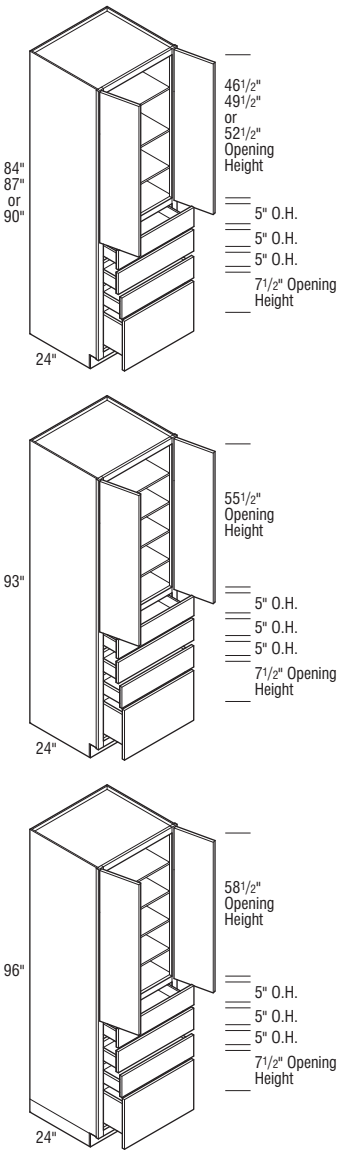
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | + | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Four Drawers (continued)




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U4D2484** | | 7448 | 6862 | 6276 | 6063 | 5947 | 5764 | 5751 | 5415 | 5383 | 5160 | 4889 | 4788 |
| **U4D2784** | | 8166 | 7529 | 6891 | 6587 | 6455 | 6250 | 6170 | 5960 | 5831 | 5681 | 5368 | 5262 |
| **U4D3084** | | 8902 | 8198 | 7495 | 7105 | 6965 | 6730 | 6595 | 6500 | 6283 | 6196 | 5846 | 5740 |
| **U4D3384** | | 9197 | 8473 | 7748 | 7334 | 7192 | 6948 | 6811 | 6703 | 6487 | 6396 | 6048 | 5924 |
| **U4D3684** | | 9488 | 8740 | 7993 | 7564 | 7412 | 7160 | 7021 | 6912 | 6688 | 6595 | 6237 | 6112 |
| **U4D2487** | | 7702 | 7101 | 6499 | 6182 | 6060 | 5870 | 5814 | 5609 | 5477 | 5347 | 5062 | 4941 |
| **U4D2787** | | 8520 | 7855 | 7189 | 6820 | 6685 | 6467 | 6365 | 6215 | 6041 | 5929 | 5600 | 5482 |
| **U4D3087** | | 9341 | 8606 | 7871 | 7459 | 7311 | 7066 | 6927 | 6821 | 6597 | 6506 | 6135 | 6020 |
| **U4D3387** | | 9653 | 8891 | 8128 | 7698 | 7547 | 7292 | 7151 | 7043 | 6811 | 6716 | 6338 | 6217 |
| **U4D3687** | | 9949 | 9166 | 8383 | 7936 | 7781 | 7522 | 7366 | 7256 | 7021 | 6924 | 6541 | 6413 |
| **U4D2490** | | 7961 | 7338 | 6716 | 6296 | 6170 | 5968 | 5876 | 5800 | 5576 | 5532 | 5234 | 5102 |
| **U4D2790** | | 8875 | 8179 | 7484 | 7056 | 6914 | 6689 | 6562 | 6468 | 6247 | 6170 | 5827 | 5703 |
| **U4D3090** | | 9783 | 9017 | 8251 | 7819 | 7655 | 7399 | 7256 | 7148 | 6909 | 6815 | 6425 | 6302 |
| **U4D3390** | | 10098 | 9305 | 8512 | 8066 | 7903 | 7642 | 7487 | 7376 | 7137 | 7034 | 6629 | 6511 |
| **U4D3690** | | 10413 | 9593 | 8773 | 8312 | 8142 | 7874 | 7717 | 7603 | 7354 | 7253 | 6836 | 6710 |
| **U4D2493** | | 8310 | 7662 | 7013 | 6568 | 6443 | 6232 | 6128 | 6054 | 5815 | 5768 | 5468 | 5341 |
| **U4D2793** | | 9315 | 8587 | 7859 | 7405 | 7262 | 7024 | 6894 | 6797 | 6554 | 6480 | 6124 | 5999 |
| **U4D3093** | | 10315 | 9511 | 8707 | 8248 | 8079 | 7813 | 7654 | 7541 | 7289 | 7195 | 6782 | 6648 |
| **U4D3393** | | 10650 | 9812 | 8975 | 8511 | 8338 | 8065 | 7898 | 7784 | 7528 | 7422 | 6997 | 6866 |
| **U4D3693** | | 10970 | 10110 | 9250 | 8771 | 8593 | 8308 | 8136 | 8021 | 7756 | 7650 | 7208 | 7075 |
| **U4D2496** | | 8676 | 7990 | 7305 | 6842 | 6710 | 6493 | 6384 | 6299 | 6060 | 6004 | 5701 | 5590 |
| **U4D2796** | | 9770 | 9001 | 8233 | 7760 | 7606 | 7357 | 7221 | 7120 | 6869 | 6787 | 6419 | 6290 |
| **U4D3096** | | 10842 | 9998 | 9155 | 8673 | 8500 | 8217 | 8055 | 7936 | 7668 | 7575 | 7137 | 6991 |
| **U4D3396** | | 11198 | 10317 | 9437 | 8949 | 8773 | 8480 | 8308 | 8191 | 7920 | 7810 | 7357 | 7214 |
| **U4D3696** | | 11538 | 10632 | 9726 | 9224 | 9045 | 8740 | 8555 | 8441 | 8163 | 8046 | 7578 | 7444 |

• Drawers are the same size as on a standard 34 1/2" high four drawer base.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | + | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

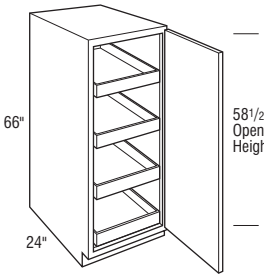
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | + | | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Roll Trays, 66″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U1566RT L or R** | | 4189 | 3972 | 3754 | 3629 | 3586 | 3515 | 3465 | 3437 | 3372 | 3345 | 3239 | 3203 |
| **U1866RT L or R** | | 4361 | 4128 | 3895 | 3763 | 3716 | 3639 | 3594 | 3564 | 3491 | 3463 | 3350 | 3313 |
| **U2166RT L or R** | | 4502 | 4259 | 4016 | 3881 | 3833 | 3752 | 3703 | 3669 | 3594 | 3564 | 3446 | 3405 |
| **U2466RT L or R** | | 3237 | 2981 | 2726 | 2576 | 2527 | 2445 | 2397 | 2359 | 2279 | 2251 | 2125 | 2082 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

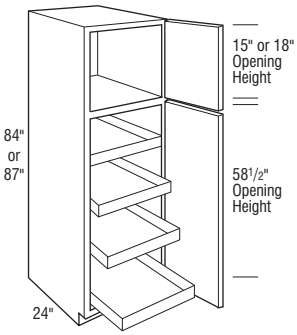
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

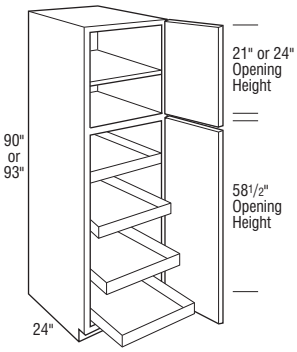
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | | + | • | • | • | | • | • |

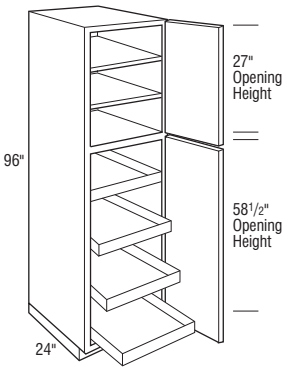
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Roll Trays, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U1584RT L or R** | 4918 | 4669 | 4421 | 4278 | 4230 | 4151 | 4104 | 4066 | 3989 | 3958 | 3839 | 3799 |
| **U1884RT L or R** | 5122 | 4854 | 4586 | 4443 | 4388 | 4303 | 4249 | 4210 | 4133 | 4098 | 3968 | 3928 |
| **U2184RT L or R** | 5321 | 5041 | 4761 | 4604 | 4548 | 4455 | 4405 | 4364 | 4278 | 4244 | 4103 | 4060 |
| **U2484RT L or R** | 5524 | 5234 | 4944 | 4768 | 4712 | 4613 | 4556 | 4509 | 4422 | 4383 | 4244 | 4193 |
| **U1587RT L or R** | 5072 | 4815 | 4557 | 4407 | 4356 | 4271 | 4221 | 4183 | 4103 | 4069 | 3942 | 3901 |
| **U1887RT L or R** | 5288 | 5009 | 4730 | 4574 | 4518 | 4424 | 4371 | 4331 | 4249 | 4217 | 4077 | 4033 |
| **U2187RT L or R** | 5473 | 5182 | 4891 | 4724 | 4670 | 4574 | 4516 | 4476 | 4386 | 4351 | 4202 | 4157 |
| **U2487RT L or R** | 5676 | 5368 | 5060 | 4881 | 4823 | 4720 | 4663 | 4617 | 4525 | 4486 | 4333 | 4283 |
| **U1590RT L or R** | 5237 | 4965 | 4693 | 4536 | 4482 | 4394 | 4332 | 4296 | 4216 | 4182 | 4049 | 4004 |
| **U1890RT L or R** | 5452 | 5161 | 4870 | 4704 | 4646 | 4548 | 4492 | 4454 | 4364 | 4329 | 4188 | 4142 |
| **U2190RT L or R** | 5628 | 5324 | 5021 | 4851 | 4790 | 4689 | 4629 | 4586 | 4492 | 4455 | 4308 | 4256 |
| **U2490RT L or R** | 5815 | 5497 | 5179 | 4992 | 4929 | 4827 | 4768 | 4720 | 4620 | 4584 | 4425 | 4374 |
| **U1593RT L or R** | 5431 | 5142 | 4853 | 4691 | 4635 | 4539 | 4480 | 4442 | 4352 | 4318 | 4173 | 4124 |
| **U1893RT L or R** | 5649 | 5345 | 5040 | 4865 | 4806 | 4704 | 4644 | 4605 | 4507 | 4472 | 4319 | 4271 |
| **U2193RT L or R** | 5814 | 5497 | 5180 | 4997 | 4934 | 4831 | 4769 | 4723 | 4622 | 4586 | 4427 | 4376 |
| **U2493RT L or R** | 5990 | 5658 | 5327 | 5130 | 5065 | 4956 | 4888 | 4847 | 4740 | 4704 | 4543 | 4493 |
| **U1596RT L or R** | 5619 | 5316 | 5012 | 4847 | 4787 | 4686 | 4622 | 4584 | 4489 | 4454 | 4295 | 4249 |
| **U1896RT L or R** | 5852 | 5529 | 5207 | 5030 | 4966 | 4860 | 4795 | 4753 | 4657 | 4612 | 4451 | 4399 |
| **U2196RT L or R** | 6007 | 5673 | 5339 | 5148 | 5083 | 4967 | 4906 | 4860 | 4754 | 4716 | 4552 | 4495 |
| **U2496RT L or R** | 6163 | 5818 | 5473 | 5265 | 5197 | 5085 | 5012 | 4968 | 4861 | 4825 | 4658 | 4616 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

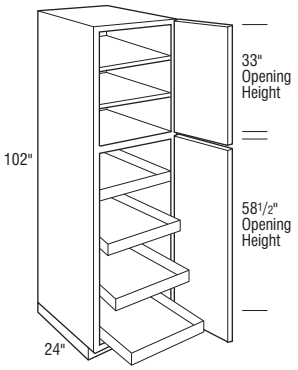
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

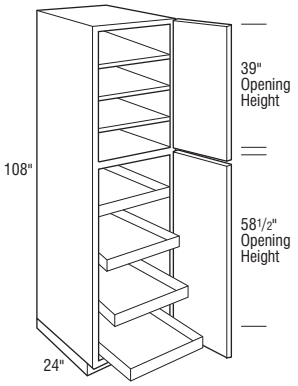
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | + | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Roll Trays, 102″ or 108″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U15102RT L or R** | | 8963 | 8559 | 8155 | 7935 | 7855 | 7720 | 7635 | 7585 | 7458 | 7411 | 7199 | 7139 |
| **U18102RT L or R** | | 9274 | 8844 | 8413 | 8178 | 8093 | 7952 | 7865 | 7810 | 7681 | 7622 | 7407 | 7338 |
| **U21102RT L or R** | | 9480 | 9035 | 8590 | 8335 | 8249 | 8094 | 8012 | 7952 | 7811 | 7760 | 7541 | 7465 |
| **U24102RT L or R** | | 9689 | 9229 | 8768 | 8492 | 8400 | 8251 | 8155 | 8096 | 7953 | 7905 | 7683 | 7626 |
| **U15108RT L or R** | | 9948 | 9500 | 9052 | 8808 | 8718 | 8569 | 8475 | 8419 | 8278 | 8226 | 7991 | 7924 |
| **U18108RT L or R** | | 10294 | 9817 | 9340 | 9078 | 8984 | 8826 | 8730 | 8669 | 8527 | 8460 | 8222 | 8146 |
| **U21108RT L or R** | | 10522 | 10028 | 9535 | 9251 | 9156 | 8985 | 8894 | 8826 | 8671 | 8614 | 8371 | 8287 |
| **U24108RT L or R** | | 10753 | 10244 | 9734 | 9426 | 9325 | 9159 | 9052 | 8987 | 8828 | 8775 | 8528 | 8465 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | • | | + | |

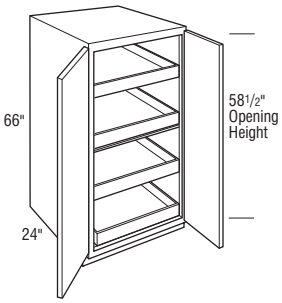
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | • | + | • | | • | • |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Roll Trays, 66″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U2466RT** | | 5526 | 5205 | 4883 | 4666 | 4602 | 4497 | 4450 | 4411 | 4294 | 4272 | 4118 | 4048 |
| **U2766RT** | | 5996 | 5638 | 5280 | 5058 | 4985 | 4868 | 4804 | 4756 | 4640 | 4602 | 4424 | 4359 |
| **U3066RT** | | 6469 | 6072 | 5674 | 5451 | 5368 | 5236 | 5162 | 5106 | 4984 | 4934 | 4733 | 4670 |
| **U3366RT** | | 6629 | 6219 | 5809 | 5579 | 5496 | 5360 | 5282 | 5221 | 5098 | 5047 | 4838 | 4778 |
| **U3666RT** | | 6789 | 6367 | 5945 | 5705 | 5620 | 5481 | 5398 | 5340 | 5212 | 5160 | 4944 | 4879 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

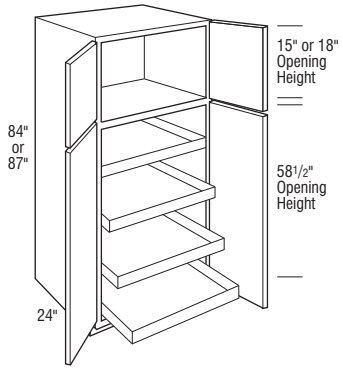
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

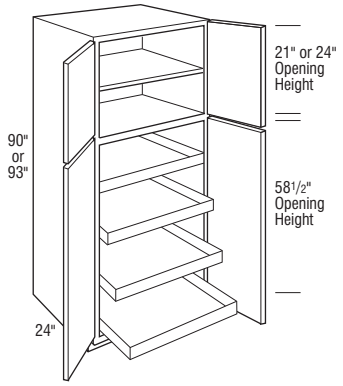
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | | • | • |

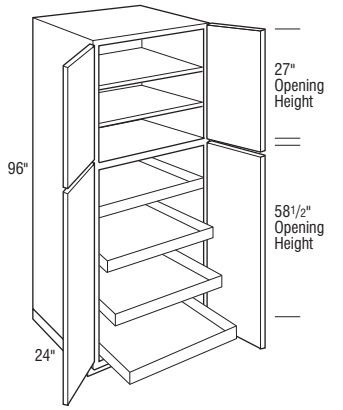
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Roll Trays, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U2484RT** | | 6579 | 6199 | 5820 | 5683 | 5604 | 5489 | 5480 | 5264 | 5243 | 5099 | 4925 | 4861 |
| **U2784RT** | | 7040 | 6628 | 6216 | 6020 | 5934 | 5803 | 5752 | 5616 | 5534 | 5435 | 5234 | 5167 |
| **U3084RT** | | 7514 | 7060 | 6607 | 6355 | 6263 | 6111 | 6026 | 5964 | 5822 | 5767 | 5543 | 5471 |
| **U3384RT** | | 7706 | 7237 | 6769 | 6503 | 6411 | 6253 | 6164 | 6096 | 5955 | 5897 | 5673 | 5593 |
| **U3684RT** | | 7887 | 7408 | 6928 | 6649 | 6553 | 6391 | 6299 | 6231 | 6083 | 6026 | 5792 | 5713 |
| **U2487RT** | | 6738 | 6350 | 5963 | 5758 | 5682 | 5557 | 5522 | 5388 | 5304 | 5220 | 5036 | 4959 |
| **U2787RT** | | 7265 | 6838 | 6410 | 6170 | 6082 | 5943 | 5878 | 5781 | 5667 | 5597 | 5383 | 5308 |
| **U3087RT** | | 7793 | 7321 | 6850 | 6583 | 6488 | 6330 | 6240 | 6171 | 6027 | 5968 | 5729 | 5655 |
| **U3387RT** | | 7996 | 7505 | 7015 | 6738 | 6639 | 6476 | 6385 | 6315 | 6164 | 6104 | 5860 | 5783 |
| **U3687RT** | | 8187 | 7683 | 7179 | 6890 | 6792 | 6623 | 6523 | 6452 | 6299 | 6236 | 5989 | 5908 |
| **U2490RT** | | 6908 | 6506 | 6104 | 5833 | 5752 | 5621 | 5562 | 5514 | 5368 | 5339 | 5148 | 5059 |
| **U2790RT** | | 7494 | 7047 | 6600 | 6322 | 6232 | 6085 | 6004 | 5944 | 5800 | 5752 | 5529 | 5449 |
| **U3090RT** | | 8086 | 7589 | 7092 | 6814 | 6710 | 6545 | 6452 | 6383 | 6229 | 6167 | 5916 | 5837 |
| **U3390RT** | | 8286 | 7774 | 7262 | 6973 | 6870 | 6701 | 6602 | 6527 | 6373 | 6309 | 6048 | 5972 |
| **U3690RT** | | 8486 | 7959 | 7431 | 7132 | 7025 | 6851 | 6748 | 6675 | 6516 | 6450 | 6180 | 6098 |
| **U2493RT** | | 7130 | 6712 | 6294 | 6007 | 5926 | 5789 | 5725 | 5677 | 5523 | 5492 | 5299 | 5218 |
| **U2793RT** | | 7782 | 7311 | 6841 | 6550 | 6455 | 6301 | 6217 | 6157 | 6000 | 5951 | 5723 | 5639 |
| **U3093RT** | | 8429 | 7907 | 7385 | 7091 | 6983 | 6810 | 6709 | 6637 | 6474 | 6413 | 6145 | 6059 |
| **U3393RT** | | 8637 | 8100 | 7562 | 7261 | 7151 | 6972 | 6868 | 6793 | 6627 | 6558 | 6284 | 6200 |
| **U3693RT** | | 8850 | 8295 | 7739 | 7430 | 7315 | 7130 | 7020 | 6945 | 6774 | 6707 | 6422 | 6335 |
| **U2496RT** | | 7368 | 6925 | 6481 | 6186 | 6098 | 5961 | 5889 | 5835 | 5682 | 5645 | 5448 | 5377 |
| **U2796RT** | | 8074 | 7578 | 7082 | 6776 | 6677 | 6518 | 6427 | 6364 | 6203 | 6150 | 5912 | 5827 |
| **U3096RT** | | 8767 | 8222 | 7676 | 7366 | 7253 | 7073 | 6968 | 6890 | 6717 | 6658 | 6373 | 6282 |
| **U3396RT** | | 8998 | 8428 | 7858 | 7542 | 7431 | 7242 | 7130 | 7055 | 6879 | 6807 | 6518 | 6424 |
| **U3696RT** | | 9214 | 8630 | 8045 | 7721 | 7606 | 7408 | 7290 | 7216 | 7036 | 6962 | 6661 | 6573 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

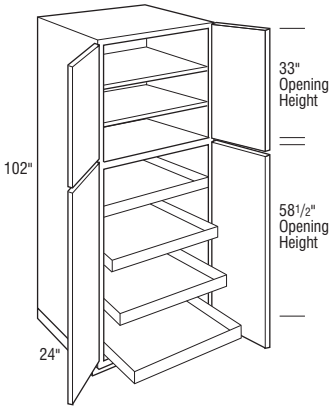
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

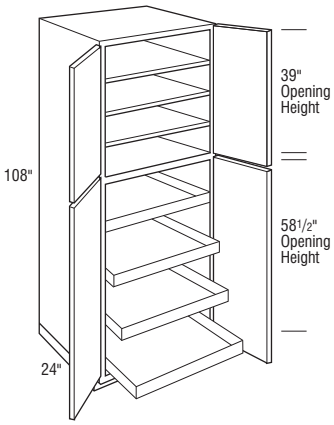
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | + | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Roll Trays, 102″ or 108″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U24102RT** | | 11294 | 10703 | 10111 | 9718 | 9602 | 9418 | 9323 | 9251 | 9046 | 8997 | 8735 | 8641 |
| **U27102RT** | | 12233 | 11572 | 10911 | 10504 | 10372 | 10161 | 10039 | 9955 | 9741 | 9670 | 9354 | 9240 |
| **U30102RT** | | 13156 | 12430 | 11704 | 11291 | 11140 | 10900 | 10759 | 10656 | 10425 | 10348 | 9967 | 9846 |
| **U33102RT** | | 13464 | 12704 | 11945 | 11525 | 11377 | 11125 | 10976 | 10875 | 10641 | 10546 | 10161 | 10035 |
| **U36102RT** | | 13751 | 12973 | 12195 | 11763 | 11610 | 11346 | 11189 | 11090 | 10851 | 10752 | 10350 | 10235 |
| **U24108RT** | | 12536 | 11880 | 11224 | 10787 | 10658 | 10454 | 10348 | 10268 | 10042 | 9987 | 9696 | 9592 |
| **U27108RT** | | 13579 | 12845 | 12112 | 11659 | 11514 | 11278 | 11143 | 11050 | 10811 | 10734 | 10382 | 10257 |
| **U30108RT** | | 14604 | 13797 | 12991 | 12532 | 12365 | 12098 | 11943 | 11828 | 11572 | 11486 | 11063 | 10929 |
| **U33108RT** | | 14945 | 14102 | 13259 | 12793 | 12628 | 12348 | 12182 | 12071 | 11812 | 11706 | 11278 | 11140 |
| **U36108RT** | | 15264 | 14400 | 13535 | 13057 | 12887 | 12593 | 12420 | 12310 | 12043 | 11935 | 11489 | 11360 |

• Finish Flushed Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | • | | + | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

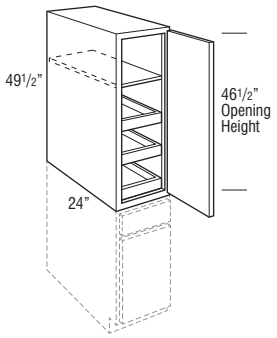
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | • | + | + | | + | • |

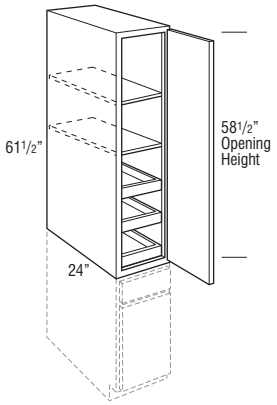
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | • |

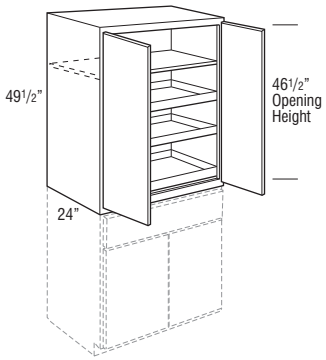
**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

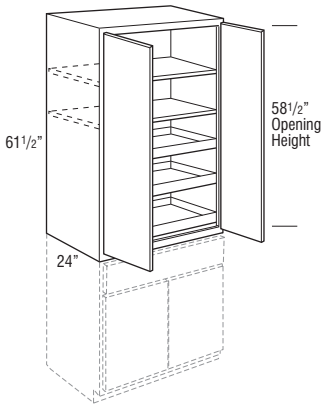
## Wall Pantry Topper with Roll Trays

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WPT1549.524RT L or R** | | 2672 | 2470 | 2270 | 2170 | 2114 | 2050 | 2016 | 1982 | 1908 | 1900 | 1768 | 1736 |
| **WPT1849.524RT L or R** | | 2830 | 2610 | 2390 | 2262 | 2218 | 2150 | 2092 | 2070 | 2010 | 1964 | 1854 | 1818 |
| **WPT2149.524RT L or R** | | 2936 | 2704 | 2470 | 2366 | 2316 | 2240 | 2198 | 2170 | 2086 | 2064 | 1928 | 1900 |
| **WPT2449.524RT L or R** | | 3050 | 2816 | 2580 | 2452 | 2408 | 2332 | 2284 | 2252 | 2182 | 2150 | 2016 | 1966 |
| **WPT1561.524RT L or R** | | 3340 | 3088 | 2838 | 2713 | 2643 | 2563 | 2520 | 2478 | 2385 | 2375 | 2210 | 2170 |
| **WPT1861.524RT L or R** | | 3538 | 3263 | 2988 | 2828 | 2773 | 2688 | 2615 | 2588 | 2513 | 2455 | 2318 | 2273 |
| **WPT2161.524RT L or R** | | 3670 | 3380 | 3088 | 2958 | 2895 | 2800 | 2748 | 2713 | 2608 | 2580 | 2410 | 2375 |
| **WPT2461.524RT L or R** | | 3813 | 3520 | 3225 | 3065 | 3010 | 2915 | 2855 | 2815 | 2728 | 2688 | 2520 | 2458 |
| **WPT2449.524RT** | | 3856 | 3552 | 3250 | 3042 | 2992 | 2888 | 2852 | 2818 | 2694 | 2684 | 2536 | 2482 |
| **WPT3049.524RT** | | 4418 | 4070 | 3722 | 3508 | 3440 | 3318 | 3256 | 3206 | 3102 | 3058 | 2898 | 2840 |
| **WPT3649.524RT** | | 4690 | 4316 | 3942 | 3726 | 3648 | 3526 | 3452 | 3410 | 3290 | 3256 | 3064 | 3012 |
| **WPT2461.524RT** | | 4820 | 4440 | 4063 | 3803 | 3740 | 3610 | 3565 | 3523 | 3368 | 3355 | 3170 | 3103 |
| **WPT3061.524RT** | | 5523 | 5088 | 4653 | 4385 | 4300 | 4148 | 4070 | 4008 | 3878 | 3823 | 3623 | 3550 |
| **WPT3661.524RT** | | 5863 | 5395 | 4928 | 4658 | 4560 | 4408 | 4315 | 4263 | 4113 | 4070 | 3830 | 3765 |

- Sets on any similar width base. No countertop is needed.
- Because of exposed seam when stacking, Flushed Finished End is not recommended.
- Be sure to use an end panel skin to connect the seam on side of stacked cabinets.
- Tall mitered door styles will feature one center panel, other door styles will feature two center panels.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | + | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

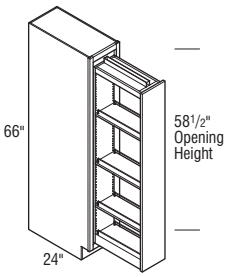
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | + | • | + | • | • | • | • |

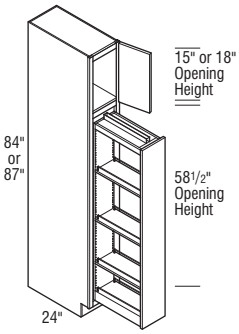
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | • |

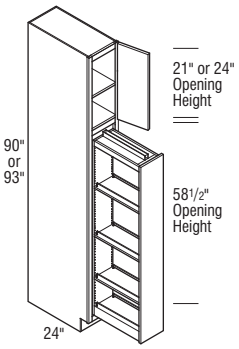
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

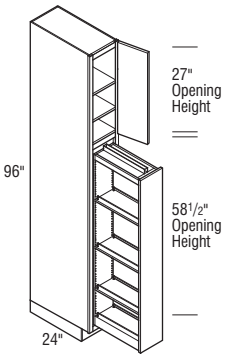
## Utility Pantry Pull-out, 66″, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UPP966** | 4956 | 4741 | 4526 | 4398 | 4358 | 4282 | 4241 | 4212 | 4148 | 4123 | 4010 | 3976 |
| **UPP1266** | 5109 | 4888 | 4666 | 4535 | 4493 | 4415 | 4374 | 4343 | 4277 | 4250 | 4134 | 4098 |
| **UPP1566** | 5426 | 5191 | 4956 | 4824 | 4773 | 4698 | 4651 | 4618 | 4548 | 4516 | 4400 | 4367 |
| **UPP1866** | 5794 | 5541 | 5288 | 5151 | 5102 | 5016 | 4967 | 4930 | 4859 | 4826 | 4700 | 4663 |
| **UPP984 L or R** | 5247 | 5010 | 4772 | 4642 | 4594 | 4515 | 4470 | 4441 | 4368 | 4337 | 4221 | 4184 |
| **UPP1284 L or R** | 5382 | 5146 | 4911 | 4773 | 4731 | 4649 | 4607 | 4570 | 4504 | 4469 | 4351 | 4316 |
| **UPP1584 L or R** | 5710 | 5464 | 5219 | 5075 | 5025 | 4945 | 4898 | 4860 | 4787 | 4753 | 4635 | 4594 |
| **UPP1884 L or R** | 6104 | 5835 | 5566 | 5422 | 5369 | 5281 | 5230 | 5190 | 5114 | 5077 | 4946 | 4906 |
| **UPP987 L or R** | 5351 | 5109 | 4868 | 4734 | 4686 | 4605 | 4560 | 4529 | 4455 | 4424 | 4305 | 4268 |
| **UPP1287 L or R** | 5519 | 5268 | 5018 | 4881 | 4831 | 4748 | 4701 | 4669 | 4593 | 4561 | 4439 | 4400 |
| **UPP1587 L or R** | 5878 | 5616 | 5354 | 5205 | 5152 | 5066 | 5013 | 4978 | 4898 | 4865 | 4741 | 4697 |
| **UPP1887 L or R** | 6265 | 5988 | 5710 | 5552 | 5499 | 5406 | 5351 | 5311 | 5230 | 5193 | 5058 | 5015 |
| **UPP990 L or R** | 5477 | 5225 | 4973 | 4835 | 4785 | 4705 | 4654 | 4623 | 4545 | 4510 | 4387 | 4352 |
| **UPP1290 L or R** | 5643 | 5385 | 5127 | 4985 | 4931 | 4851 | 4797 | 4766 | 4685 | 4649 | 4521 | 4487 |
| **UPP1590 L or R** | 6033 | 5761 | 5489 | 5331 | 5279 | 5188 | 5130 | 5094 | 5008 | 4978 | 4847 | 4797 |
| **UPP1890 L or R** | 6437 | 6143 | 5850 | 5684 | 5627 | 5529 | 5470 | 5432 | 5342 | 5309 | 5169 | 5124 |
| **UPP993 L or R** | 5640 | 5383 | 5125 | 4976 | 4922 | 4836 | 4785 | 4750 | 4668 | 4635 | 4502 | 4465 |
| **UPP1293 L or R** | 5816 | 5550 | 5283 | 5131 | 5076 | 4987 | 4932 | 4898 | 4813 | 4778 | 4642 | 4604 |
| **UPP1593 L or R** | 6228 | 5938 | 5648 | 5489 | 5430 | 5333 | 5277 | 5236 | 5148 | 5113 | 4967 | 4920 |
| **UPP1893 L or R** | 6634 | 6327 | 6020 | 5845 | 5786 | 5684 | 5624 | 5584 | 5491 | 5453 | 5298 | 5249 |
| **UPP996 L or R** | 5820 | 5545 | 5271 | 5122 | 5065 | 4971 | 4918 | 4882 | 4792 | 4760 | 4623 | 4572 |
| **UPP1296 L or R** | 5998 | 5715 | 5433 | 5280 | 5221 | 5125 | 5069 | 5033 | 4941 | 4907 | 4766 | 4713 |
| **UPP1596 L or R** | 6414 | 6112 | 5809 | 5644 | 5584 | 5479 | 5421 | 5379 | 5285 | 5247 | 5092 | 5046 |
| **UPP1896 L or R** | 6829 | 6508 | 6188 | 6011 | 5948 | 5840 | 5774 | 5730 | 5634 | 5592 | 5428 | 5378 |

- Pull-outs include adjustable wood/chrome shelves.
- 66″ High is not designed to be freestanding. It must be bolted or screwed to the wall. Failure to do so will result in the unit tipping forward and will void the product warranty.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | | + | | • | | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

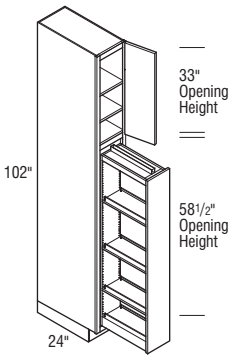
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | + | • | | • | + | | • | + | | + | | + | | + | • | | • | + |

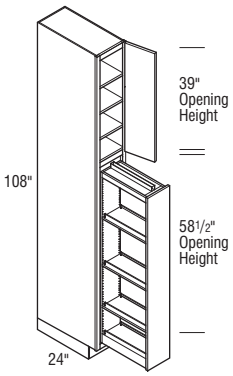
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | | • | • | • | • | | | | + | + | + | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility Pantry Pull-out, 102″ or 108″ High

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UPP9102 L or R** | | 9231 | 8865 | 8499 | 8300 | 8224 | 8099 | 8029 | 7981 | 7862 | 7819 | 7636 | 7568 |
| **UPP12102 L or R** | | 9466 | 9091 | 8716 | 8511 | 8434 | 8305 | 8231 | 8183 | 8061 | 8014 | 7827 | 7756 |
| **UPP15102 L or R** | | 10023 | 9620 | 9216 | 8996 | 8916 | 8776 | 8699 | 8644 | 8519 | 8467 | 8260 | 8200 |
| **UPP18102 L or R** | | 10574 | 10147 | 9720 | 9485 | 9401 | 9257 | 9168 | 9111 | 8982 | 8928 | 8708 | 8642 |
| **UPP9108 L or R** | | 10245 | 9839 | 9434 | 9213 | 9129 | 8990 | 8912 | 8859 | 8727 | 8679 | 8477 | 8401 |
| **UPP12108 L or R** | | 10508 | 10091 | 9675 | 9447 | 9361 | 9219 | 9136 | 9083 | 8947 | 8896 | 8687 | 8609 |
| **UPP15108 L or R** | | 11124 | 10677 | 10230 | 9985 | 9897 | 9742 | 9656 | 9595 | 9455 | 9399 | 9169 | 9101 |
| **UPP18108 L or R** | | 11738 | 11264 | 10790 | 10528 | 10436 | 10275 | 10177 | 10112 | 9970 | 9909 | 9666 | 9593 |

- Pull-outs include adjustable wood/chrome shelves.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | | + | | • | | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | | | + | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

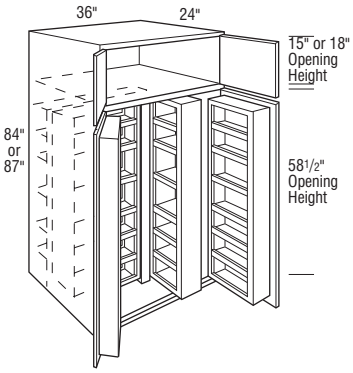
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | • | | | • | + | | • | + | | + | | + | | + | • | | • | • |

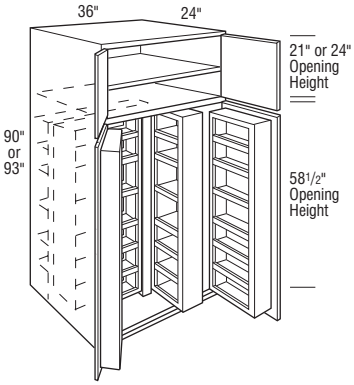
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | + | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | + | • | + |

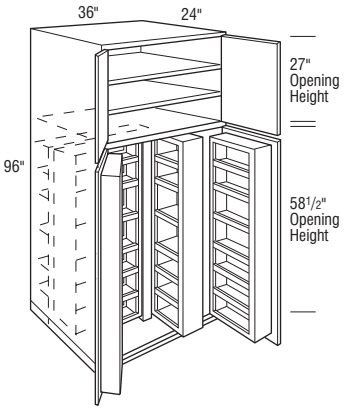
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

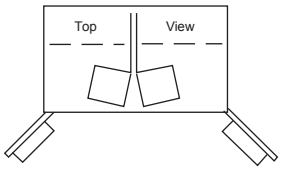
## Utility with Swing-out Pantry, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U3684SOP** | | 10797 | 9957 | 9117 | 8604 | 8434 | 8163 | 7993 | 7885 | 7622 | 7523 | 7116 | 6978 |
| **U3687SOP** | | 11135 | 10268 | 9401 | 8876 | 8699 | 8416 | 8244 | 8131 | 7860 | 7757 | 7340 | 7195 |
| **U3690SOP** | | 11468 | 10577 | 9687 | 9145 | 8961 | 8673 | 8492 | 8376 | 8099 | 7990 | 7561 | 7412 |
| **U3693SOP** | | 11807 | 10888 | 9968 | 9411 | 9224 | 8925 | 8739 | 8623 | 8333 | 8224 | 7781 | 7632 |
| **U3696SOP** | | 12141 | 11197 | 10252 | 9679 | 9483 | 9180 | 8989 | 8866 | 8574 | 8459 | 8004 | 7848 |

- Door mounted racks include six adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ten 6 1/4″ deep adjustable shelves located behind pull-out.
- Swing-outs include four adjustable shelves and three fixed shelves.
- Swing-outs and door mounted racks have 4 1/2″ deep adjustable shelves that are a natural finished wood with metallic finish wire rail fronts.
- Doors must be able to open 85°, for swing-outs to function properly. Filler(s) or Extended Stile(s) required if cabinet is located next to any full depth cabinet, appliance, or wall.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | | + | | • | | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

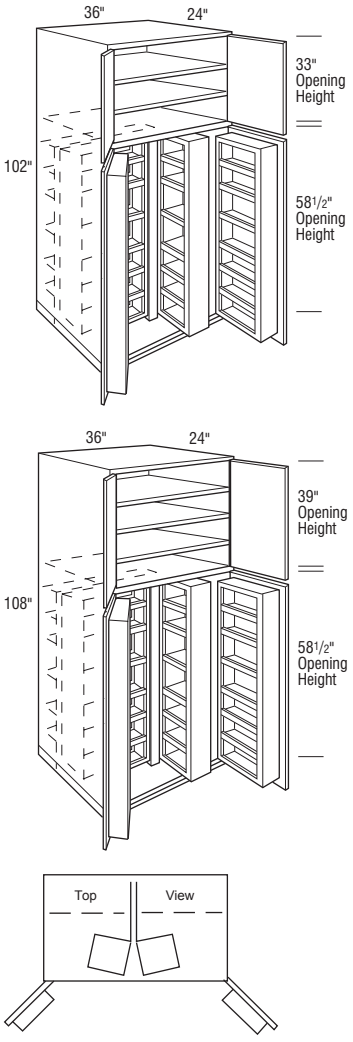
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | + | • | | | + | | | + | | + | | + | | + | • | | • | + |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | + | + | | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility with Swing-out Pantry, 102″ or 108″ High

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U36102SOP** | | 17650 | 16392 | 15135 | 14371 | 14110 | 13705 | 13452 | 13288 | 12898 | 12747 | 12139 | 11931 |
| **U36108SOP** | | 19591 | 18196 | 16800 | 15952 | 15662 | 15213 | 14932 | 14749 | 14317 | 14148 | 13475 | 13244 |

- Door mounted racks include six adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ten 6 1/4″ deep adjustable shelves located behind pull-out.
- Swing-outs include four adjustable shelves and three fixed shelves.
- Swing-outs and door mounted racks have 4 1/2″ deep adjustable shelves that are a natural finished wood with metallic finish wire rail fronts.
- Doors must be able to open 85°, for swing-outs to function properly. Filler(s) or Extended Stile(s) required if cabinet is located next to any full depth cabinet, appliance, or wall.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | | + | | • | | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | | | + | |

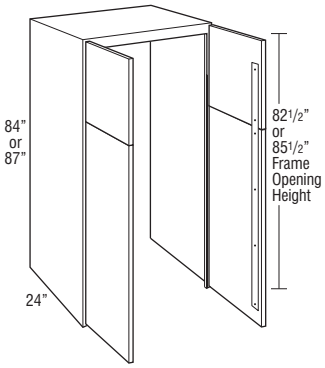
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

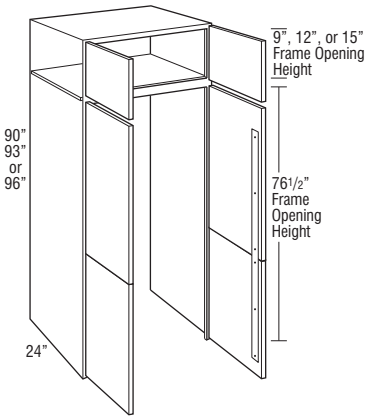
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | • | | | | + | | | + | | + | | + | | + | + | | + | • |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | | | + | | | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Pantry Walk-Through




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PWT3084** | | 6316 | 5818 | 5319 | 5042 | 4942 | 4776 | 4681 | 4612 | 4458 | 4397 | 4149 | 4074 |
| **PWT3384** | | 6526 | 6013 | 5499 | 5204 | 5103 | 4931 | 4835 | 4756 | 4604 | 4540 | 4292 | 4203 |
| **PWT3684** | | 6734 | 6203 | 5672 | 5368 | 5260 | 5082 | 4983 | 4905 | 4745 | 4681 | 4426 | 4338 |
| **PWT3087** | | 6630 | 6108 | 5587 | 5294 | 5189 | 5014 | 4916 | 4840 | 4682 | 4617 | 4354 | 4272 |
| **PWT3387** | | 6850 | 6310 | 5768 | 5463 | 5356 | 5174 | 5074 | 4998 | 4835 | 4765 | 4498 | 4412 |
| **PWT3687** | | 7061 | 6505 | 5949 | 5633 | 5522 | 5338 | 5228 | 5150 | 4983 | 4914 | 4642 | 4551 |
| **PWT3090** | | 6944 | 6400 | 5855 | 5548 | 5433 | 5250 | 5150 | 5072 | 4904 | 4837 | 4560 | 4474 |
| **PWT3390** | | 7165 | 6603 | 6041 | 5724 | 5608 | 5423 | 5314 | 5235 | 5064 | 4992 | 4705 | 4620 |
| **PWT3690** | | 7391 | 6808 | 6225 | 5899 | 5778 | 5588 | 5476 | 5394 | 5218 | 5147 | 4852 | 4762 |
| **PWT3093** | | 7322 | 6750 | 6179 | 5853 | 5733 | 5545 | 5432 | 5352 | 5172 | 5105 | 4813 | 4717 |
| **PWT3393** | | 7557 | 6963 | 6369 | 6040 | 5917 | 5722 | 5606 | 5523 | 5342 | 5267 | 4965 | 4871 |
| **PWT3693** | | 7785 | 7175 | 6565 | 6224 | 6098 | 5896 | 5773 | 5694 | 5504 | 5429 | 5115 | 5020 |
| **PWT3096** | | 7692 | 7095 | 6498 | 6156 | 6032 | 5831 | 5717 | 5633 | 5442 | 5376 | 5064 | 4961 |
| **PWT3396** | | 7946 | 7322 | 6697 | 6351 | 6225 | 6017 | 5896 | 5812 | 5620 | 5543 | 5222 | 5119 |
| **PWT3696** | | 8186 | 7545 | 6903 | 6547 | 6419 | 6203 | 6071 | 5992 | 5793 | 5710 | 5378 | 5283 |

- Finished Flush Ends standard.
- 90"-96" high have a back in the upper section.
- Tall mitered door styles on 84" and 87" high will feature one center panel, other door styles will feature two center panels.
- Decorative Door on End modification uses the standard tall door configuration by height and will not align with the front doors. A tall end panel skin can be used to conceal door attachment screws on the interior of the cabinet end panel (see TES_ _WD section).
- Height of ceiling needs to be considered for installation, 96" high cabinet requires 99" of height for 24" deep and 100" of height for 27" deep to stand unit upright.
- Cabinet will be shipped with additional attached supports to be removed during installation.
- M-IC8 (Inside Corner Moulding #2) can be used to conceal staples behind the face frame.
- M-SCRIBE8 (Small Scribe Moulding) can be used to conceal exposed back edges of the end panels, which are not edgebanded.
- End panels will not be drilled for shelves.
- Not available in slab door styles.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | | • | | | • | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | | • | • | | |

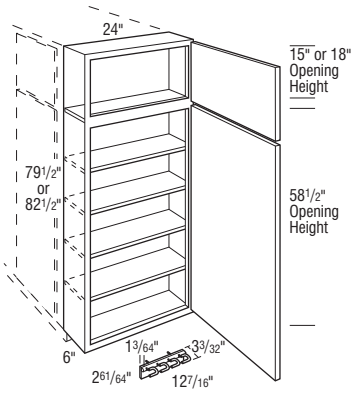
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

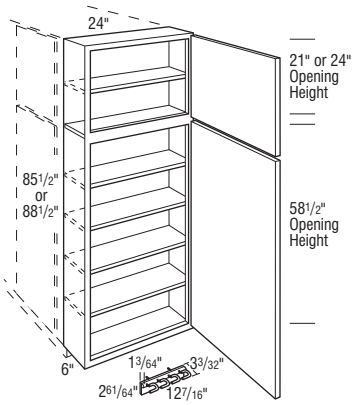
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | | | • | | • | • |

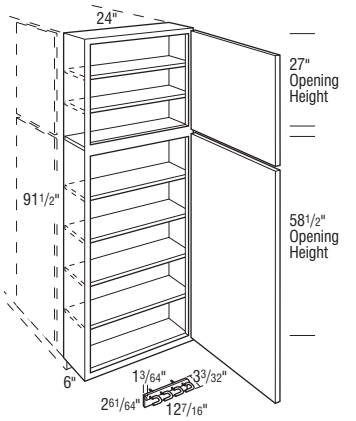
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | + | | + | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Organizer, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High, 6″ Deep
**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEO24846 L or R** | | 3315 | 3054 | 2793 | 2638 | 2587 | 2503 | 2452 | 2418 | 2337 | 2305 | 2182 | 2139 |
| **UEO24876 L or R** | | 3480 | 3209 | 2938 | 2773 | 2718 | 2629 | 2576 | 2540 | 2457 | 2423 | 2292 | 2249 |
| **UEO24906 L or R** | | 3642 | 3359 | 3076 | 2901 | 2845 | 2755 | 2697 | 2659 | 2572 | 2538 | 2397 | 2352 |
| **UEO24936 L or R** | | 3836 | 3539 | 3242 | 3060 | 2999 | 2901 | 2841 | 2804 | 2710 | 2673 | 2530 | 2479 |
| **UEO24966 L or R** | | 4040 | 3726 | 3413 | 3219 | 3156 | 3055 | 2992 | 2949 | 2850 | 2815 | 2662 | 2610 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.
- Cabinet includes a broom clip (included in cabinet un-installed) that can be used instead of shelves in lower section.
- Broom clip installation instructions included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

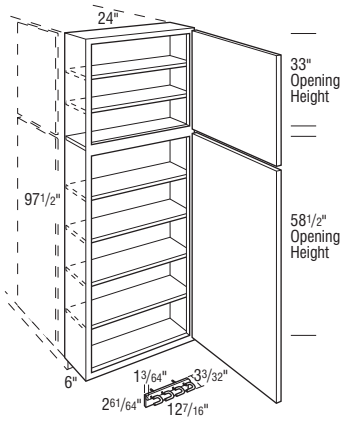
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

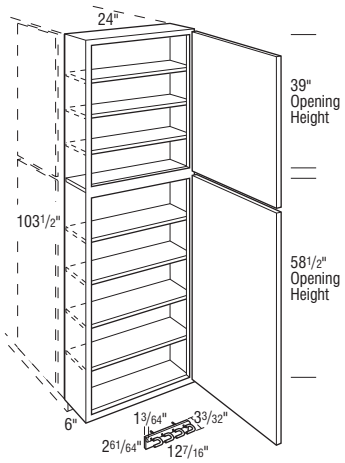
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Organizer, 102″ or 108″ High, 6″ Deep

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEO241026 L or R** | | 6860 | 6442 | 6024 | 5766 | 5683 | 5548 | 5463 | 5406 | 5275 | 5227 | 5024 | 4955 |
| **UEO241086 L or R** | | 7614 | 7150 | 6686 | 6400 | 6308 | 6159 | 6064 | 6001 | 5855 | 5803 | 5578 | 5499 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.
- Cabinet includes a broom clip (included in cabinet un-installed) that can be used instead of shelves in lower section.
- Broom clip installation instructions included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

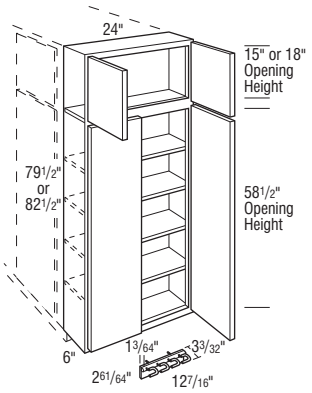
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

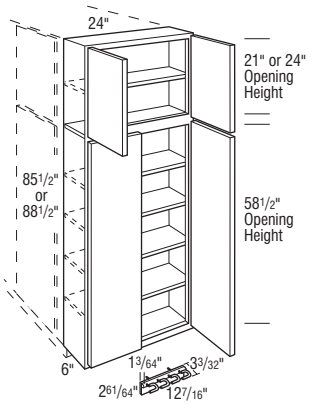
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | | | • | | | | • | | | • | • | • |

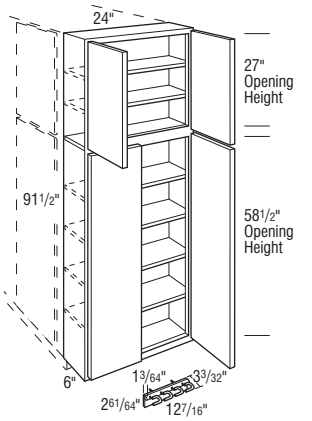
**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Organizer, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High, 6″ Deep

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEO24846** | | 4312 | 3974 | 3636 | 3434 | 3364 | 3255 | 3188 | 3146 | 3040 | 3000 | 2838 | 2783 |
| **UEO24876** | | 4501 | 4151 | 3800 | 3590 | 3519 | 3403 | 3334 | 3287 | 3179 | 3137 | 2967 | 2910 |
| **UEO24906** | | 4698 | 4332 | 3966 | 3744 | 3668 | 3550 | 3478 | 3432 | 3314 | 3272 | 3093 | 3033 |
| **UEO24936** | | 4935 | 4551 | 4166 | 3931 | 3853 | 3731 | 3653 | 3603 | 3483 | 3437 | 3250 | 3186 |
| **UEO24966** | | 5172 | 4768 | 4364 | 4120 | 4039 | 3908 | 3826 | 3774 | 3651 | 3601 | 3404 | 3339 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.
- Cabinet includes a broom clip (included in cabinet un-installed) that can be used instead of shelves in lower section.
- Broom clip installation instructions included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

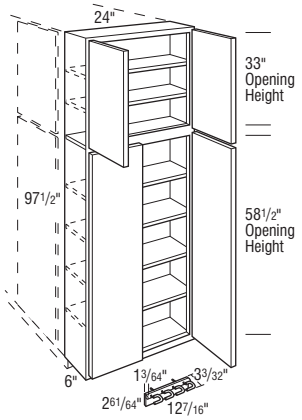
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

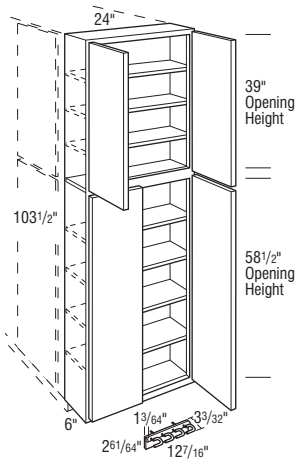
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Organizer, 102″ or 108″ High, 6″ Deep

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEO241026** | | 8368 | 7829 | 7290 | 6966 | 6858 | 6683 | 6574 | 6506 | 6341 | 6274 | 6012 | 5926 |
| **UEO241086** | | 9287 | 8690 | 8093 | 7734 | 7613 | 7419 | 7298 | 7222 | 7039 | 6965 | 6673 | 6578 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.
- Cabinet includes a broom clip (included in cabinet un-installed) that can be used instead of shelves in lower section.
- Broom clip installation instructions included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

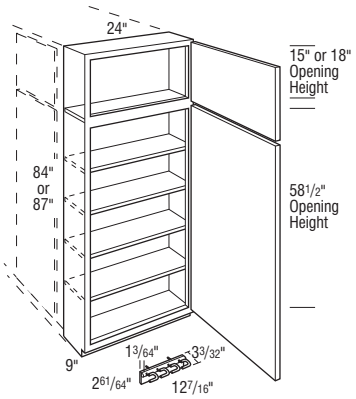
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

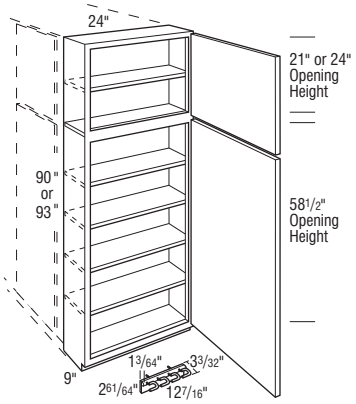
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

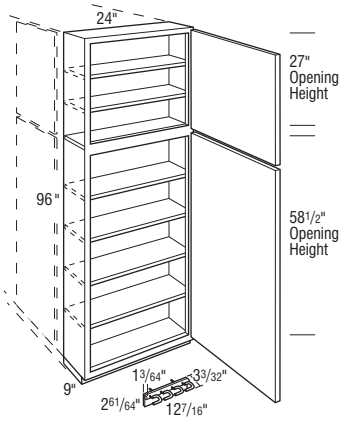
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | | | • | | | | • | | | • | • | + |

**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Organizer, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High, 9″ Deep
**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEO24849 L or R** | | 3315 | 3054 | 2793 | 2638 | 2587 | 2503 | 2452 | 2418 | 2337 | 2305 | 2182 | 2139 |
| **UEO24879 L or R** | | 3480 | 3209 | 2938 | 2773 | 2718 | 2629 | 2576 | 2540 | 2457 | 2423 | 2292 | 2249 |
| **UEO24909 L or R** | | 3642 | 3359 | 3076 | 2901 | 2845 | 2755 | 2697 | 2659 | 2572 | 2538 | 2397 | 2352 |
| **UEO24939 L or R** | | 3836 | 3539 | 3242 | 3060 | 2999 | 2901 | 2841 | 2804 | 2710 | 2673 | 2530 | 2479 |
| **UEO24969 L or R** | | 4040 | 3726 | 3413 | 3219 | 3156 | 3055 | 2992 | 2949 | 2850 | 2815 | 2662 | 2610 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.
- Cabinet includes a broom clip (included in cabinet un-installed) that can be used instead of shelves in lower section.
- Broom clip installation instructions included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

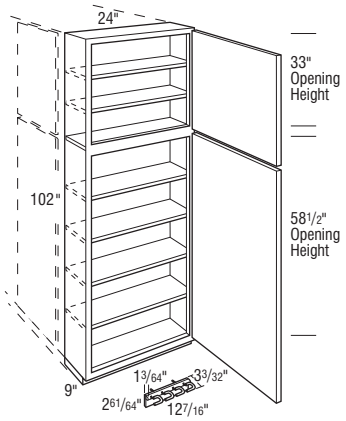
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | + |

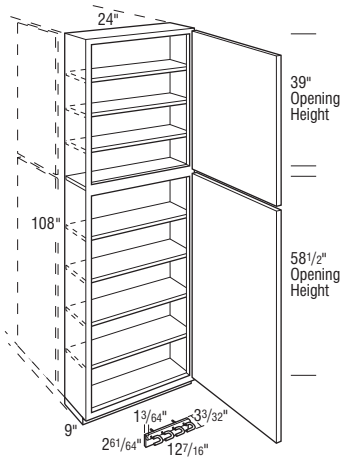
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | + | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Organizer, 102″ or 108″ High, 9″ Deep

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEO241029 L or R** | | 6860 | 6442 | 6024 | 5766 | 5683 | 5548 | 5463 | 5406 | 5275 | 5227 | 5024 | 4955 |
| **UEO241089 L or R** | | 7614 | 7150 | 6686 | 6400 | 6308 | 6159 | 6064 | 6001 | 5855 | 5803 | 5578 | 5499 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.
- Cabinet includes a broom clip (included in cabinet un-installed) that can be used instead of shelves in lower section.
- Broom clip installation instructions included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

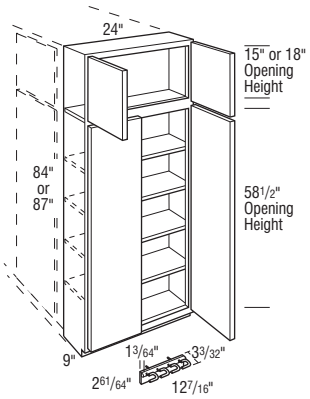
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

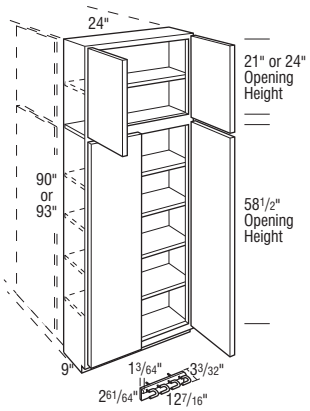
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | • | • | • |

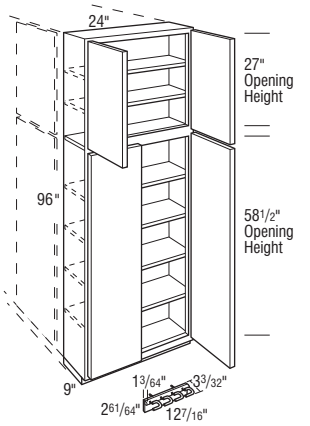
**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Organizer, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High, 9″ Deep

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEO24849** | | 4312 | 3974 | 3636 | 3434 | 3364 | 3255 | 3188 | 3146 | 3040 | 3000 | 2838 | 2783 |
| **UEO24879** | | 4501 | 4151 | 3800 | 3590 | 3519 | 3403 | 3334 | 3287 | 3179 | 3137 | 2967 | 2910 |
| **UEO24909** | | 4698 | 4332 | 3966 | 3744 | 3668 | 3550 | 3478 | 3432 | 3314 | 3272 | 3093 | 3033 |
| **UEO24939** | | 4935 | 4551 | 4166 | 3931 | 3853 | 3731 | 3653 | 3603 | 3483 | 3437 | 3250 | 3186 |
| **UEO24969** | | 5172 | 4768 | 4364 | 4120 | 4039 | 3908 | 3826 | 3774 | 3651 | 3601 | 3404 | 3339 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.
- Cabinet includes a broom clip (included in cabinet un-installed) that can be used instead of shelves in lower section.
- Broom clip installation instructions included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

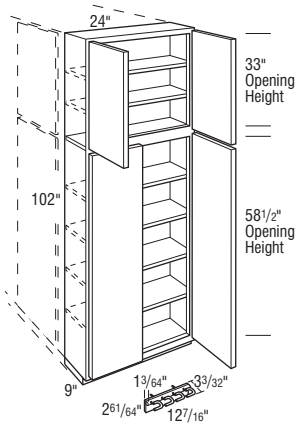
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | + |

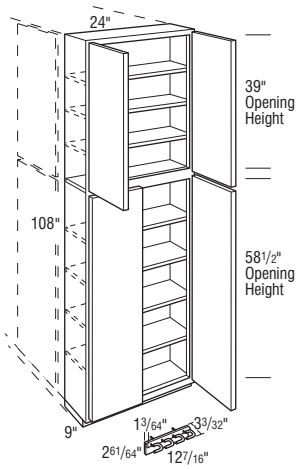
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | + | + | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Organizer, 102″ or 108″ High, 9″ Deep

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEO241029** | | 8368 | 7829 | 7290 | 6966 | 6858 | 6683 | 6574 | 6506 | 6341 | 6274 | 6012 | 5926 |
| **UEO241089** | | 9287 | 8690 | 8093 | 7734 | 7613 | 7419 | 7298 | 7222 | 7039 | 6965 | 6673 | 6578 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.
- Cabinet includes a broom clip (included in cabinet un-installed) that can be used instead of shelves in lower section.
- Broom clip installation instructions included.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | | | | |

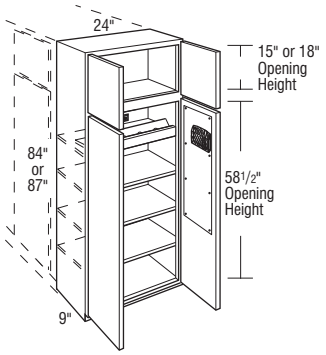
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

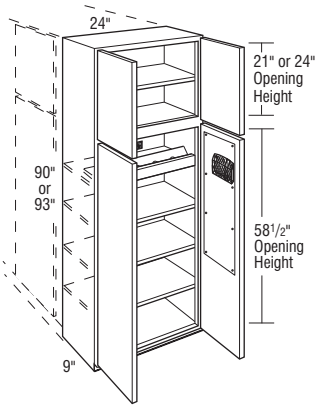
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

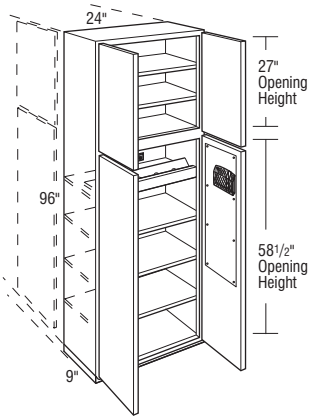
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | • | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Drop Zone, 84″, 87″, 90″, 93″, or 96″ High
**access**ories




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEDZ24849** | | 4733 | 4572 | 4411 | 4250 | 2974 | 3928 | 3767 | 3605 | 3444 | 3282 | 3121 | 2960 |
| **UEDZ24879** | | 4922 | 4749 | 4575 | 4406 | 3128 | 4076 | 3913 | 3746 | 3583 | 3418 | 3250 | 3087 |
| **UEDZ24909** | | 5120 | 4930 | 4741 | 4561 | 3277 | 4224 | 4057 | 3891 | 3718 | 3553 | 3377 | 3210 |
| **UEDZ24939** | | 5356 | 5149 | 4941 | 4748 | 3462 | 4404 | 4232 | 4062 | 3888 | 3718 | 3534 | 3363 |
| **UEDZ24969** | | 5593 | 5366 | 5139 | 4937 | 3648 | 4581 | 4405 | 4234 | 4056 | 3882 | 3687 | 3516 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Features magnetic whiteboards on back of lower doors, one magnetic black mesh pencil holder, charging station shelf, power strip, black plastic grommet for power cord, key hooks and coat hooks.
- Charging station shelf is adjustable, features four cord cut-out areas.
- Power strip is UL listed with three standard 110-volt plug-ins and two USB charging ports.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | | | | • | | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

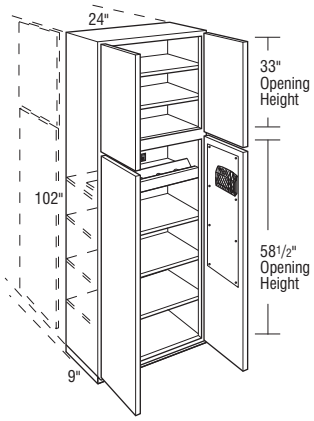
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | + |

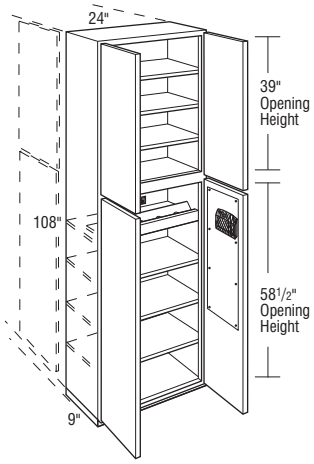
| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | + | + | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Utility End Drop Zone, 102″ or 108″ High

**accessories**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UEDZ241029** | | 8930 | 8626 | 8323 | 8054 | 6337 | 7580 | 7346 | 7118 | 6880 | 6649 | 6390 | 6161 |
| **UEDZ241089** | | 9911 | 9575 | 9239 | 8941 | 7035 | 8413 | 8154 | 7900 | 7637 | 7381 | 7092 | 6839 |

- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Features magnetic whiteboards on back of lower doors, one magnetic black mesh pencil holder, charging station shelf, power strip, black plastic grommet for power cord, key hooks and coat hooks.
- Charging station shelf is adjustable, features four cord cut-out areas.
- Power strip is UL listed with three standard 110-volt plug-ins and two USB charging ports.
- Field installs on side of 24″ deep tall cabinet.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM | T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | | | | • | | • | + | | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRT | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | + | • | | + | | • | | + | | | • | | • | • |

| FDSRT | FLUTE | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SRT | TA | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | • | • | + |

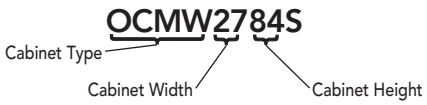
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – MICROWAVE AND OVEN CABINETS


Wall Microwave Cabinets . . . . . K•2
Base Microwave Cabinets . . . . . K•8
Oven Microwave Cabinets . . . . . K•12
Oven Cabinets . . . . . K•21


## MICROWAVE AND OVEN CABINETS

### Microwave and Oven Cabinet Nomenclature




### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### Door & Drawer Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| A | Aluminum Frame Door |
| CG | Cut-for-glass |
| CM | Classic Mullion Door |
| FH | Finial Hinges |
| GM | Gallery Mullion Door |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg |
| PM | Prairie Mullion Door |
| SDRWS | Split Drawers |
| SM | Shaker Mullion Door |

### End Panel Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| BBS | Beadboard Side |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End |
| F | Finished End |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End |
| IPE | Inset Panel End |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End |
| SEBK | Side Extended Back |
| SED | Side Extended Down |

### Custom Modifications

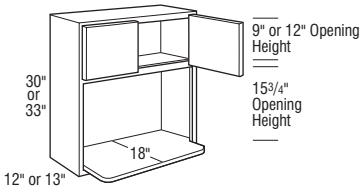
| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| ADDTK | Add Toekick |
| ADRW | Add Drawer |
| AF | Appliance Cut-out with Floor |
| ART | Adjustable Roll Trays |
| AS | Additional Shelf |
| ATTTK | Attach Toekick |
| BBKI | Beadboard Back Interior |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Face Frame Only |
| CH | Change Height |
| CLIP | Clipped Corner |
| CND | Cabinet No Door |
| CS1 | Add Center Stile |
| CW | Change Width |
| DRWTK | Drawer Toekick |
| EX | Extended Stile |
| EXD | Extended Down |
| EXO | Extended Stile with Overlay |
| EXU | Extended Up |
| FLUTE | Fluting |
| FP | False Panel |
| FTK | Flush Toekick |
| LSD | Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts |
| MI | Matching Interior |
| OBRB | Open Bottom Rail Base |
| PFBP | Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel |
| RDD | Reduced Depth Drawer |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting |
| RTK | Recessed Toekick |
| RTK6 | Recessed Toekick, 6″ |
| SCPDRW | Scooped Drawer |
| TD | Tray Divider |
| TKP | Toekick Pedestal |
| VR | Valance Rail |
| VTK | Void Toekick |
| WS | Wide Stile |
| WTCD | Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider |
| WTKCUP | Wood Tiered K-Cup Drawer |

*Separate pedestal base included but may be packaged separately on 96" and taller.*

*Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toekick application during field installation, or can be centered.*

*Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material. Pedestal toekick grain runs horizontally.*

## Wall Microwave Shelf, 30″ or 33″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WMWS2430** | | 2752 | 2568 | 2384 | 2277 | 2237 | 2176 | 2140 | 2115 | 2059 | 2038 | 1935 | 1903 |
| **WMWS2730** | | 2796 | 2612 | 2428 | 2324 | 2284 | 2220 | 2183 | 2157 | 2100 | 2076 | 1975 | 1941 |
| **WMWS3030** | | 2886 | 2695 | 2503 | 2389 | 2346 | 2285 | 2246 | 2219 | 2160 | 2139 | 2031 | 1998 |
| **WMWS3330** | | 3008 | 2808 | 2607 | 2490 | 2445 | 2381 | 2341 | 2312 | 2251 | 2230 | 2117 | 2082 |
| **WMWS3630** | | 3171 | 2950 | 2729 | 2611 | 2565 | 2496 | 2457 | 2421 | 2355 | 2336 | 2214 | 2177 |
| **WMWS2433** | | 2961 | 2765 | 2569 | 2453 | 2408 | 2345 | 2305 | 2278 | 2218 | 2196 | 2084 | 2052 |
| **WMWS2733** | | 3015 | 2813 | 2612 | 2500 | 2457 | 2386 | 2346 | 2320 | 2258 | 2234 | 2121 | 2087 |
| **WMWS3033** | | 3100 | 2897 | 2695 | 2572 | 2526 | 2458 | 2417 | 2384 | 2324 | 2298 | 2184 | 2150 |
| **WMWS3333** | | 3196 | 2983 | 2769 | 2644 | 2596 | 2528 | 2484 | 2454 | 2390 | 2367 | 2247 | 2210 |
| **WMWS3633** | | 3322 | 3092 | 2863 | 2734 | 2687 | 2616 | 2572 | 2538 | 2468 | 2447 | 2321 | 2284 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- The maximum cut-out height varies depending on the cabinet.
- Shelf shipped unattached.
- Microwave shelf depth may be decreased; specify depth required.
- Microwave shelf solid wood.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13″ deep.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| WMWS2430 | 21″ | 15 3/4″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22″ | 14″ | 15 3/4″ |
| WMWS2730 | 24″ | 15 3/4″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 14″ | 15 3/4″ |
| WMWS3030 | 27″ | 15 3/4″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 14″ | 15 3/4″ |
| WMWS3330 | 30″ | 15 3/4″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 14″ | 15 3/4″ |
| WMWS3630 | 33″ | 15 3/4″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 14″ | 15 3/4″ |
| WMWS2433 | 21″ | 15 3/4″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2733 | 24″ | 15 3/4″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3033 | 27″ | 15 3/4″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3333 | 30″ | 15 3/4″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3633 | 33″ | 15 3/4″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

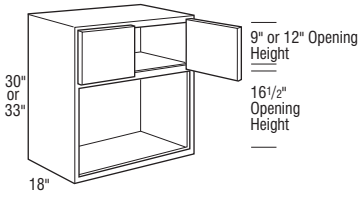
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | | • | • | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Microwave Open Shelf, 30″ or 33″ High, 18″ Deep, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WMWOS243018S** | | 2591 | 2417 | 2243 | 2143 | 2104 | 2048 | 2014 | 1989 | 1936 | 1919 | 1822 | 1792 |
| **WMWOS273018S** | | 2675 | 2491 | 2307 | 2201 | 2160 | 2099 | 2063 | 2035 | 1978 | 1957 | 1852 | 1821 |
| **WMWOS303018S** | | 2762 | 2572 | 2381 | 2265 | 2228 | 2162 | 2122 | 2098 | 2038 | 2017 | 1910 | 1877 |
| **WMWOS333018S** | | 2845 | 2657 | 2468 | 2355 | 2314 | 2252 | 2214 | 2188 | 2130 | 2109 | 2003 | 1970 |
| **WMWOS363018S** | | 3056 | 2832 | 2608 | 2490 | 2445 | 2377 | 2334 | 2299 | 2236 | 2213 | 2094 | 2055 |
| **WMWOS243318S** | | 2806 | 2617 | 2429 | 2322 | 2278 | 2219 | 2180 | 2154 | 2099 | 2078 | 1973 | 1940 |
| **WMWOS273318S** | | 2894 | 2692 | 2491 | 2379 | 2334 | 2262 | 2228 | 2196 | 2138 | 2111 | 1999 | 1966 |
| **WMWOS303318S** | | 2979 | 2775 | 2572 | 2449 | 2406 | 2336 | 2294 | 2261 | 2201 | 2175 | 2065 | 2026 |
| **WMWOS333318S** | | 3030 | 2828 | 2626 | 2509 | 2464 | 2397 | 2356 | 2328 | 2267 | 2244 | 2132 | 2098 |
| **WMWOS363318S** | | 3201 | 2970 | 2740 | 2612 | 2565 | 2493 | 2449 | 2415 | 2345 | 2325 | 2199 | 2160 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- The maximum cut-out height varies depending on the cabinet.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cutout on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| WMWOS243018S | 21″ | 16 1/2″ | 9″ | 20 | 21 1/16″ | 22 1/2″ | 14″ | 16 1/2″ |
| WMWOS273018S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 14″ | 16 1/2″ |
| WMWOS303018S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 14″ | 16 1/2″ |
| WMWOS333018S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 14″ | 16 1/2″ |
| WMWOS363018S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 14″ | 16 1/2″ |
| WMWOS243318S | 21″ | 16 1/2″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS273318S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS303318S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS333318S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS363318S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | • |

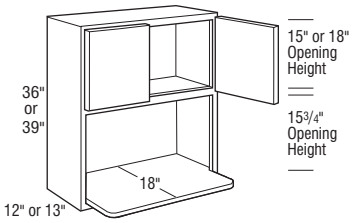
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | | • | • | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Microwave Shelf, 36″ or 39″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WMWS2436** | | 3068 | 2864 | 2660 | 2539 | 2493 | 2427 | 2387 | 2358 | 2296 | 2274 | 2159 | 2122 |
| **WMWS2736** | | 3138 | 2925 | 2713 | 2587 | 2542 | 2470 | 2424 | 2405 | 2336 | 2316 | 2194 | 2162 |
| **WMWS3036** | | 3246 | 3021 | 2796 | 2662 | 2623 | 2542 | 2504 | 2470 | 2406 | 2381 | 2260 | 2231 |
| **WMWS3336** | | 3398 | 3164 | 2930 | 2796 | 2750 | 2671 | 2625 | 2595 | 2519 | 2496 | 2365 | 2328 |
| **WMWS3636** | | 3555 | 3308 | 3062 | 2916 | 2863 | 2783 | 2731 | 2700 | 2625 | 2598 | 2468 | 2428 |
| **WMWS2439** | | 3335 | 3112 | 2890 | 2760 | 2710 | 2638 | 2595 | 2563 | 2495 | 2471 | 2346 | 2306 |
| **WMWS2739** | | 3409 | 3177 | 2946 | 2808 | 2762 | 2680 | 2632 | 2605 | 2536 | 2513 | 2381 | 2344 |
| **WMWS3039** | | 3526 | 3280 | 3035 | 2893 | 2846 | 2762 | 2718 | 2680 | 2607 | 2583 | 2455 | 2418 |
| **WMWS3339** | | 3697 | 3440 | 3182 | 3035 | 2983 | 2900 | 2848 | 2816 | 2733 | 2710 | 2566 | 2528 |
| **WMWS3639** | | 3870 | 3597 | 3325 | 3168 | 3111 | 3023 | 2968 | 2931 | 2848 | 2818 | 2679 | 2638 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- The maximum cut-out height varies depending on the cabinet.
- Shelf shipped unattached.
- Microwave shelf depth may be decreased; specify depth required.
- Microwave shelf solid wood.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13″ deep.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| WMWS2436 | 21″ | 15 3/4″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2736 | 24″ | 15 3/4″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3036 | 27″ | 15 3/4″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3336 | 30″ | 15 3/4″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3636 | 33″ | 15 3/4″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2439 | 21″ | 15 3/4″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2739 | 24″ | 15 3/4″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3039 | 27″ | 15 3/4″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3339 | 30″ | 15 3/4″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3639 | 33″ | 15 3/4″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

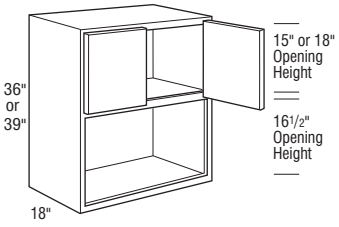
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | | • | • | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Microwave Open Shelf, 36″ or 39″ High, 18″ Deep, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WMWOS243618S** | | 2905 | 2712 | 2518 | 2404 | 2360 | 2298 | 2259 | 2232 | 2173 | 2152 | 2044 | 2010 |
| **WMWOS273618S** | | 3017 | 2804 | 2592 | 2466 | 2420 | 2346 | 2302 | 2283 | 2213 | 2194 | 2072 | 2040 |
| **WMWOS303618S** | | 3120 | 2897 | 2675 | 2541 | 2500 | 2420 | 2382 | 2346 | 2284 | 2258 | 2140 | 2107 |
| **WMWOS333618S** | | 3275 | 3041 | 2807 | 2675 | 2626 | 2547 | 2503 | 2472 | 2396 | 2377 | 2243 | 2205 |
| **WMWOS363618S** | | 3429 | 3185 | 2941 | 2792 | 2740 | 2660 | 2610 | 2577 | 2503 | 2475 | 2345 | 2307 |
| **WMWOS243918S** | | 3168 | 2958 | 2747 | 2623 | 2575 | 2508 | 2466 | 2436 | 2372 | 2349 | 2230 | 2194 |
| **WMWOS273918S** | | 3291 | 3056 | 2822 | 2687 | 2641 | 2558 | 2510 | 2483 | 2412 | 2391 | 2258 | 2222 |
| **WMWOS303918S** | | 3400 | 3158 | 2916 | 2771 | 2724 | 2641 | 2597 | 2558 | 2485 | 2462 | 2332 | 2296 |
| **WMWOS333918S** | | 3572 | 3316 | 3061 | 2916 | 2860 | 2779 | 2726 | 2696 | 2611 | 2588 | 2446 | 2407 |
| **WMWOS363918S** | | 3746 | 3475 | 3204 | 3046 | 2990 | 2900 | 2847 | 2808 | 2726 | 2698 | 2557 | 2517 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- The maximum cut-out height varies depending on the cabinet.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cutout on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| WMWOS243618S | 21″ | 16 1/2″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS273618S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS303618S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS333618S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS363618S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS243918S | 21″ | 16 1/2″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS273918S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS303918S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS333918S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS363918S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | • |

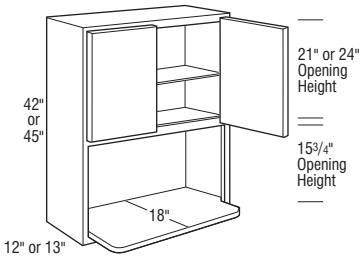
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

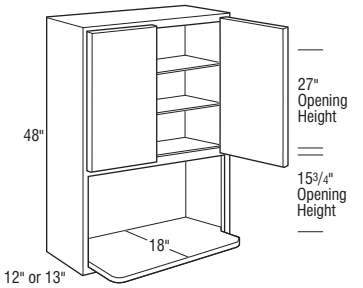
| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | | • | • | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Microwave Shelf, 42″, 45″, or 48″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WMWS2442** | | 3397 | 3170 | 2942 | 2810 | 2759 | 2687 | 2641 | 2608 | 2540 | 2516 | 2389 | 2350 |
| **WMWS2742** | | 3552 | 3304 | 3056 | 2916 | 2863 | 2783 | 2733 | 2708 | 2625 | 2603 | 2462 | 2421 |
| **WMWS3042** | | 3657 | 3404 | 3151 | 3004 | 2950 | 2863 | 2816 | 2779 | 2704 | 2675 | 2538 | 2496 |
| **WMWS3342** | | 3708 | 3462 | 3216 | 3071 | 3016 | 2936 | 2886 | 2852 | 2776 | 2750 | 2611 | 2568 |
| **WMWS3642** | | 3815 | 3560 | 3306 | 3157 | 3100 | 3018 | 2968 | 2932 | 2854 | 2827 | 2684 | 2639 |
| **WMWS2445** | | 3620 | 3379 | 3138 | 2996 | 2941 | 2864 | 2816 | 2782 | 2709 | 2682 | 2546 | 2505 |
| **WMWS2745** | | 3793 | 3527 | 3260 | 3112 | 3056 | 2968 | 2918 | 2887 | 2801 | 2776 | 2625 | 2583 |
| **WMWS3045** | | 3904 | 3633 | 3362 | 3205 | 3151 | 3056 | 3005 | 2965 | 2885 | 2855 | 2708 | 2662 |
| **WMWS3345** | | 3958 | 3695 | 3432 | 3277 | 3218 | 3133 | 3080 | 3042 | 2964 | 2934 | 2787 | 2741 |
| **WMWS3645** | | 4072 | 3800 | 3528 | 3369 | 3308 | 3221 | 3167 | 3128 | 3046 | 3017 | 2865 | 2817 |
| **WMWS2448** | | 3733 | 3484 | 3236 | 3090 | 3034 | 2953 | 2904 | 2868 | 2793 | 2765 | 2626 | 2583 |
| **WMWS2748** | | 3894 | 3618 | 3341 | 3192 | 3140 | 3051 | 3004 | 2965 | 2874 | 2849 | 2684 | 2648 |
| **WMWS3048** | | 4012 | 3730 | 3447 | 3292 | 3238 | 3138 | 3079 | 3040 | 2952 | 2924 | 2769 | 2722 |
| **WMWS3348** | | 4041 | 3773 | 3506 | 3347 | 3286 | 3201 | 3146 | 3108 | 3026 | 2996 | 2846 | 2798 |
| **WMWS3648** | | 4143 | 3867 | 3592 | 3431 | 3368 | 3278 | 3223 | 3184 | 3101 | 3071 | 2916 | 2868 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- The maximum cut-out height varies depending on the cabinet.
- Shelf shipped unattached.
- Microwave shelf depth may be decreased; specify depth required.
- Microwave shelf solid wood.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13″ deep.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| WMWS2442 | 21″ | 15 3/4″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2742 | 24″ | 15 3/4″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3042 | 27″ | 15 3/4″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3342 | 30″ | 15 3/4″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3642 | 33″ | 15 3/4″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2445 | 21″ | 15 3/4″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2745 | 24″ | 15 3/4″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3045 | 27″ | 15 3/4″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3345 | 30″ | 15 3/4″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3645 | 33″ | 15 3/4″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2448 | 21″ | 15 3/4″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS2748 | 24″ | 15 3/4″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3048 | 27″ | 15 3/4″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3348 | 30″ | 15 3/4″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |
| WMWS3648 | 33″ | 15 3/4″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 14″ | 18 3/4″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

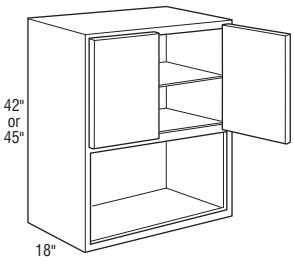
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

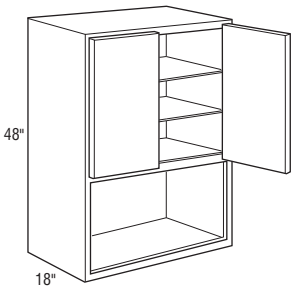
| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | | • | • | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Microwave Open Shelf, 42″, 45″, or 48″ High, 18″ Deep, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WMWOS244218S** | | 3289 | 3070 | 2850 | 2723 | 2672 | 2603 | 2559 | 2528 | 2462 | 2438 | 2315 | 2277 |
| **WMWOS274218S** | | 3426 | 3181 | 2936 | 2792 | 2740 | 2660 | 2611 | 2585 | 2503 | 2480 | 2341 | 2299 |
| **WMWOS304218S** | | 3540 | 3284 | 3027 | 2883 | 2832 | 2740 | 2696 | 2656 | 2582 | 2552 | 2415 | 2377 |
| **WMWOS334218S** | | 3549 | 3314 | 3079 | 2939 | 2886 | 2810 | 2762 | 2728 | 2658 | 2631 | 2499 | 2458 |
| **WMWOS364218S** | | 3657 | 3414 | 3171 | 3028 | 2974 | 2895 | 2846 | 2811 | 2738 | 2712 | 2574 | 2532 |
| **WMWOS244518S** | | 3520 | 3287 | 3054 | 2916 | 2863 | 2788 | 2741 | 2708 | 2635 | 2610 | 2479 | 2438 |
| **WMWOS274518S** | | 3667 | 3403 | 3138 | 2992 | 2936 | 2847 | 2793 | 2764 | 2678 | 2653 | 2503 | 2462 |
| **WMWOS304518S** | | 3786 | 3513 | 3241 | 3082 | 3027 | 2936 | 2885 | 2843 | 2762 | 2731 | 2585 | 2541 |
| **WMWOS334518S** | | 3793 | 3543 | 3292 | 3142 | 3084 | 3003 | 2953 | 2918 | 2840 | 2812 | 2670 | 2626 |
| **WMWOS364518S** | | 3904 | 3646 | 3387 | 3233 | 3175 | 3091 | 3039 | 3002 | 2924 | 2895 | 2750 | 2704 |
| **WMWOS244818S** | | 3602 | 3362 | 3123 | 2983 | 2928 | 2850 | 2802 | 2769 | 2696 | 2669 | 2535 | 2493 |
| **WMWOS274818S** | | 3769 | 3494 | 3220 | 3072 | 3021 | 2927 | 2883 | 2843 | 2755 | 2727 | 2564 | 2526 |
| **WMWOS304818S** | | 3891 | 3609 | 3326 | 3166 | 3114 | 3018 | 2955 | 2920 | 2834 | 2803 | 2648 | 2600 |
| **WMWOS334818S** | | 3880 | 3622 | 3364 | 3212 | 3155 | 3071 | 3020 | 2984 | 2904 | 2876 | 2731 | 2687 |
| **WMWOS364818S** | | 3986 | 3721 | 3455 | 3300 | 3240 | 3154 | 3101 | 3063 | 2984 | 2953 | 2804 | 2759 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- The maximum cut-out height varies depending on the cabinet.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cutout on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| WMWOS244218S | 21″ | 16 1/2″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS274218S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS304218S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS334218S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS364218S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS244518S | 21″ | 16 1/2″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS274518S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS304518S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS334518S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS364518S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS244818S | 21″ | 16 1/2″ | 9″ | 20 1/2″ | 21 1/16″ | 22 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS274818S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS304818S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS334818S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |
| WMWOS364818S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 14″ | 19 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | • |

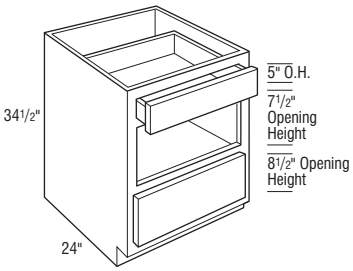
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | | • | • | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Three Drawer with Warming Drawer




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B3D24WD** | | 2402 | 2214 | 2026 | 1908 | 1868 | 1810 | 1773 | 1754 | 1687 | 1671 | 1581 | 1550 |
| **B3D27WD** | | 3031 | 2792 | 2554 | 2411 | 2362 | 2292 | 2241 | 2219 | 2130 | 2115 | 1992 | 1953 |
| **B3D30WD** | | 3342 | 3079 | 2816 | 2656 | 2603 | 2521 | 2467 | 2433 | 2348 | 2324 | 2199 | 2155 |
| **B3D33WD** | | 3414 | 3189 | 2964 | 2830 | 2779 | 2704 | 2659 | 2626 | 2558 | 2532 | 2405 | 2365 |
| **B3D36WD** | | 3688 | 3443 | 3198 | 3054 | 2997 | 2919 | 2871 | 2835 | 2760 | 2733 | 2596 | 2552 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4" width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cutout on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2" to 3/8" for non-flush ends, and from 3/4" to 1/2" for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| B3D24WD | 21" | 7 1/2" | 9" | 20 1/2" | 21 1/16" | 22 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 10 1/2" |
| B3D27WD | 24" | 7 1/2" | 12" | 23 1/2" | 24 1/16" | 25 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 10 1/2" |
| B3D30WD | 27" | 7 1/2" | 15" | 26 1/2" | 27 1/16" | 28 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 10 1/2" |
| B3D33WD | 30" | 7 1/2" | 18" | 29 1/2" | 30 1/16" | 31 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 10 1/2" |
| B3D36WD | 33" | 7 1/2" | 21" | 32 1/2" | 33 1/16" | 34 1/2" | 7 1/2" | 10 1/2" |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16". By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

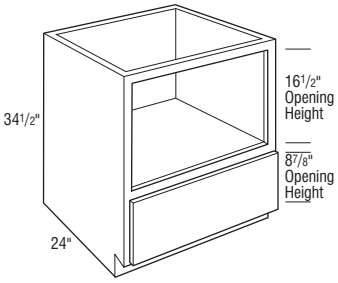
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | | | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Microwave Shelf with Deep Drawer




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BMWS24DD** | | 2896 | 2677 | 2457 | 2330 | 2270 | 2205 | 2160 | 2129 | 2053 | 2032 | 1911 | 1888 |
| **BMWS27DD** | | 2966 | 2736 | 2507 | 2367 | 2320 | 2244 | 2199 | 2167 | 2098 | 2069 | 1957 | 1919 |
| **BMWS30DD** | | 3031 | 2796 | 2560 | 2418 | 2370 | 2292 | 2244 | 2213 | 2140 | 2112 | 1996 | 1959 |
| **BMWS33DD** | | 2909 | 2715 | 2521 | 2408 | 2363 | 2302 | 2262 | 2236 | 2176 | 2155 | 2047 | 2014 |
| **BMWS36DD** | | 2966 | 2769 | 2572 | 2454 | 2411 | 2348 | 2307 | 2280 | 2220 | 2199 | 2087 | 2053 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Matching Interior standard.
- If opening height increases, drawer opening decreases to 6 1/2" or 4 1/2".
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4" width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cutout on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2" to 3/8" for non-flush ends, and from 3/4" to 1/2" for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| BMWS24DD | 21" | 16 1/2" | 9" | 20 1/2" | 21 1/16" | 22 1/2" | 11 1/2" | 21" |
| BMWS27DD | 24" | 16 1/2" | 12" | 23 1/2" | 24 1/16" | 25 1/2" | 11 1/2" | 21" |
| BMWS30DD | 27" | 16 1/2" | 15" | 26 1/2" | 27 1/16" | 28 1/2" | 11 1/2" | 21" |
| BMWS33DD | 30" | 16 1/2" | 18" | 29 1/2" | 30 1/16" | 31 1/2" | 11 1/2" | 21" |
| BMWS36DD | 33" | 16 1/2" | 21" | 32 1/2" | 33 1/16" | 34 1/2" | 11 1/2" | 21" |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by piecing in frame material.

** Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16". By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

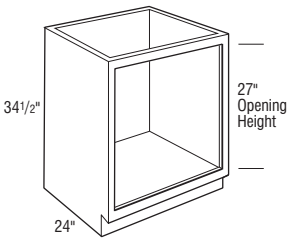
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | • | • | | + | • | • | + | • | | | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Oven Cut-out, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BOC27S** | | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 | 741 |
| **BOC30S** | | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 |
| **BOC33S** | | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 |
| **BOC36S** | | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 | 967 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Includes floor under oven section.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4" width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cutout on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2" to 3/8" for non-flush ends, and from 3/4" to 1/2" for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height**** (B) |
| BOC27S | 24" | 27" | 12" | 23 1/2" | 24 1/16" | 25 1/2" | 22" | 27 1/2" |
| BOC30S | 27" | 27" | 15" | 26 1/2" | 27 1/16" | 28 1/2" | 22" | 27 1/2" |
| BOC33S | 30" | 27" | 18" | 29 1/2" | 30 1/16" | 31 1/2" | 22" | 27 1/2" |
| BOC36S | 33" | 27" | 21" | 32 1/2" | 33 1/16" | 34 1/2" | 22" | 27 1/2" |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16". By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

****Top Frame cross rail can be removed during field installation if cabinet is properly installed between two adjacent cabinets, increasing the maximum height to 28 1/2".

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

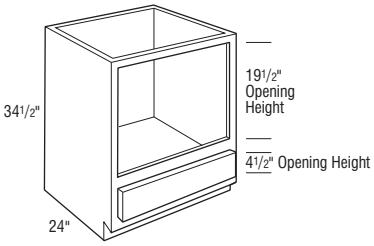
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | | | + | | | + | • | | | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | | | • | | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Microwave, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BMW27S** | | 1782 | 1642 | 1502 | 1418 | 1390 | 1345 | 1317 | 1300 | 1257 | 1240 | 1173 | 1149 |
| **BMW30S** | | 1883 | 1736 | 1589 | 1501 | 1468 | 1424 | 1394 | 1373 | 1328 | 1312 | 1240 | 1217 |
| **BMW33S** | | 2010 | 1855 | 1699 | 1602 | 1571 | 1522 | 1490 | 1468 | 1420 | 1402 | 1326 | 1301 |
| **BMW36S** | | 2014 | 1879 | 1745 | 1665 | 1637 | 1594 | 1566 | 1548 | 1506 | 1493 | 1417 | 1393 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Includes floor between oven and drawer section.
- Maintain 3" rail above drawer for full overlay clearance.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4" width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cutout on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2" to 3/8" for non-flush ends, and from 3/4" to 1/2" for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| BMW27S | 24" | 19 1/2" | 12" | 23 1/2" | 24 1/16" | 25 1/2" | 16" | 21" |
| BMW30S | 27" | 19 1/2" | 15" | 26 1/2" | 27 1/16" | 28 1/2" | 16" | 21" |
| BMW33S | 30" | 19 1/2" | 18" | 29 1/2" | 30 1/16" | 31 1/2" | 16" | 21" |
| BMW36S | 33" | 19 1/2" | 21" | 32 1/2" | 33 1/16" | 34 1/2" | 16" | 21" |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16". By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

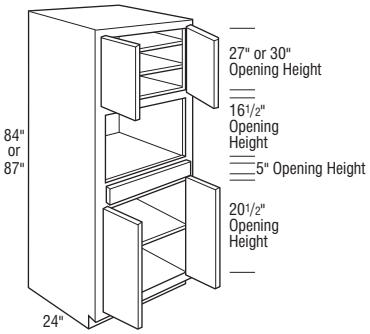
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | | | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Microwave, 84″ or 87″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCMW2784S** | | 4334 | 4001 | 3667 | 3482 | 3415 | 3297 | 3229 | 3182 | 3079 | 3032 | 2858 | 2804 |
| **OCMW3084S** | | 4698 | 4332 | 3966 | 3762 | 3688 | 3565 | 3498 | 3445 | 3326 | 3287 | 3088 | 3030 |
| **OCMW3384S** | | 4980 | 4593 | 4207 | 3989 | 3909 | 3778 | 3711 | 3653 | 3527 | 3484 | 3273 | 3212 |
| **OCMW3684S** | | 5332 | 4916 | 4499 | 4268 | 4182 | 4042 | 3969 | 3909 | 3773 | 3726 | 3502 | 3438 |
| **OCMW2787S** | | 4745 | 4377 | 4008 | 3800 | 3730 | 3603 | 3529 | 3478 | 3362 | 3314 | 3123 | 3065 |
| **OCMW3087S** | | 5092 | 4696 | 4301 | 4081 | 4001 | 3866 | 3795 | 3739 | 3610 | 3565 | 3350 | 3285 |
| **OCMW3387S** | | 5400 | 4978 | 4557 | 4322 | 4237 | 4096 | 4023 | 3961 | 3825 | 3778 | 3550 | 3483 |
| **OCMW3687S** | | 5742 | 5298 | 4853 | 4605 | 4514 | 4362 | 4282 | 4219 | 4073 | 4021 | 3779 | 3708 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCMW2784S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3084S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3384S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3684S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW2787S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3087S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3387S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3687S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

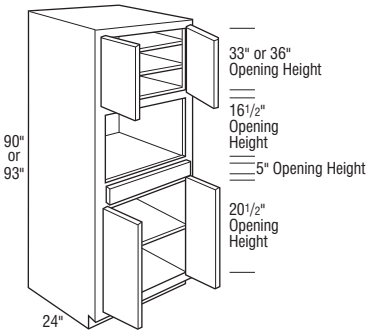
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Microwave, 90″ or 93″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCMW2790S** | | 5156 | 4753 | 4350 | 4125 | 4041 | 3908 | 3829 | 3772 | 3644 | 3597 | 3390 | 3323 |
| **OCMW3090S** | | 5484 | 5058 | 4632 | 4396 | 4311 | 4166 | 4090 | 4031 | 3889 | 3842 | 3610 | 3539 |
| **OCMW3390S** | | 5812 | 5361 | 4911 | 4659 | 4567 | 4414 | 4333 | 4271 | 4123 | 4069 | 3825 | 3751 |
| **OCMW3690S** | | 6162 | 5683 | 5204 | 4937 | 4843 | 4679 | 4594 | 4527 | 4368 | 4314 | 4056 | 3977 |
| **OCMW2793S** | | 5295 | 4882 | 4469 | 4234 | 4153 | 4013 | 3948 | 3875 | 3746 | 3695 | 3482 | 3415 |
| **OCMW3093S** | | 5681 | 5237 | 4794 | 4551 | 4460 | 4313 | 4227 | 4169 | 4024 | 3975 | 3736 | 3665 |
| **OCMW3393S** | | 6020 | 5550 | 5079 | 4824 | 4730 | 4570 | 4483 | 4417 | 4265 | 4213 | 3958 | 3882 |
| **OCMW3693S** | | 6386 | 5884 | 5383 | 5112 | 5012 | 4847 | 4749 | 4684 | 4521 | 4463 | 4196 | 4119 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCMW2790S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3090S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3390S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3690S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW2793S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3093S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3393S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3693S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

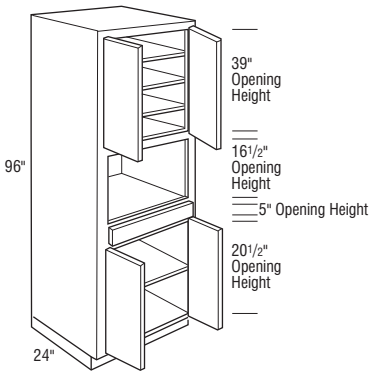
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Microwave, 96″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCMW2796S** | | 5429 | 5008 | 4586 | 4349 | 4264 | 4125 | 4061 | 3979 | 3848 | 3795 | 3572 | 3503 |
| **OCMW3096S** | | 5877 | 5415 | 4954 | 4702 | 4611 | 4458 | 4367 | 4309 | 4160 | 4104 | 3862 | 3790 |
| **OCMW3396S** | | 6232 | 5740 | 5248 | 4986 | 4888 | 4728 | 4629 | 4565 | 4407 | 4352 | 4092 | 4014 |
| **OCMW3696S** | | 6598 | 6082 | 5565 | 5284 | 5179 | 5009 | 4906 | 4838 | 4675 | 4613 | 4340 | 4257 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCMW2796S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3096S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3396S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW3696S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

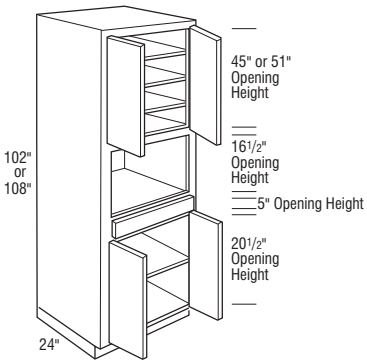
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | + | • | | • | + | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Microwave, 102″ or 108″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCMW27102S** | | 8708 | 8148 | 7588 | 7271 | 7158 | 6973 | 6888 | 6779 | 6605 | 6533 | 6236 | 6144 |
| **OCMW30102S** | | 9306 | 8691 | 8076 | 7741 | 7620 | 7416 | 7295 | 7217 | 7019 | 6944 | 6623 | 6526 |
| **OCMW33102S** | | 9780 | 9125 | 8469 | 8120 | 7989 | 7775 | 7644 | 7559 | 7348 | 7276 | 6929 | 6825 |
| **OCMW36102S** | | 10267 | 9579 | 8892 | 8516 | 8376 | 8150 | 8012 | 7923 | 7706 | 7624 | 7260 | 7149 |
| **OCMW27108S** | | 9668 | 9045 | 8422 | 8071 | 7945 | 7740 | 7645 | 7524 | 7330 | 7251 | 6922 | 6821 |
| **OCMW30108S** | | 10330 | 9648 | 8966 | 8593 | 8458 | 8232 | 8098 | 8011 | 7791 | 7708 | 7351 | 7245 |
| **OCMW33108S** | | 10855 | 10128 | 9401 | 9014 | 8867 | 8631 | 8485 | 8391 | 8157 | 8076 | 7692 | 7576 |
| **OCMW36108S** | | 11397 | 10633 | 9869 | 9454 | 9298 | 9046 | 8894 | 8794 | 8553 | 8462 | 8057 | 7935 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCMW27102S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW30102S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW33102S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW36102S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW27108S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW30108S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW33108S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |
| OCMW36108S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | + | | + | |

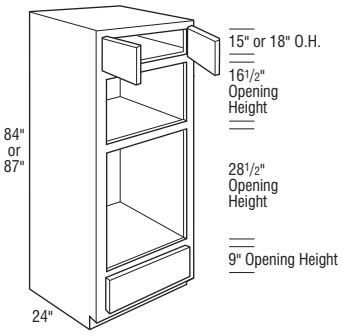
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | | | • | • | + | | + | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Microwave, 84″ or 87″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCSMW2784S** | | 3590 | 3307 | 3025 | 2882 | 2822 | 2729 | 2670 | 2634 | 2547 | 2512 | 2352 | 2309 |
| **OCSMW3084S** | | 4283 | 3948 | 3613 | 3429 | 3362 | 3250 | 3183 | 3140 | 3032 | 2995 | 2813 | 2761 |
| **OCSMW3384S** | | 4492 | 4140 | 3787 | 3597 | 3525 | 3406 | 3338 | 3295 | 3182 | 3139 | 2948 | 2894 |
| **OCSMW3684S** | | 4941 | 4554 | 4166 | 3955 | 3875 | 3749 | 3672 | 3622 | 3498 | 3452 | 3245 | 3183 |
| **OCSMW2787S** | | 3898 | 3591 | 3284 | 3127 | 3068 | 2965 | 2900 | 2862 | 2765 | 2728 | 2557 | 2510 |
| **OCSMW3087S** | | 4646 | 4283 | 3920 | 3721 | 3649 | 3529 | 3454 | 3406 | 3295 | 3248 | 3055 | 2997 |
| **OCSMW3387S** | | 4827 | 4446 | 4066 | 3864 | 3787 | 3664 | 3587 | 3538 | 3419 | 3372 | 3166 | 3108 |
| **OCSMW3687S** | | 5310 | 4891 | 4472 | 4250 | 4166 | 4031 | 3948 | 3892 | 3761 | 3711 | 3484 | 3418 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| Microwave | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW2784S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3084S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3384S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3684S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW2787S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3087S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3387S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3687S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

| Oven | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW2784S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3084S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3384S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3684S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW2787S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3087S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3387S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3687S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

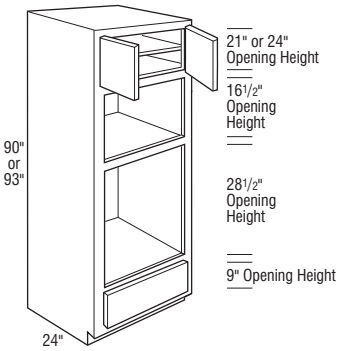
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Microwave, 90″ or 93″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCSMW2790S** | | 4202 | 3873 | 3544 | 3372 | 3308 | 3198 | 3133 | 3088 | 2983 | 2946 | 2761 | 2710 |
| **OCSMW3090S** | | 5016 | 4621 | 4226 | 4012 | 3933 | 3805 | 3723 | 3672 | 3552 | 3502 | 3296 | 3238 |
| **OCSMW3390S** | | 5159 | 4751 | 4343 | 4129 | 4048 | 3918 | 3837 | 3783 | 3658 | 3606 | 3386 | 3320 |
| **OCSMW3690S** | | 5677 | 5226 | 4775 | 4538 | 4453 | 4310 | 4220 | 4160 | 4023 | 3966 | 3722 | 3653 |
| **OCSMW2793S** | | 4350 | 4007 | 3665 | 3485 | 3417 | 3304 | 3238 | 3189 | 3082 | 3041 | 2855 | 2803 |
| **OCSMW3093S** | | 5186 | 4778 | 4370 | 4148 | 4068 | 3935 | 3851 | 3797 | 3672 | 3620 | 3404 | 3341 |
| **OCSMW3393S** | | 5388 | 4960 | 4533 | 4313 | 4226 | 4089 | 4003 | 3947 | 3817 | 3761 | 3531 | 3464 |
| **OCSMW3693S** | | 5925 | 5456 | 4986 | 4743 | 4649 | 4496 | 4403 | 4341 | 4197 | 4138 | 3884 | 3812 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| Microwave | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW2790S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3090S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3390S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3690S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW2793S | 24″ | 16 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3093S | 27″ | 16 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3393S | 30″ | 16 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3693S | 33″ | 16 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

| Oven | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW2790S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3090S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3390S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3690S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW2793S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3093S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3393S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW3693S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

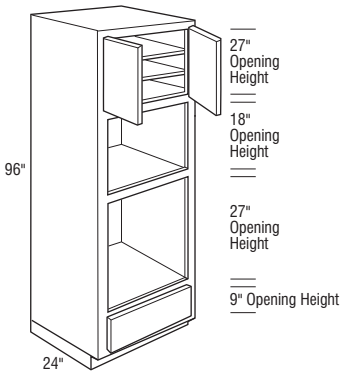
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Microwave, 96" High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCSMW2796S** | | 4492 | 4140 | 3787 | 3597 | 3525 | 3406 | 3338 | 3295 | 3182 | 3139 | 2948 | 2894 |
| **OCSMW3096S** | | 5354 | 4934 | 4514 | 4283 | 4200 | 4061 | 3979 | 3922 | 3791 | 3739 | 3518 | 3451 |
| **OCSMW3396S** | | 5607 | 5164 | 4722 | 4493 | 4404 | 4257 | 4170 | 4105 | 3975 | 3919 | 3680 | 3610 |
| **OCSMW3696S** | | 6170 | 5682 | 5193 | 4944 | 4847 | 4682 | 4588 | 4519 | 4372 | 4311 | 4048 | 3969 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4" width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2" to 3/8" for non-flush ends, and from 3/4" to 1/2" for flush ends.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| Microwave | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW2796S | 24" | 18" | 12" | 23 1/2" | 24 1/16" | 25 1/2" | 12" | 19 1/2" |
| OCSMW3096S | 27" | 18" | 15" | 26 1/2" | 27 1/16" | 28 1/2" | 12" | 19 1/2" |
| OCSMW3396S | 30" | 18" | 18" | 29 1/2" | 30 1/16" | 31 1/2" | 12" | 19 1/2" |
| OCSMW3696S | 33" | 18" | 21" | 32 1/2" | 33 1/16" | 34 1/2" | 12" | 19 1/2" |

| Oven | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW2796S | 24" | 27" | 12" | 23 1/2" | 24 1/16" | 25 1/2" | 25 1/2" | 32 1/2" |
| OCSMW3096S | 27" | 27" | 15" | 26 1/2" | 27 1/16" | 28 1/2" | 25 1/2" | 32 1/2" |
| OCSMW3396S | 30" | 27" | 18" | 29 1/2" | 30 1/16" | 31 1/2" | 25 1/2" | 32 1/2" |
| OCSMW3696S | 33" | 27" | 21" | 32 1/2" | 33 1/16" | 34 1/2" | 25 1/2" | 32 1/2" |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16" increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16". By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

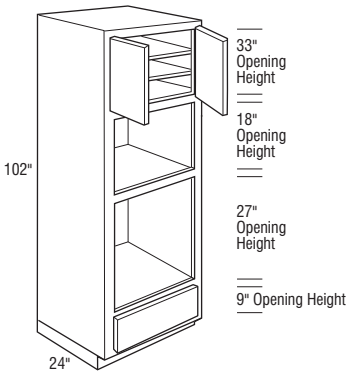
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | + | • | | • | + | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Microwave, 102″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCSMW27102S** | | 7463 | 6992 | 6522 | 6270 | 6173 | 6016 | 5924 | 5868 | 5716 | 5660 | 5405 | 5333 |
| **OCSMW30102S** | | 8608 | 8049 | 7491 | 7184 | 7073 | 6888 | 6779 | 6703 | 6528 | 6458 | 6164 | 6075 |
| **OCSMW33102S** | | 8947 | 8357 | 7768 | 7464 | 7344 | 7149 | 7032 | 6946 | 6773 | 6699 | 6381 | 6287 |
| **OCSMW36102S** | | 9697 | 9046 | 8396 | 8063 | 7935 | 7715 | 7589 | 7498 | 7302 | 7221 | 6870 | 6766 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| Microwave | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW27102S | 24″ | 18″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW30102S | 27″ | 18″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW33102S | 30″ | 18″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW36102S | 33″ | 18″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |

| Oven | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW27102S | 24″ | 27″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW30102S | 27″ | 27″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW33102S | 30″ | 27″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW36102S | 33″ | 27″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | + | | + | |

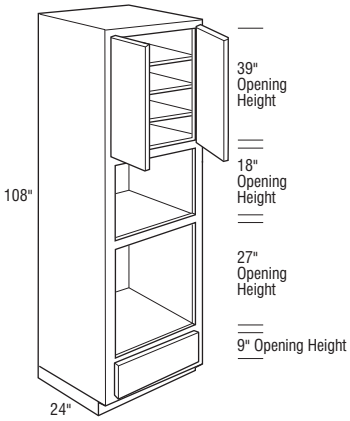
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Microwave, 108″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCSMW27108S** | | 8284 | 7762 | 7240 | 6960 | 6852 | 6676 | 6576 | 6513 | 6346 | 6282 | 6000 | 5920 |
| **OCSMW30108S** | | 9556 | 8935 | 8315 | 7973 | 7851 | 7645 | 7524 | 7440 | 7246 | 7168 | 6842 | 6744 |
| **OCSMW33108S** | | 9931 | 9277 | 8623 | 8285 | 8152 | 7935 | 7806 | 7710 | 7517 | 7436 | 7083 | 6978 |
| **OCSMW36108S** | | 10764 | 10042 | 9320 | 8950 | 8808 | 8562 | 8424 | 8323 | 8105 | 8015 | 7626 | 7510 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| Microwave | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW27108S | 24″ | 18″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW30108S | 27″ | 18″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW33108S | 30″ | 18″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |
| OCSMW36108S | 33″ | 18″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 12″ | 19 1/2″ |

| Oven | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCSMW27108S | 24″ | 27″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW30108S | 27″ | 27″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW33108S | 30″ | 27″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCSMW36108S | 33″ | 27″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 25 1/2″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | + | | + | |

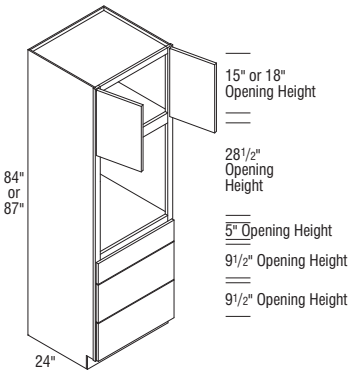
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Three Drawers, 84″ or 87″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS3D2784S** | | 4219 | 3886 | 3554 | 3337 | 3270 | 3161 | 3104 | 3056 | 2949 | 2916 | 2765 | 2714 |
| **OCS3D3084S** | | 4560 | 4204 | 3849 | 3654 | 3581 | 3465 | 3395 | 3342 | 3233 | 3195 | 2995 | 2939 |
| **OCS3D3384S** | | 5125 | 4769 | 4414 | 4024 | 3945 | 3849 | 3839 | 3813 | 3594 | 3638 | 3443 | 3267 |
| **OCS3D3684S** | | 5639 | 5246 | 4854 | 4426 | 4339 | 4233 | 4224 | 4192 | 3954 | 4004 | 3788 | 3594 |
| **OCS3D2787S** | | 4372 | 4059 | 3748 | 3452 | 3385 | 3271 | 3212 | 3180 | 3053 | 3036 | 2918 | 2875 |
| **OCS3D3087S** | | 4756 | 4384 | 4013 | 3801 | 3730 | 3604 | 3531 | 3482 | 3366 | 3321 | 3124 | 3065 |
| **OCS3D3387S** | | 5288 | 4899 | 4509 | 4175 | 4092 | 3972 | 3927 | 3882 | 3710 | 3703 | 3514 | 3391 |
| **OCS3D3687S** | | 5814 | 5387 | 4961 | 4591 | 4500 | 4371 | 4319 | 4267 | 4083 | 4073 | 3866 | 3732 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS3D2784S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3084S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3384S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3684S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D2787S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3087S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3387S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3687S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

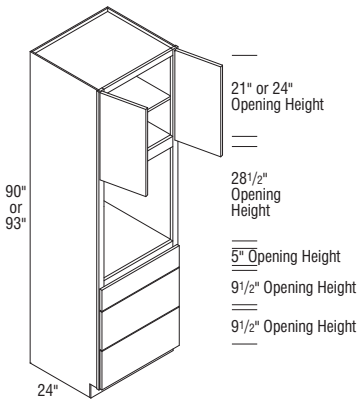
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Three Drawers, 90″ or 93″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS3D2790S** | | 4532 | 4235 | 3938 | 3569 | 3501 | 3382 | 3321 | 3305 | 3153 | 3153 | 3068 | 3032 |
| **OCS3D3090S** | | 4945 | 4562 | 4179 | 3953 | 3876 | 3746 | 3670 | 3619 | 3501 | 3447 | 3258 | 3193 |
| **OCS3D3390S** | | 5456 | 5030 | 4605 | 4320 | 4236 | 4097 | 4013 | 3947 | 3826 | 3765 | 3584 | 3518 |
| **OCS3D3690S** | | 5996 | 5531 | 5066 | 4754 | 4661 | 4506 | 4415 | 4342 | 4210 | 4143 | 3945 | 3869 |
| **OCS3D2793S** | | 4688 | 4349 | 4010 | 3711 | 3639 | 3519 | 3448 | 3416 | 3284 | 3260 | 3123 | 3075 |
| **OCS3D3093S** | | 5193 | 4786 | 4379 | 4135 | 4056 | 3921 | 3839 | 3785 | 3661 | 3605 | 3414 | 3347 |
| **OCS3D3393S** | | 5696 | 5254 | 4811 | 4501 | 4414 | 4266 | 4184 | 4121 | 3982 | 3928 | 3749 | 3677 |
| **OCS3D3693S** | | 6268 | 5781 | 5293 | 4953 | 4854 | 4691 | 4602 | 4532 | 4382 | 4320 | 4125 | 4045 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS3D2790S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3090S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3390S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3690S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D2793S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3093S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3393S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3693S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

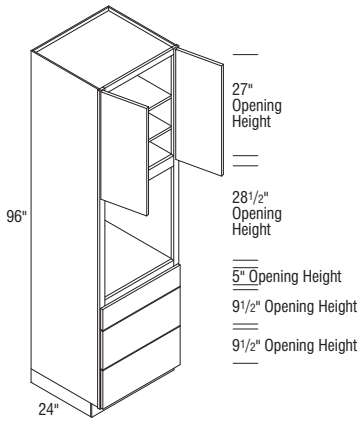
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Three Drawers, 96″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS3D2796S** | | 4835 | 4458 | 4082 | 3856 | 3782 | 3656 | 3577 | 3524 | 3412 | 3366 | 3180 | 3118 |
| **OCS3D3096S** | | 5443 | 5009 | 4575 | 4319 | 4235 | 4095 | 4010 | 3946 | 3823 | 3763 | 3570 | 3506 |
| **OCS3D3396S** | | 5945 | 5480 | 5015 | 4682 | 4591 | 4438 | 4352 | 4290 | 4143 | 4092 | 3911 | 3836 |
| **OCS3D3696S** | | 6542 | 6029 | 5515 | 5150 | 5050 | 4881 | 4787 | 4716 | 4556 | 4500 | 4302 | 4220 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS3D2796S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3096S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3396S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D3696S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

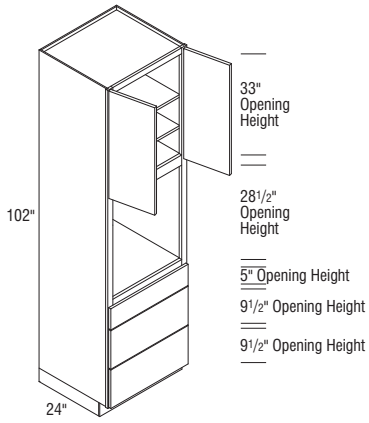
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | + | • | | • | + | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Three Drawers, 102″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS3D27102S** | | 7876 | 7373 | 6871 | 6570 | 6472 | 6303 | 6199 | 6128 | 5979 | 5918 | 5670 | 5587 |
| **OCS3D30102S** | | 8684 | 8106 | 7529 | 7188 | 7074 | 6890 | 6774 | 6690 | 6526 | 6446 | 6190 | 6103 |
| **OCS3D33102S** | | 9353 | 8734 | 8114 | 7671 | 7550 | 7345 | 7231 | 7149 | 6952 | 6886 | 6644 | 6544 |
| **OCS3D36102S** | | 10146 | 9463 | 8781 | 8294 | 8160 | 7937 | 7810 | 7715 | 7503 | 7427 | 7164 | 7056 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS3D27102S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D30102S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D33102S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D36102S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

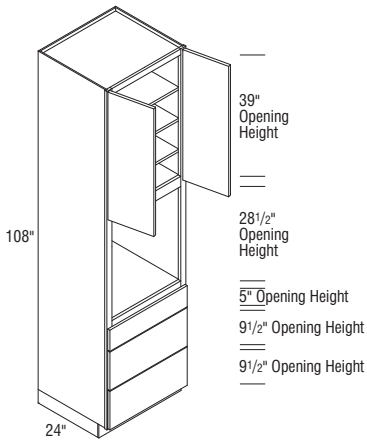
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single with Three Drawers, 108″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS3D27108S** | | 8742 | 8184 | 7626 | 7291 | 7183 | 6997 | 6881 | 6803 | 6637 | 6569 | 6293 | 6202 |
| **OCS3D30108S** | | 9640 | 8999 | 8358 | 7978 | 7852 | 7647 | 7520 | 7425 | 7244 | 7154 | 6871 | 6774 |
| **OCS3D33108S** | | 10382 | 9694 | 9006 | 8516 | 8380 | 8154 | 8027 | 7935 | 7716 | 7643 | 7375 | 7263 |
| **OCS3D36108S** | | 11264 | 10505 | 9748 | 9205 | 9057 | 8809 | 8670 | 8564 | 8328 | 8245 | 7952 | 7832 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS3D27108S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D30108S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D33108S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3D36108S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

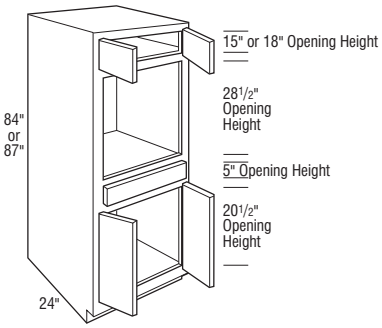
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single 84″ or 87″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS2784S** | | 4160 | 3832 | 3503 | 3295 | 3229 | 3119 | 3062 | 3021 | 2909 | 2878 | 2729 | 2679 |
| **OCS3084S** | | 4502 | 4148 | 3795 | 3606 | 3536 | 3422 | 3345 | 3302 | 3192 | 3146 | 2953 | 2900 |
| **OCS3384S** | | 5050 | 4703 | 4356 | 3969 | 3894 | 3796 | 3789 | 3762 | 3544 | 3590 | 3395 | 3223 |
| **OCS3684S** | | 5559 | 5176 | 4792 | 4367 | 4282 | 4175 | 4168 | 4140 | 3899 | 3949 | 3736 | 3548 |
| **OCS2787S** | | 4316 | 4005 | 3694 | 3404 | 3338 | 3226 | 3170 | 3140 | 3014 | 2997 | 2882 | 2837 |
| **OCS3087S** | | 4688 | 4323 | 3958 | 3752 | 3679 | 3557 | 3484 | 3437 | 3320 | 3274 | 3082 | 3024 |
| **OCS3387S** | | 5217 | 4833 | 4449 | 4119 | 4038 | 3919 | 3873 | 3830 | 3658 | 3653 | 3469 | 3348 |
| **OCS3687S** | | 5747 | 5320 | 4893 | 4530 | 4442 | 4311 | 4262 | 4216 | 4024 | 4015 | 3816 | 3683 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS2784S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3084S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3384S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3684S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS2787S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3087S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3387S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3687S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

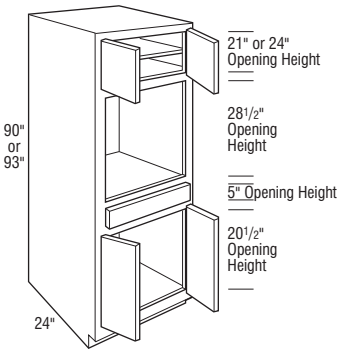
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single, 90″ or 93″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS2790S** | | 4469 | 4175 | 3882 | 3520 | 3447 | 3333 | 3274 | 3261 | 3116 | 3115 | 3027 | 2993 |
| **OCS3090S** | | 4885 | 4504 | 4122 | 3903 | 3821 | 3694 | 3619 | 3571 | 3447 | 3404 | 3211 | 3147 |
| **OCS3390S** | | 5385 | 4964 | 4543 | 4264 | 4181 | 4041 | 3958 | 3899 | 3772 | 3715 | 3539 | 3473 |
| **OCS3690S** | | 5928 | 5461 | 4994 | 4692 | 4596 | 4445 | 4355 | 4287 | 4148 | 4089 | 3894 | 3819 |
| **OCS2793S** | | 4624 | 4290 | 3955 | 3662 | 3590 | 3470 | 3401 | 3371 | 3242 | 3217 | 3083 | 3032 |
| **OCS3093S** | | 5126 | 4722 | 4318 | 4085 | 3998 | 3867 | 3789 | 3734 | 3610 | 3560 | 3368 | 3302 |
| **OCS3393S** | | 5627 | 5186 | 4744 | 4443 | 4356 | 4210 | 4127 | 4064 | 3931 | 3875 | 3697 | 3628 |
| **OCS3693S** | | 6190 | 5705 | 5220 | 4888 | 4790 | 4629 | 4536 | 4471 | 4322 | 4263 | 4068 | 3991 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS2790S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3090S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3390S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3690S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS2793S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3093S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3393S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3693S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

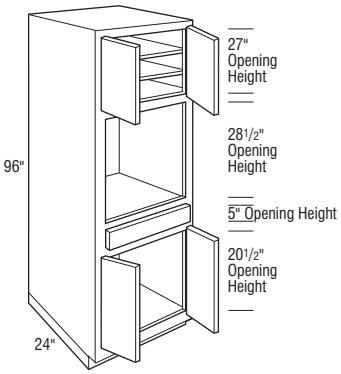
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single, 96″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS2796S** | | 4780 | 4403 | 4025 | 3802 | 3726 | 3609 | 3529 | 3482 | 3366 | 3317 | 3139 | 3077 |
| **OCS3096S** | | 5363 | 4939 | 4516 | 4263 | 4173 | 4040 | 3955 | 3898 | 3769 | 3714 | 3524 | 3454 |
| **OCS3396S** | | 5867 | 5406 | 4946 | 4620 | 4530 | 4375 | 4290 | 4228 | 4090 | 4035 | 3855 | 3786 |
| **OCS3696S** | | 6447 | 5945 | 5443 | 5083 | 4984 | 4810 | 4720 | 4651 | 4499 | 4440 | 4239 | 4164 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS2796S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3096S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3396S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS3696S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

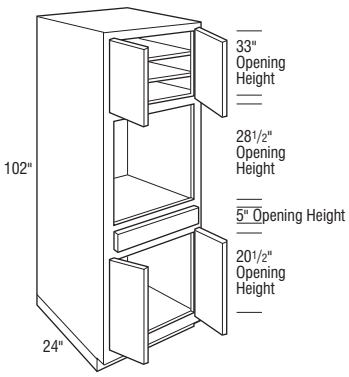
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | + | • | | • | + | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single, 102″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS27102S** | 7846 | 7343 | 6840 | 6543 | 6442 | 6285 | 6179 | 6116 | 5962 | 5897 | 5660 | 5576 |
| **OCS30102S** | 8621 | 8057 | 7494 | 7157 | 7037 | 6860 | 6746 | 6670 | 6498 | 6425 | 6171 | 6079 |
| **OCS33102S** | 9294 | 8680 | 8066 | 7633 | 7513 | 7306 | 7193 | 7110 | 6926 | 6853 | 6614 | 6521 |
| **OCS36102S** | 10064 | 9397 | 8729 | 8249 | 8117 | 7886 | 7765 | 7674 | 7472 | 7392 | 7125 | 7025 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS27102S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS30102S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS33102S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS36102S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | + | | • | |

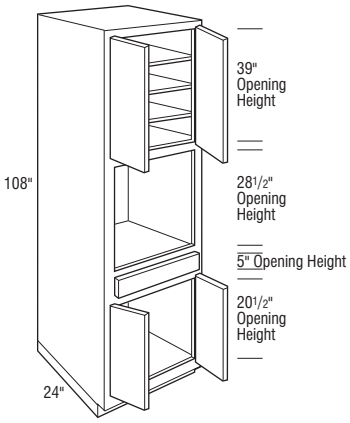
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Single, 108″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCS27108S** | | 8708 | 8150 | 7592 | 7263 | 7150 | 6976 | 6859 | 6789 | 6617 | 6546 | 6282 | 6190 |
| **OCS30108S** | | 9568 | 8943 | 8318 | 7943 | 7811 | 7614 | 7488 | 7403 | 7213 | 7132 | 6851 | 6748 |
| **OCS33108S** | | 10315 | 9634 | 8953 | 8472 | 8340 | 8109 | 7983 | 7893 | 7689 | 7607 | 7340 | 7239 |
| **OCS36108S** | | 11172 | 10431 | 9689 | 9156 | 9010 | 8753 | 8620 | 8518 | 8292 | 8205 | 7908 | 7797 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCS27108S | 24″ | 28 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS30108S | 27″ | 28 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS33108S | 30″ | 28 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |
| OCS36108S | 33″ | 28 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 27″ | 32 1/2″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | • | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | + | | • | |

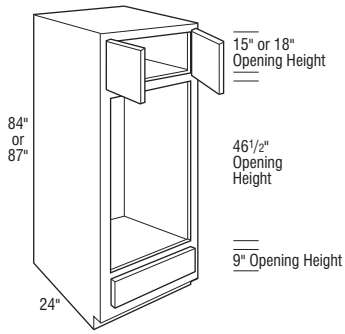
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Double, 84″ or 87″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCD2784S** | | 3321 | 3062 | 2803 | 2675 | 2623 | 2536 | 2479 | 2440 | 2365 | 2330 | 2183 | 2140 |
| **OCD3084S** | | 3924 | 3618 | 3311 | 3149 | 3086 | 2984 | 2925 | 2883 | 2783 | 2741 | 2583 | 2532 |
| **OCD3384S** | | 4788 | 4414 | 4040 | 3840 | 3762 | 3637 | 3566 | 3510 | 3396 | 3345 | 3147 | 3083 |
| **OCD3684S** | | 5272 | 4857 | 4443 | 4222 | 4140 | 4003 | 3921 | 3862 | 3737 | 3681 | 3461 | 3392 |
| **OCD2787S** | | 3516 | 3238 | 2960 | 2822 | 2769 | 2675 | 2621 | 2580 | 2496 | 2465 | 2305 | 2260 |
| **OCD3087S** | | 4152 | 3825 | 3498 | 3326 | 3261 | 3155 | 3088 | 3046 | 2943 | 2902 | 2728 | 2673 |
| **OCD3387S** | | 5001 | 4610 | 4219 | 4003 | 3927 | 3795 | 3718 | 3664 | 3544 | 3491 | 3285 | 3220 |
| **OCD3687S** | | 5503 | 5070 | 4638 | 4400 | 4319 | 4173 | 4091 | 4031 | 3898 | 3843 | 3614 | 3544 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCD2784S | 24″ | 46 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3084S | 27″ | 46 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3384S | 30″ | 46 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3684S | 33″ | 46 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD2787S | 24″ | 46 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3087S | 27″ | 46 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3387S | 30″ | 46 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3687S | 33″ | 46 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

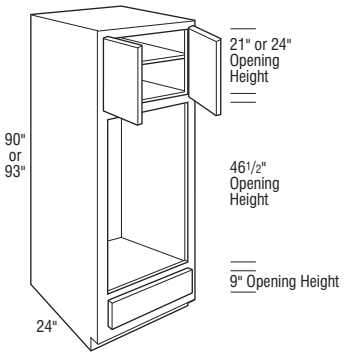
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Double, 90″ or 93″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCD2790S** | | 3695 | 3407 | 3119 | 2975 | 2916 | 2816 | 2760 | 2718 | 2629 | 2596 | 2426 | 2383 |
| **OCD3090S** | | 4376 | 4032 | 3688 | 3503 | 3436 | 3323 | 3250 | 3211 | 3102 | 3062 | 2875 | 2816 |
| **OCD3390S** | | 5212 | 4804 | 4395 | 4166 | 4090 | 3951 | 3872 | 3816 | 3688 | 3634 | 3423 | 3359 |
| **OCD3690S** | | 5734 | 5283 | 4832 | 4582 | 4499 | 4347 | 4259 | 4194 | 4057 | 4001 | 3767 | 3692 |
| **OCD2793S** | | 3924 | 3618 | 3311 | 3154 | 3091 | 2992 | 2925 | 2886 | 2789 | 2752 | 2579 | 2535 |
| **OCD3093S** | | 4641 | 4278 | 3916 | 3718 | 3649 | 3528 | 3454 | 3406 | 3296 | 3247 | 3054 | 2993 |
| **OCD3393S** | | 5451 | 5023 | 4595 | 4367 | 4283 | 4140 | 4057 | 3998 | 3865 | 3812 | 3578 | 3516 |
| **OCD3693S** | | 5998 | 5526 | 5055 | 4804 | 4712 | 4554 | 4460 | 4397 | 4253 | 4193 | 3936 | 3865 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCD2790S | 24″ | 46 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3090S | 27″ | 46 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3390S | 30″ | 46 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3690S | 33″ | 46 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD2793S | 24″ | 46 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3093S | 27″ | 46 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3393S | 30″ | 46 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3693S | 33″ | 46 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

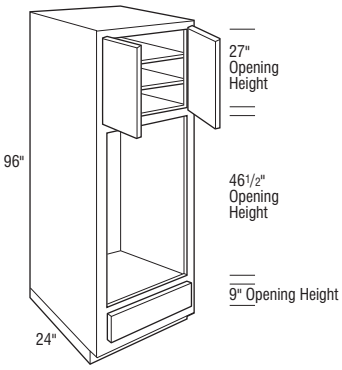
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | | • | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Double, 96″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCD2796S** | | 4150 | 3826 | 3502 | 3333 | 3268 | 3161 | 3092 | 3054 | 2948 | 2903 | 2728 | 2678 |
| **OCD3096S** | | 4910 | 4526 | 4142 | 3933 | 3858 | 3731 | 3660 | 3603 | 3487 | 3433 | 3229 | 3164 |
| **OCD3396S** | | 5695 | 5246 | 4797 | 4565 | 4478 | 4329 | 4238 | 4181 | 4041 | 3986 | 3737 | 3668 |
| **OCD3696S** | | 6262 | 5770 | 5279 | 5022 | 4925 | 4761 | 4666 | 4596 | 4445 | 4386 | 4106 | 4036 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Ordering Maximum Width Cut-out on cabinet will change end panel thickness from 1/2″ to 3/8″ for non-flush ends, and from 3/4″ to 1/2″ for flush ends.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCD2796S | 24″ | 46 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3096S | 27″ | 46 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3396S | 30″ | 46 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD3696S | 33″ | 46 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34 1/2″ | 40″ | 52″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | + | + | • | |

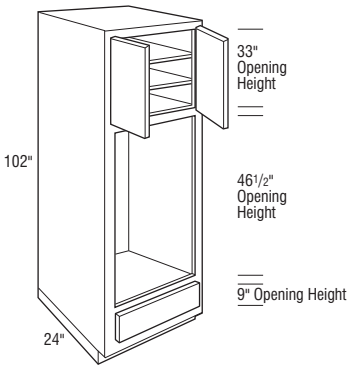
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | + | • | | • | + | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Double, 102″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCD27102S** | | 7006 | 6574 | 6143 | 5918 | 5832 | 5688 | 5598 | 5546 | 5405 | 5346 | 5113 | 5046 |
| **OCD30102S** | | 8019 | 7507 | 6996 | 6718 | 6618 | 6448 | 6354 | 6278 | 6123 | 6051 | 5779 | 5693 |
| **OCD33102S** | | 9064 | 8466 | 7868 | 7559 | 7442 | 7244 | 7123 | 7047 | 6861 | 6788 | 6457 | 6364 |
| **OCD36102S** | | 9818 | 9164 | 8510 | 8168 | 8038 | 7820 | 7693 | 7601 | 7400 | 7320 | 6947 | 6856 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCD27102S | 24″ | 46 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD30102S | 27″ | 46 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD33102S | 30″ | 46 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD36102S | 33″ | 46 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 40″ | 52″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | + | | + | |

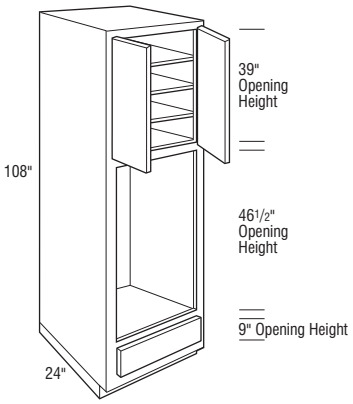
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Oven Cabinet Double, 108″ High, Specify Cut-out Size




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OCD27108S** | | 7776 | 7298 | 6820 | 6569 | 6474 | 6315 | 6213 | 6157 | 6000 | 5934 | 5675 | 5600 |
| **OCD30108S** | | 8901 | 8333 | 7765 | 7457 | 7346 | 7157 | 7053 | 6969 | 6796 | 6717 | 6415 | 6319 |
| **OCD33108S** | | 10062 | 9398 | 8734 | 8391 | 8261 | 8042 | 7907 | 7823 | 7616 | 7534 | 7167 | 7064 |
| **OCD36108S** | | 10901 | 10173 | 9445 | 9066 | 8922 | 8680 | 8540 | 8437 | 8213 | 8126 | 7711 | 7609 |

- For non-standard cut-outs, it is required to fill out the form located on MasterBrand Connect website.
- Specify cut-out size or use standard cut-out.
- When Beaded Inset is ordered, the cabinet should be ordered to the appropriate width using the 1/4″ width modification instead of using the piece-in or cut-out applications.
- Cabinet openings are subject to change based on the cut-out. Please review the acknowledged drawing.
- Finish Flushed Ends standard.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

| | Standard Appliance Opening | | Decreased Appliance Opening Width* | | Increased Appliance Opening Width** | | Appliance Opening Height*** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Width (A) | Height (B) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Width (A) | Max. Width (A) | Min. Height (B) | Max. Height (B) |
| OCD27108S | 24″ | 46 1/2″ | 12″ | 23 1/2″ | 24 1/16″ | 25″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD30108S | 27″ | 46 1/2″ | 15″ | 26 1/2″ | 27 1/16″ | 28″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD33108S | 30″ | 46 1/2″ | 18″ | 29 1/2″ | 30 1/16″ | 31″ | 40″ | 52″ |
| OCD36108S | 33″ | 46 1/2″ | 21″ | 32 1/2″ | 33 1/16″ | 34″ | 40″ | 52″ |

*Decreased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by piecing in frame material.

**Increased Appliance Opening Width can vary in 1/16″ increments by cutting out the frame stiles.

***Appliance Opening Height could have a variance of 1/16″. By changing openings, it may require the door/drawer openings to change.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | + | | + | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | AF | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU | FLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | + | + | | + | • | • |

| FP | FTK | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RDD | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | VR | VTK | WS | WTCD | WTKCUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | | • | | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

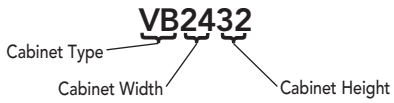
# *Notes*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – VANITY CABINETS


Vanity Wall Cabinets ..... L•2
Vanity Base Cabinets ..... L•4
Vanity Sink Base Cabinets ..... L•8
Vanity Collections ..... L•10
Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets ..... L•20
Linen Cabinets ..... L•24
Vanity Wall Hung Cabinets ..... L•28
Linen Tower Cabinets ..... L•35


## VANITY CABINETS

### Vanity Cabinet Nomenclature




### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### Door & Drawer Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| CG | Cut-for-glass |
| CM | Classic Mullion Door |
| FH | Finial Hinges |
| GM | Gallery Mullion Door |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg |
| PM | Prairie Mullion Door |
| SDRWS | Split Drawers |
| SGLPN | Single Panel Tall Door |
| SM | Shaker Mullion Door |

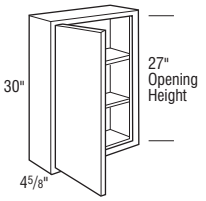
### End Panel Modifications

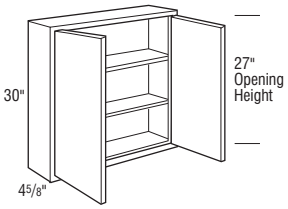
| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| BBS | Beadboard Side |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End |
| F | Finished End |
| FDE | Functional Door on End |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End |
| IPE | Inset Panel End |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End |
| SEBK | Side Extended Back |
| SED | Side Extended Down |

### Custom Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| ADDTK | Add Toekick |
| ADRW | Add Drawer |
| ART | Adjustable Roll Trays |
| AS | Additional Shelf |
| ATTTK | Attach Toekick |
| BBKI | Beadboard Back Interior |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Face Frame Only |
| CH | Change Height |
| CHGDRW | Charging Drawer |
| CLIP | Clipped Corner |
| CMAT | CabMat™ |
| CND | Cabinet No Door |
| CS1 | Add Center Stile |
| CW | Change Width |
| DRWTK | Drawer Toekick |
| EX | Extended Stile |
| EXD | Extended Down |
| EXO | Extended Stile with Overlay |
| EXU | Extended Up |
| FLUTE | Fluting |
| FP | False Panel |
| FTK | Flush Toekick |
| INVS | Inverted Stile |
| LSD | Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts |
| MI | Matching Interior |
| OBRB | Open Bottom Rail Base |
| PFBP | Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting |
| RTK | Recessed Toekick |
| RTK6 | Recessed Toekick, 6" |
| SCPDRW | Scooped Drawer |
| TD | Tray Divider |
| TKP | Toekick Pedestal |
| UDRW | U-shaped Drawer |
| URT | U-shaped Roll Tray |
| VLSO | Vanity L-shaped Organizer |
| VR | Valance Rail |
| VTK | Void Toekick |
| VWB | Vanity Wastebasket |
| WS | Wide Stile |

## Vanity Wall, 30″ High,




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VW1230 L or R** | | 962 | 890 | 819 | 777 | 765 | 736 | 725 | 713 | 685 | 679 | 636 | 625 |
| **VW1530 L or R** | | 997 | 915 | 833 | 797 | 786 | 754 | 738 | 729 | 707 | 699 | 652 | 642 |
| **VW1830 L or R** | | 1088 | 999 | 911 | 867 | 848 | 823 | 797 | 793 | 767 | 754 | 708 | 692 |
| **VW2130 L or R** | | 1120 | 1040 | 961 | 907 | 890 | 861 | 839 | 828 | 800 | 791 | 744 | 736 |
| **VW2430 L or R** | | 1188 | 1099 | 1009 | 956 | 939 | 909 | 890 | 876 | 848 | 833 | 787 | 771 |
| **VW2430** | | 1512 | 1398 | 1284 | 1203 | 1177 | 1136 | 1122 | 1109 | 1062 | 1056 | 1006 | 981 |
| **VW3030** | | 1632 | 1508 | 1383 | 1317 | 1289 | 1251 | 1220 | 1204 | 1166 | 1146 | 1081 | 1047 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | • | • |

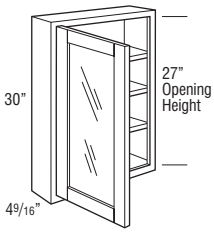
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | + | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | • | • | + | | • | | | | | | | | | + | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Mirror, 30″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VW18305M L or R** | 1226 | 1137 | 1049 | 1005 | 986 | 961 | 935 | 931 | 905 | 892 | 846 | 830 |
| **VW24305M L or R** | 1317 | 1228 | 1138 | 1085 | 1068 | 1038 | 1019 | 1005 | 977 | 962 | 916 | 900 |

- Unit intended to be surface mounted. Features standard 1/4″ face frame reveal on ends.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | • | • |

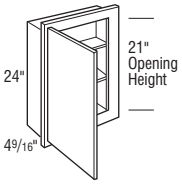
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

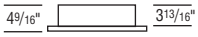
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Recessed Medicine, 24″ High




Top View

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWRM1524 L or R** | 997 | 915 | 833 | 797 | 786 | 754 | 738 | 729 | 707 | 699 | 652 | 642 |

- To recess use opening 1″ less than overall dimension.
- Cut-out size is 14″ W x 22 1/2″ H x 4″ D .

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | G | IBO | M | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

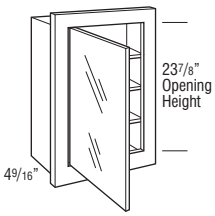
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Recessed Medicine with Mirror




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWRM16274M** | | 953 | 871 | 789 | 753 | 742 | 710 | 694 | 685 | 663 | 655 | 608 | 598 |

- Unit can be surface mounted or recessed.
- Door of cabinet is glass mirror, 12 5/8" wide x 23 1/2" high.
- Cabinet has wood frame.
- Finished exterior.

| | Cabinet Dimensions | | | Cut-out Dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model | Width | Height | Depth | Width | Height | Depth |
| VWRM16274M | 15 3/4" | 26 7/8" | 4 9/16" | 14 7/16" | 25 5/8" | 4" |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

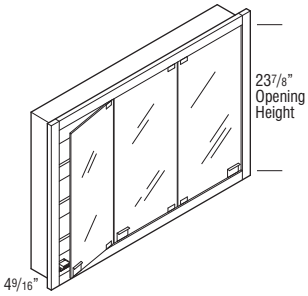
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Recessed Medicine with Mirror Tri-View




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWRM30274MTV** | | 1093 | 1011 | 929 | 893 | 882 | 850 | 834 | 825 | 803 | 795 | 748 | 738 |
| **VWRM36274MTV** | | 1136 | 1054 | 972 | 936 | 925 | 893 | 877 | 868 | 846 | 838 | 791 | 781 |
| **VWRM48274MTV** | | 1242 | 1160 | 1078 | 1042 | 1031 | 999 | 983 | 974 | 952 | 944 | 897 | 887 |

- Cabinet has wood frame.
- Unit can be surface mounted or recessed.
- Finished exterior.

| | Cabinet Dimensions | | | Cut-out Dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model | Width | Height | Depth | Width | Height | Depth |
| VWRM30274MTV | 30" | 26 7/8" | 4 9/16" | 28 11/16" | 25 5/8" | 4" |
| VWRM36274MTV | 36" | 26 7/8" | 4 9/16" | 34 11/16" | 25 5/8" | 4" |
| VWRM48274MTV | 48" | 26 7/8" | 4 9/16" | 46 11/16" | 25 5/8" | 4" |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

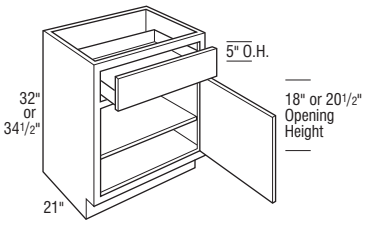
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB1232 L or R** | | 1379 | 1271 | 1164 | 1102 | 1084 | 1046 | 1025 | 1010 | 978 | 964 | 908 | 885 |
| **VB1532 L or R** | | 1436 | 1320 | 1205 | 1164 | 1136 | 1098 | 1075 | 1057 | 1025 | 1009 | 940 | 917 |
| **VB1832 L or R** | | 1522 | 1399 | 1276 | 1210 | 1188 | 1142 | 1120 | 1107 | 1072 | 1056 | 998 | 974 |
| **VB2132 L or R** | | 1544 | 1428 | 1312 | 1244 | 1221 | 1183 | 1151 | 1141 | 1102 | 1092 | 1019 | 1000 |
| **VB2432 L or R** | | 1605 | 1478 | 1352 | 1290 | 1268 | 1225 | 1213 | 1183 | 1140 | 1126 | 1056 | 1038 |
| **VB12 L or R** | | 1437 | 1327 | 1217 | 1151 | 1132 | 1095 | 1070 | 1057 | 1021 | 1009 | 950 | 926 |
| **VB15 L or R** | | 1496 | 1380 | 1263 | 1217 | 1186 | 1148 | 1123 | 1104 | 1070 | 1056 | 981 | 959 |
| **VB18 L or R** | | 1593 | 1464 | 1335 | 1266 | 1241 | 1195 | 1173 | 1158 | 1120 | 1103 | 1042 | 1018 |
| **VB21 L or R** | | 1617 | 1494 | 1371 | 1301 | 1277 | 1236 | 1204 | 1194 | 1151 | 1140 | 1066 | 1043 |
| **VB24 L or R** | | 1678 | 1547 | 1416 | 1348 | 1326 | 1278 | 1271 | 1236 | 1193 | 1177 | 1103 | 1085 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

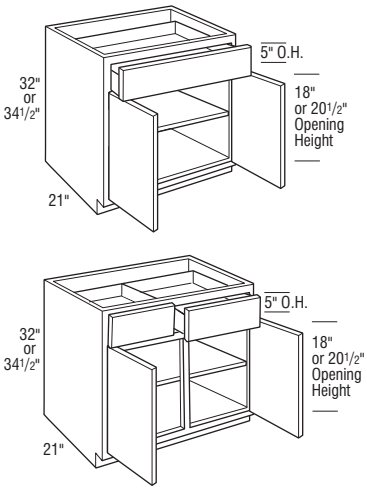
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | • | • | • | + | + | | + | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High (continued)




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB2432** | | 2037 | 1878 | 1719 | 1634 | 1598 | 1548 | 1518 | 1499 | 1441 | 1428 | 1337 | 1315 |
| **VB2732** | | 2248 | 2069 | 1889 | 1800 | 1766 | 1705 | 1660 | 1644 | 1590 | 1567 | 1473 | 1441 |
| **VB3032** | | 2302 | 2124 | 1945 | 1852 | 1818 | 1756 | 1718 | 1697 | 1642 | 1618 | 1518 | 1493 |
| **VB3332** | | 2367 | 2180 | 1992 | 1892 | 1856 | 1799 | 1757 | 1729 | 1677 | 1648 | 1557 | 1528 |
| **VB3632** | | 2435 | 2243 | 2052 | 1957 | 1917 | 1852 | 1818 | 1784 | 1727 | 1705 | 1598 | 1567 |
| **VB3932** | | 2495 | 2304 | 2112 | 2008 | 1967 | 1901 | 1861 | 1833 | 1776 | 1749 | 1645 | 1612 |
| **VB24** | | 2130 | 1964 | 1799 | 1708 | 1671 | 1617 | 1588 | 1567 | 1508 | 1494 | 1399 | 1376 |
| **VB27** | | 2350 | 2164 | 1978 | 1882 | 1847 | 1783 | 1736 | 1719 | 1663 | 1641 | 1540 | 1508 |
| **VB30** | | 2414 | 2225 | 2037 | 1936 | 1901 | 1837 | 1798 | 1774 | 1717 | 1692 | 1588 | 1561 |
| **VB33** | | 2481 | 2283 | 2084 | 1980 | 1939 | 1879 | 1838 | 1809 | 1752 | 1724 | 1626 | 1595 |
| **VB36** | | 2541 | 2345 | 2149 | 2045 | 2005 | 1936 | 1901 | 1867 | 1808 | 1783 | 1671 | 1641 |
| **VB39** | | 2616 | 2411 | 2206 | 2100 | 2059 | 1989 | 1944 | 1919 | 1857 | 1832 | 1720 | 1686 |
| **VB4232** | | 2563 | 2367 | 2171 | 2055 | 2017 | 1948 | 1907 | 1879 | 1821 | 1796 | 1690 | 1652 |
| **VB4532** | | 2736 | 2539 | 2342 | 2225 | 2183 | 2119 | 2075 | 2046 | 1988 | 1959 | 1851 | 1807 |
| **VB4832** | | 2820 | 2595 | 2370 | 2246 | 2201 | 2125 | 2080 | 2052 | 1989 | 1963 | 1857 | 1822 |
| **VB42** | | 2680 | 2474 | 2268 | 2152 | 2110 | 2040 | 1994 | 1966 | 1904 | 1876 | 1770 | 1727 |
| **VB45** | | 2856 | 2652 | 2448 | 2327 | 2285 | 2218 | 2168 | 2141 | 2076 | 2048 | 1935 | 1888 |
| **VB48** | | 2946 | 2712 | 2477 | 2346 | 2300 | 2228 | 2175 | 2149 | 2078 | 2052 | 1940 | 1907 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

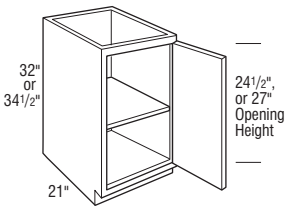
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | • | | • | + | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | + | + | | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base with Full Height Door, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB1232FH L or R** | | 1379 | 1271 | 1164 | 1102 | 1084 | 1046 | 1025 | 1010 | 978 | 964 | 908 | 885 |
| **VB1532FH L or R** | | 1436 | 1320 | 1205 | 1164 | 1136 | 1098 | 1075 | 1057 | 1025 | 1009 | 940 | 917 |
| **VB1832FH L or R** | | 1522 | 1399 | 1276 | 1210 | 1188 | 1142 | 1120 | 1107 | 1072 | 1056 | 998 | 974 |
| **VB2132FH L or R** | | 1544 | 1428 | 1312 | 1244 | 1221 | 1183 | 1151 | 1141 | 1102 | 1092 | 1019 | 1000 |
| **VB2432FH L or R** | | 1605 | 1478 | 1352 | 1290 | 1268 | 1225 | 1205 | 1183 | 1140 | 1126 | 1056 | 1038 |
| **VB12FH L or R** | | 1437 | 1327 | 1217 | 1151 | 1132 | 1095 | 1070 | 1057 | 1021 | 1009 | 950 | 926 |
| **VB15FH L or R** | | 1496 | 1380 | 1263 | 1217 | 1186 | 1148 | 1123 | 1104 | 1070 | 1056 | 981 | 959 |
| **VB18FH L or R** | | 1593 | 1464 | 1335 | 1266 | 1241 | 1195 | 1173 | 1158 | 1120 | 1103 | 1042 | 1018 |
| **VB21FH L or R** | | 1617 | 1494 | 1371 | 1301 | 1277 | 1236 | 1204 | 1194 | 1151 | 1140 | 1066 | 1043 |
| **VB24FH L or R** | | 1678 | 1547 | 1416 | 1348 | 1326 | 1278 | 1263 | 1236 | 1193 | 1177 | 1103 | 1085 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

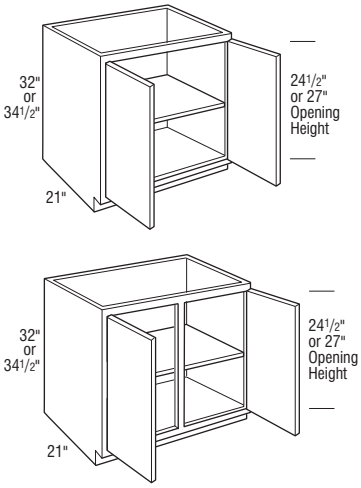
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | + | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | + | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base with Full Height Door, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High (continued)




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB2432FH** | 2033 | 1875 | 1717 | 1624 | 1590 | 1537 | 1512 | 1497 | 1437 | 1427 | 1335 | 1313 |
| **VB2732FH** | 2241 | 2062 | 1883 | 1777 | 1745 | 1690 | 1652 | 1634 | 1576 | 1557 | 1466 | 1437 |
| **VB3032FH** | 2302 | 2119 | 1936 | 1845 | 1805 | 1747 | 1709 | 1690 | 1634 | 1612 | 1511 | 1478 |
| **VB3332FH** | 2367 | 2180 | 1992 | 1892 | 1856 | 1799 | 1757 | 1729 | 1677 | 1648 | 1557 | 1528 |
| **VB3632FH** | 2437 | 2241 | 2045 | 1938 | 1901 | 1837 | 1805 | 1777 | 1712 | 1697 | 1597 | 1566 |
| **VB3932FH** | 2493 | 2298 | 2103 | 1989 | 1948 | 1883 | 1851 | 1823 | 1757 | 1743 | 1642 | 1609 |
| **VB24FH** | 2126 | 1961 | 1796 | 1697 | 1663 | 1611 | 1581 | 1566 | 1503 | 1493 | 1398 | 1374 |
| **VB27FH** | 2341 | 2155 | 1969 | 1860 | 1823 | 1770 | 1727 | 1708 | 1646 | 1626 | 1532 | 1503 |
| **VB30FH** | 2410 | 2218 | 2025 | 1929 | 1887 | 1829 | 1788 | 1770 | 1708 | 1686 | 1580 | 1547 |
| **VB33FH** | 2481 | 2283 | 2084 | 1980 | 1939 | 1879 | 1838 | 1809 | 1752 | 1724 | 1626 | 1595 |
| **VB36FH** | 2548 | 2344 | 2140 | 2026 | 1989 | 1921 | 1887 | 1860 | 1793 | 1774 | 1670 | 1640 |
| **VB39FH** | 2614 | 2407 | 2200 | 2078 | 2040 | 1969 | 1935 | 1908 | 1838 | 1821 | 1717 | 1682 |
| **VB4232FH** | 2549 | 2353 | 2157 | 2038 | 1995 | 1932 | 1888 | 1868 | 1802 | 1781 | 1681 | 1645 |
| **VB4532FH** | 2678 | 2466 | 2255 | 2138 | 2099 | 2026 | 1987 | 1962 | 1889 | 1868 | 1761 | 1724 |
| **VB4832FH** | 2796 | 2577 | 2359 | 2237 | 2194 | 2120 | 2079 | 2048 | 1982 | 1953 | 1839 | 1802 |
| **VB42FH** | 2677 | 2465 | 2253 | 2128 | 2087 | 2019 | 1976 | 1953 | 1883 | 1864 | 1754 | 1720 |
| **VB45FH** | 2797 | 2577 | 2358 | 2234 | 2193 | 2119 | 2075 | 2051 | 1978 | 1953 | 1839 | 1804 |
| **VB48FH** | 2925 | 2697 | 2468 | 2341 | 2294 | 2219 | 2174 | 2146 | 2072 | 2042 | 1926 | 1883 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

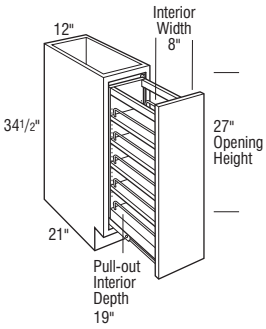
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | • | + | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | + | | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Pantry Pull-out, 34 1/2″ High

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VPP12** | 2048 | 1936 | 1824 | 1762 | 1743 | 1705 | 1682 | 1664 | 1633 | 1618 | 1558 | 1534 |

• Pull-out features three adjustable shelves with chrome rail sides.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

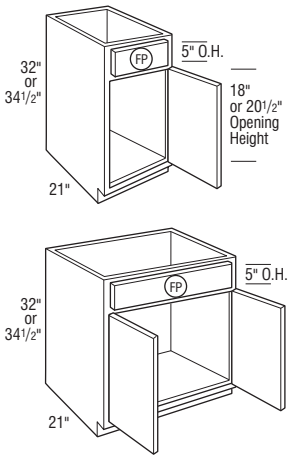
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | | + | | | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | + | | | • | • | | • | • | + | | | • | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Sink Base, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VSB1832 L or R** | | 1375 | 1276 | 1176 | 1110 | 1092 | 1049 | 1030 | 1012 | 980 | 971 | 915 | 898 |
| **VSB2132 L or R** | | 1436 | 1320 | 1205 | 1164 | 1136 | 1098 | 1075 | 1057 | 1025 | 1009 | 940 | 917 |
| **VSB2432 L or R** | | 1483 | 1365 | 1248 | 1184 | 1164 | 1120 | 1100 | 1088 | 1046 | 1037 | 974 | 954 |
| **VSB18 L or R** | | 1441 | 1335 | 1229 | 1163 | 1140 | 1099 | 1082 | 1060 | 1027 | 1014 | 956 | 940 |
| **VSB21 L or R** | | 1496 | 1380 | 1263 | 1217 | 1186 | 1148 | 1123 | 1104 | 1070 | 1056 | 981 | 959 |
| **VSB24 L or R** | | 1551 | 1428 | 1305 | 1238 | 1217 | 1173 | 1150 | 1136 | 1095 | 1084 | 1018 | 1000 |
| **VSB2432** | | 1896 | 1747 | 1598 | 1497 | 1465 | 1418 | 1403 | 1384 | 1323 | 1322 | 1247 | 1217 |
| **VSB2732** | | 2075 | 1910 | 1744 | 1645 | 1617 | 1565 | 1534 | 1510 | 1457 | 1438 | 1357 | 1332 |
| **VSB3032** | | 2098 | 1933 | 1768 | 1686 | 1645 | 1590 | 1565 | 1537 | 1491 | 1465 | 1381 | 1348 |
| **VSB3332** | | 2159 | 1990 | 1821 | 1730 | 1699 | 1644 | 1612 | 1588 | 1534 | 1513 | 1420 | 1396 |
| **VSB3632** | | 2241 | 2062 | 1883 | 1777 | 1745 | 1690 | 1652 | 1634 | 1576 | 1557 | 1466 | 1437 |
| **VSB3932** | | 2284 | 2102 | 1921 | 1824 | 1793 | 1730 | 1699 | 1671 | 1617 | 1593 | 1499 | 1465 |
| **VSB24** | | 1987 | 1829 | 1671 | 1566 | 1531 | 1482 | 1467 | 1448 | 1384 | 1381 | 1304 | 1273 |
| **VSB27** | | 2169 | 1996 | 1822 | 1720 | 1691 | 1635 | 1607 | 1578 | 1523 | 1504 | 1418 | 1392 |
| **VSB30** | | 2195 | 2022 | 1848 | 1761 | 1720 | 1663 | 1635 | 1611 | 1559 | 1531 | 1441 | 1411 |
| **VSB33** | | 2253 | 2079 | 1904 | 1810 | 1776 | 1719 | 1686 | 1660 | 1607 | 1583 | 1484 | 1457 |
| **VSB36** | | 2341 | 2155 | 1969 | 1860 | 1823 | 1770 | 1727 | 1708 | 1646 | 1626 | 1532 | 1503 |
| **VSB39** | | 2382 | 2196 | 2010 | 1910 | 1875 | 1810 | 1776 | 1748 | 1691 | 1665 | 1567 | 1531 |

• Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | + | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

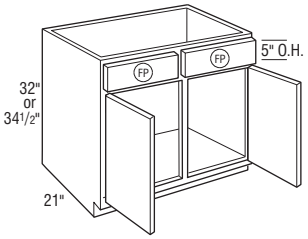
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | + | • | + | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | + | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Sink Base, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High (continued)




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VSB4232** | | 2322 | 2140 | 1959 | 1874 | 1835 | 1776 | 1743 | 1712 | 1655 | 1635 | 1528 | 1499 |
| **VSB4532** | | 2443 | 2255 | 2066 | 1967 | 1929 | 1865 | 1826 | 1802 | 1743 | 1712 | 1612 | 1577 |
| **VSB4832** | | 2568 | 2370 | 2172 | 2062 | 2020 | 1953 | 1916 | 1885 | 1823 | 1799 | 1692 | 1655 |
| **VSB42** | | 2427 | 2238 | 2048 | 1959 | 1920 | 1857 | 1821 | 1793 | 1730 | 1709 | 1595 | 1567 |
| **VSB45** | | 2555 | 2358 | 2160 | 2059 | 2014 | 1948 | 1911 | 1883 | 1821 | 1793 | 1686 | 1649 |
| **VSB48** | | 2686 | 2477 | 2269 | 2155 | 2111 | 2042 | 2000 | 1971 | 1908 | 1879 | 1772 | 1730 |

• Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

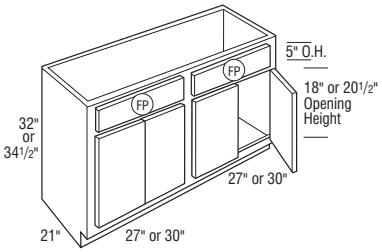
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | + | | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Sink Base, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VSB5432-4** | 3725 | 3436 | 3147 | 2986 | 2927 | 2835 | 2779 | 2733 | 2647 | 2607 | 2455 | 2407 |
| **VSB54-4** | 3893 | 3594 | 3295 | 3120 | 3061 | 2964 | 2903 | 2862 | 2765 | 2726 | 2565 | 2517 |
| **VSB6032-4** | 3821 | 3520 | 3219 | 3068 | 3006 | 2910 | 2846 | 2807 | 2716 | 2675 | 2512 | 2461 |
| **VSB60-4** | 3993 | 3679 | 3366 | 3207 | 3143 | 3041 | 2978 | 2938 | 2841 | 2801 | 2626 | 2573 |

• Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

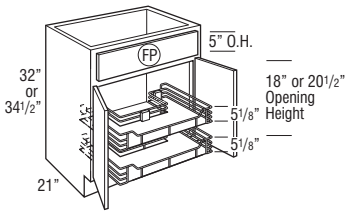
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Sink Base with U-shaped Pull-out Trays, Chrome, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High

**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VSB3032UPOC** | 2169 | 2004 | 1839 | 1757 | 1716 | 1661 | 1636 | 1608 | 1562 | 1536 | 1452 | 1419 |
| **VSB3632UPOC** | 2327 | 2148 | 1969 | 1863 | 1831 | 1776 | 1738 | 1718 | 1662 | 1643 | 1552 | 1523 |
| **VSB30UPOC** | 2310 | 2126 | 1978 | 1896 | 1871 | 1833 | 1820 | 1796 | 1756 | 1737 | 1660 | 1646 |
| **VSB36UPOC** | 2480 | 2234 | 2078 | 1994 | 1984 | 1953 | 1927 | 1909 | 1863 | 1857 | 1768 | 1760 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Includes two chrome U-shaped soft-close pull-outs with non-slip gray shelf liner.
- Bottom pull-out cut-out for U-shape is 6 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.
- Top pull-out cut-out for U-shape is 12 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.
- 30" wide pull-outs are 25 1/4" wide and 17" deep.
- 36" wide pull-outs are 31 1/4" wide and 17" deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | | • | |

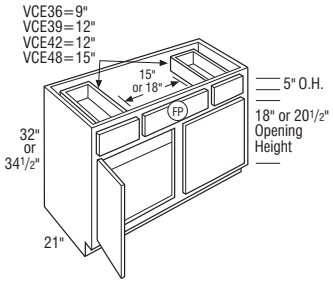
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

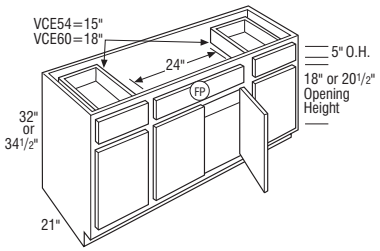
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection E, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCE3632†** | 2549 | 2350 | 2150 | 2027 | 1990 | 1921 | 1882 | 1860 | 1796 | 1776 | 1670 | 1643 |
| **VCE3932** | 2689 | 2481 | 2272 | 2152 | 2110 | 2038 | 1995 | 1970 | 1903 | 1881 | 1767 | 1735 |
| **VCE4232** | 2828 | 2611 | 2393 | 2276 | 2229 | 2155 | 2108 | 2079 | 2010 | 1985 | 1863 | 1826 |
| **VCE4832** | 2940 | 2713 | 2485 | 2355 | 2311 | 2234 | 2191 | 2159 | 2085 | 2059 | 1934 | 1898 |
| **VCE36†** | 2670 | 2460 | 2249 | 2121 | 2079 | 2010 | 1968 | 1943 | 1876 | 1857 | 1747 | 1718 |
| **VCE39** | 2813 | 2596 | 2377 | 2251 | 2204 | 2131 | 2086 | 2059 | 1990 | 1965 | 1846 | 1815 |
| **VCE42** | 2956 | 2731 | 2505 | 2380 | 2328 | 2251 | 2204 | 2174 | 2103 | 2073 | 1945 | 1911 |
| **VCE48** | 3076 | 2838 | 2601 | 2467 | 2418 | 2336 | 2290 | 2257 | 2182 | 2154 | 2023 | 1987 |
| †Butt doors standard. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **VCE5432** | 3907 | 3601 | 3295 | 3118 | 3058 | 2953 | 2897 | 2858 | 2762 | 2725 | 2564 | 2517 |
| **VCE54** | 4090 | 3767 | 3443 | 3260 | 3198 | 3089 | 3028 | 2992 | 2888 | 2849 | 2681 | 2632 |
| **VCE6032** | 4052 | 3739 | 3425 | 3259 | 3198 | 3089 | 3027 | 2979 | 2885 | 2840 | 2668 | 2612 |
| **VCE60** | 4238 | 3910 | 3582 | 3407 | 3344 | 3233 | 3168 | 3116 | 3018 | 2968 | 2789 | 2733 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

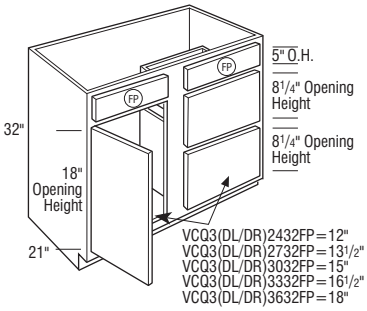
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

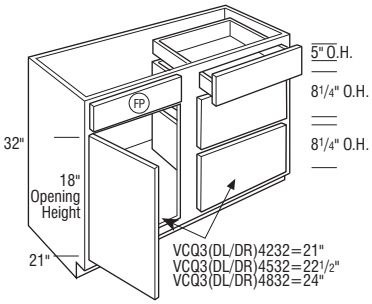
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | + | • | + | | + | • | | • | • |

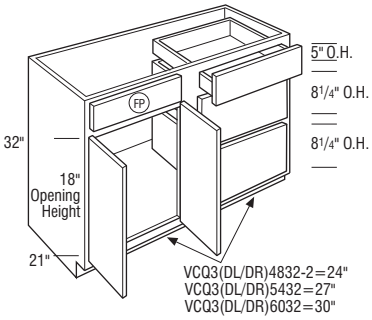
| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | + | + | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection Q with Three Drawers, False Panel, 32″ High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)2432FP** | 2057 | 1898 | 1739 | 1644 | 1616 | 1560 | 1530 | 1505 | 1456 | 1437 | 1352 | 1327 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)2732FP** | 2184 | 2019 | 1855 | 1751 | 1718 | 1659 | 1626 | 1576 | 1523 | 1505 | 1417 | 1382 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)3032FP** | 2250 | 2082 | 1914 | 1805 | 1773 | 1709 | 1705 | 1652 | 1597 | 1578 | 1493 | 1457 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)3332FP** | 2240 | 2070 | 1900 | 1794 | 1761 | 1700 | 1668 | 1614 | 1561 | 1542 | 1452 | 1417 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)3632FP** | 2480 | 2285 | 2090 | 1975 | 1933 | 1868 | 1835 | 1805 | 1745 | 1724 | 1631 | 1597 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)4232** | 3012 | 2773 | 2535 | 2408 | 2355 | 2285 | 2234 | 2200 | 2125 | 2099 | 1976 | 1936 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)4532** | 3149 | 2913 | 2677 | 2527 | 2480 | 2393 | 2348 | 2274 | 2199 | 2172 | 2045 | 1995 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)4832** | 3221 | 2967 | 2713 | 2577 | 2526 | 2445 | 2396 | 2355 | 2285 | 2249 | 2115 | 2071 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)4832-2** | 3572 | 3293 | 3014 | 2845 | 2788 | 2698 | 2642 | 2605 | 2518 | 2485 | 2351 | 2305 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)5432** | 3826 | 3537 | 3248 | 3067 | 3009 | 2905 | 2848 | 2759 | 2668 | 2635 | 2481 | 2421 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)6032** | 4045 | 3741 | 3436 | 3245 | 3183 | 3076 | 3015 | 2919 | 2822 | 2790 | 2625 | 2563 |

- DL/DR refers to Drawers Left/Drawers Right.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

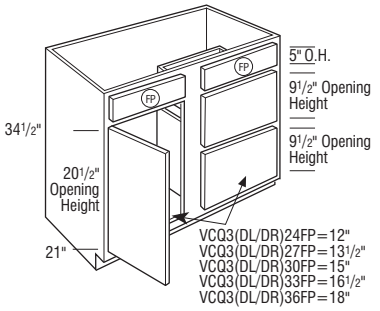
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

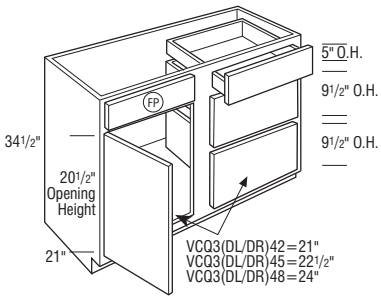
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | + | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

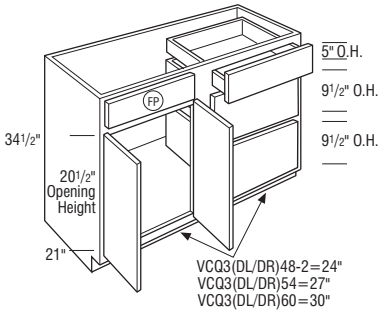
| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | | | | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection Q with Three Drawers, False Panel, 34 1/2" High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)24FP** | | 2156 | 1987 | 1818 | 1719 | 1690 | 1633 | 1599 | 1576 | 1521 | 1503 | 1416 | 1389 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)27FP** | | 2287 | 2113 | 1940 | 1832 | 1799 | 1737 | 1702 | 1649 | 1595 | 1576 | 1482 | 1447 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)30FP** | | 2355 | 2177 | 1999 | 1887 | 1852 | 1788 | 1783 | 1727 | 1670 | 1652 | 1561 | 1523 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)33FP** | | 2500 | 2311 | 2121 | 2005 | 1966 | 1898 | 1863 | 1802 | 1744 | 1723 | 1621 | 1583 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)36FP** | | 2586 | 2386 | 2185 | 2066 | 2022 | 1953 | 1920 | 1887 | 1823 | 1804 | 1705 | 1670 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)42** | | 3152 | 2900 | 2648 | 2518 | 2467 | 2386 | 2336 | 2299 | 2228 | 2193 | 2068 | 2025 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)45** | | 3297 | 3049 | 2800 | 2643 | 2595 | 2505 | 2455 | 2379 | 2299 | 2271 | 2139 | 2087 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)48** | | 3369 | 3104 | 2838 | 2697 | 2642 | 2554 | 2507 | 2467 | 2386 | 2351 | 2212 | 2166 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)48-2** | | 3722 | 3431 | 3139 | 2966 | 2903 | 2811 | 2755 | 2716 | 2626 | 2592 | 2451 | 2406 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)54** | | 3647 | 3371 | 3096 | 2924 | 2868 | 2771 | 2716 | 2630 | 2544 | 2513 | 2365 | 2309 |
| **VCQ3(DL or DR)60** | | 4202 | 3885 | 3568 | 3368 | 3305 | 3192 | 3129 | 3030 | 2931 | 2896 | 2725 | 2660 |

- DL/DR refers to Drawers Left/Drawers Right.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

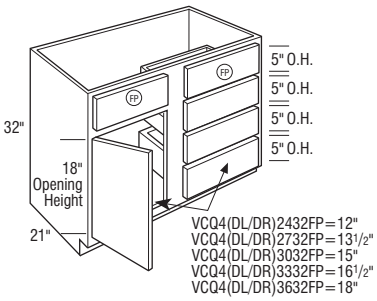
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

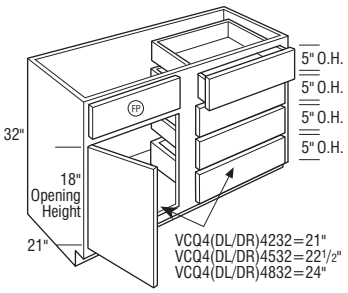
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | + | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

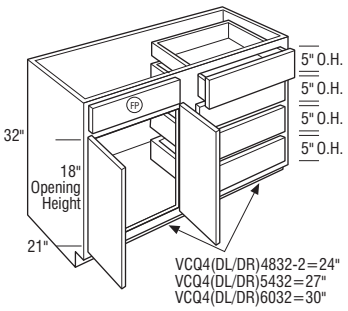
| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | • | • | | | + | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection Q with Four Drawers, False Panel 32″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)2432FP** | | 2472 | 2279 | 2087 | 1972 | 1940 | 1873 | 1837 | 1805 | 1747 | 1725 | 1623 | 1593 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)2732FP** | | 2622 | 2424 | 2225 | 2101 | 2062 | 1990 | 1952 | 1892 | 1828 | 1805 | 1700 | 1659 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)3032FP** | | 2701 | 2499 | 2296 | 2167 | 2127 | 2052 | 2046 | 1982 | 1916 | 1894 | 1791 | 1748 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)3332FP** | | 2688 | 2484 | 2280 | 2154 | 2113 | 2040 | 2003 | 1936 | 1874 | 1850 | 1742 | 1700 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)3632FP** | | 2976 | 2742 | 2508 | 2370 | 2321 | 2241 | 2202 | 2167 | 2094 | 2068 | 1957 | 1916 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)4232** | | 3613 | 3328 | 3042 | 2891 | 2827 | 2742 | 2680 | 2639 | 2550 | 2519 | 2371 | 2324 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)4532** | | 3781 | 3497 | 3212 | 3032 | 2976 | 2873 | 2817 | 2727 | 2638 | 2606 | 2453 | 2395 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)4832** | | 3865 | 3560 | 3256 | 3092 | 3031 | 2934 | 2875 | 2827 | 2742 | 2699 | 2537 | 2485 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)4832-2** | | 4286 | 3951 | 3616 | 3414 | 3345 | 3238 | 3170 | 3126 | 3022 | 2983 | 2821 | 2766 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)5432** | | 4590 | 4244 | 3898 | 3679 | 3611 | 3487 | 3417 | 3311 | 3202 | 3163 | 2977 | 2905 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)6032** | | 4856 | 4490 | 4124 | 3893 | 3820 | 3690 | 3618 | 3501 | 3388 | 3348 | 3151 | 3074 |

- DL/DR refers to Drawers Left/Drawers Right.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

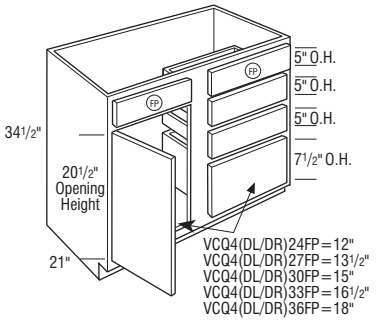
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

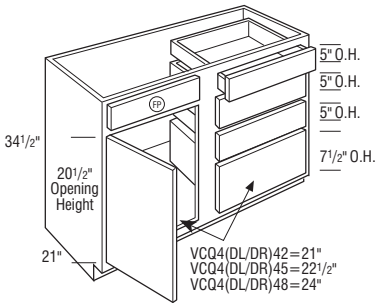
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | + | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

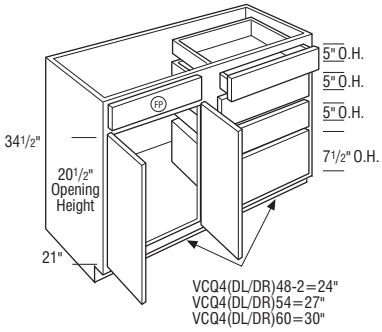
| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | | | | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection Q with Four Drawers, False Panel, 34 1/2" High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)24FP** | | 2587 | 2384 | 2182 | 2064 | 2027 | 1959 | 1920 | 1892 | 1826 | 1803 | 1699 | 1667 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)27FP** | | 2743 | 2536 | 2328 | 2199 | 2158 | 2084 | 2044 | 1978 | 1914 | 1892 | 1779 | 1736 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)30FP** | | 2828 | 2613 | 2398 | 2265 | 2223 | 2145 | 2140 | 2072 | 2005 | 1982 | 1874 | 1828 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)33FP** | | 3000 | 2773 | 2546 | 2405 | 2358 | 2279 | 2234 | 2163 | 2093 | 2066 | 1944 | 1900 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)36FP** | | 3104 | 2863 | 2622 | 2480 | 2426 | 2343 | 2303 | 2265 | 2188 | 2165 | 2046 | 2005 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)42** | | 3783 | 3480 | 3176 | 3022 | 2960 | 2863 | 2803 | 2760 | 2672 | 2631 | 2481 | 2430 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)45** | | 3958 | 3659 | 3360 | 3171 | 3114 | 3005 | 2947 | 2854 | 2760 | 2726 | 2567 | 2505 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)48** | | 4043 | 3724 | 3405 | 3236 | 3170 | 3064 | 3008 | 2960 | 2863 | 2821 | 2654 | 2600 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)48-2** | | 4467 | 4117 | 3768 | 3559 | 3484 | 3373 | 3306 | 3259 | 3153 | 3111 | 2941 | 2887 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)54** | | 4376 | 4045 | 3715 | 3508 | 3443 | 3325 | 3259 | 3156 | 3052 | 3016 | 2838 | 2771 |
| **VCQ4(DL or DR)60** | | 5043 | 4663 | 4282 | 4042 | 3966 | 3829 | 3755 | 3636 | 3518 | 3476 | 3270 | 3192 |

- DL/DR refers to Drawers Left/Drawers Right.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

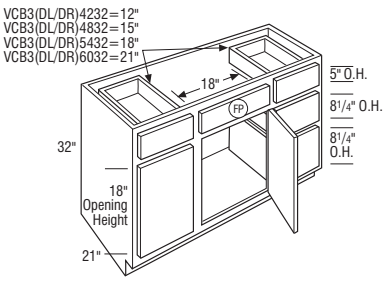
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | + | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | + | | • | | | | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection B with Three Drawers, 32″ High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCB3(DL or DR)4232** | 3922 | 3610 | 3297 | 3136 | 3076 | 2968 | 2911 | 2877 | 2773 | 2733 | 2568 | 2520 |
| **VCB3(DL or DR)4832** | 3997 | 3680 | 3363 | 3200 | 3138 | 3028 | 2969 | 2937 | 2831 | 2790 | 2623 | 2573 |
| **VCB3(DL or DR)5432** | 4115 | 3792 | 3470 | 3298 | 3232 | 3123 | 3058 | 3023 | 2919 | 2882 | 2704 | 2649 |
| **VCB3(DL or DR)6032** | 4201 | 3867 | 3534 | 3364 | 3302 | 3188 | 3123 | 3081 | 2978 | 2940 | 2756 | 2704 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- DL/DR refers to Drawers Left/Drawers Right.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

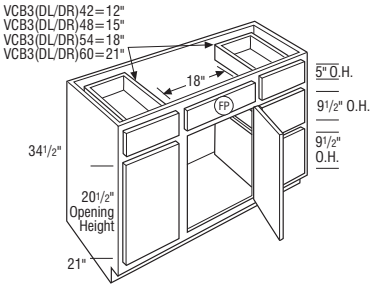
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection B with Three Drawers, 34 1/2″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCB3(DL or DR)42** | 4100 | 3773 | 3446 | 3274 | 3216 | 3107 | 3045 | 3008 | 2900 | 2862 | 2687 | 2636 |
| **VCB3(DL or DR)48** | 4179 | 3848 | 3518 | 3345 | 3282 | 3170 | 3108 | 3070 | 2957 | 2920 | 2740 | 2691 |
| **VCB3(DL or DR)54** | 4309 | 3968 | 3628 | 3447 | 3378 | 3267 | 3198 | 3160 | 3054 | 3014 | 2828 | 2771 |
| **VCB3(DL or DR)60** | 4396 | 4044 | 3693 | 3520 | 3451 | 3335 | 3267 | 3221 | 3115 | 3074 | 2882 | 2828 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- DL/DR refers to Drawers Left/Drawers Right.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

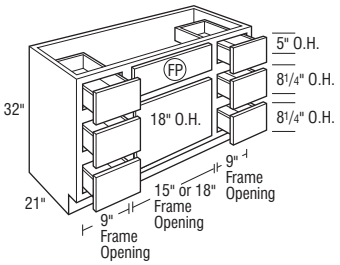
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

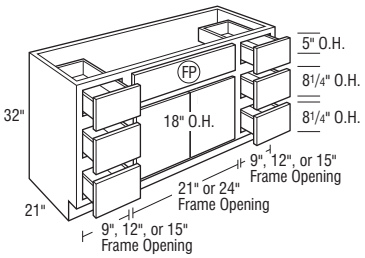
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection D with Six Drawers, 32″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCD6D4232 L or R** | | 4070 | 3762 | 3454 | 3263 | 3202 | 3091 | 3031 | 2934 | 2839 | 2804 | 2639 | 2575 |
| **VCD6D4532 L or R** | | 4159 | 3845 | 3531 | 3335 | 3272 | 3160 | 3098 | 2999 | 2902 | 2867 | 2698 | 2633 |
| **VCD6D4832** | | 4248 | 3928 | 3608 | 3406 | 3342 | 3228 | 3164 | 3064 | 2965 | 2929 | 2756 | 2690 |
| **VCD6D5432** | | 4268 | 3947 | 3625 | 3423 | 3359 | 3244 | 3180 | 3079 | 2978 | 2942 | 2770 | 2703 |
| **VCD6D5732** | | 4347 | 4038 | 3729 | 3384 | 3319 | 3252 | 3217 | 3165 | 3010 | 3019 | 2879 | 2841 |
| **VCD6D6032** | | 4425 | 4128 | 3832 | 3344 | 3278 | 3260 | 3254 | 3250 | 3041 | 3096 | 2987 | 2979 |

• Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

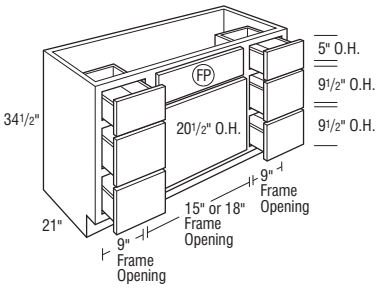
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

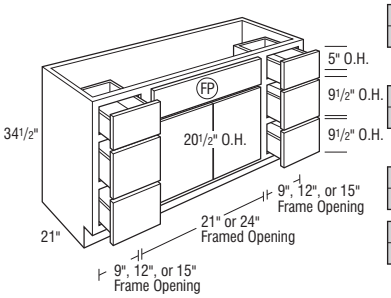
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | + | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection D with Six Drawers, 34 1/2″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCD6D42 L or R** | | 4145 | 3833 | 3520 | 3324 | 3263 | 3151 | 3088 | 2990 | 2893 | 2857 | 2690 | 2625 |
| **VCD6D45 L or R** | | 4243 | 3923 | 3602 | 3402 | 3339 | 3224 | 3160 | 3060 | 2960 | 2925 | 2753 | 2686 |
| **VCD6D48** | | 4340 | 4012 | 3684 | 3480 | 3414 | 3297 | 3232 | 3129 | 3027 | 2992 | 2815 | 2747 |
| **VCD6D54** | | 4469 | 4132 | 3795 | 3583 | 3517 | 3396 | 3330 | 3222 | 3118 | 3081 | 2900 | 2830 |
| **VCD6D57** | | 4546 | 4224 | 3902 | 3540 | 3473 | 3403 | 3367 | 3311 | 3150 | 3161 | 3011 | 2973 |
| **VCD6D60** | | 4622 | 4315 | 4008 | 3496 | 3429 | 3410 | 3403 | 3399 | 3182 | 3240 | 3121 | 3116 |

• Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

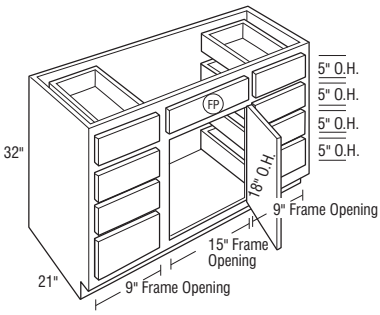
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

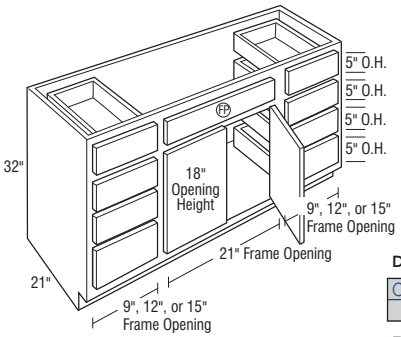
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | + | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection D with Eight Drawers, 32″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCD8D4232 L or R** | | 4882 | 4514 | 4145 | 3914 | 3843 | 3711 | 3637 | 3521 | 3407 | 3366 | 3167 | 3090 |
| **VCD8D4832** | | 5098 | 4713 | 4328 | 4087 | 4010 | 3873 | 3797 | 3677 | 3556 | 3515 | 3307 | 3228 |
| **VCD8D5432** | | 5122 | 4736 | 4351 | 4106 | 4031 | 3892 | 3816 | 3694 | 3574 | 3531 | 3324 | 3244 |
| **VCD8D6032** | | 5309 | 4954 | 4599 | 4013 | 3935 | 3912 | 3904 | 3900 | 3649 | 3715 | 3584 | 3575 |

• Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | + | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

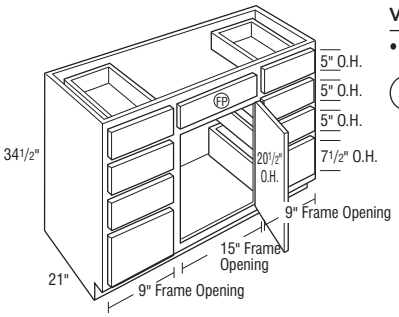
| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |

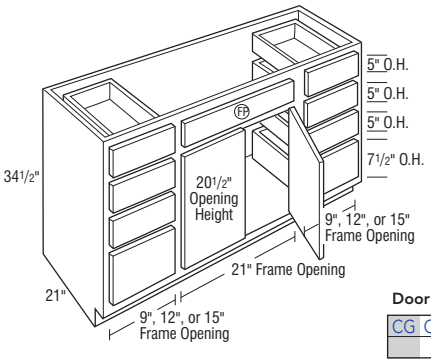
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection D with Eight Drawers, 34 1/2" High

| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCD8D42 L or R** | 4976 | 4600 | 4224 | 3989 | 3914 | 3780 | 3706 | 3588 | 3472 | 3429 | 3228 | 3151 |
| **VCD8D48** | 5209 | 4815 | 4421 | 4175 | 4097 | 3956 | 3879 | 3755 | 3632 | 3590 | 3378 | 3297 |
| **VCD8D54** | 5364 | 4958 | 4553 | 4300 | 4220 | 4076 | 3995 | 3866 | 3741 | 3698 | 3480 | 3396 |
| **VCD8D60** | 5547 | 5179 | 4810 | 4194 | 4115 | 4092 | 4084 | 4079 | 3818 | 3888 | 3746 | 3739 |

• Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.




(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | | + | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

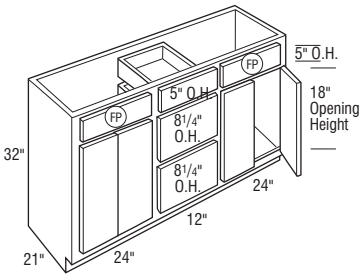
| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection C with Three Drawers, 32" High

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCC3D6032** | 3898 | 3591 | 3284 | 3111 | 3055 | 2950 | 2893 | 2854 | 2756 | 2723 | 2557 | 2507 |

• Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.




(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

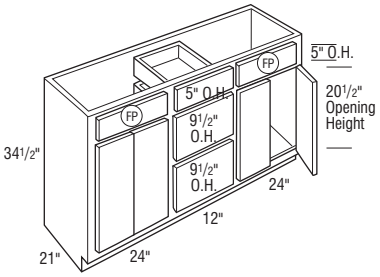
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | • | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection C with Three Drawers, 34 1/2" High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCC3D60** | 4068 | 3752 | 3436 | 3252 | 3194 | 3086 | 3025 | 2984 | 2882 | 2847 | 2673 | 2624 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

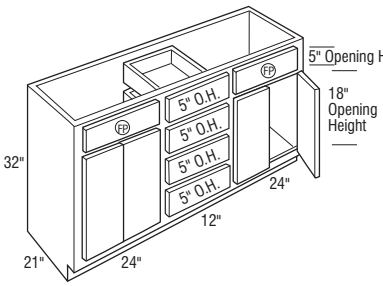
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | • | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection C with Four Drawers, 32" High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCC4D6032** | 4679 | 4310 | 3940 | 3733 | 3666 | 3540 | 3472 | 3425 | 3307 | 3267 | 3068 | 3008 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

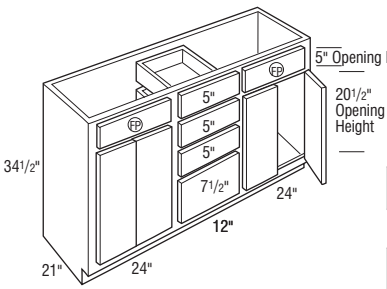
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | • | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Collection C with Four Drawers, 34 1/2" High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCC4D60** | 4881 | 4502 | 4124 | 3903 | 3832 | 3704 | 3630 | 3581 | 3457 | 3416 | 3209 | 3149 |

- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

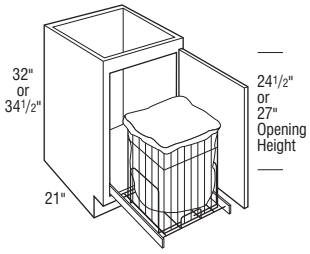
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | • | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | • | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base with Hamper, Full Height Door, 32″ or 34 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB1832HFH L or R** | | 2284 | 2160 | 2037 | 1969 | 1948 | 1903 | 1883 | 1867 | 1835 | 1818 | 1756 | 1736 |
| **VB18HFH L or R** | | 2353 | 2225 | 2098 | 2025 | 2005 | 1958 | 1934 | 1920 | 1883 | 1865 | 1803 | 1780 |

- Hamper utilizes floor mounted glides.
- Hamper size is 14 9/16″ W x 18 15/16″ H x 17 23/32″ D.
- Chrome basket with linen liner.
- Only available in Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset when used in conjunction with a finial hinge.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

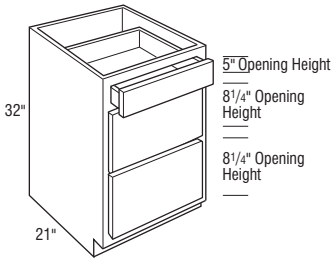
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | | • | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base Three Drawer, 32″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB3D1232** | | 1738 | 1597 | 1456 | 1281 | 1258 | 1228 | 1208 | 1189 | 1142 | 1136 | 1135 | 1126 |
| **VB3D1532** | | 1886 | 1742 | 1597 | 1399 | 1371 | 1341 | 1320 | 1294 | 1251 | 1244 | 1232 | 1230 |
| **VB3D1832** | | 2061 | 1875 | 1689 | 1504 | 1473 | 1448 | 1398 | 1389 | 1348 | 1315 | 1325 | 1306 |
| **VB3D2132** | | 2159 | 1996 | 1832 | 1602 | 1570 | 1539 | 1512 | 1493 | 1440 | 1427 | 1421 | 1411 |
| **VB3D2432** | | 2280 | 2090 | 1900 | 1688 | 1648 | 1612 | 1566 | 1551 | 1504 | 1485 | 1480 | 1459 |
| **VB3D2732** | | 3004 | 2750 | 2495 | 2218 | 2167 | 2117 | 2059 | 2038 | 1976 | 1950 | 1944 | 1919 |
| **VB3D3032** | | 3166 | 2902 | 2638 | 2343 | 2293 | 2237 | 2174 | 2155 | 2090 | 2065 | 2059 | 2027 |
| **VB3D3332** | | 3251 | 2978 | 2705 | 2404 | 2350 | 2294 | 2232 | 2204 | 2146 | 2117 | 2108 | 2078 |
| **VB3D3632** | | 3331 | 3051 | 2771 | 2458 | 2408 | 2350 | 2286 | 2257 | 2194 | 2166 | 2160 | 2125 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

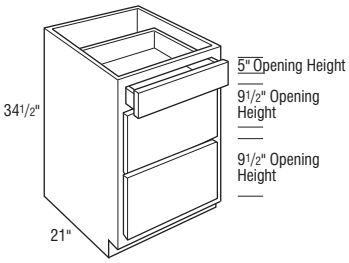
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | • | | • | + | | | | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base Three Drawer, 34 1/2" High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB3D12** | | 1819 | 1670 | 1521 | 1341 | 1315 | 1281 | 1264 | 1245 | 1195 | 1186 | 1185 | 1177 |
| **VB3D15** | | 1968 | 1819 | 1670 | 1464 | 1437 | 1402 | 1380 | 1353 | 1310 | 1301 | 1289 | 1284 |
| **VB3D18** | | 2154 | 1961 | 1768 | 1571 | 1540 | 1513 | 1463 | 1454 | 1411 | 1376 | 1385 | 1364 |
| **VB3D21** | | 2264 | 2090 | 1916 | 1673 | 1643 | 1612 | 1581 | 1561 | 1506 | 1493 | 1486 | 1478 |
| **VB3D24** | | 2382 | 2185 | 1988 | 1763 | 1724 | 1686 | 1640 | 1621 | 1571 | 1555 | 1548 | 1524 |
| **VB3D27** | | 3139 | 2874 | 2608 | 2320 | 2265 | 2213 | 2154 | 2128 | 2068 | 2041 | 2036 | 2008 |
| **VB3D30** | | 3312 | 3036 | 2761 | 2449 | 2396 | 2341 | 2277 | 2251 | 2185 | 2158 | 2154 | 2121 |
| **VB3D33** | | 3398 | 3115 | 2831 | 2510 | 2460 | 2397 | 2332 | 2305 | 2241 | 2213 | 2204 | 2173 |
| **VB3D36** | | 3474 | 3186 | 2899 | 2568 | 2518 | 2460 | 2389 | 2359 | 2294 | 2264 | 2258 | 2228 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

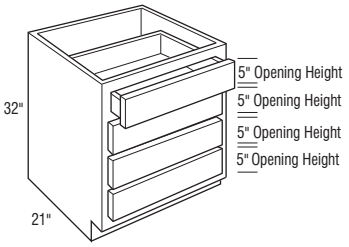
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | • | | • | + | | | | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base Four Drawer, 32" High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB4D1232** | | 2085 | 1916 | 1747 | 1537 | 1510 | 1473 | 1452 | 1427 | 1371 | 1363 | 1362 | 1350 |
| **VB4D1532** | | 2264 | 2090 | 1916 | 1680 | 1645 | 1609 | 1585 | 1552 | 1502 | 1494 | 1478 | 1475 |
| **VB4D1832** | | 2474 | 2250 | 2026 | 1804 | 1768 | 1737 | 1679 | 1667 | 1618 | 1577 | 1590 | 1568 |
| **VB4D2132** | | 2593 | 2396 | 2199 | 1922 | 1885 | 1846 | 1814 | 1791 | 1729 | 1712 | 1706 | 1693 |
| **VB4D2432** | | 2735 | 2508 | 2280 | 2025 | 1977 | 1934 | 1879 | 1861 | 1804 | 1783 | 1776 | 1751 |
| **VB4D2732** | | 3604 | 3300 | 2995 | 2661 | 2602 | 2540 | 2471 | 2446 | 2371 | 2341 | 2334 | 2302 |
| **VB4D3032** | | 3800 | 3483 | 3166 | 2811 | 2751 | 2684 | 2610 | 2585 | 2508 | 2479 | 2471 | 2433 |
| **VB4D3332** | | 3902 | 3574 | 3246 | 2885 | 2819 | 2753 | 2678 | 2645 | 2575 | 2540 | 2529 | 2493 |
| **VB4D3632** | | 4000 | 3662 | 3325 | 2949 | 2891 | 2819 | 2743 | 2708 | 2632 | 2600 | 2592 | 2550 |

- When Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset is selected, please refer to individual door style sections for drawer front heights that will convert to slab on pages D•1 through 0•0.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

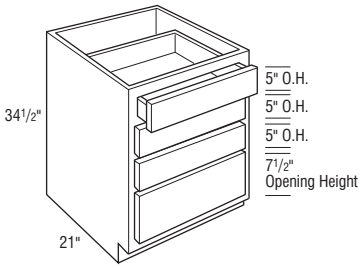
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | • | | • | | | | | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base Four Drawer, 34 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB4D12** | | 2184 | 2005 | 1826 | 1609 | 1577 | 1537 | 1516 | 1495 | 1434 | 1424 | 1421 | 1412 |
| **VB4D15** | | 2361 | 2183 | 2005 | 1756 | 1725 | 1682 | 1655 | 1624 | 1571 | 1562 | 1548 | 1541 |
| **VB4D18** | | 2585 | 2353 | 2121 | 1886 | 1847 | 1817 | 1755 | 1744 | 1693 | 1652 | 1662 | 1637 |
| **VB4D21** | | 2716 | 2508 | 2299 | 2009 | 1971 | 1934 | 1898 | 1874 | 1807 | 1791 | 1784 | 1775 |
| **VB4D24** | | 2858 | 2622 | 2386 | 2116 | 2068 | 2023 | 1968 | 1944 | 1886 | 1866 | 1857 | 1830 |
| **VB4D27** | | 3768 | 3448 | 3129 | 2783 | 2718 | 2657 | 2584 | 2555 | 2481 | 2449 | 2444 | 2409 |
| **VB4D30** | | 3974 | 3643 | 3313 | 2940 | 2875 | 2809 | 2733 | 2701 | 2622 | 2589 | 2584 | 2546 |
| **VB4D33** | | 4078 | 3737 | 3397 | 3012 | 2950 | 2877 | 2798 | 2766 | 2689 | 2657 | 2645 | 2608 |
| **VB4D36** | | 4169 | 3824 | 3479 | 3081 | 3022 | 2950 | 2866 | 2831 | 2753 | 2716 | 2709 | 2672 |

- When Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset is selected, please refer to individual door style sections for drawer front heights that will convert to slab on pages D•1 through 0•0.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

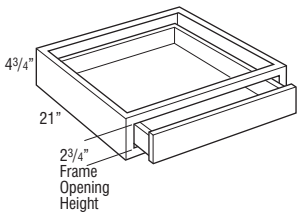
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | + | | | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | + | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | • | | • | | | | | • | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Under-counter Drawer, 4 3/4″ High, 21″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUCD1521** | | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | |
| **DUCD1821** | | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | |
| **DUCD2121** | | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | 466 | |
| **DUCD2421** | | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | |
| **DUCD2721** | | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | |
| **DUCD3021** | | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | |
| **DUCD3321** | | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | |
| **DUCD3621** | | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | 579 | |

- Cabinet is 4 3/4″ high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2″ high (outside dimensions).
- Not trimmable.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4″, which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- Drawer front is 3/4″ slab front.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | • | |

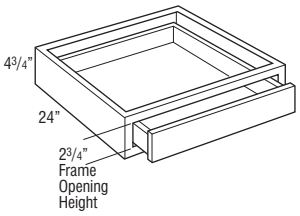
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Under-counter Drawer, 4 3/4″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUCD1524** | | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 |
| **DUCD1824** | | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 | 485 |
| **DUCD2124** | | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| **DUCD2424** | | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 |
| **DUCD2724** | | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 575 |
| **DUCD3024** | | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 |
| **DUCD3324** | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 |
| **DUCD3624** | | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 | 623 |

- Cabinet is 4 3/4″ high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2″ high (outside dimensions).
- Not trimmable.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4″, which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- Drawer front is 3/4″ slab front.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | • | |

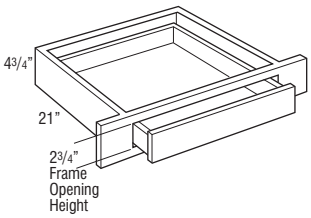
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Under-counter Drawer Trimmable, 4 3/4″ High, 21″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUCDT2421** | | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 | 473 |
| **DUCDT2721** | | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 | 495 |
| **DUCDT3021** | | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 |
| **DUCDT3621** | | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 | 569 |
| **DUCDT4221** | | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 | 625 |

- Cabinet is 4 3/4″ high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2″ high (outside dimensions).
- Frame stile is trimmable 3″ on each side.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4″, which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- Drawer front is 3/4″ slab front.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | • | |

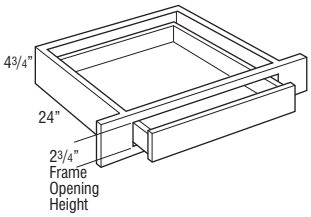
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | | | | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Under-counter Drawer Trimmable 4 3/4″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DUCDT2424** | | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 |
| **DUCDT2724** | | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | 539 |
| **DUCDT3024** | | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 | 576 |
| **DUCDT3624** | | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 612 |
| **DUCDT4224** | | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 | 668 |

- Cabinet is 4 3/4″ high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2″ high (outside dimensions).
- Frame stile is trimmable 3″ on each side.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4″, which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- Drawer front is 3/4″ slab front.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | • | |

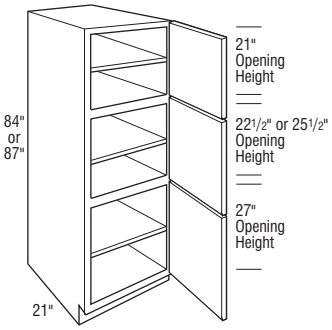
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | | | | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen, 84″ or 87″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L1584(L or R)-3** | | 3009 | 2774 | 2539 | 2415 | 2367 | 2289 | 2241 | 2212 | 2130 | 2108 | 1980 | 1940 |
| **L1884(L or R)-3** | | 3148 | 2901 | 2653 | 2517 | 2467 | 2387 | 2339 | 2298 | 2228 | 2194 | 2070 | 2036 |
| **L2184(L or R)-3** | | 3320 | 3056 | 2793 | 2644 | 2592 | 2503 | 2460 | 2420 | 2339 | 2307 | 2180 | 2130 |
| **L2484(L or R)-3** | | 3482 | 3209 | 2936 | 2790 | 2733 | 2647 | 2597 | 2560 | 2472 | 2439 | 2287 | 2243 |
| **L1587(L or R)-3** | | 3306 | 3048 | 2789 | 2632 | 2580 | 2499 | 2446 | 2412 | 2331 | 2299 | 2175 | 2132 |
| **L1887(L or R)-3** | | 3452 | 3184 | 2916 | 2754 | 2698 | 2610 | 2557 | 2520 | 2438 | 2407 | 2277 | 2233 |
| **L2187(L or R)-3** | | 3637 | 3356 | 3074 | 2900 | 2843 | 2752 | 2695 | 2658 | 2568 | 2537 | 2396 | 2351 |
| **L2487(L or R)-3** | | 3820 | 3520 | 3220 | 3041 | 2980 | 2886 | 2822 | 2788 | 2695 | 2659 | 2514 | 2467 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

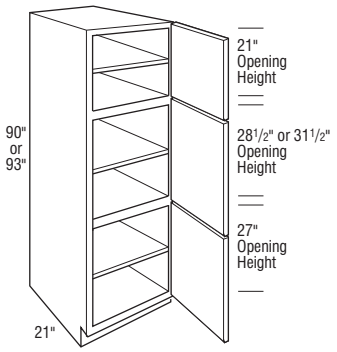
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen, 90″ or 93″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L1590(L or R)-3** | | 3634 | 3351 | 3068 | 2896 | 2838 | 2747 | 2690 | 2652 | 2565 | 2532 | 2393 | 2348 |
| **L1890(L or R)-3** | | 3796 | 3502 | 3209 | 3027 | 2968 | 2872 | 2811 | 2774 | 2681 | 2647 | 2504 | 2455 |
| **L2190(L or R)-3** | | 4003 | 3690 | 3378 | 3189 | 3126 | 3026 | 2965 | 2923 | 2822 | 2789 | 2636 | 2587 |
| **L2490(L or R)-3** | | 4198 | 3872 | 3546 | 3345 | 3277 | 3174 | 3109 | 3065 | 2965 | 2924 | 2765 | 2713 |
| **L1593(L or R)-3** | | 3994 | 3684 | 3373 | 3184 | 3121 | 3023 | 2959 | 2919 | 2819 | 2784 | 2632 | 2583 |
| **L1893(L or R)-3** | | 4178 | 3853 | 3528 | 3332 | 3265 | 3158 | 3092 | 3051 | 2949 | 2911 | 2755 | 2701 |
| **L2193(L or R)-3** | | 4403 | 4059 | 3715 | 3508 | 3438 | 3328 | 3260 | 3214 | 3109 | 3068 | 2900 | 2846 |
| **L2493(L or R)-3** | | 4616 | 4257 | 3899 | 3680 | 3606 | 3491 | 3418 | 3371 | 3260 | 3217 | 3042 | 2984 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

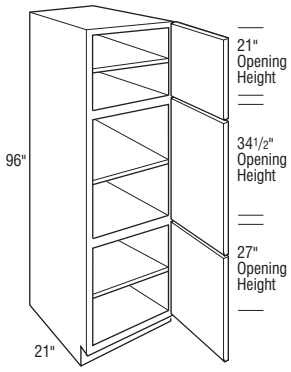
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen, 96″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L1596(L or R)-3** | | 4203 | 3876 | 3549 | 3351 | 3284 | 3177 | 3112 | 3070 | 2968 | 2929 | 2769 | 2718 |
| **L1896(L or R)-3** | | 4396 | 4053 | 3711 | 3503 | 3433 | 3323 | 3252 | 3210 | 3104 | 3062 | 2896 | 2841 |
| **L2196(L or R)-3** | | 4629 | 4269 | 3910 | 3690 | 3618 | 3500 | 3429 | 3381 | 3269 | 3226 | 3051 | 2993 |
| **L2496(L or R)-3** | | 4860 | 4479 | 4098 | 3872 | 3793 | 3669 | 3596 | 3547 | 3429 | 3382 | 3202 | 3138 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | + | • | • | • | • | + | | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

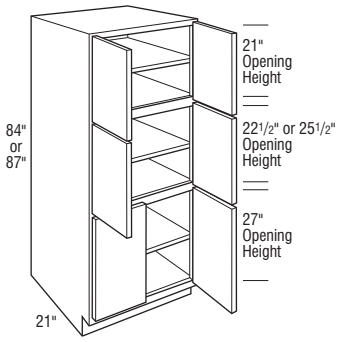
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | + | • | | • | + |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen, 84″ or 87″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L2484-3** | | 4404 | 4061 | 3718 | 3510 | 3442 | 3332 | 3264 | 3217 | 3111 | 3069 | 2902 | 2847 |
| **L2487-3** | | 4846 | 4469 | 4091 | 3864 | 3786 | 3662 | 3585 | 3538 | 3422 | 3376 | 3194 | 3133 |

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | • | • | • | • | + | | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

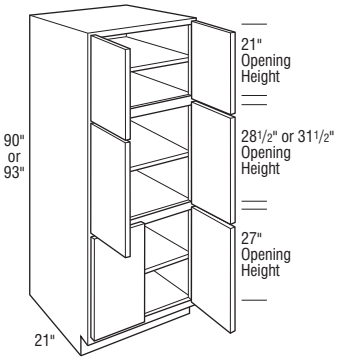
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L2490-3** | | 5330 | 4916 | 4501 | 4250 | 4165 | 4032 | 3948 | 3892 | 3762 | 3713 | 3515 | 3444 |
| **L2493-3** | | 5864 | 5407 | 4950 | 4674 | 4581 | 4432 | 4342 | 4281 | 4138 | 4087 | 3865 | 3790 |

## Linen, 90″ or 93″ High




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | • | • | • | • | + | | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

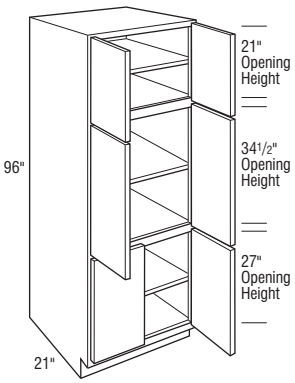
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen, 96″ High

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L2496-3** | | 6167 | 5686 | 5206 | 4916 | 4818 | 4663 | 4565 | 4504 | 4355 | 4296 | 4064 | 3986 |




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | • | • | • | • | + | | | + |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | • | | • | + |

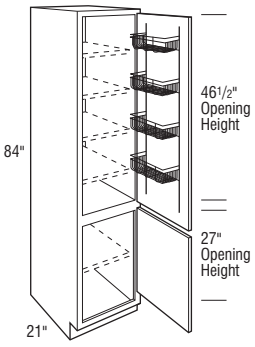
| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen with Door Rack, Chrome, 84″ High

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L1884DR(L or R)C** | | 3378 | 3132 | 2885 | 2745 | 2696 | 2617 | 2566 | 2528 | 2455 | 2421 | 2297 | 2261 |

- Upper section includes a 5″ deep chrome door rack.
- Upper section shelves are 13 1/4″ deep.
- Lower section shelf is 19 1/4″ deep.




**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |

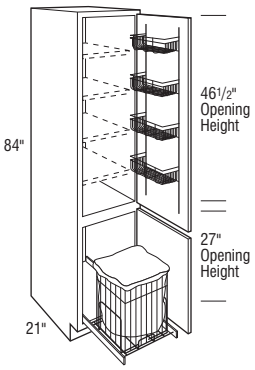
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | + | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | • | | • | • | + | | | • | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen with Door Rack, Hamper, Chrome, 84″ High
**accessories**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L1884DRH(L or R)C** | 4140 | 3892 | 3644 | 3506 | 3455 | 3378 | 3328 | 3292 | 3216 | 3183 | 3060 | 3025 |

- Upper section includes a 5″ deep chrome door rack.
- Upper section shelves are 13 1/4″ deep.
- Hamper utilizes floor mounted glides.
- Hamper size is 14 9/16″ W x 18 15/16″ H x 17 23/32″ D.
- Chrome basket with linen liner.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | • | • | |

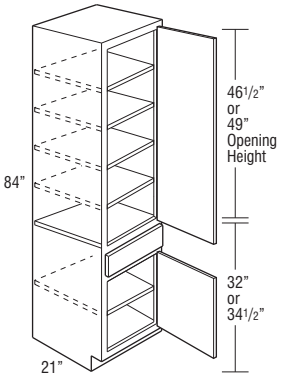
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | • | | • | • | + | | | • | | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen with Drawer, 84″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L1D1884ALV L or R** | 3648 | 3383 | 3116 | 2965 | 2912 | 2826 | 2771 | 2730 | 2651 | 2615 | 2481 | 2442 |
| **L1D1884 L or R** | 3648 | 3383 | 3116 | 2965 | 2912 | 2826 | 2771 | 2730 | 2651 | 2615 | 2481 | 2442 |

- L1D1884ALV L or R designed to be used with 32″ high vanities.
- L1D1884 L or R designed to be used with 34 1/2″ high vanities.
- Tall mitered door styles will feature one center panel, other door styles will feature two center panels.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

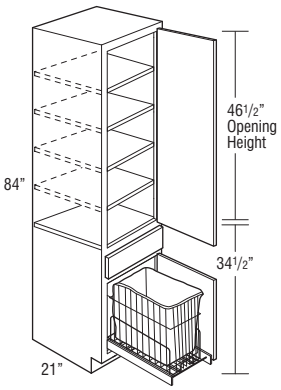
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | • | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen with Drawer, Removable Hamper, 84″ High
**accessories**




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L1D1884H L or R** | 4347 | 4087 | 3826 | 3681 | 3628 | 3547 | 3494 | 3457 | 3377 | 3342 | 3213 | 3176 |

- L1D1884H L or R designed to be used with 34 1/2″ high vanities.
- Hamper utilizes floor mounted guides.
- Hamper size is 14 9/16″W x 18 15/16″H x 17 23/32″D.
- Chrome baskets with linen liner.
- Only available in Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset when used in conjunction with a finial hinge.
- Tall mitered door styles will feature one center panel, other door styles will feature two center panels.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |

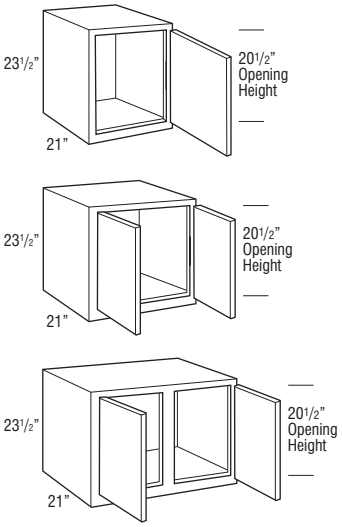
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | • | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | • | | | | + | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Hung, 23 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWH1523.5 L or R** | | 1745 | 1601 | 1458 | 1395 | 1376 | 1320 | 1292 | 1276 | 1237 | 1223 | 1141 | 1124 |
| **VWH1823.5 L or R** | | 1859 | 1715 | 1572 | 1477 | 1449 | 1400 | 1383 | 1360 | 1302 | 1292 | 1227 | 1192 |
| **VWH2123.5 L or R** | | 1904 | 1748 | 1594 | 1517 | 1484 | 1440 | 1395 | 1388 | 1342 | 1320 | 1239 | 1211 |
| **VWH2423.5 L or R** | | 1983 | 1836 | 1689 | 1591 | 1561 | 1514 | 1477 | 1456 | 1402 | 1390 | 1316 | 1292 |
| **VWH2423.5** | | 2569 | 2366 | 2161 | 2039 | 1995 | 1923 | 1899 | 1878 | 1801 | 1787 | 1687 | 1663 |
| **VWH2723.5** | | 2812 | 2599 | 2385 | 2256 | 2217 | 2137 | 2095 | 2060 | 1995 | 1964 | 1859 | 1820 |
| **VWH3023.5** | | 2942 | 2711 | 2480 | 2336 | 2293 | 2224 | 2172 | 2144 | 2074 | 2046 | 1925 | 1899 |
| **VWH3323.5** | | 2989 | 2755 | 2518 | 2415 | 2357 | 2287 | 2237 | 2207 | 2133 | 2104 | 1964 | 1923 |
| **VWH3623.5** | | 3182 | 2923 | 2664 | 2522 | 2469 | 2399 | 2347 | 2315 | 2237 | 2207 | 2079 | 2046 |
| **VWH4223.5** | | 3364 | 3099 | 2835 | 2693 | 2639 | 2553 | 2504 | 2466 | 2389 | 2349 | 2212 | 2161 |
| **VWH4823.5** | | 3693 | 3409 | 3124 | 2973 | 2914 | 2823 | 2758 | 2727 | 2634 | 2599 | 2440 | 2396 |

- Unit comes with an attached top for stability and a hole for the sink must be cut in the field.
- Flush Finished Ends standard.
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2″ installation screws included, standard 2 1/2″ installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
- Securing the end panels and face frame to structural members available is recommended during installation.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | | |

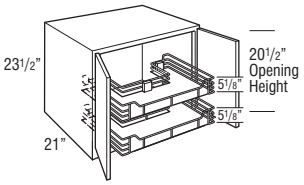
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | | | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Hung with U-shaped Pull-out Trays, Chrome, 23 1/2" High




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWH3023.5UPOC** | 3362 | 3098 | 2834 | 2670 | 2620 | 2542 | 2482 | 2450 | 2370 | 2338 | 2200 | 2170 |
| **VWH3623.5UPOC** | 3636 | 3340 | 3044 | 2882 | 2822 | 2742 | 2682 | 2646 | 2556 | 2522 | 2376 | 2338 |

- Includes two chrome U-shaped soft-close pull-outs with non-slip gray shelf liner.
- Bottom pull-out cut-out for U-shape is 6 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.
- Top pull-out cut-out for U-shape is 12 1/8" from back of cabinet and 15 3/4" wide.
- 30" wide pull-outs are 25 1/4" wide and 17" deep.
- 36" wide pull-outs are 31 1/4" wide and 17" deep.
- Unit comes with an attached top for stability and a hole for the sink must be cut in the field.
- Flush Finished Ends standard.
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2" installation screws included, standard 2 1/2" installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
- Securing the end panels and face frame to structural members available is recommended during installation.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | | |

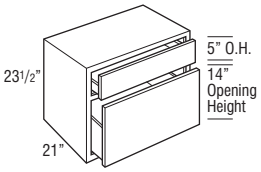
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Hung Two Drawer, 23 1/2" High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWH2D2423.5** | 2667 | 2456 | 2248 | 2134 | 2095 | 2026 | 1987 | 1959 | 1896 | 1864 | 1763 | 1728 |
| **VWH2D2723.5** | 2733 | 2518 | 2305 | 2188 | 2146 | 2077 | 2037 | 2008 | 1943 | 1910 | 1807 | 1771 |
| **VWH2D3023.5** | 2799 | 2580 | 2362 | 2242 | 2197 | 2128 | 2087 | 2057 | 1990 | 1956 | 1851 | 1814 |
| **VWH2D3323.5** | 2865 | 2642 | 2419 | 2296 | 2248 | 2179 | 2137 | 2106 | 2037 | 2002 | 1895 | 1857 |
| **VWH2D3623.5** | 2930 | 2703 | 2475 | 2349 | 2299 | 2229 | 2186 | 2154 | 2084 | 2047 | 1938 | 1900 |

- Top drawer box is 3 3/8" high, bottom drawer box is 10" high.
- Cannot be used with a sink due to drawer interference.
- Unit comes with an attached top for stability.
- Flush Finished Ends standard.
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2" installation screws included, standard 2 1/2" installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
- Securing the end panels and face frame to structural members available is recommended during installation.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | | |

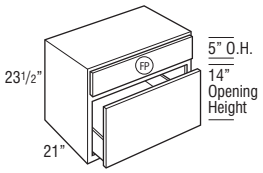
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | • | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Hung Two Drawer with False Panel, 23 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWH2D2423.5FP** | | 2401 | 2210 | 2024 | 1922 | 1885 | 1823 | 1788 | 1763 | 1705 | 1678 | 1588 | 1555 |
| **VWH2D2723.5FP** | | 2460 | 2266 | 2075 | 1970 | 1931 | 1869 | 1833 | 1807 | 1748 | 1719 | 1627 | 1594 |
| **VWH2D3023.5FP** | | 2519 | 2322 | 2126 | 2018 | 1977 | 1915 | 1878 | 1851 | 1791 | 1760 | 1666 | 1633 |
| **VWH2D3323.5FP** | | 2578 | 2378 | 2177 | 2066 | 2023 | 1961 | 1923 | 1895 | 1834 | 1801 | 1705 | 1672 |
| **VWH2D3623.5FP** | | 2637 | 2433 | 2228 | 2114 | 2069 | 2006 | 1967 | 1939 | 1876 | 1842 | 1744 | 1710 |

- Plumbing clearance of 15 1/16″ to the top edge of the lower drawer box (6 3/8″ high drawer box).
- Unit comes with an attached top for stability and a hole for the sink must be cut in the field.
- Flush Finished Ends standard.
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2″ installation screws included, standard 2 1/2″ installation screws are not sufficient in this application.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs./sq. ft. for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs./sq. ft. for contents on shelves and/or drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
- Securing the end panels and face frame to structural members available is recommended during installation.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | | |

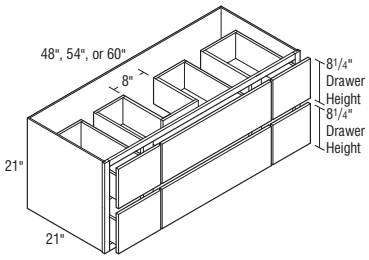
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

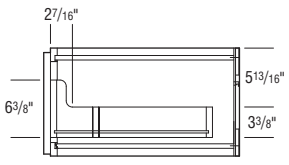
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |

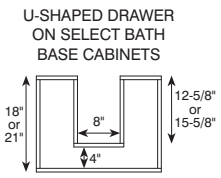
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Hung Console Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer, 21″ High




**Top U-shaped drawer box has cascading side drawer feature.**




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWHC2ED4821UD** | | 4398 | 4058 | 3717 | 3526 | 3454 | 3345 | 3282 | 3235 | 3130 | 3074 | 2910 | 2853 |
| **VWHC2ED5421UD** | | 4570 | 4213 | 3857 | 3661 | 3585 | 3474 | 3406 | 3358 | 3250 | 3190 | 3022 | 2962 |
| **VWHC2ED6021UD** | | 4736 | 4368 | 4000 | 3795 | 3717 | 3601 | 3531 | 3482 | 3369 | 3307 | 3132 | 3070 |

- Six drawers.
- Top middle drawer is U-shaped.
- Flush Finished Ends standard.
- Sink bowl clearance to top of drawer box is 5 13/16″.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs. / SF for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs. / SF for contents on shelves and/or in drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Securing the end panels and face frame to structural members available is recommended during installation.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2″ installation screws included, standard 2 1/2″ installation screws are not sufficient in this application.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | | | |

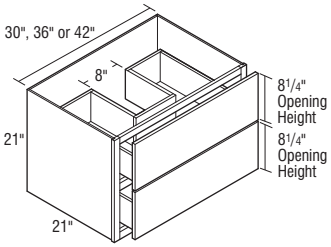
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

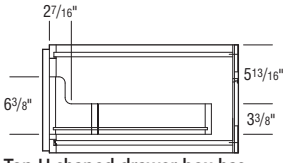
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

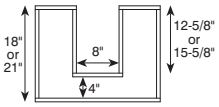
## Vanity Wall Hung Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer, 21″ High




**Top U-shaped drawer box has cascading side drawer feature.**

U-SHAPED DRAWER ON SELECT BATH BASE CABINETS




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWH2ED3021UD** | | 2799 | 2580 | 2362 | 2242 | 2197 | 2128 | 2087 | 2057 | 1990 | 1956 | 1851 | 1814 |
| **VWH2ED3621UD** | | 2930 | 2703 | 2475 | 2349 | 2299 | 2229 | 2186 | 2154 | 2084 | 2047 | 1938 | 1900 |
| **VWH2ED4221UD** | | 3055 | 2818 | 2580 | 2448 | 2398 | 2325 | 2280 | 2247 | 2174 | 2136 | 2022 | 1981 |

- Top drawer is U-shaped.
- Flush Finished Ends standard.
- Sink bowl clearance to top of drawer box is 5 13/16″.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Unit comes with an attached top for stability and a hole for the sink must be cut in the field.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs. / SF for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs. / SF for contents on shelves and/or in drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Securing the end panels and face frame to structural members available is recommended during installation.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2″ installation screws included, standard 2 1/2″ installation screws are not sufficient in this application.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | | |

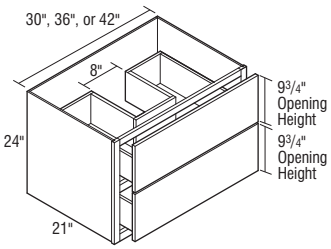
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

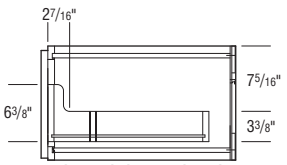
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Hung Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer, 24″ High




**Top U-shaped drawer box has cascading side drawer feature.**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWH2ED3024UD** | 2887 | 2663 | 2439 | 2314 | 2266 | 2196 | 2154 | 2122 | 2055 | 2017 | 1916 | 1878 |
| **VWH2ED3624UD** | 3020 | 2784 | 2549 | 2418 | 2370 | 2294 | 2253 | 2219 | 2149 | 2108 | 2001 | 1963 |
| **VWH2ED4224UD** | 3147 | 2903 | 2659 | 2522 | 2472 | 2393 | 2349 | 2314 | 2240 | 2200 | 2082 | 2041 |

- Top drawer is U-shaped.
- Flush Finished Ends standard.
- Sink bowl clearance to top of drawer box is 7 5/16″.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Unit comes with an attached top for stability and a hole for the sink must be cut in the field.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs. / SF for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs. / SF for contents on shelves and/or in drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Securing the end panels and face frame to structural members available is recommended during installation.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2″ installation screws included, standard 2 1/2″ installation screws are not sufficient in this application.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | | |

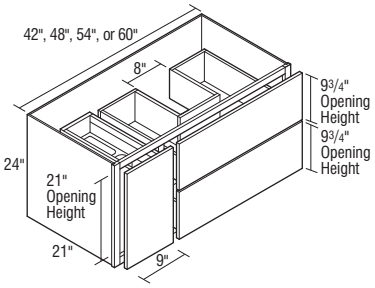
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

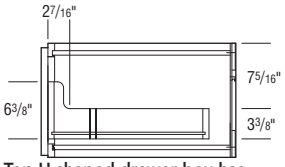
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |

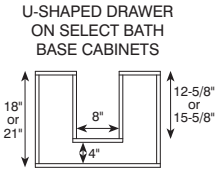
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall Hung Two Equal Drawers with U-shaped Drawer, Pull-out, 24″ High,




**Top U-shaped drawer box has cascading side drawer feature.**




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VWH2E(DL or DR)4224UDPO** | 3601 | 3323 | 3045 | 2886 | 2830 | 2740 | 2688 | 2649 | 2566 | 2517 | 2390 | 2344 |
| **VWH2E(DL or DR)4824UDPO** | 3801 | 3508 | 3214 | 3048 | 2987 | 2893 | 2838 | 2796 | 2708 | 2658 | 2522 | 2475 |
| **VWH2E(DL or DR)5424UDPO** | 4000 | 3693 | 3386 | 3210 | 3146 | 3048 | 2990 | 2944 | 2850 | 2798 | 2658 | 2604 |
| **VWH2E(DL or DR)6024UDPO** | 4203 | 3879 | 3554 | 3369 | 3304 | 3201 | 3139 | 3092 | 2995 | 2940 | 2791 | 2735 |

- DL/DR refers to Drawers Left/Drawers Right
- Touch-up kit (TUK) included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Top drawer is U-shaped.
- Pull-out features soft-close.
- Pull-out features two stainless steel bins, one round and one rectangular.
- Pull-out opening width remains a constant 9″.
- Flush Finished Ends standard.
- Sink bowl clearance to top of drawer box is 7 5/16″.
- Unit must be securely fastened with sufficient type, quantity, and size of screws to all available wall studs and internal structural wall blocking placed between wall studs.
- Do not exceed loading of 25 lbs. / SF for countertop and sink.
- Do not exceed loading of 15 lbs. / SF for contents on shelves and/or in drawers.
- Avoid use of concrete or other heavy masonry countertops.
- Installation to be performed by qualified professionals only.
- Securing the end panels and face frame to structural members available is recommended during installation.
- The use of internal structural wall blocking (2 x 6's) is required to provide secure horizontal attachment points between wall studs.
- Installation instructions and required 3 1/2″ installation screws included, standard 2 1/2″ installation screws are not sufficient in this application.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | | |

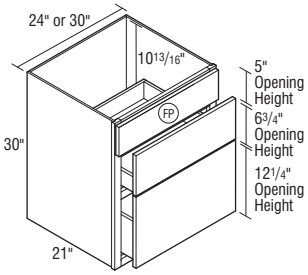
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

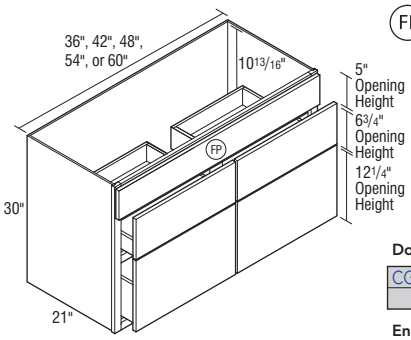
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | |

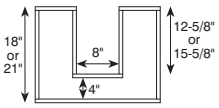
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer, Prepped for Foot with False Panel, 30″ High




U-SHAPED DRAWER ON SELECT BATH BASE CABINETS




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VSB3D2430PFFP** | | 1939 | 1790 | 1641 | 1556 | 1523 | 1475 | 1449 | 1427 | 1381 | 1356 | 1288 | 1263 |
| **VSB3D3030PFFP** | | 2183 | 2012 | 1840 | 1746 | 1712 | 1659 | 1626 | 1602 | 1553 | 1523 | 1448 | 1418 |
| **VSB3D3630PFFP** | | 2628 | 2425 | 2222 | 2107 | 2066 | 2000 | 1963 | 1934 | 1874 | 1837 | 1746 | 1710 |
| **VSB3D4230PFFP** | | 3018 | 2782 | 2546 | 2415 | 2367 | 2292 | 2250 | 2214 | 2147 | 2106 | 1999 | 1961 |
| **VSB3D4830PFFP** | | 3397 | 3134 | 2871 | 2723 | 2668 | 2583 | 2536 | 2499 | 2419 | 2374 | 2255 | 2210 |
| **VSB3D5430PFFP** | | 3781 | 3488 | 3194 | 3028 | 2969 | 2875 | 2820 | 2780 | 2692 | 2642 | 2510 | 2460 |
| **VSB3D6030PFFP** | | 4165 | 3843 | 3520 | 3336 | 3270 | 3167 | 3109 | 3061 | 2966 | 2910 | 2762 | 2708 |

- Finished Ends standard.
- Sink bowl clearance to top of drawer box is 10 13/16″.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Blocking for use with feet and/or legs pre-installed.
- Cabinet can be used with metal or wood feet.
- This cabinet is not to be used as a wall hung cabinet.

(FP) **False Panel**

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |

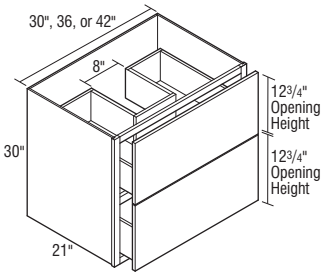
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

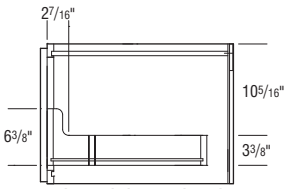
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | • | | • | + | | | | | | | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

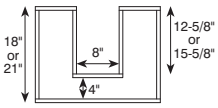
## Vanity Sink Base with Two Equal Drawers, U-shaped Drawer, Prepped for Foot, 30″ High




**Top U-shaped drawer box has cascading side drawer feature.**

U-SHAPED DRAWER ON SELECT BATH BASE CABINETS




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VSB2ED3030UDPF** | | 1939 | 1790 | 1641 | 1556 | 1523 | 1475 | 1449 | 1427 | 1381 | 1356 | 1288 | 1263 |
| **VSB2ED3630UDPF** | | 2390 | 2205 | 2020 | 1915 | 1877 | 1819 | 1783 | 1756 | 1702 | 1671 | 1587 | 1556 |
| **VSB2ED4230UDPF** | | 2776 | 2560 | 2344 | 2222 | 2178 | 2110 | 2071 | 2040 | 1975 | 1938 | 1840 | 1804 |

- Finished Ends standard.
- Sink bowl clearance to top of drawer box is 10 5/16″.
- Touch-up kit (TUK) and Cabinet Adjustment Guide included. Excludes Brushed Finishes.
- Blocking for use with feet and/or legs pre-installed.
- Cabinet can be used with metal or wood feet.
- This cabinet is not to be used as a wall hung cabinet.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |

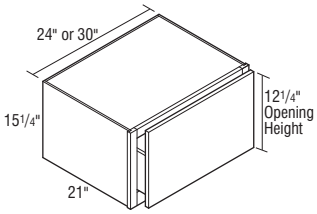
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Base with One Drawer, Prepped for Foot, 15 1/4″ High




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VB1D2430PF** | | 2081 | 1921 | 1761 | 1670 | 1639 | 1586 | 1556 | 1532 | 1484 | 1457 | 1383 | 1356 |
| **VB1D3030PF** | | 2225 | 2054 | 1883 | 1783 | 1749 | 1693 | 1662 | 1640 | 1587 | 1557 | 1478 | 1450 |

- Finished Ends standard.
- No toekick standard.
- Blocking for use with feet and/or legs pre-installed.
- Cabinet can be used with metal or wood feet.
- This cabinet is not to be used as a wall hung cabinet.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | | • | |

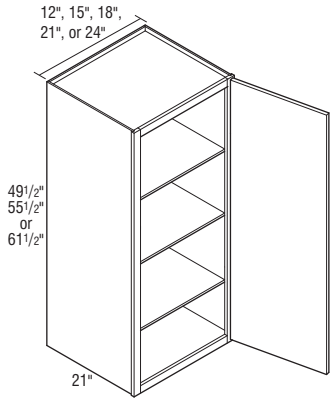
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

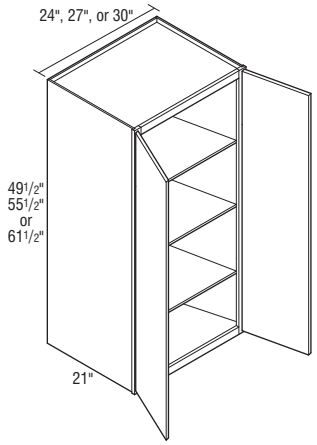
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen Tower, Prepped for Foot, 49 1/2", 55 1/2", or 61 1/2" High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LTWR1249.5PF L or R** | | 2446 | 2257 | 2068 | 1961 | 1920 | 1861 | 1826 | 1800 | 1743 | 1709 | 1622 | 1592 |
| **LTWR1549.5PF L or R** | | 2549 | 2351 | 2153 | 2041 | 2000 | 1938 | 1902 | 1874 | 1812 | 1780 | 1691 | 1656 |
| **LTWR1849.5PF L or R** | | 2636 | 2433 | 2229 | 2111 | 2071 | 2006 | 1967 | 1938 | 1877 | 1840 | 1748 | 1715 |
| **LTWR2149.5PF L or R** | | 2737 | 2526 | 2314 | 2194 | 2150 | 2080 | 2044 | 2014 | 1948 | 1913 | 1818 | 1781 |
| **LTWR2449.5PF L or R** | | 2828 | 2607 | 2387 | 2264 | 2220 | 2150 | 2108 | 2076 | 2013 | 1973 | 1876 | 1838 |
| **LTWR1255.5PF L or R** | | 2686 | 2477 | 2269 | 2152 | 2108 | 2044 | 2005 | 1975 | 1913 | 1877 | 1782 | 1747 |
| **LTWR1555.5PF L or R** | | 2788 | 2572 | 2355 | 2233 | 2191 | 2120 | 2079 | 2051 | 1985 | 1947 | 1849 | 1811 |
| **LTWR1855.5PF L or R** | | 2875 | 2652 | 2429 | 2304 | 2258 | 2186 | 2147 | 2115 | 2047 | 2010 | 1908 | 1872 |
| **LTWR2155.5PF L or R** | | 2979 | 2747 | 2516 | 2384 | 2339 | 2264 | 2222 | 2191 | 2120 | 2079 | 1975 | 1936 |
| **LTWR2455.5PF L or R** | | 3069 | 2830 | 2592 | 2455 | 2408 | 2331 | 2288 | 2255 | 2183 | 2141 | 2035 | 1994 |
| **LTWR1261.5PF L or R** | | 2878 | 2656 | 2433 | 2305 | 2259 | 2188 | 2148 | 2117 | 2048 | 2012 | 1910 | 1873 |
| **LTWR1561.5PF L or R** | | 3217 | 2969 | 2722 | 2577 | 2529 | 2448 | 2404 | 2367 | 2292 | 2250 | 2137 | 2094 |
| **LTWR1861.5PF L or R** | | 3308 | 3051 | 2793 | 2650 | 2598 | 2516 | 2468 | 2433 | 2354 | 2312 | 2195 | 2152 |
| **LTWR2161.5PF L or R** | | 3404 | 3143 | 2882 | 2731 | 2677 | 2593 | 2544 | 2507 | 2426 | 2382 | 2261 | 2218 |
| **LTWR2461.5PF L or R** | | 3497 | 3226 | 2955 | 2802 | 2747 | 2659 | 2610 | 2572 | 2489 | 2444 | 2321 | 2275 |
| **LTWR2449.5PF** | | 3209 | 2960 | 2712 | 2572 | 2519 | 2440 | 2395 | 2359 | 2286 | 2243 | 2129 | 2087 |
| **LTWR2749.5PF** | | 3947 | 3642 | 3338 | 3164 | 3102 | 3004 | 2947 | 2902 | 2811 | 2760 | 2621 | 2569 |
| **LTWR3049.5PF** | | 4191 | 3865 | 3539 | 3358 | 3292 | 3185 | 3126 | 3080 | 2983 | 2927 | 2780 | 2725 |
| **LTWR2455.5PF** | | 3450 | 3182 | 2914 | 2762 | 2708 | 2624 | 2574 | 2537 | 2455 | 2409 | 2289 | 2244 |
| **LTWR2755.5PF** | | 4191 | 3865 | 3539 | 3358 | 3292 | 3185 | 3126 | 3080 | 2983 | 2927 | 2780 | 2725 |
| **LTWR3055.5PF** | | 4431 | 4087 | 3743 | 3548 | 3478 | 3368 | 3305 | 3256 | 3154 | 3093 | 2940 | 2882 |
| **LTWR2461.5PF** | | 3881 | 3580 | 3278 | 3109 | 3048 | 2950 | 2895 | 2854 | 2762 | 2710 | 2574 | 2522 |
| **LTWR2761.5PF** | | 4619 | 4262 | 3904 | 3704 | 3629 | 3515 | 3447 | 3397 | 3292 | 3229 | 3065 | 3005 |
| **LTWR3061.5PF** | | 4861 | 4483 | 4106 | 3894 | 3817 | 3695 | 3628 | 3574 | 3460 | 3396 | 3223 | 3161 |

- 55 1/2" and 61 1/2" high have four adjustable shelves.
- Finished Ends standard.
- Cabinet can be used with metal or wood feet.
- Cabinets use standard wall cabinet construction. Additional materials may be required for field installation if top of cabinet will be visible.
- Blocking for use with feet and/or legs pre-installed.
- This cabinet is not to be used as a wall hung cabinet.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |

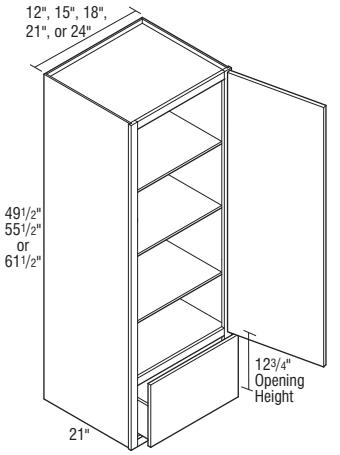
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

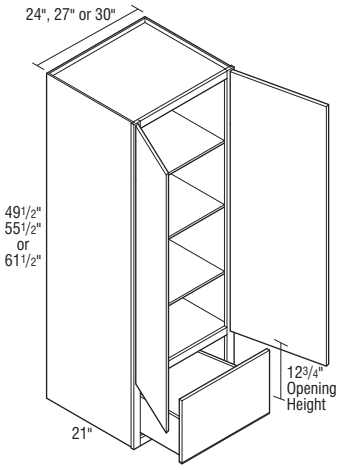
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | • | + | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | + | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen Tower One Drawer, Prepped for Foot, 49 1/2″, 55 1/2″, or 61 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LTWR1D1249.5PF L or R** | | 2589 | 2389 | 2188 | 2074 | 2035 | 1969 | 1933 | 1904 | 1845 | 1809 | 1718 | 1686 |
| **LTWR1D1549.5PF L or R** | | 2691 | 2483 | 2275 | 2157 | 2112 | 2047 | 2010 | 1980 | 1916 | 1882 | 1784 | 1751 |
| **LTWR1D1849.5PF L or R** | | 2782 | 2566 | 2350 | 2229 | 2183 | 2115 | 2074 | 2044 | 1980 | 1941 | 1845 | 1808 |
| **LTWR1D2149.5PF L or R** | | 2880 | 2658 | 2436 | 2309 | 2262 | 2193 | 2150 | 2119 | 2052 | 2014 | 1913 | 1875 |
| **LTWR1D2449.5PF L or R** | | 2969 | 2740 | 2510 | 2380 | 2331 | 2259 | 2218 | 2184 | 2115 | 2074 | 1970 | 1932 |
| **LTWR1D1255.5PF L or R** | | 2828 | 2610 | 2391 | 2266 | 2222 | 2153 | 2111 | 2079 | 2015 | 1976 | 1878 | 1839 |
| **LTWR1D1555.5PF L or R** | | 2930 | 2704 | 2477 | 2348 | 2300 | 2230 | 2188 | 2155 | 2087 | 2047 | 1944 | 1907 |
| **LTWR1D1855.5PF L or R** | | 3021 | 2785 | 2550 | 2419 | 2372 | 2296 | 2255 | 2221 | 2150 | 2110 | 2005 | 1964 |
| **LTWR1D2155.5PF L or R** | | 3120 | 2878 | 2636 | 2501 | 2451 | 2374 | 2328 | 2294 | 2222 | 2182 | 2071 | 2028 |
| **LTWR1D2455.5PF L or R** | | 3209 | 2960 | 2712 | 2572 | 2519 | 2440 | 2395 | 2359 | 2286 | 2243 | 2129 | 2087 |
| **LTWR1D1261.5PF L or R** | | 3023 | 2788 | 2552 | 2420 | 2373 | 2298 | 2256 | 2222 | 2152 | 2111 | 2006 | 1966 |
| **LTWR1D1561.5PF L or R** | | 3363 | 3102 | 2841 | 2696 | 2642 | 2558 | 2510 | 2473 | 2393 | 2350 | 2232 | 2186 |
| **LTWR1D1861.5PF L or R** | | 3450 | 3183 | 2916 | 2763 | 2709 | 2625 | 2575 | 2538 | 2457 | 2411 | 2290 | 2244 |
| **LTWR1D2161.5PF L or R** | | 3554 | 3277 | 3000 | 2846 | 2790 | 2701 | 2651 | 2612 | 2530 | 2482 | 2356 | 2312 |
| **LTWR1D2461.5PF L or R** | | 3640 | 3359 | 3078 | 2918 | 2858 | 2769 | 2716 | 2677 | 2593 | 2544 | 2417 | 2369 |
| **LTWR1D2449.5PF** | | 3350 | 3092 | 2835 | 2687 | 2632 | 2549 | 2503 | 2466 | 2387 | 2343 | 2225 | 2182 |
| **LTWR1D2749.5PF** | | 4090 | 3774 | 3459 | 3278 | 3214 | 3114 | 3055 | 3009 | 2914 | 2860 | 2716 | 2662 |
| **LTWR1D3049.5PF** | | 4333 | 3997 | 3661 | 3471 | 3403 | 3296 | 3233 | 3185 | 3084 | 3027 | 2874 | 2818 |
| **LTWR1D2455.5PF** | | 3591 | 3313 | 3035 | 2878 | 2820 | 2733 | 2680 | 2642 | 2558 | 2511 | 2383 | 2337 |
| **LTWR1D2755.5PF** | | 4333 | 3997 | 3661 | 3471 | 3403 | 3296 | 3233 | 3185 | 3084 | 3027 | 2874 | 2818 |
| **LTWR1D3055.5PF** | | 4573 | 4219 | 3865 | 3664 | 3590 | 3478 | 3413 | 3362 | 3255 | 3194 | 3033 | 2975 |
| **LTWR1D2461.5PF** | | 4023 | 3712 | 3400 | 3223 | 3160 | 3060 | 3002 | 2959 | 2865 | 2811 | 2670 | 2619 |
| **LTWR1D2761.5PF** | | 4763 | 4395 | 4026 | 3817 | 3741 | 3625 | 3555 | 3502 | 3392 | 3330 | 3161 | 3100 |
| **LTWR1D3061.5PF** | | 5003 | 4616 | 4228 | 4008 | 3931 | 3805 | 3735 | 3679 | 3563 | 3496 | 3320 | 3254 |

- 55 1/2″ and 61 1/2″ high have four adjustable shelves.
- Finished Ends standard.
- Cabinet can be used with metal or wood feet.
- Cabinets use standard wall cabinet construction. Additional materials may be required for field installation if top of cabinet will be visible.
- Blocking for use with feet and/or legs pre-installed.
- This cabinet is not to be used as a wall hung cabinet.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | + | • | • | • | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |

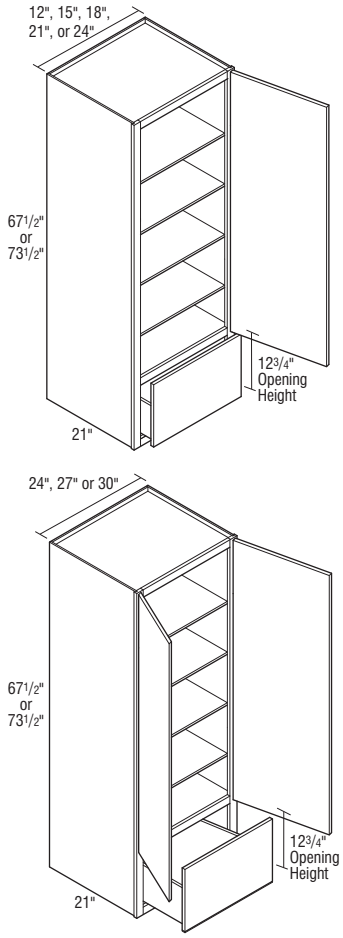
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | + | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen Tower One Drawer, Prepped for Foot, 67 1/2″ or 73 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LTWR1D1267.5PF L or R** | | 3166 | 2920 | 2673 | 2537 | 2485 | 2408 | 2361 | 2327 | 2255 | 2211 | 2101 | 2059 |
| **LTWR1D1567.5PF L or R** | | 3507 | 3236 | 2965 | 2809 | 2754 | 2668 | 2617 | 2577 | 2496 | 2449 | 2327 | 2283 |
| **LTWR1D1867.5PF L or R** | | 3592 | 3314 | 3036 | 2882 | 2821 | 2734 | 2681 | 2643 | 2560 | 2512 | 2384 | 2339 |
| **LTWR1D2167.5PF L or R** | | 3698 | 3410 | 3123 | 2960 | 2901 | 2811 | 2759 | 2718 | 2631 | 2582 | 2452 | 2405 |
| **LTWR1D2467.5PF L or R** | | 3782 | 3491 | 3200 | 3031 | 2972 | 2878 | 2822 | 2784 | 2696 | 2644 | 2512 | 2461 |
| **LTWR1D1273.5PF L or R** | | 3310 | 3052 | 2794 | 2651 | 2600 | 2517 | 2470 | 2434 | 2355 | 2313 | 2196 | 2153 |
| **LTWR1D1573.5PF L or R** | | 3649 | 3367 | 3084 | 2924 | 2866 | 2776 | 2725 | 2682 | 2600 | 2549 | 2421 | 2374 |
| **LTWR1D1873.5PF L or R** | | 3736 | 3447 | 3158 | 2995 | 2937 | 2843 | 2790 | 2751 | 2662 | 2612 | 2480 | 2433 |
| **LTWR1D2173.5PF L or R** | | 3843 | 3544 | 3245 | 3078 | 3016 | 2922 | 2865 | 2822 | 2734 | 2682 | 2547 | 2499 |
| **LTWR1D2473.5PF L or R** | | 3931 | 3625 | 3320 | 3148 | 3084 | 2988 | 2931 | 2888 | 2796 | 2745 | 2607 | 2556 |
| **LTWR1D2467.5PF** | | 4168 | 3845 | 3522 | 3339 | 3273 | 3170 | 3111 | 3063 | 2968 | 2912 | 2764 | 2710 |
| **LTWR1D2767.5PF** | | 4912 | 4529 | 4146 | 3933 | 3853 | 3734 | 3662 | 3610 | 3494 | 3429 | 3256 | 3192 |
| **LTWR1D3067.5PF** | | 5143 | 4747 | 4350 | 4124 | 4041 | 3914 | 3843 | 3786 | 3665 | 3597 | 3415 | 3348 |
| **LTWR1D2473.5PF** | | 4314 | 3978 | 3642 | 3455 | 3387 | 3278 | 3217 | 3172 | 3070 | 3014 | 2862 | 2806 |
| **LTWR1D2773.5PF** | | 5055 | 4661 | 4268 | 4047 | 3966 | 3844 | 3770 | 3714 | 3597 | 3529 | 3352 | 3285 |
| **LTWR1D3073.5PF** | | 5292 | 4882 | 4472 | 4239 | 4156 | 4025 | 3949 | 3891 | 3768 | 3695 | 3510 | 3442 |

- Finished Ends standard.
- Cabinet can be used with metal or wood feet.
- Cabinets use standard wall cabinet construction. Additional materials may be required for field installation if top of cabinet will be visible.
- Blocking for use with feet and/or legs pre-installed.
- This cabinet is not to be used as a wall hung cabinet.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |

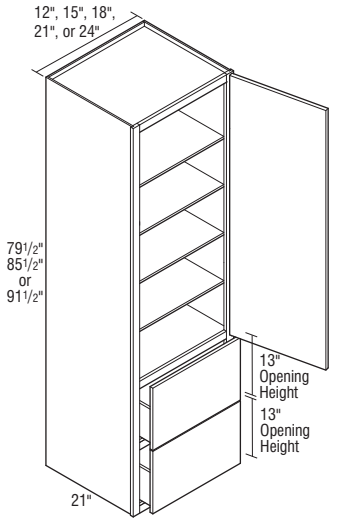
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

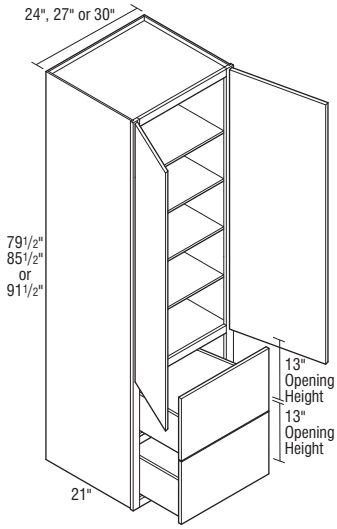
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | + | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Linen Tower Two Drawer, Prepped for Foot, 79 1/2″, 85 1/2″, or 91 1/2″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LTWR2D1279.5PF L or R** | | 3451 | 3184 | 2918 | 2765 | 2710 | 2626 | 2576 | 2539 | 2458 | 2412 | 2290 | 2246 |
| **LTWR2D1579.5PF L or R** | | 3791 | 3499 | 3207 | 3040 | 2979 | 2886 | 2832 | 2790 | 2701 | 2651 | 2517 | 2468 |
| **LTWR2D1879.5PF L or R** | | 3882 | 3581 | 3279 | 3111 | 3049 | 2952 | 2896 | 2855 | 2763 | 2712 | 2575 | 2526 |
| **LTWR2D2179.5PF L or R** | | 3986 | 3676 | 3366 | 3190 | 3128 | 3030 | 2974 | 2929 | 2837 | 2784 | 2644 | 2592 |
| **LTWR2D2479.5PF L or R** | | 4073 | 3758 | 3442 | 3264 | 3200 | 3096 | 3039 | 2994 | 2899 | 2845 | 2701 | 2649 |
| **LTWR2D1285.5PF L or R** | | 3594 | 3316 | 3039 | 2883 | 2822 | 2735 | 2682 | 2644 | 2563 | 2513 | 2386 | 2341 |
| **LTWR2D1585.5PF L or R** | | 3937 | 3632 | 3328 | 3155 | 3091 | 2995 | 2940 | 2895 | 2804 | 2753 | 2612 | 2563 |
| **LTWR2D1885.5PF L or R** | | 4026 | 3714 | 3401 | 3226 | 3161 | 3061 | 3004 | 2960 | 2866 | 2813 | 2671 | 2620 |
| **LTWR2D2185.5PF L or R** | | 4124 | 3806 | 3488 | 3307 | 3242 | 3139 | 3081 | 3033 | 2940 | 2885 | 2738 | 2684 |
| **LTWR2D2485.5PF L or R** | | 4215 | 3889 | 3563 | 3377 | 3310 | 3207 | 3147 | 3101 | 3000 | 2946 | 2796 | 2742 |
| **LTWR2D1291.5PF L or R** | | 3742 | 3451 | 3160 | 2996 | 2938 | 2845 | 2791 | 2752 | 2663 | 2614 | 2482 | 2434 |
| **LTWR2D1591.5PF L or R** | | 4079 | 3764 | 3450 | 3270 | 3205 | 3106 | 3046 | 3000 | 2905 | 2850 | 2708 | 2656 |
| **LTWR2D1891.5PF L or R** | | 4171 | 3847 | 3524 | 3340 | 3274 | 3172 | 3112 | 3065 | 2969 | 2913 | 2765 | 2712 |
| **LTWR2D2191.5PF L or R** | | 4268 | 3939 | 3610 | 3423 | 3354 | 3248 | 3186 | 3140 | 3041 | 2984 | 2835 | 2779 |
| **LTWR2D2491.5PF L or R** | | 4362 | 4023 | 3684 | 3493 | 3424 | 3314 | 3252 | 3205 | 3106 | 3048 | 2893 | 2836 |
| **LTWR2D2479.5PF** | | 4456 | 4110 | 3764 | 3571 | 3498 | 3390 | 3325 | 3275 | 3173 | 3114 | 2956 | 2897 |
| **LTWR2D2779.5PF** | | 5197 | 4794 | 4390 | 4162 | 4079 | 3951 | 3876 | 3820 | 3699 | 3630 | 3447 | 3379 |
| **LTWR2D3079.5PF** | | 5435 | 5014 | 4593 | 4355 | 4268 | 4133 | 4057 | 3997 | 3871 | 3797 | 3606 | 3536 |
| **LTWR2D2485.5PF** | | 4598 | 4241 | 3885 | 3684 | 3612 | 3498 | 3432 | 3381 | 3274 | 3213 | 3052 | 2993 |
| **LTWR2D2785.5PF** | | 5339 | 4925 | 4510 | 4278 | 4193 | 4061 | 3984 | 3927 | 3801 | 3731 | 3544 | 3473 |
| **LTWR2D3085.5PF** | | 5578 | 5146 | 4715 | 4469 | 4379 | 4244 | 4164 | 4101 | 3974 | 3899 | 3704 | 3630 |
| **LTWR2D2491.5PF** | | 4742 | 4375 | 4007 | 3800 | 3724 | 3609 | 3539 | 3488 | 3377 | 3313 | 3148 | 3084 |
| **LTWR2D2791.5PF** | | 5479 | 5057 | 4635 | 4394 | 4305 | 4170 | 4092 | 4033 | 3904 | 3830 | 3637 | 3567 |
| **LTWR2D3091.5PF** | | 5722 | 5279 | 4835 | 4585 | 4493 | 4352 | 4271 | 4209 | 4075 | 3998 | 3797 | 3722 |

- Finished Ends standard.
- Cabinet can be used with metal or wood feet.
- Cabinets use standard wall cabinet construction. Additional materials may be required for field installation if top of cabinet will be visible.
- Blocking for use with feet and/or legs pre-installed.
- This cabinet is not to be used as a wall hung cabinet.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |

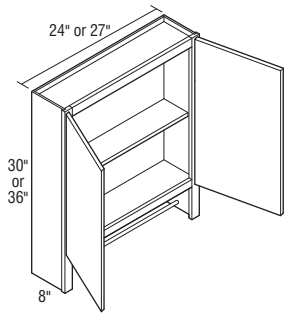
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | | • | | + | + | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | + | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall with Towel Bar, 30″ or 36″ High, 8″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VW24308TB** | | 2509 | 2314 | 2119 | 2010 | 1969 | 1907 | 1873 | 1845 | 1784 | 1752 | 1663 | 1631 |
| **VW24368TB** | | 2673 | 2465 | 2257 | 2139 | 2098 | 2031 | 1992 | 1964 | 1902 | 1866 | 1773 | 1739 |
| **VW27308TB** | | 2604 | 2402 | 2201 | 2085 | 2045 | 1981 | 1941 | 1914 | 1854 | 1821 | 1727 | 1693 |
| **VW27368TB** | | 2695 | 2489 | 2283 | 2162 | 2120 | 2053 | 2015 | 1985 | 1921 | 1886 | 1792 | 1754 |

- Finished Flush Ends standard.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Wooden Towel Bar standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | • | | • | | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • | • |

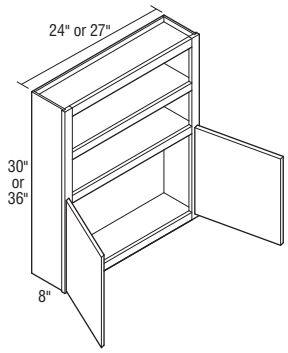
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall with Open Shelf Upper Section, 30″ or 36″ High, 8″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VW24308OSU** | | 2315 | 2137 | 1959 | 1855 | 1819 | 1761 | 1727 | 1704 | 1649 | 1617 | 1536 | 1506 |
| **VW24368OSU** | | 2477 | 2287 | 2097 | 1987 | 1945 | 1885 | 1849 | 1823 | 1766 | 1732 | 1645 | 1613 |
| **VW27308OSU** | | 2412 | 2225 | 2038 | 1933 | 1893 | 1835 | 1801 | 1774 | 1717 | 1687 | 1599 | 1567 |
| **VW27368OSU** | | 2544 | 2348 | 2152 | 2040 | 1999 | 1936 | 1901 | 1873 | 1811 | 1779 | 1690 | 1655 |

- 30″ high does not include a shelf.
- Matching Interior standard.
- Finished Flush Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | • | • |

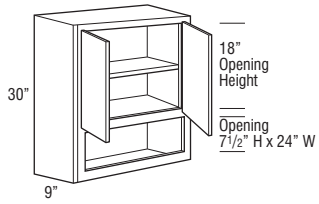
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Vanity Wall with Open Shelf, 30″ High, 9″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VW27309OS** | | 2291 | 2114 | 1936 | 1836 | 1798 | 1743 | 1711 | 1685 | 1631 | 1603 | 1519 | 1489 |

- Matching Interior standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SDRWS | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

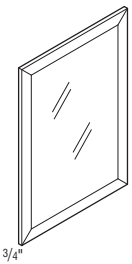
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CMAT | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO | EXU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | | + | | • | | • | • |

| FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVS | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | SCPDRW | TD | TKP | UDRW | URT | VLSO | VR | VTK | VWB | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VMFS** | | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 222 |

## Vanity Mirror Frame, 3/4″ Deep, Specify Width x Height

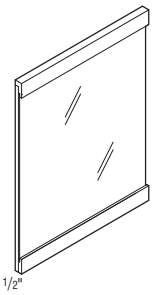



- 1/8″ thick mirror.
- Mirror to be dropped shipped separately from mirror frame.
- Specify width x height.
- Maximum width is 60″.
- Maximum height is 60″.
- Maximum width or height is 36″ when opposite width or height exceeds 36″.
- Priced per square foot.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VMFCS** | | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 | 202 |

## Vanity Mirror Frame Channel, 1 1/2″ Deep, Specify Width x Height

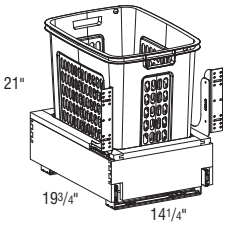



- 1/4″ thick mirror.
- Mirror to be dropped shipped separately from mirror frame.
- Installation instructions included.
- Specify width x height.
- Maximum width is 96″.
- Maximum height is 96″.
- Maximum width or height is 48″ when opposite width or height exceeds 48″.
- Priced per square foot.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HAMPERK18W** | | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 | 744 |

## Hamper Kit, White

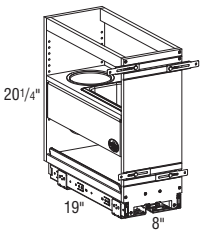



- For 18″ wide base cabinet, 15″ wide opening.
- Available for installation in 21″ or 24″ deep cabinets.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VGPOKIT12** | | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 | 519 |

## Vanity Grooming Pull-out Kit, 20 1/4″ High, 19″ Deep




- For 12″ wide base cabinet, 9″ wide opening.
- Available for installation in 21″ or 24″ deep cabinets.
- Pull-out features soft-close.
- Pull-out features two stainless steel bins, one round and one rectangular.

Modifications Are Not Available

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – OFFICE AND FURNITURE CABINETS


Furniture Entry Ensemble Cabinets ..... M•2
Desk Cabinets ..... M•8
Wall Open Shelf Cabinets ..... M•11
Furniture Bookcase Cabinets ..... M•13


## OFFICE AND FURNITURE CABINETS

### Office and Furniture Cabinet Nomenclature

### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### Door & Drawer Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| A | Aluminum Frame Door |
| CG | Cut-for-glass |
| CM | Classic Mullion Door |
| FH | Finial Hinges |
| GM | Gallery Mullion Door |
| IBO | Inset Beaded Overlay |
| MFO | Modified Full Overlay |
| NBO | Inset Non-Beaded Overlay |
| PEGS | Faux Square Peg |
| PM | Prairie Mullion Door |
| SGLPN | Single Panel Tall Door |
| SM | Shaker Mullion Door |

### End Panel Modifications

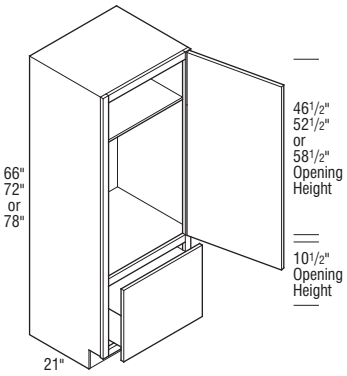
| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| BBS | Beadboard Side |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End |
| F | Finished End |
| FDE | Functional Door on End |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End |
| IPE | Inset Panel End |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End |
| SEBK | Side Extended Back |
| SED | Side Extended Down |

### Custom Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| ADDTK | Add Toekick |
| ADRW | Add Drawer |
| ART | Adjustable Roll Trays |
| AS | Additional Shelf |
| ATTTK | Attach Toekick |
| BBKI | Beadboard Back Interior |
| CBO | Cabinet Box Only |
| CCO | Cabinet Case Only |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CFNTO | Cabinet Front Only |
| CFRMO | Cabinet Face Frame Only |
| CH | Change Height |
| CHGDRW | Charging Drawer |
| CLIP | Clipped Corner |
| CND | Cabinet No Door |
| CS1 | Add Center Stile |
| CW | Change Width |
| DRWSC | Drawer, Secured |
| DRWTK | Drawer Toekick |
| EX | Extended Stile |
| EXD | Extended Down |
| EXO | Extended Stile with Overlay |
| EXU | Extended Up |
| FD | Full Depth Shelf |
| FLUTE | Fluting |
| FP | False Panel |
| FTK | Flush Toekick |
| INVF | Inverted Face |
| LSD | Loose Doors and/or Drawer Fronts |
| MI | Matching Interior |
| OBRB | Open Bottom Rail Base |
| PFBP | Prep for Finished Bottom with Panel |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting |
| RTK | Recessed Toekick |
| RTK6 | Recessed Toekick, 6" |
| STORB | Storage Open Rail Base |
| TKP | Toekick Pedestal |
| VR | Valance Rail |
| VTK | Void Toekick |
| WS | Wide Stile |

*Doors on openings 46 1/2" high and taller will have two center panels with a horizontal rail unless otherwise noted.*

## Furniture Entry Ensemble Tall with One Drawer, 21″ Deep




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FEET1D1866 L or R** | 4815 | 4440 | 4064 | 3839 | 3760 | 3637 | 3563 | 3516 | 3397 | 3352 | 3173 | 3111 |
| **FEET1D2166 L or R** | 5272 | 4862 | 4452 | 4202 | 4122 | 3986 | 3905 | 3849 | 3722 | 3672 | 3475 | 3406 |
| **FEET1D2466 L or R** | 5766 | 5316 | 4865 | 4593 | 4504 | 4356 | 4265 | 4210 | 4068 | 4013 | 3796 | 3723 |
| **FEET1D1872 L or R** | 4968 | 4579 | 4189 | 3955 | 3876 | 3751 | 3674 | 3625 | 3502 | 3457 | 3269 | 3209 |
| **FEET1D2172 L or R** | 5430 | 5009 | 4588 | 4330 | 4244 | 4104 | 4021 | 3966 | 3837 | 3784 | 3578 | 3510 |
| **FEET1D2472 L or R** | 5930 | 5471 | 5012 | 4731 | 4638 | 4487 | 4395 | 4333 | 4189 | 4136 | 3911 | 3837 |
| **FEET1D1878 L or R** | 5116 | 4717 | 4319 | 4078 | 3997 | 3867 | 3787 | 3737 | 3612 | 3565 | 3371 | 3306 |
| **FEET1D2178 L or R** | 5592 | 5158 | 4723 | 4458 | 4370 | 4228 | 4141 | 4087 | 3950 | 3898 | 3687 | 3614 |
| **FEET1D2478 L or R** | 6116 | 5639 | 5162 | 4871 | 4775 | 4621 | 4527 | 4463 | 4316 | 4259 | 4031 | 3951 |

- Includes one fixed shelf.
- Matching Interior and Finished Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | + | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |

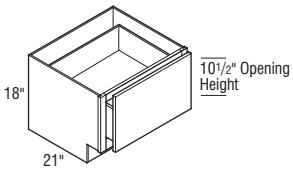
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | • | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Entry Ensemble Base with One Drawer, 18″ High, 21″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FEEB1D1818** | 2233 | 2059 | 1884 | 1777 | 1744 | 1688 | 1652 | 1631 | 1576 | 1555 | 1469 | 1441 |
| **FEEB1D2118** | 2348 | 2166 | 1985 | 1874 | 1836 | 1776 | 1742 | 1716 | 1659 | 1639 | 1549 | 1519 |
| **FEEB1D2418** | 2425 | 2234 | 2044 | 1932 | 1892 | 1830 | 1793 | 1771 | 1709 | 1688 | 1594 | 1565 |
| **FEEB1D3618** | 2782 | 2566 | 2350 | 2220 | 2174 | 2106 | 2063 | 2035 | 1964 | 1939 | 1835 | 1800 |

- Matching Interior and Finished Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |

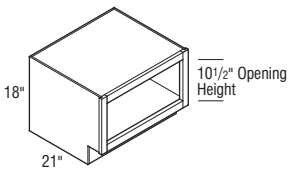
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | + | | • | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Entry Ensemble Base Open, 18″ High, 21″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FEEBO1818** | 2570 | 2369 | 2167 | 2045 | 2006 | 1940 | 1900 | 1875 | 1810 | 1788 | 1691 | 1659 |
| **FEEBO2118** | 2697 | 2490 | 2283 | 2154 | 2110 | 2041 | 1999 | 1971 | 1907 | 1882 | 1779 | 1746 |
| **FEEBO2418** | 2782 | 2566 | 2350 | 2220 | 2174 | 2106 | 2063 | 2035 | 1964 | 1939 | 1835 | 1800 |
| **FEEBO3618** | 3201 | 2952 | 2704 | 2550 | 2501 | 2420 | 2372 | 2339 | 2259 | 2232 | 2110 | 2070 |

- Matching Interior and Finished Ends standard.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | • | • | • | |

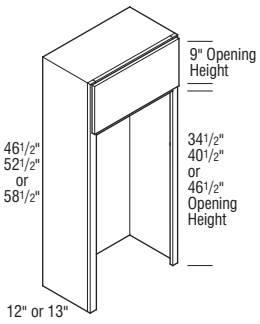
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

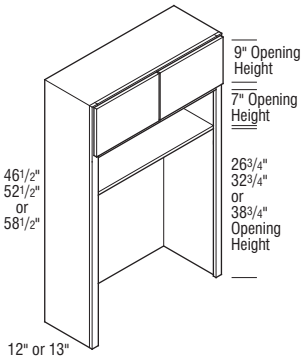
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | + | | • | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Entry Ensemble Locker Wall




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FEELW1846.5 L or R** | | 2092 | 1928 | 1763 | 1662 | 1633 | 1578 | 1548 | 1524 | 1475 | 1456 | 1376 | 1348 |
| **FEELW2146.5 L or R** | | 2279 | 2103 | 1928 | 1818 | 1780 | 1723 | 1689 | 1663 | 1612 | 1589 | 1503 | 1473 |
| **FEELW2446.5 L or R** | | 2636 | 2433 | 2229 | 2103 | 2063 | 1994 | 1953 | 1929 | 1864 | 1837 | 1739 | 1705 |
| **FEELW1852.5 L or R** | | 2154 | 1985 | 1816 | 1714 | 1682 | 1625 | 1592 | 1570 | 1519 | 1497 | 1417 | 1390 |
| **FEELW2152.5 L or R** | | 2423 | 2231 | 2040 | 1928 | 1887 | 1826 | 1788 | 1766 | 1707 | 1686 | 1592 | 1561 |
| **FEELW2452.5 L or R** | | 2717 | 2505 | 2294 | 2165 | 2121 | 2053 | 2012 | 1985 | 1919 | 1892 | 1790 | 1756 |
| **FEELW1858.5 L or R** | | 2212 | 2042 | 1872 | 1768 | 1729 | 1673 | 1642 | 1618 | 1565 | 1546 | 1462 | 1431 |
| **FEELW2158.5 L or R** | | 2491 | 2297 | 2103 | 1987 | 1944 | 1883 | 1845 | 1819 | 1757 | 1736 | 1642 | 1611 |
| **FEELW2458.5 L or R** | | 2799 | 2580 | 2362 | 2232 | 2185 | 2115 | 2072 | 2042 | 1976 | 1947 | 1845 | 1808 |
| **FEELW2446.5** | | 2964 | 2734 | 2504 | 2365 | 2317 | 2243 | 2196 | 2166 | 2097 | 2069 | 1956 | 1917 |
| **FEELW3646.5** | | 3246 | 2990 | 2735 | 2583 | 2535 | 2452 | 2397 | 2369 | 2289 | 2257 | 2137 | 2097 |
| **FEELW2452.5** | | 3052 | 2816 | 2579 | 2434 | 2384 | 2309 | 2259 | 2232 | 2157 | 2127 | 2013 | 1975 |
| **FEELW3652.5** | | 3340 | 3079 | 2818 | 2660 | 2607 | 2522 | 2473 | 2437 | 2355 | 2326 | 2200 | 2158 |
| **FEELW2458.5** | | 3146 | 2901 | 2656 | 2507 | 2460 | 2380 | 2328 | 2298 | 2221 | 2193 | 2073 | 2035 |
| **FEELW3658.5** | | 3437 | 3170 | 2902 | 2738 | 2684 | 2600 | 2545 | 2510 | 2425 | 2393 | 2262 | 2221 |

- Matching Interior and Finished Ends standard.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13" deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | |

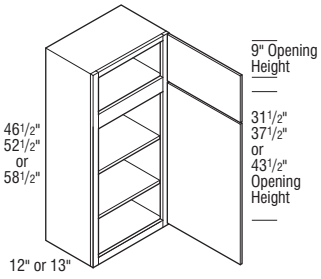
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | + | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Entry Ensemble Stacked Wall




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FEEST1846.5 L or R** | | 3760 | 3468 | 3175 | 2996 | 2938 | 2843 | 2783 | 2745 | 2652 | 2619 | 2476 | 2428 |
| **FEEST2146.5 L or R** | | 4110 | 3792 | 3474 | 3277 | 3212 | 3110 | 3045 | 3004 | 2902 | 2864 | 2710 | 2658 |
| **FEEST2446.5 L or R** | | 4491 | 4142 | 3792 | 3578 | 3509 | 3395 | 3325 | 3278 | 3173 | 3130 | 2959 | 2902 |
| **FEEST1852.5 L or R** | | 3875 | 3573 | 3270 | 3087 | 3026 | 2930 | 2866 | 2832 | 2734 | 2700 | 2552 | 2504 |
| **FEEST2152.5 L or R** | | 4237 | 3907 | 3576 | 3376 | 3308 | 3203 | 3136 | 3091 | 2992 | 2949 | 2790 | 2735 |
| **FEEST2452.5 L or R** | | 4628 | 4268 | 3909 | 3689 | 3615 | 3497 | 3425 | 3379 | 3267 | 3223 | 3051 | 2992 |
| **FEEST1858.5 L or R** | | 3992 | 3681 | 3371 | 3182 | 3119 | 3021 | 2953 | 2916 | 2817 | 2782 | 2631 | 2580 |
| **FEEST2158.5 L or R** | | 4364 | 4023 | 3683 | 3478 | 3406 | 3298 | 3230 | 3184 | 3080 | 3036 | 2874 | 2818 |
| **FEEST2458.5 L or R** | | 4767 | 4396 | 4025 | 3797 | 3723 | 3605 | 3529 | 3482 | 3364 | 3320 | 3140 | 3080 |

- Three adjustable shelves included in 52 1/2" and 58 1/2" high.
- Matching Interior and Finished Ends standard.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13" deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | + | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • |

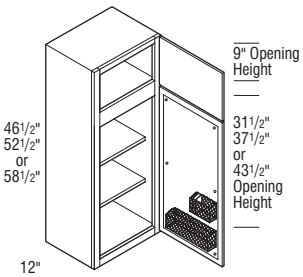
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | | • | • | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Entry Ensemble Stacked Wall with Message Center




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FEESTMC1846.5 L or R** | | 4097 | 3778 | 3459 | 3266 | 3201 | 3095 | 3031 | 2993 | 2893 | 2854 | 2700 | 2648 |
| **FEESTMC2146.5 L or R** | | 4479 | 4131 | 3782 | 3569 | 3497 | 3386 | 3313 | 3269 | 3160 | 3119 | 2949 | 2894 |
| **FEESTMC1852.5 L or R** | | 4224 | 3894 | 3565 | 3364 | 3298 | 3189 | 3126 | 3082 | 2979 | 2942 | 2782 | 2727 |
| **FEESTMC2152.5 L or R** | | 4612 | 4254 | 3895 | 3676 | 3603 | 3487 | 3415 | 3368 | 3254 | 3212 | 3036 | 2980 |
| **FEESTMC1858.5 L or R** | | 4349 | 4008 | 3668 | 3463 | 3395 | 3285 | 3217 | 3175 | 3069 | 3027 | 2863 | 2808 |
| **FEESTMC2158.5 L or R** | | 4752 | 4381 | 4011 | 3787 | 3712 | 3592 | 3519 | 3470 | 3356 | 3310 | 3132 | 3070 |

- Three adjustable shelves included in 52 1/2" and 58 1/2" high.
- Matching Interior and Finished Ends standard.
- Includes whiteboard, pencil holder, and mail holder.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | | • | | • | | | • |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | • | | • | • | • |

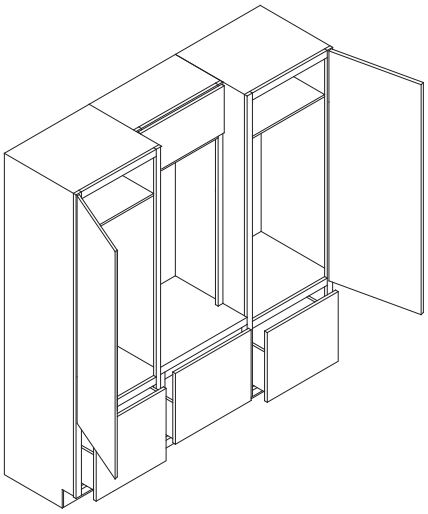
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

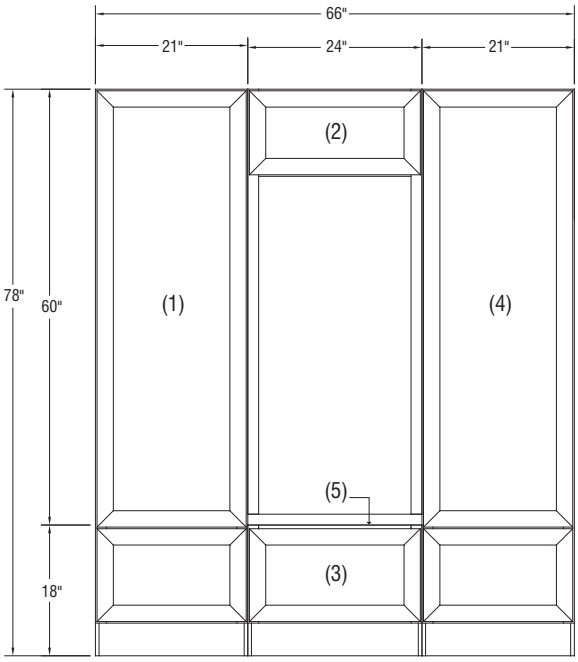
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | | | | • | | | + | | | + | | | • | | + | | | • | • | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

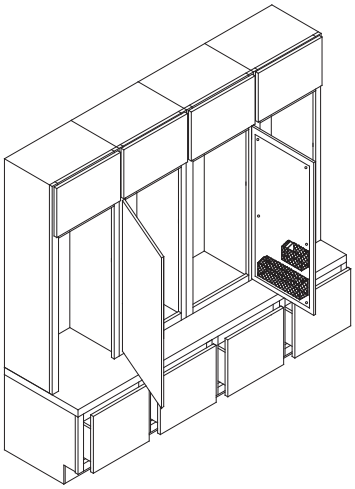
## Furniture Entry Ensemble 1, 66″ Wide x 78″ High x 21″ Deep

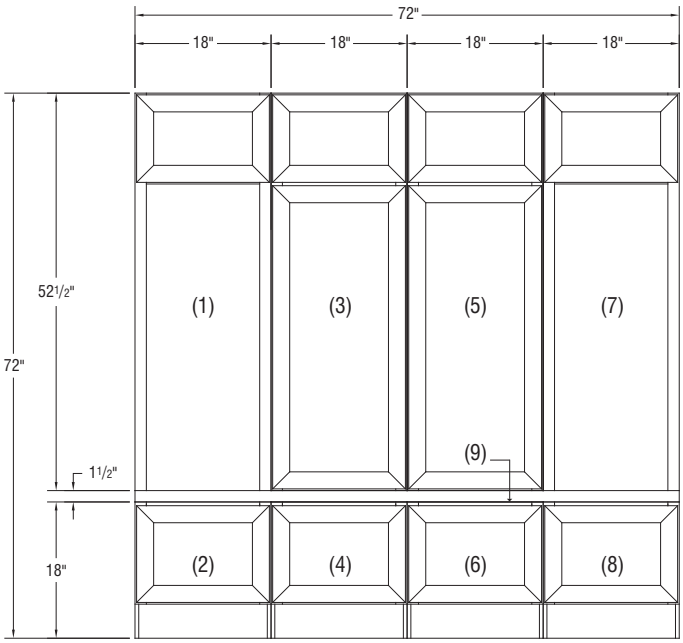





| Parts Required | Quantity |
|---|---|
| (1) FEET1D* | 1 |
| (2) FEELW* | 1 |
| (3) FEEB1D* | 1 |
| (4) FEET1D* | 1 |
| (5) WTSE | 1 |

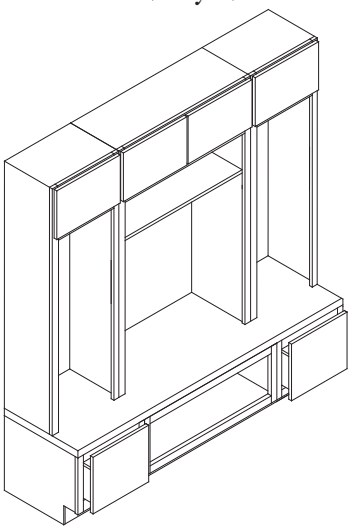
## Furniture Entry Ensemble 2, 72″ Wide x 72″ High x 21″ Deep

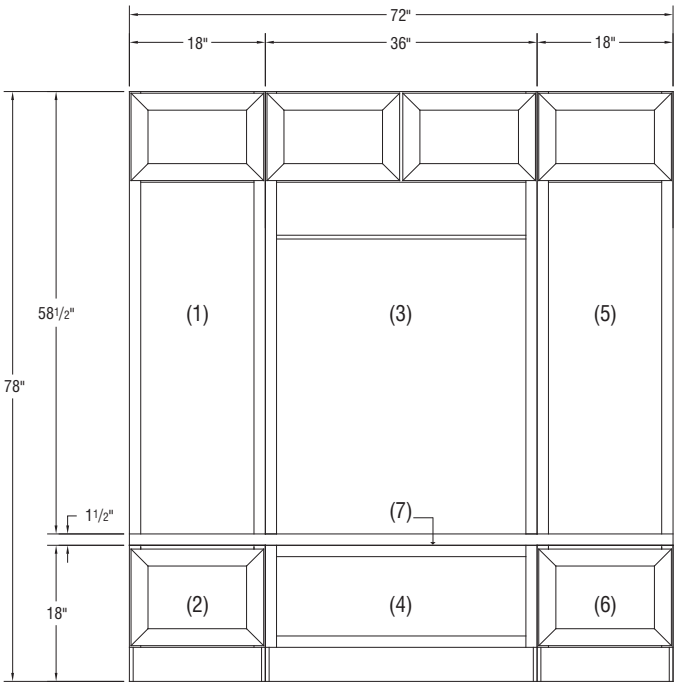





| Parts Required | Quantity |
|---|---|
| (1) FEELW* | 1 |
| (2) FEEB1D* | 1 |
| (3) FEESTMC* | 1 |
| (4) FEEB1D* | 1 |
| (5) FEEST* | 1 |
| (6) FEEB1D* | 1 |
| (7) FEELW* | 1 |
| (8) FEEB1D* | 1 |
| (9) WTSE | 1 |

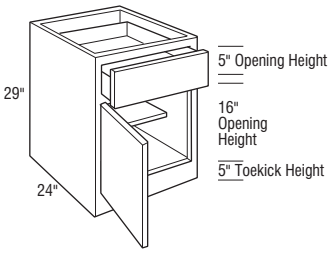
## Furniture Entry Ensemble 3, 72″ Wide x 78″ High x 21″ Deep






| Parts Required | Quantity |
|---|---|
| (1) FEELW* | 1 |
| (2) FEEB1D* | 1 |
| (3) FEELW* | 1 |
| (4) FEEBO* | 1 |
| (5) FEELW* | 1 |
| (6) FEEB1D* | 1 |
| (7) WTSE | 1 |

## Desk with Flush Toekick, 29″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D122924FTK L or R** | | 1894 | 1746 | 1598 | 1516 | 1486 | 1438 | 1408 | 1388 | 1369 | 1345 | 1271 | 1245 |
| **D152924FTK L or R** | | 1963 | 1810 | 1656 | 1570 | 1547 | 1491 | 1463 | 1438 | 1420 | 1398 | 1318 | 1289 |
| **D182924FTK L or R** | | 2031 | 1872 | 1712 | 1624 | 1593 | 1547 | 1510 | 1486 | 1465 | 1441 | 1361 | 1334 |
| **D212924FTK L or R** | | 2097 | 1933 | 1770 | 1678 | 1644 | 1589 | 1559 | 1532 | 1511 | 1490 | 1403 | 1379 |
| **D242924FTK L or R** | | 2182 | 2008 | 1835 | 1745 | 1708 | 1653 | 1620 | 1595 | 1570 | 1553 | 1462 | 1431 |

- The cabinet's toekick will not align with standard base and vanity cabinets, and will not align with the 4 1/2″ recessed toekick Desk Cabinets.
- Base Shoe Moulding (M-BBSHOE, M-BBTR8) is not recommended.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

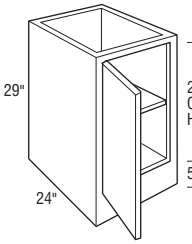
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

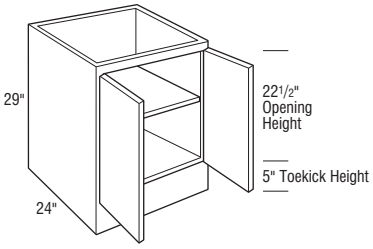
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | • | | + | + | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk with Flush Toekick, Full Height Door, 29″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D122924FTKFH L or R** | | 1625 | 1497 | 1370 | 1291 | 1268 | 1229 | 1202 | 1186 | 1144 | 1131 | 1066 | 1043 |
| **D152924FTKFH L or R** | | 1716 | 1585 | 1454 | 1369 | 1341 | 1303 | 1273 | 1259 | 1213 | 1195 | 1131 | 1104 |
| **D182924FTKFH L or R** | | 1828 | 1682 | 1537 | 1462 | 1431 | 1385 | 1356 | 1335 | 1318 | 1295 | 1223 | 1198 |
| **D212924FTKFH L or R** | | 1929 | 1779 | 1628 | 1536 | 1506 | 1462 | 1428 | 1410 | 1361 | 1344 | 1271 | 1241 |
| **D242924FTKFH L or R** | | 2060 | 1901 | 1742 | 1641 | 1611 | 1559 | 1524 | 1506 | 1455 | 1435 | 1356 | 1325 |
| **D242924FTKFH** | | 2438 | 2250 | 2062 | 1943 | 1907 | 1848 | 1807 | 1784 | 1720 | 1701 | 1607 | 1569 |
| **D272924FTKFH** | | 2610 | 2405 | 2200 | 2073 | 2036 | 1969 | 1931 | 1904 | 1838 | 1812 | 1712 | 1673 |
| **D302924FTKFH** | | 2705 | 2495 | 2286 | 2157 | 2112 | 2046 | 2005 | 1980 | 1908 | 1883 | 1779 | 1743 |
| **D332924FTKFH** | | 2801 | 2582 | 2362 | 2232 | 2185 | 2118 | 2072 | 2046 | 1975 | 1948 | 1840 | 1802 |
| **D362924FTKFH** | | 2904 | 2679 | 2454 | 2313 | 2265 | 2199 | 2152 | 2122 | 2048 | 2023 | 1910 | 1867 |

- The cabinet's toekick will not align with standard base and vanity cabinets, and will not align with the 4 1/2″ recessed toekick Desk Cabinets.
- Base Shoe Moulding (M-BBSHOE, M-BBTR8) is not recommended.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

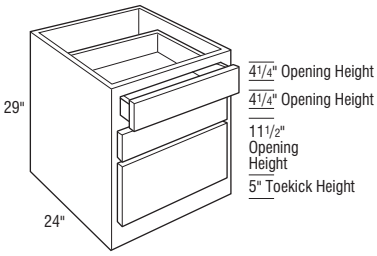
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | + | • | + | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Three Drawers with File Drawer, Flush Toekick, 29″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D3D182924FDFTK** | | 3011 | 2776 | 2542 | 2414 | 2365 | 2289 | 2241 | 2206 | 2173 | 2147 | 2020 | 1981 |
| **D3D212924FDFTK** | | 3084 | 2843 | 2601 | 2470 | 2419 | 2342 | 2293 | 2258 | 2228 | 2196 | 2068 | 2026 |
| **D3D242924FDFTK** | | 3146 | 2902 | 2658 | 2521 | 2474 | 2392 | 2343 | 2307 | 2277 | 2243 | 2112 | 2070 |

- Lateral Filing (Left-to-Right) system installed.
- When an Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset style is selected, drawer fronts will be slab.
- The cabinet's toekick will not align with standard base and vanity cabinets, and will not align with the 4 1/2″ recessed toekick Desk Cabinets.
- Base Shoe Moulding (M-BBSHOE, M-BBTR8) is not recommended.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

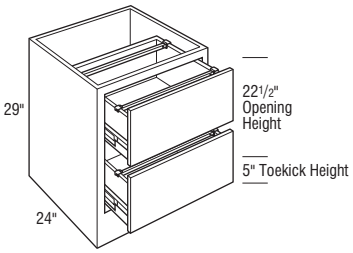
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Two Drawers with File Drawer Double, Flush Toekick, 29″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D2D182924FDDFTK** | | 2586 | 2380 | 2174 | 2066 | 2025 | 1958 | 1920 | 1888 | 1864 | 1833 | 1727 | 1696 |
| **D2D242924FDDFTK** | | 2847 | 2626 | 2406 | 2284 | 2236 | 2164 | 2118 | 2087 | 2055 | 2026 | 1908 | 1872 |
| **D2D302924FDDFTK** | | 3104 | 2864 | 2624 | 2485 | 2437 | 2361 | 2309 | 2281 | 2243 | 2212 | 2082 | 2042 |
| **D2D362924FDDFTK** | | 3268 | 3014 | 2760 | 2611 | 2564 | 2480 | 2428 | 2393 | 2359 | 2325 | 2191 | 2150 |

- Lateral Filing (Left-to-Right) system installed.
- Face frame does not include cross rail between drawers.
- Soft-close feature not available.
- Reduced Depths not available when ordered on Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset styles.
- The cabinet's toekick will not align with standard base and vanity cabinets, and will not align with the 4 1/2″ recessed toekick Desk Cabinets.
- Base Shoe Moulding (M-BBSHOE, M-BBTR8) is not recommended.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | |

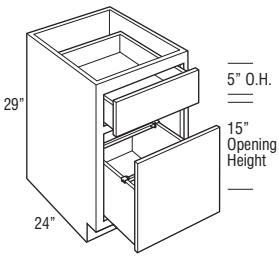
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | | • | | | + | | | + | | | | | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | • | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk with File Drawer, 29″ High, 24″ Deep




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D152924FD** | | 2790 | 2573 | 2359 | 2239 | 2196 | 2125 | 2080 | 2047 | 2011 | 1994 | 1873 | 1839 |
| **D182924FD** | | 2860 | 2637 | 2415 | 2293 | 2247 | 2175 | 2129 | 2096 | 2064 | 2040 | 1919 | 1882 |
| **D212924FD** | | 2930 | 2701 | 2471 | 2347 | 2298 | 2225 | 2178 | 2145 | 2117 | 2086 | 1965 | 1925 |

- Door is attached to file drawer.
- Includes Filing System Hardware Kit, which accommodates letter and legal filing.
- Exterior height of file drawer is 10″.
- When designing with desk bases, please carefully consider toekick alignment.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

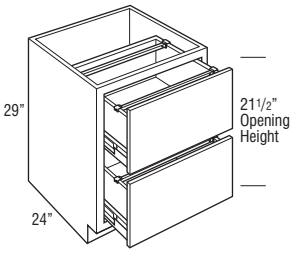
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | + | | | | + | + | • | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | + | | • | | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Two Drawer with File Drawer Double, 29″ High, 24″ Deep




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D2D242924FDD** | 3256 | 3004 | 2753 | 2596 | 2544 | 2462 | 2411 | 2377 | 2298 | 2270 | 2146 | 2104 |
| **D2D302924FDD** | 4355 | 4016 | 3677 | 3474 | 3403 | 3292 | 3226 | 3179 | 3076 | 3034 | 2868 | 2814 |

- Includes Filing System Hardware Kit, which accommodates letter and legal filing.
- Drawers utilize 125 lb. full extension progressive side-mount guide, does not feature soft-close guide.
- Bottom of drawer is not designed to support any weight.
- Exterior height of drawer box is 9 1/2″.
- When designing with desk bases, please carefully consider toekick alignment.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

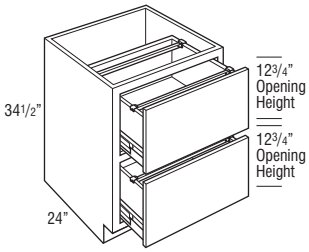
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | + | | • | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Two Drawer with File Drawer Double 34 1/2″ High, 24″ Deep




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B2D24FDD** | 3256 | 3004 | 2753 | 2596 | 2544 | 2462 | 2411 | 2377 | 2298 | 2270 | 2146 | 2104 |
| **B2D30FDD** | 4355 | 4016 | 3677 | 3474 | 3403 | 3292 | 3226 | 3179 | 3076 | 3034 | 2868 | 2814 |

- Includes Filing System Hardware Kit, which accommodates letter and legal filing.
- Drawers utilize 125 lb. full extension progressive side-mount guide, does not feature soft-close guide.
- Exterior height of drawer box is 10″.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

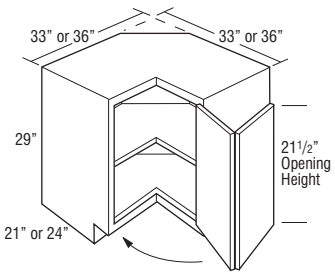
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

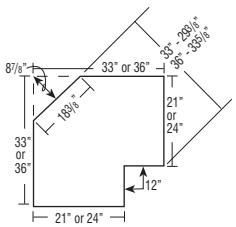
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | • | • | + | | | | | + | | • | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Desk Easy Reach, 29″ High, 21″ or 24″ Deep




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DER332921 L or R** | 2853 | 2637 | 2421 | 2295 | 2254 | 2177 | 2137 | 2108 | 2038 | 2007 | 1897 | 1857 |
| **DER362924 L or R** | 2941 | 2719 | 2496 | 2366 | 2324 | 2244 | 2203 | 2173 | 2101 | 2069 | 1956 | 1914 |

- Units include one fixed shelf.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of face frame and adjacent cabinets.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Integrated soft-close hinge not included.
- When designing with desk bases, please carefully consider toekick alignment.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | | • | • | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | | | • | |

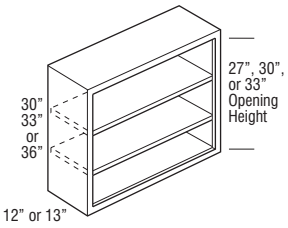
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | • | • | + | | | + | | | • | | + | | | | | |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | | + | | • | • | | | | | | | | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Open Shelf, 30″, 33″, or 36″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WOS1830** | | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 | 982 |
| **WOS2130** | | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 | 1001 |
| **WOS2430** | | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 | 1253 |
| **WOS2730** | | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 | 1361 |
| **WOS3030** | | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 | 1415 |
| **WOS3330** | | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 | 1448 |
| **WOS3630** | | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 | 1498 |
| **WOS1833** | | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 | 1126 |
| **WOS2133** | | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 | 1152 |
| **WOS2433** | | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 | 1454 |
| **WOS2733** | | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 | 1582 |
| **WOS3033** | | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 | 1649 |
| **WOS3333** | | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 | 1687 |
| **WOS3633** | | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 | 1749 |
| **WOS1836** | | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 | 1202 |
| **WOS2136** | | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 | 1241 |
| **WOS2436** | | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 | 1524 |
| **WOS2736** | | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 |
| **WOS3036** | | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 |
| **WOS3336** | | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 |
| **WOS3636** | | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 | 1892 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13″ deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |

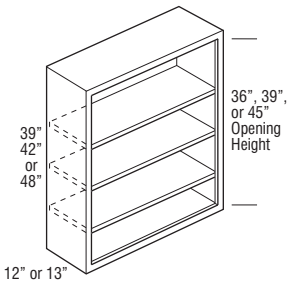
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | | • | • | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall Open Shelf, 39″, 42″, or 48″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WOS1839** | | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 | 1268 |
| **WOS2139** | | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 | 1310 |
| **WOS2439** | | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 | 1613 |
| **WOS2739** | | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 | 1818 |
| **WOS3039** | | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 | 1882 |
| **WOS3339** | | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 | 1933 |
| **WOS3639** | | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 |
| **WOS1842** | | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 | 1322 |
| **WOS2142** | | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 | 1364 |
| **WOS2442** | | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 | 1651 |
| **WOS2742** | | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 | 1897 |
| **WOS3042** | | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 | 1959 |
| **WOS3342** | | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| **WOS3642** | | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 | 2083 |
| **WOS1848** | | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 |
| **WOS2148** | | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| **WOS2448** | | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 | 2175 |
| **WOS2748** | | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 | 2656 |
| **WOS3048** | | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 | 2750 |
| **WOS3348** | | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 | 2831 |
| **WOS3648** | | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 | 2927 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13″ deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |

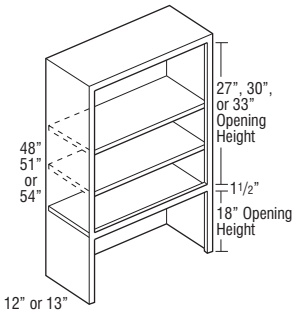
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | | • | • | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Wall Bookcase, 48″, 51″, or 54″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FWBK1848** | | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 | 1193 |
| **FWBK2148** | | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 | 1259 |
| **FWBK2448** | | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 | 1325 |
| **FWBK2748** | | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 | 1477 |
| **FWBK3048** | | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 | 1619 |
| **FWBK3348** | | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 | 1777 |
| **FWBK3648** | | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 | 1925 |
| **FWBK1851** | | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 | 1234 |
| **FWBK2151** | | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 | 1351 |
| **FWBK2451** | | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 | 1469 |
| **FWBK2751** | | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 | 1627 |
| **FWBK3051** | | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 | 1799 |
| **FWBK3351** | | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 | 1967 |
| **FWBK3651** | | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 | 2123 |
| **FWBK1854** | | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 | 1317 |
| **FWBK2154** | | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 | 1390 |
| **FWBK2454** | | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 |
| **FWBK2754** | | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 | 1625 |
| **FWBK3054** | | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 |
| **FWBK3354** | | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 | 1952 |
| **FWBK3654** | | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 | 2120 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13″ deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |

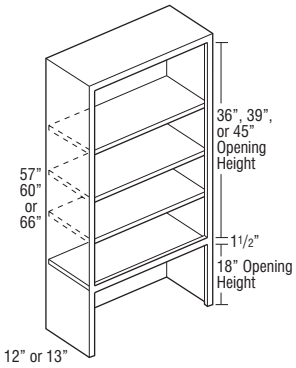
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | | • | • | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Wall Bookcase, 57″, 60″, or 66″ High




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FWBK1857** | | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 | 1391 |
| **FWBK2157** | | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 | 1468 |
| **FWBK2457** | | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 | 1545 |
| **FWBK2757** | | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 | 1715 |
| **FWBK3057** | | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 | 1889 |
| **FWBK3357** | | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 | 2061 |
| **FWBK3657** | | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 | 2237 |
| **FWBK1860** | | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 | 1366 |
| **FWBK2160** | | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 | 1496 |
| **FWBK2460** | | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 | 1626 |
| **FWBK2760** | | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 | 1805 |
| **FWBK3060** | | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 | 1988 |
| **FWBK3360** | | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 | 2169 |
| **FWBK3660** | | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 | 2355 |
| **FWBK1866** | | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 | 1610 |
| **FWBK2166** | | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 |
| **FWBK2466** | | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 | 1789 |
| **FWBK2766** | | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 |
| **FWBK3066** | | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 | 2187 |
| **FWBK3366** | | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 | 2386 |
| **FWBK3666** | | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 | 2591 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13″ deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |

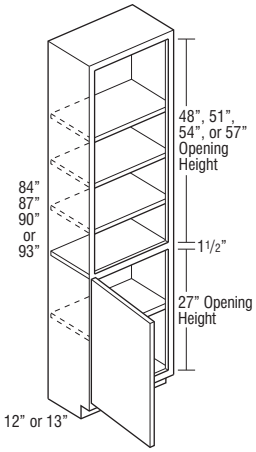
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

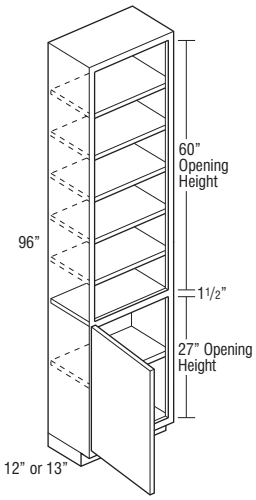
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • | | • | | | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | | • | • | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Tall Bookcase with Doors




| | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FTBKD1884 L or R** | 3164 | 2909 | 2653 | 2496 | 2443 | 2360 | 2308 | 2277 | 2196 | 2164 | 2041 | 2055 |
| **FTBKD2184 L or R** | 3576 | 3287 | 2998 | 2822 | 2764 | 2672 | 2612 | 2574 | 2486 | 2450 | 2310 | 2263 |
| **FTBKD2484 L or R** | 3899 | 3585 | 3271 | 3082 | 3017 | 2916 | 2854 | 2813 | 2716 | 2678 | 2526 | 2474 |
| **FTBKD1887 L or R** | 3322 | 3054 | 2786 | 2621 | 2565 | 2478 | 2423 | 2391 | 2306 | 2272 | 2143 | 2158 |
| **FTBKD2187 L or R** | 3755 | 3451 | 3148 | 2963 | 2902 | 2806 | 2743 | 2703 | 2610 | 2573 | 2426 | 2376 |
| **FTBKD2487 L or R** | 4094 | 3764 | 3435 | 3236 | 3168 | 3062 | 2997 | 2954 | 2852 | 2812 | 2652 | 2598 |
| **FTBKD1890 L or R** | 3353 | 3082 | 2811 | 2646 | 2592 | 2502 | 2447 | 2412 | 2328 | 2295 | 2164 | 2121 |
| **FTBKD2190 L or R** | 3800 | 3493 | 3186 | 3002 | 2940 | 2839 | 2780 | 2738 | 2644 | 2606 | 2461 | 2410 |
| **FTBKD2490 L or R** | 4137 | 3805 | 3472 | 3270 | 3204 | 3096 | 3028 | 2986 | 2881 | 2844 | 2681 | 2627 |
| **FTBKD1893 L or R** | 3521 | 3236 | 2952 | 2778 | 2722 | 2627 | 2569 | 2533 | 2444 | 2410 | 2272 | 2227 |
| **FTBKD2193 L or R** | 3990 | 3668 | 3345 | 3152 | 3087 | 2981 | 2919 | 2875 | 2776 | 2736 | 2584 | 2531 |
| **FTBKD2493 L or R** | 4344 | 3995 | 3646 | 3434 | 3364 | 3251 | 3179 | 3135 | 3025 | 2986 | 2815 | 2758 |
| **FTBKD1896 L or R** | 3557 | 3271 | 2986 | 2812 | 2753 | 2659 | 2601 | 2566 | 2474 | 2440 | 2303 | 2254 |
| **FTBKD2196 L or R** | 4022 | 3700 | 3379 | 3181 | 3116 | 3010 | 2948 | 2903 | 2806 | 2765 | 2608 | 2554 |
| **FTBKD2496 L or R** | 4393 | 4041 | 3689 | 3475 | 3401 | 3289 | 3218 | 3174 | 3064 | 3022 | 2850 | 2793 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Top of doors match to a standard, full height base door, 34 1/2" high.
- 90" and 93" tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13" deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

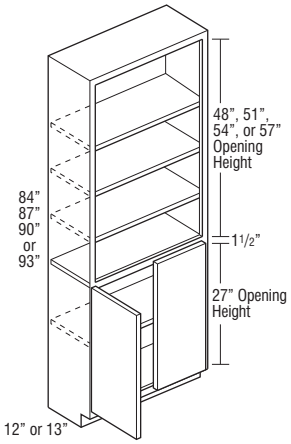
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

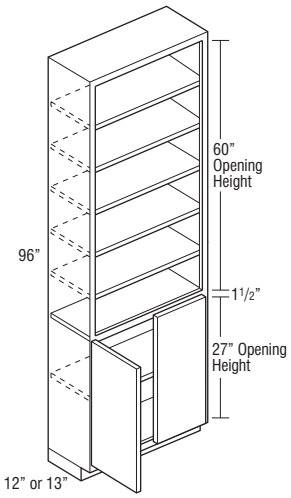
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Tall Bookcase with Doors




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FTBKD2484** | | 4156 | 3822 | 3489 | 3287 | 3218 | 3111 | 3043 | 3000 | 2896 | 2857 | 2692 | 2639 |
| **FTBKD2784** | | 4311 | 3966 | 3621 | 3409 | 3340 | 3229 | 3157 | 3115 | 3006 | 2963 | 2797 | 2741 |
| **FTBKD3084** | | 4727 | 4348 | 3968 | 3741 | 3662 | 3538 | 3464 | 3417 | 3298 | 3252 | 3071 | 3007 |
| **FTBKD3384** | | 5150 | 4739 | 4328 | 4080 | 3995 | 3861 | 3779 | 3725 | 3598 | 3549 | 3349 | 3283 |
| **FTBKD3684** | | 5580 | 5136 | 4693 | 4422 | 4329 | 4186 | 4096 | 4040 | 3902 | 3847 | 3632 | 3559 |
| **FTBKD2487** | | 4364 | 4013 | 3663 | 3451 | 3379 | 3267 | 3195 | 3150 | 3041 | 3000 | 2827 | 2771 |
| **FTBKD2787** | | 4527 | 4164 | 3802 | 3579 | 3507 | 3390 | 3315 | 3271 | 3156 | 3111 | 2937 | 2878 |
| **FTBKD3087** | | 4963 | 4565 | 4166 | 3928 | 3845 | 3715 | 3637 | 3588 | 3463 | 3415 | 3225 | 3157 |
| **FTBKD3387** | | 5408 | 4976 | 4544 | 4284 | 4195 | 4054 | 3968 | 3911 | 3778 | 3726 | 3516 | 3447 |
| **FTBKD3687** | | 5859 | 5393 | 4928 | 4643 | 4545 | 4395 | 4301 | 4242 | 4097 | 4039 | 3814 | 3737 |
| **FTBKD2490** | | 4391 | 4040 | 3688 | 3473 | 3400 | 3288 | 3217 | 3172 | 3062 | 3021 | 2849 | 2792 |
| **FTBKD2790** | | 4565 | 4200 | 3835 | 3613 | 3537 | 3420 | 3346 | 3301 | 3184 | 3155 | 2963 | 2905 |
| **FTBKD3090** | | 5012 | 4613 | 4214 | 3968 | 3885 | 3758 | 3676 | 3626 | 3501 | 3452 | 3260 | 3193 |
| **FTBKD3390** | | 5452 | 5019 | 4585 | 4321 | 4231 | 4091 | 4003 | 3947 | 3812 | 3759 | 3550 | 3479 |
| **FTBKD3690** | | 5912 | 5443 | 4974 | 4690 | 4592 | 4440 | 4346 | 4284 | 4138 | 4082 | 3853 | 3777 |
| **FTBKD2493** | | 4611 | 4242 | 3872 | 3647 | 3570 | 3452 | 3378 | 3331 | 3215 | 3172 | 2991 | 2932 |
| **FTBKD2793** | | 4793 | 4410 | 4027 | 3794 | 3714 | 3591 | 3513 | 3466 | 3343 | 3313 | 3111 | 3050 |
| **FTBKD3093** | | 5263 | 4844 | 4425 | 4166 | 4079 | 3946 | 3860 | 3807 | 3676 | 3625 | 3423 | 3353 |
| **FTBKD3393** | | 5725 | 5270 | 4814 | 4537 | 4443 | 4296 | 4203 | 4144 | 4003 | 3947 | 3728 | 3653 |
| **FTBKD3693** | | 6208 | 5715 | 5223 | 4925 | 4822 | 4662 | 4563 | 4498 | 4345 | 4286 | 4046 | 3966 |
| **FTBKD2496** | | 4643 | 4273 | 3902 | 3674 | 3600 | 3480 | 3404 | 3355 | 3239 | 3195 | 3016 | 2954 |
| **FTBKD2796** | | 4851 | 4465 | 4080 | 3845 | 3764 | 3639 | 3560 | 3510 | 3390 | 3343 | 3155 | 3090 |
| **FTBKD3096** | | 5322 | 4899 | 4475 | 4218 | 4130 | 3993 | 3908 | 3852 | 3719 | 3669 | 3464 | 3395 |
| **FTBKD3396** | | 5795 | 5334 | 4874 | 4593 | 4499 | 4350 | 4257 | 4197 | 4054 | 3998 | 3775 | 3697 |
| **FTBKD3696** | | 6276 | 5781 | 5286 | 4979 | 4879 | 4717 | 4615 | 4549 | 4397 | 4335 | 4095 | 4012 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Top of doors match to a standard, full height base door, 34 1/2" high.
- 90" and 93" tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13" deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

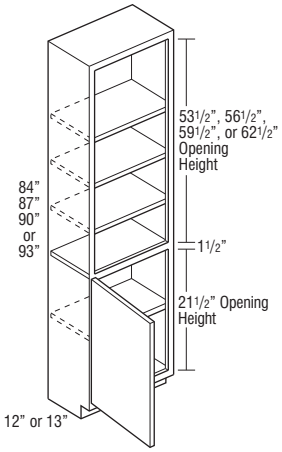
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

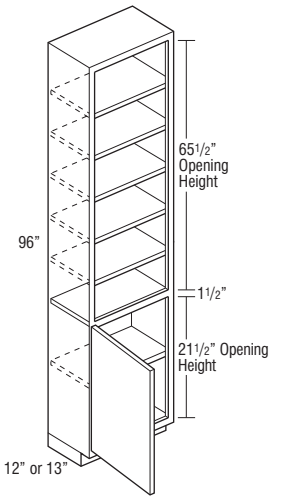
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | • | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Tall Bookcase with Desk Height Doors




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FTBKDD1884 L or R** | | 3097 | 2846 | 2595 | 2440 | 2389 | 2308 | 2257 | 2225 | 2148 | 2117 | 1995 | 1954 |
| **FTBKDD2184 L or R** | | 3507 | 3226 | 2944 | 2770 | 2713 | 2622 | 2565 | 2527 | 2438 | 2406 | 2266 | 2221 |
| **FTBKDD2484 L or R** | | 3821 | 3514 | 3208 | 3022 | 2957 | 2858 | 2795 | 2757 | 2660 | 2625 | 2474 | 2424 |
| **FTBKDD1887 L or R** | | 3252 | 2988 | 2725 | 2562 | 2508 | 2423 | 2370 | 2336 | 2255 | 2223 | 2095 | 2052 |
| **FTBKDD2187 L or R** | | 3682 | 3387 | 3091 | 2909 | 2849 | 2753 | 2693 | 2653 | 2560 | 2526 | 2379 | 2332 |
| **FTBKDD2487 L or R** | | 4012 | 3690 | 3368 | 3173 | 3105 | 3001 | 2935 | 2895 | 2793 | 2756 | 2598 | 2545 |
| **FTBKDD1890 L or R** | | 3290 | 3024 | 2757 | 2595 | 2540 | 2453 | 2400 | 2366 | 2284 | 2251 | 2123 | 2078 |
| **FTBKDD2190 L or R** | | 3724 | 3424 | 3124 | 2944 | 2879 | 2783 | 2725 | 2685 | 2593 | 2554 | 2410 | 2360 |
| **FTBKDD2490 L or R** | | 4058 | 3732 | 3406 | 3209 | 3140 | 3036 | 2971 | 2928 | 2826 | 2788 | 2630 | 2575 |
| **FTBKDD1893 L or R** | | 3455 | 3175 | 2895 | 2725 | 2667 | 2576 | 2520 | 2484 | 2398 | 2364 | 2229 | 2182 |
| **FTBKDD2193 L or R** | | 3910 | 3595 | 3280 | 3091 | 3023 | 2922 | 2861 | 2819 | 2723 | 2682 | 2531 | 2478 |
| **FTBKDD2493 L or R** | | 4261 | 3919 | 3576 | 3369 | 3297 | 3188 | 3120 | 3074 | 2967 | 2927 | 2762 | 2704 |
| **FTBKDD1896 L or R** | | 3503 | 3221 | 2939 | 2766 | 2708 | 2617 | 2561 | 2523 | 2436 | 2402 | 2263 | 2218 |
| **FTBKDD2196 L or R** | | 3959 | 3640 | 3321 | 3129 | 3062 | 2958 | 2896 | 2856 | 2756 | 2717 | 2565 | 2512 |
| **FTBKDD2496 L or R** | | 4320 | 3975 | 3630 | 3420 | 3348 | 3234 | 3167 | 3121 | 3013 | 2972 | 2806 | 2747 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Top of doors match to a desk height base door, 29″ high.
- 90″ and 93″ tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13" deep.
- Fronts will not align with the 5″ flush toekick Desk Cabinets.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

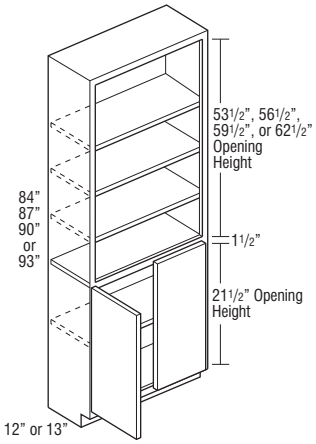
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

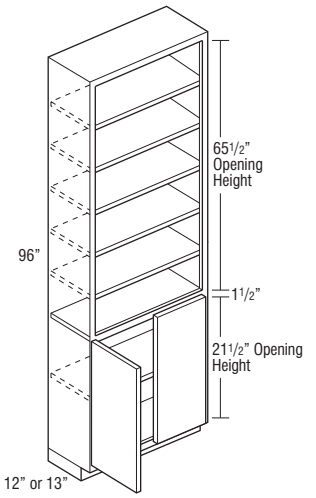
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Tall Bookcase with Desk Height Doors




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FTBKDD2484** | | 3976 | 3657 | 3338 | 3143 | 3079 | 2977 | 2910 | 2868 | 2769 | 2732 | 2575 | 2523 |
| **FTBKDD2784** | | 4237 | 3896 | 3556 | 3349 | 3277 | 3170 | 3101 | 3056 | 2952 | 2911 | 2745 | 2690 |
| **FTBKDD3084** | | 4638 | 4268 | 3899 | 3671 | 3594 | 3475 | 3399 | 3353 | 3236 | 3192 | 3012 | 2952 |
| **FTBKDD3384** | | 5052 | 4649 | 4246 | 3249 | 3918 | 3789 | 3709 | 3656 | 3530 | 3481 | 3287 | 3220 |
| **FTBKDD3684** | | 5476 | 5038 | 4600 | 4335 | 4246 | 4105 | 4016 | 3961 | 3825 | 3774 | 3562 | 3490 |
| **FTBKDD2487** | | 4175 | 3840 | 3505 | 3300 | 3233 | 3126 | 3056 | 3011 | 2907 | 2869 | 2704 | 2649 |
| **FTBKDD2787** | | 4449 | 4091 | 3734 | 3516 | 3441 | 3329 | 3256 | 3209 | 3100 | 3057 | 2882 | 2825 |
| **FTBKDD3087** | | 4870 | 4481 | 4094 | 3855 | 3774 | 3649 | 3569 | 3521 | 3398 | 3352 | 3163 | 3100 |
| **FTBKDD3387** | | 5305 | 4881 | 4458 | 3411 | 4114 | 3978 | 3894 | 3839 | 3707 | 3655 | 3451 | 3381 |
| **FTBKDD3687** | | 5750 | 5290 | 4830 | 4552 | 4458 | 4310 | 4217 | 4159 | 4016 | 3963 | 3740 | 3665 |
| **FTBKDD2490** | | 4309 | 3964 | 3619 | 3408 | 3339 | 3228 | 3156 | 3114 | 3004 | 2962 | 2795 | 2738 |
| **FTBKDD2790** | | 4482 | 4122 | 3761 | 3544 | 3471 | 3354 | 3283 | 3234 | 3124 | 3081 | 2906 | 2848 |
| **FTBKDD3090** | | 4916 | 4524 | 4132 | 3894 | 3814 | 3686 | 3606 | 3556 | 3433 | 3388 | 3196 | 3131 |
| **FTBKDD3390** | | 5354 | 4928 | 4502 | 4242 | 4153 | 4015 | 3931 | 3875 | 3743 | 3690 | 3484 | 3416 |
| **FTBKDD3690** | | 5805 | 5345 | 4884 | 4603 | 4509 | 4359 | 4267 | 4204 | 4062 | 4006 | 3782 | 3709 |
| **FTBKDD2493** | | 4524 | 4162 | 3800 | 3578 | 3506 | 3389 | 3314 | 3270 | 3154 | 3110 | 2935 | 2875 |
| **FTBKDD2793** | | 4706 | 4328 | 3949 | 3721 | 3645 | 3522 | 3447 | 3396 | 3280 | 3235 | 3051 | 2990 |
| **FTBKDD3093** | | 5162 | 4750 | 4339 | 4089 | 4005 | 3870 | 3786 | 3734 | 3605 | 3557 | 3356 | 3288 |
| **FTBKDD3393** | | 5622 | 5174 | 4727 | 4454 | 4361 | 4216 | 4128 | 4069 | 3930 | 3875 | 3658 | 3587 |
| **FTBKDD3693** | | 6095 | 5612 | 5128 | 4833 | 4734 | 4577 | 4480 | 4414 | 4265 | 4206 | 3971 | 3894 |
| **FTBKDD2496** | | 4279 | 3938 | 3596 | 3389 | 3316 | 3206 | 3137 | 3090 | 2985 | 2946 | 2779 | 2720 |
| **FTBKDD2796** | | 4759 | 4380 | 4002 | 3772 | 3691 | 3569 | 3492 | 3443 | 3324 | 3277 | 3093 | 3033 |
| **FTBKDD3096** | | 5222 | 4807 | 4391 | 4138 | 4053 | 3917 | 3834 | 3780 | 3652 | 3601 | 3398 | 3331 |
| **FTBKDD3396** | | 5682 | 5231 | 4781 | 4506 | 4410 | 4266 | 4174 | 4116 | 3974 | 3919 | 3700 | 3628 |
| **FTBKDD3696** | | 6162 | 5673 | 5183 | 4885 | 4785 | 4626 | 4528 | 4463 | 4312 | 4253 | 4015 | 3936 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- Top of doors match to a desk height base door, 29″ high.
- 90″ and 93″ tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13" deep.
- Fronts will not align with the 5″ flush toekick Desk Cabinets.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

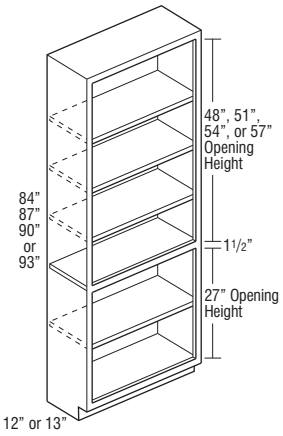
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

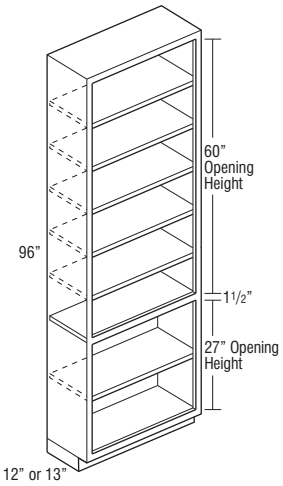
| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | • | • | + | • | • | + | | • | • | • | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | | + | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Furniture Tall Bookcase




| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FTBK1884** | | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 |
| **FTBK2184** | | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 |
| **FTBK2484** | | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 | 2157 |
| **FTBK2784** | | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 | 2387 |
| **FTBK3084** | | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 | 2627 |
| **FTBK3384** | | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 | 2863 |
| **FTBK3684** | | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 | 3109 |
| **FTBK1887** | | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 | 1823 |
| **FTBK2187** | | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 | 2073 |
| **FTBK2487** | | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 | 2265 |
| **FTBK2787** | | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 | 2506 |
| **FTBK3087** | | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 | 2758 |
| **FTBK3387** | | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 | 3006 |
| **FTBK3687** | | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 | 3264 |
| **FTBK1890** | | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 | 1851 |
| **FTBK2190** | | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 | 2098 |
| **FTBK2490** | | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 | 2290 |
| **FTBK2790** | | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 | 2540 |
| **FTBK3090** | | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 | 2790 |
| **FTBK3390** | | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 | 3036 |
| **FTBK3690** | | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 | 3303 |
| **FTBK1893** | | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 | 1944 |
| **FTBK2193** | | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 | 2203 |
| **FTBK2493** | | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 | 2405 |
| **FTBK2793** | | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 | 2667 |
| **FTBK3093** | | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 | 2930 |
| **FTBK3393** | | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 | 3188 |
| **FTBK3693** | | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 | 3468 |
| **FTBK1896** | | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 | 1973 |
| **FTBK2196** | | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 | 2232 |
| **FTBK2496** | | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 | 2436 |
| **FTBK2796** | | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 | 2701 |
| **FTBK3096** | | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 | 2962 |
| **FTBK3396** | | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 | 3232 |
| **FTBK3696** | | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 | 3504 |

- Matching Interior standard.
- 90″ and 93″ tall includes five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are standard 13" deep.

**Door & Drawer Modifications - See page E•5.**

| A | CG | CM | FH | GM | IBO | MFO | NBO | PEGS | PM | SGLPN | SM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | • | | • | | | | |

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | F | FDE | FPE | IPE | RPE | SEBK | SED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| ADDTK | ADRW | ART | AS | ATTTK | BBKI | CBO | CCO | CD | CFNTO | CFRMO | CH | CHGDRW | CLIP | CND | CS1 | CW | DRWSC | DRWTK | EX | EXD | EXO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • | | + | • | | • | + | • | • | + | | • | | | + | | | • | | • |

| EXU | FD | FLUTE | FP | FTK | INVF | LSD | MI | OBRB | PFBP | RFLUTE | RTK | RTK6 | STORB | TKP | VR | VTK | WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | | | + | • | • | • |

**+**Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

# *Notes*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – FILLERS AND PANELS


Fillers ..... N•2
Overlay Fillers ..... N•3
Box Column Fillers ..... N•4
Panels ..... N•7
Door and Drawer Front Only ..... N•14
Material ..... N•14
Wood Top ..... N•16
Wainscoting ..... N•18
Panel Custom ..... N•19


## FILLERS AND PANELS

### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### End Panel Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| BBS | Beadboard Side |
| DDE | Decorative Door on End |
| FPE | Furniture Plywood End |
| IPE | Inset Panel End |
| RPE | Recessed or Raised Panel End |

### Custom Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| 2EXTFACES | Two Exterior Faces on Panels |
| APM | Applied Moulding |
| APM.ALL | Applied Moulding - All |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CH | Change Height |
| CW | Change Width |
| EB | Edgeband Panels/Edgeband Shelves |
| EX | Extended Stile |
| EXD | Extended Down |
| EXO | Extended Stile with Overlay |
| EXU | Extended Up |
| FE.ALL | Finish Edges, All |
| FE.FRT | Finish Edges |
| FLUTE | Fluting |
| FTK | Flush Toekick |
| MI | Matching Interior |
| NOMLD | No Moulding |
| OONLY | Overlay Only |
| PRE | Profiled Edges |
| RFLUTE | Rosette Fluting |
| WTC | Wood Top Clipped Corner |

### Finishing Techniques

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| H | Highlight |
| G | Wet Glaze |
| R+ | Reserve Plus |
| V+ | Vintage Plus |

*Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset not compatible with Fillers with Overlay or Panels Custom - Overlay.*

*Tall Wall End Panels and End Panels with Fillers Attached with Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are 13" deep standard.*

*Wall End Skins with Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset are 12 1/4" deep standard.*

## FILLER (Specify Style & Stain)

### Filler, 3″ or 6″ Wide

| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 96 |
| | **F630** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 113 |
| | **F333** | 33″ | 37.5″ | 105 |
| | **F336** | 36″ | 40.5″ | 118 |
| | **F339** | 39″ | 43.5″ | 124 |
| | **F342** | 42″ | 46.5″ | 127 |
| | **F345** | 45″ | 49.5″ | 129 |
| | **F348** | 48″ | 52.5″ | 132 |
| | **F633** | 33″ | 37.5″ | 136 |
| | **F636** | 36″ | 40.5″ | 158 |
| | **F639** | 39″ | 43.5″ | 165 |
| | **F642** | 42″ | 46.5″ | 174 |
| | **F645** | 45″ | 49.5″ | 180 |
| | **F648** | 48″ | 52.5″ | 185 |

- Solid wood.
- Height of filler excludes toekick height of 4 1/2″.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FE.ALL | FLUTE | FTK | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

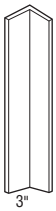
### Filler Return, 3″ or 6″ Wide

| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F3RETURNLMN** | 4.5″ | N/A | 37 |
| | **F6RETURNLMN** | 4.5″ | N/A | 43 |

- Creates a toekick appearance when used with 3″ and 6″ wide fillers.
- 3/8″ thick, Natural Maple laminated plywood.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Filler Corner




| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FC330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 165 |

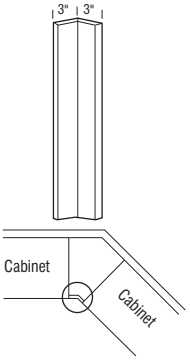
- Solid wood.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FE.ALL | FLUTE | FTK | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Filler Inside Angle Corner




Installation of FIAC330 and FIAC342 (overhead view)

| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FIAC330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 159 |
| | **FIAC342** | 42″ | 46.5″ | 187 |

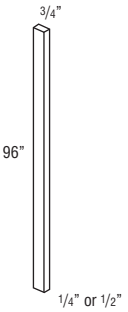
- Solid wood.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FE.ALL | FLUTE | FTK | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Filler, 1/4″ or 1/2″ Wide




| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F.2596** | 96" | N/A | 58 |
| | **(1/4″ thick)** | | | |
| | **F.596** | 96" | N/A | 76 |
| | **(1/2″ thick)** | | | |

- Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets; i.e. W1830 butted against side of U1884.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Filler, 3″ or 6″ Wide

| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F384** | 79.5″ | 84″ | 165 |
| | **F387** | 82.5″ | 87″ | 177 |
| | **F390** | 85.5″ | 90″ | 187 |
| | **F393** | 88.5″ | 93″ | 195 |
| | **F396** | 91.5″ | 96″ | 208 |
| | **F3102** | 97.5″ | 102″ | 213 |
| | **F3108** | 103.5″ | 108″ | 217 |
| | **F3120** | 115.5″ | 120″ | 227 |
| | **F684** | 79.5″ | 84″ | 244 |
| | **F687** | 82.5″ | 87″ | 261 |
| | **F690** | 85.5″ | 90″ | 273 |
| | **F693** | 88.5″ | 93″ | 283 |
| | **F696** | 91.5″ | 96″ | 296 |
| | **F6102** | 97.5″ | 102″ | 300 |
| | **F6108** | 103.5″ | 108″ | 304 |
| | **F6120** | 115.5″ | 120″ | 310 |

- Solid wood.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FE.ALL | FLUTE | FTK | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | + | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## OVERLAY FILLERS FOR FULL OVERLAY STYLES (Specify Style, Stain & Profile)

### Wall Filler with Overlay, 3″ or 6″ Wide

| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wall Filler with Overlay, 3″ or 6″ Wide | **WFOL330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 127 |
| | **WFOL333** | 33″ | 37.5″ | 140 |
| | **WFOL336** | 36″ | 40.5″ | 156 |
| | **WFOL339** | 39″ | 43.5″ | 167 |
| | **WFOL342** | 42″ | 46.5″ | 184 |
| | **WFOL345** | 45″ | 49.5″ | 202 |
| | **WFOL348** | 48″ | 52.5″ | 221 |
| | **WFOL354** | 54″ | 58.5″ | 237 |
| | **WFOL630** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 244 |
| | **WFOL633** | 33″ | 37.5″ | 281 |
| | **WFOL636** | 36″ | 40.5″ | 309 |
| | **WFOL639** | 39″ | 43.5″ | 336 |
| | **WFOL642** | 42″ | 46.5″ | 364 |
| | **WFOL645** | 45″ | 49.5″ | 400 |
| | **WFOL648** | 48″ | 52.5″ | 433 |
| | **WFOL654** | 54″ | 58.5″ | 466 |

- 3″ Wide Overlays with #18 profile will have overlay sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Overlay width dimensions:**
2 9/16″ overlay for 3″ fillers
5 9/16″ overlay for 6″ fillers

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FTK | OONLY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Base Filler with Overlay, 3″ or 6″ Wide

| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Base Filler with Overlay, 3″ or 6″ Wide | **BFOL330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 127 |
| | **BFOL630** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 244 |

- 3″ Wide Overlays with #18 profile will have overlay sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Overlay width dimensions:**
2 9/16″ overlay for 3″ fillers
5 9/16″ overlay for 6″ fillers

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FTK | OONLY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Desk Filler with Overlay, 3″ or 6″ Wide

| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Desk Filler with Overlay, 3″ or 6″ Wide | **DFOL329** | 29″ | Included | 127 |
| | **DFOL629** | 29″ | Included | 255 |

- 3″ Wide Overlays with #18 profile will have overlay sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

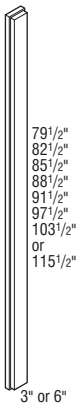
**Overlay width dimensions:**
2 9/16″ overlay for 3″ fillers
5 9/16″ overlay for 6″ fillers

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FTK | OONLY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Tall Filler with Overlay, 3″ or 6″ Wide




| Description | Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tall Filler with Overlay, 3″ or 6″ Wide | **TFOL384** | 79.5″ | 84″ | 282 |
| | **TFOL387** | 82.5″ | 87″ | 338 |
| | **TFOL390** | 85.5″ | 90″ | 394 |
| | **TFOL393** | 88.5″ | 93″ | 464 |
| | **TFOL396** | 91.5″ | 96″ | 534 |
| | **TFOL3102** | 97.5″ | 102″ | 578 |
| | **TFOL3108** | 103.5″ | 108″ | 620 |
| | **TFOL3120** | 115.5″ | 120″ | 718 |
| | **TFOL684** | 79.5″ | 84″ | 534 |
| | **TFOL687** | 82.5″ | 87″ | 568 |
| | **TFOL690** | 85.5″ | 90″ | 599 |
| | **TFOL693** | 88.5″ | 93″ | 634 |
| | **TFOL696** | 91.5″ | 96″ | 670 |
| | **TFOL6102** | 97.5″ | 102″ | 702 |
| | **TFOL6108** | 103.5″ | 108″ | 734 |
| | **TFOL6120** | 115.5″ | 120″ | 787 |

- All fillers over 96″ high will get three equal overlays.
- 3″ Wide Overlays with #18 profile will have overlay sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

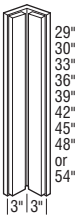
**Overlay width dimensions:**
2 9/16″ overlay for 3″ fillers
5 9/16″ overlay for 6″ fillers

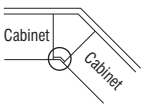
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FTK | OONLY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, Base, or Desk Filler with Overlay Inside Angle Corner 135°




Installation of WFOLIAC*, DFOLIAC329, and BFOLIAC330 (overhead view)

| Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **WFOLIAC330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 263 |
| **WFOLIAC333** | 33″ | 37.5″ | 283 |
| **WFOLIAC336** | 36″ | 40.5″ | 309 |
| **WFOLIAC339** | 39″ | 43.5″ | 325 |
| **WFOLIAC342** | 42″ | 46.5″ | 343 |
| **WFOLIAC345** | 45″ | 49.5″ | 362 |
| **WFOLIAC348** | 48″ | 52.5″ | 379 |
| **WFOLIAC354** | 54″ | 58.5″ | 394 |
| **DFOLIAC329** | 29″ | Included | 234 |
| **BFOLIAC330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 284 |

- 3″ Wide Overlays with #18 profile will have overlay sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

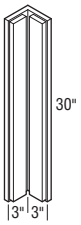
**Overlay width dimensions:**
2 9/16″ overlay for 3″ fillers
5 9/16″ overlay for 6″ fillers

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FTK | OONLY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base Filler with Overlay Corner




| Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BFOLC330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 255 |

- 3″ Wide Overlays with #18 profile will have overlay sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Profile will match or complement profile on chosen door style.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Overlay width dimensions:**
2 9/16″ overlay for 3″ fillers

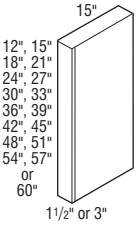
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FTK | OONLY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

# BOX COLUMN FILLERS

## Wall Box Column Filler, 1 1/2″ or 3″ Wide, 15″ Deep




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **WBCF1.51215** | 297 |
| **WBCF1.51515** | 299 |
| **WBCF1.51815** | 300 |
| **WBCF1.52115** | 302 |
| **WBCF1.52415** | 304 |
| **WBCF1.52715** | 305 |
| **WBCF1.53015** | 307 |
| **WBCF1.53315** | 344 |
| **WBCF1.53615** | 387 |
| **WBCF1.53915** | 422 |
| **WBCF1.54215** | 468 |
| **WBCF1.54815** | 538 |
| **WBCF1.55115** | 608 |
| **WBCF1.55415** | 678 |
| **WBCF1.55715** | 748 |
| **WBCF1.56015** | 818 |
| **WBCF33015** | 704 |
| **WBCF33315** | 739 |
| **WBCF33615** | 773 |
| **WBCF33915** | 832 |
| **WBCF34215** | 890 |
| **WBCF34515** | 936 |
| **WBCF34815** | 986 |
| **WBCF35415** | 1057 |
| **WBCF36015** | 1126 |

- Flush Ends standard.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished, back is unfinished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- Unit is field trimmable to any required depth.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page G•48
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

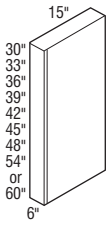
| BBS |
|---|
| • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CH | CW | FLUTE | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Wall Box Column Filler, 6″ Wide, 15″ Deep** | **WBCF63015** | 773 |
| | **WBCF63315** | 813 |
| | **WBCF63615** | 851 |
| | **WBCF63915** | 918 |
| | **WBCF64215** | 981 |
| | **WBCF64515** | 1037 |
| | **WBCF64815** | 1088 |
| | **WBCF65415** | 1117 |
| | **WBCF66015** | 1267 |




- Flush Ends standard.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished, back is unfinished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- Unit is field trimmable to any required depth.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page G•48
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

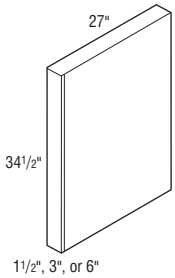
| BBS |
|---|
| • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CH | CW | FLUTE | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Box Column Filler, 1 1/2″, 3″, or 6″ Wide, 27″ Deep** | **BBCF1.527** | 642 |
| | **BBCF327** | 986 |
| | **BBCF627** | 1062 |




- Flush Toekick and Flush Ends standard.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished, back is unfinished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- Unit is field trimmable to any required depth.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page G•48
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

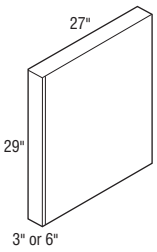
| BBS |
|---|
| • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CH | CW | FLUTE | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Desk Box Column Filler, 27″ Deep** | **DBCF32927** | 704 |
| | **DBCF62927** | 773 |




- Flush Toekick and Flush Ends standard.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished, back is unfinished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- Unit is field trimmable to any required depth.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page G•48
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

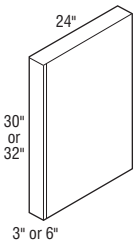
| BBS |
|---|
| • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CH | CW | FLUTE | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Vanity Box Column Filler, 3″ or 6″ Wide, 24″ Deep** | **VBCF33024** | 962 |
| | **VBCF33224** | 1060 |
| | **VBCF63024** | 1061 |
| | **VBCF63224** | 1168 |




- Flush Toekick and Flush Ends standard.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished, back is unfinished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- Unit is field trimmable to any required depth.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page G•48
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

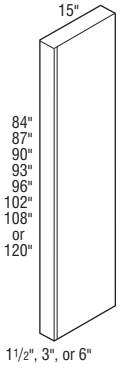
| BBS |
|---|
| • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CH | CW | FLUTE | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Tall Box Column Filler, 1 1/2″, 3″, or 6″ Wide, 15″ Deep | **TBCF1.58415** | 911 |
| | **TBCF1.58715** | 932 |
| | **TBCF1.59015** | 954 |
| | **TBCF1.59315** | 974 |
| | **TBCF1.59615** | 974 |
| | | |
| | **TBCF38415** | 1361 |
| | **TBCF38715** | 1409 |
| | **TBCF39015** | 1457 |
| | **TBCF39315** | 1505 |
| | **TBCF39615** | 1551 |
| | **TBCF310215** | 1975 |
| | **TBCF310815** | 2088 |
| | **TBCF312015** | 2313 |
| | | |
| | **TBCF68415** | 1569 |
| | **TBCF68715** | 1621 |
| | **TBCF69015** | 1673 |
| | **TBCF69315** | 1727 |
| | **TBCF69615** | 1783 |
| | **TBCF610215** | 2271 |
| | **TBCF610815** | 2404 |
| | **TBCF612015** | 2667 |




- Flush Toekick and Flush Ends standard.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- Unit is field trimmable to any required depth.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page G•48
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

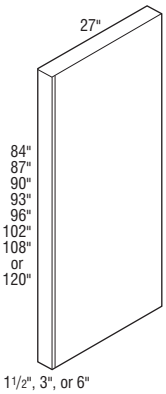
| BBS |
|---|
| |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CH | CW | FLUTE | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Tall Box Column Filler, 1 1/2″, 3″, or 6″ Wide, 27″ Deep | **TBCF1.58427** | 1314 |
| | **TBCF1.58727** | 1467 |
| | **TBCF1.59027** | 1487 |
| | **TBCF1.59327** | 1647 |
| | **TBCF1.59627** | 1638 |
| | | |
| | **TBCF38427** | 2381 |
| | **TBCF38727** | 2466 |
| | **TBCF39027** | 2546 |
| | **TBCF39327** | 2631 |
| | **TBCF39627** | 2713 |
| | **TBCF310227** | 3455 |
| | **TBCF310827** | 3656 |
| | **TBCF312027** | 4057 |
| | | |
| | **TBCF68427** | 2741 |
| | **TBCF68727** | 2838 |
| | **TBCF69027** | 2933 |
| | **TBCF69327** | 3027 |
| | **TBCF69627** | 3123 |
| | **TBCF610227** | 3974 |
| | **TBCF610827** | 4188 |
| | **TBCF612027** | 4616 |




- Flush Toekick and Flush Ends standard.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- Unit is field trimmable to any required depth.
- Not intended for use horizontally as shelving. Use Floating Shelves on page G•48
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS |
|---|
| + |

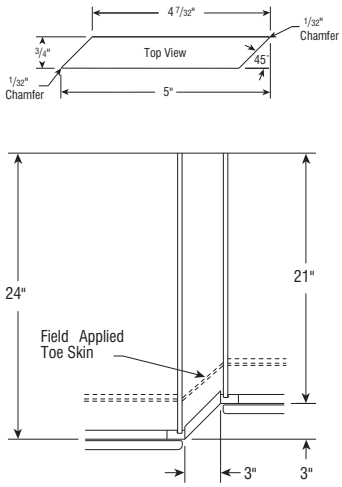
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CH | CW | FLUTE | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## ANGLED FILLERS (Specify Style & Stain)

### Filler, Angled, 3″




**Top View of Installation Angled Filler Change in Depth Right Shown**

| Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FA329** | 29″ | Included | 185 |
| **FA330** | 30″ | 34.5″ | 185 |
| **FA333** | 33″ | 37.5″ | 255 |
| **FA336** | 36″ | 40.5″ | 326 |
| **FA339** | 39″ | 43.5″ | 328 |
| **FA342** | 42″ | 46.5″ | 330 |
| **FA345** | 45″ | 49.5″ | 330 |
| **FA348** | 48″ | 52.5″ | 330 |
| **FA384** | 79.5″ | 84″ | 439 |
| **FA387** | 82.5″ | 87″ | 452 |
| **FA390** | 85.5″ | 90″ | 467 |
| **FA393** | 88.5″ | 93″ | 484 |
| **FA396** | 91.5″ | 96″ | 496 |

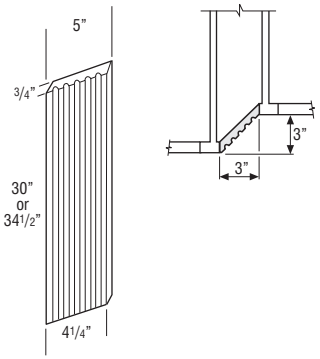
- Toekick and return not available.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | FTK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Angled Fluted/Plain Reversible Fillers, 3" Wide



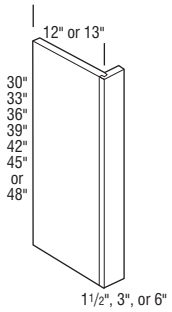

| Model | Height | Height w/FTK | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FAR330** | 30″ | N/A | 197 |
| **FAR334.5** | 34.5″ | N/A | 290 |

- Toekick and return not available.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques not available.

Modifications Are Not Available

## PANELS (Specify Style & Stain)

### Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **WEPF1.530WD** | 166 |
| **WEPF1.533WD** | 186 |
| **WEPF1.536WD** | 209 |
| **WEPF1.539WD** | 228 |
| **WEPF1.542WD** | 253 |
| **WEPF1.545WD** | 274 |
| **WEPF1.548WD** | 291 |
| **WEPF330WD** | 185 |
| **WEPF333WD** | 203 |
| **WEPF336WD** | 226 |
| **WEPF339WD** | 250 |
| **WEPF342WD** | 274 |
| **WEPF345WD** | 297 |
| **WEPF348WD** | 319 |
| **WEPF630WD** | 228 |
| **WEPF633WD** | 254 |
| **WEPF636WD** | 282 |
| **WEPF639WD** | 315 |
| **WEPF642WD** | 343 |
| **WEPF645WD** | 373 |
| **WEPF648WD** | 402 |

- 1/2″ wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

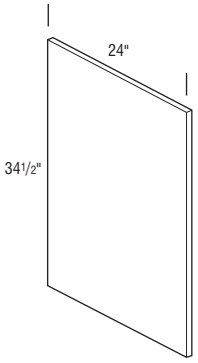
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | + | • | + | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base End Panel , Wood** | **BEPWD** | 250 |




- 3/4" two-sided veneer panel with front edgebanded.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

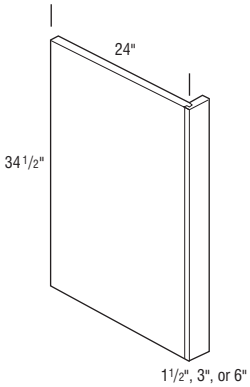
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base End Panel with Filler Attached, Wood** | **BEPF1.5WD** | 347 |
| | **BEPF3WD** | 392 |
| | **BEPF6WD** | 437 |




- 1/2" wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

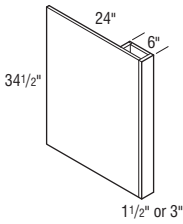
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | | • | + | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Wood** | **BEPFFA1.5WD** | 556 |
| | **BEPFFA3WD** | 627 |




- 3/4" standard finished flushed ends. Wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Panel return is 6".
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

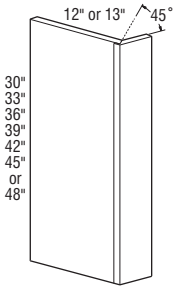
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

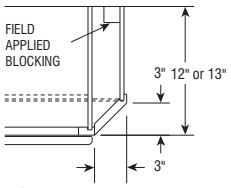
| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | • | + | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Wall End Panel with Attached Filler Angled, Wood** | **WEPFA330(L or R)WD** | 213 |
| | **WEPFA333(L or R)WD** | 255 |
| | **WEPFA336(L or R)WD** | 296 |
| | **WEPFA339(L or R)WD** | 317 |
| | **WEPFA342(L or R)WD** | 335 |
| | **WEPFA345(L or R)WD** | 353 |
| | **WEPFA348(L or R)WD** | 371 |




Left Shown




Right Shown

- Finished Ends standard.
- 1/2" wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Return not available.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

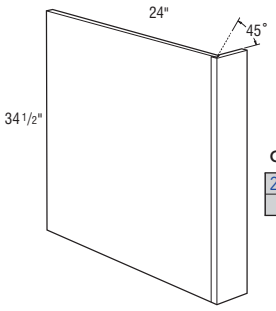
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | | • | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

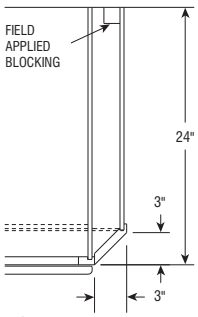
| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Base End Panel with Attached Filler Angled, Wood** | **BEPFA3(L or R)WD** | 364 |




Left Shown




Right Shown

- Finished Ends standard.
- Toekick not available.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

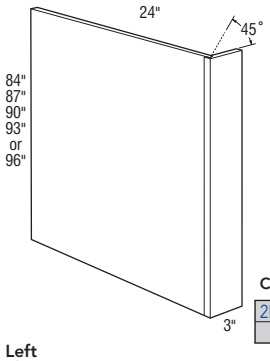
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

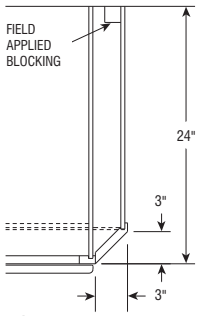
| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Tall End Panel with Attached Filler Angled, Wood




Left Shown




Right Shown

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **TEPFA384(L or R)WD** | 866 |
| **TEPFA387(L or R)WD** | 896 |
| **TEPFA390(L or R)WD** | 928 |
| **TEPFA393(L or R)WD** | 962 |
| **TEPFA396(L or R)WD** | 991 |

- 1/2" wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Toekick not available.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

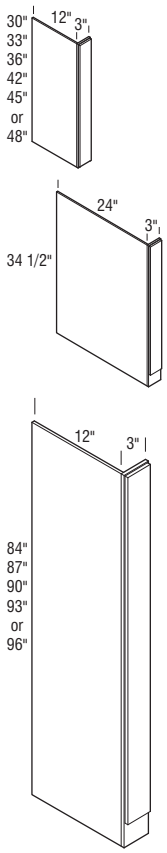
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | | • | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, Base, or Tall Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Overlay, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **WEPFOL330WD** | 427 |
| **WEPFOL333WD** | 264 |
| **WEPFOL336WD** | 284 |
| **WEPFOL339WD** | 311 |
| **WEPFOL342WD** | 335 |
| **WEPFOL345WD** | 357 |
| **WEPFOL348WD** | 381 |
| **BEPFOL3WD** | 326 |
| **TWEPFOL384WD** | 475 |
| **TWEPFOL387WD** | 513 |
| **TWEPFOL390WD** | 554 |
| **TWEPFOL393WD** | 603 |
| **TWEPFOL396WD** | 650 |

- 1/2" wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Return not available on 30" high.
- Must specify a profile.
- Full overlay styles with #18 profile will be sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Toekick not included.
- Finishing Techniques available: V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

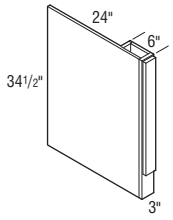
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Base End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Overlay, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **BEPFFAOL3WD** | 683 |

- Must specify a profile.
- Full overlay styles with #18 profile will be sent with #7 profile.
- Panel return is 6".

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

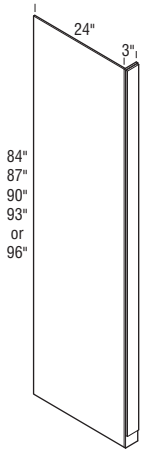
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Overlay, Wood** | **TEPFOL384WD** | 737 |
| | **TEPFOL387WD** | 795 |
| | **TEPFOL390WD** | 861 |
| | **TEPFOL393WD** | 927 |
| | **TEPFOL396WD** | 1005 |




- 1/2" wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Must specify a profile.
- Full Overlay styles with #18 profile will have overlay sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Toekick not included.
- Finishing Techniques available: V+.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

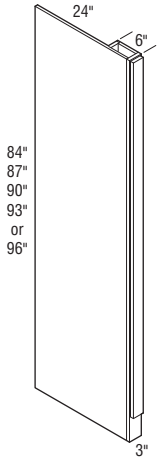
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Overlay, Wood** | **TEPFFAOL384WD** | 1179 |
| | **TEPFFAOL387WD** | 1272 |
| | **TEPFFAOL390WD** | 1378 |
| | **TEPFFAOL393WD** | 1484 |
| | **TEPFFAOL396WD** | 1607 |




- 3/4" standard finished flushed ends. Wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Must specify a profile.
- Full Overlay styles with #18 profile will have overlay sent with #7 profile.
- Overlays profiled on all four sides.
- Panel return is 6".

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

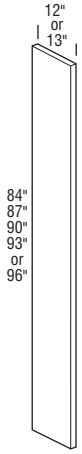
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Tall Wall End Panel, Wood** | **TWEP84WD** | 355 |
| | **TWEP87WD** | 388 |
| | **TWEP90WD** | 416 |
| | **TWEP93WD** | 404 |
| | **TWEP96WD** | 449 |




- 3/4" double-sided veneer panel with front edgebanded.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

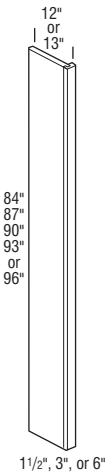
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Tall Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood** | **TWEPF1.584WD** | 405 |
| | **TWEPF384WD** | 452 |
| | **TWEPF684WD** | 567 |
| | | |
| | **TWEPF1.587WD** | 414 |
| | **TWEPF387WD** | 461 |
| | **TWEPF687WD** | 578 |
| | | |
| | **TWEPF1.590WD** | 424 |
| | **TWEPF390WD** | 470 |
| | **TWEPF690WD** | 589 |
| | | |
| | **TWEPF1.593WD** | 433 |
| | **TWEPF393WD** | 476 |
| | **TWEPF693WD** | 592 |
| | | |
| | **TWEPF1.596WD** | 433 |
| | **TWEPF396WD** | 479 |
| | **TWEPF696WD** | 599 |




- 1/2" wood veneer with face frame attached.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

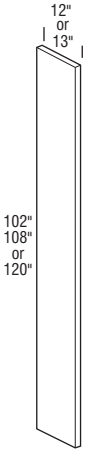
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | | • | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Tall Wall End Panel, Wood** | **TWEP102WD** | 743 |
| | **TWEP108WD** | 1035 |
| | **TWEP120WD** | 1093 |




- 3/4" double-sided veneer panel with front edgebanded.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

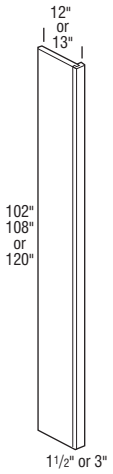
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | + | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Tall Wall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| TWEPF1.5102WD | 744 |
| TWEPF3102WD | 775 |
| TWEPF1.5108WD | 1053 |
| TWEPF3108WD | 1070 |
| TWEPF1.5120WD | 1108 |
| TWEPF3120WD | 1122 |

- 3/4″ standard finished flushed ends. Wood veneer with face frame attached.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

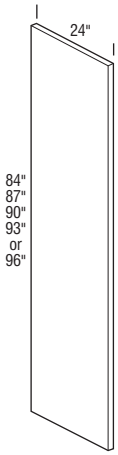
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | • | | + | + | + | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Tall End Panel, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| TEP84WD | 610 |
| TEP87WD | 623 |
| TEP90WD | 692 |
| TEP93WD | 694 |
| TEP96WD | 766 |

- 3/4″ double-sided veneer panel with front edgebanded.
- When ordered with Rustic Alder door styles, will not feature Rustic characteristics.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

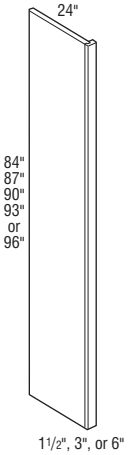
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| TEPF1.584WD | 584 |
| TEPF384WD | 610 |
| TEPF684WD | 763 |
| TEPF1.587WD | 652 |
| TEPF387WD | 673 |
| TEPF687WD | 814 |
| TEPF1.590WD | 661 |
| TEPF390WD | 692 |
| TEPF690WD | 866 |
| TEPF1.593WD | 732 |
| TEPF393WD | 743 |
| TEPF693WD | 913 |
| TEPF1.596WD | 728 |
| TEPF396WD | 766 |
| TEPF696WD | 959 |

- 1/2″ wood veneer with face frame attached.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

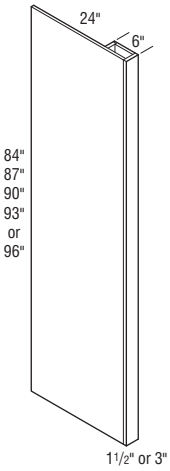
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | • | • | • |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | | | • | + | • | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Overlay, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| TEPFFA1.584WD | 934 |
| TEPFFA384WD | 977 |
| TEPFFA1.587WD | 1043 |
| TEPFFA387WD | 1077 |
| TEPFFA1.590WD | 1057 |
| TEPFFA390WD | 1108 |
| TEPFFA1.593WD | 1172 |
| TEPFFA393WD | 1188 |
| TEPFFA1.596WD | 1165 |
| TEPFFA396WD | 1225 |

- 3/4″ standard finished flushed ends. Wood veneer with face frame attached.
- Panel return is 6″.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

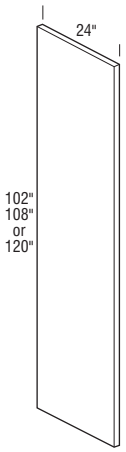
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | • | + | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Tall End Panel, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **TEP102WD** | 1001 |
| **TEP108WD** | 1235 |
| **TEP120WD** | 1297 |

- 3/4″ double-sided veneer panel with front edgebanded.
- When ordered with Rustic Alder door styles, will not feature Rustic characteristics.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

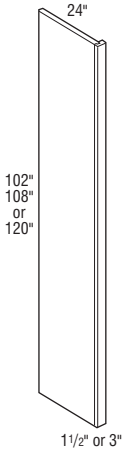
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Furniture Ends




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **TEPF1.5102FPE** | 992 |
| **TEPF3102FPE** | 1021 |
| **TEPF1.5108FPE** | 1257 |
| **TEPF3108FPE** | 1277 |
| **TEPF1.5120FPE** | 1312 |
| **TEPF3120FPE** | 1327 |

- 3/4″ standard finished flushed ends. Wood veneer with face frame attached.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

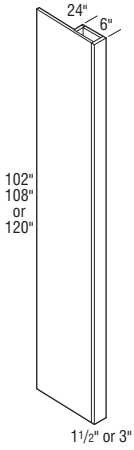
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | • | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • | + | + | + | • | | + | + | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Tall End Panel with Attached Filler, Flush Appliance, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **TEPFFA1.5102WD** | 1588 |
| **TEPFFA3102WD** | 1634 |
| **TEPFFA1.5108WD** | 2010 |
| **TEPFFA3108WD** | 2043 |
| **TEPFFA1.5120WD** | 2099 |
| **TEPFFA3120WD** | 2124 |

- Panel return is 6″.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

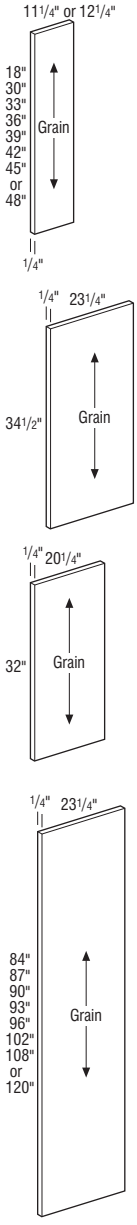
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | + | + | | + |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wall, Base, Vanity, or Tall End Skin, Wood




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **WES18WD** | 108 |
| **WES30WD** | 113 |
| **WES33WD** | 116 |
| **WES36WD** | 118 |
| **WES39WD** | 121 |
| **WES42WD** | 125 |
| **WES45WD** | 129 |
| **WES48WD** | 133 |
| **BESWD** | 195 |
| **VES32WD** | 166 |
| **TES84WD** | 307 |
| **TES87WD** | 319 |
| **TES90WD** | 333 |
| **TES93WD** | 338 |
| **TES96WD** | 343 |
| **TES102WD** | 349 |
| **TES108WD** | 356 |
| **TES120WD** | 372 |

- 1/4″ thick.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

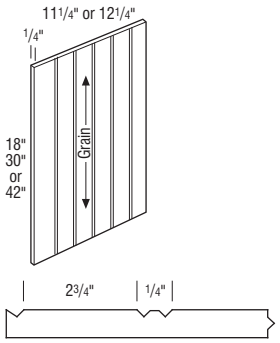
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

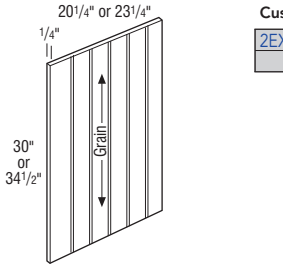
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Wall, Base, Vanity, or Tall End Skin, Beadboard** | **WES18BB** | 82 |
| | **WES30BB** | 131 |
| | **WES42BB** | 184 |
| | **VES30BB** | 250 |
| | **BESBB** | 307 |
| | **TES84BB** | 732 |
| | **TES96BB** | 825 |




- 1/4" thick.
- Alder will be substituted for Rustic Alder.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

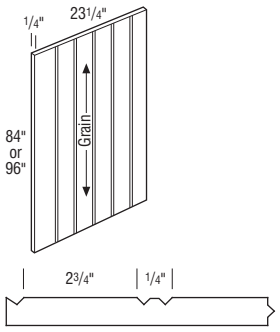
| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |



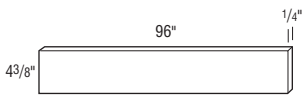

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.



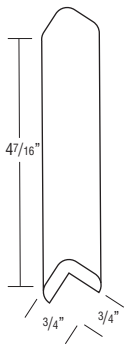

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Toekick, Wood** | **M-TK8WD** | 87 |




- 1/4" thick.

Modifications Are Not Available

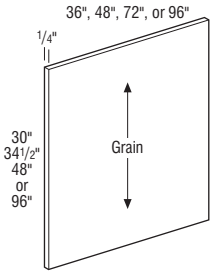
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Toekick Cap** | **M-TKC** | 65 |




- Price per pair.
- Available in Maple and Quartersawn White Oak.
- Cherry finishes available on Maple.

Modifications Are Not Available

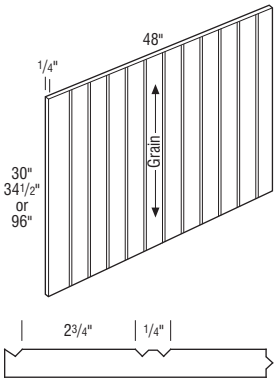
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Panel, Wood, 1/4"** | **PNL.25-9630WD** | 526 |
| • 1/4" x 96" x 30" | | |
| | **PNL.25-3634.5WD** | 261 |
| • 1/4" x 36" x 34 1/2" | | |
| | **PNL.25-4834.5WD** | 330 |
| • 1/4" x 48" x 34 1/2" | | |
| | **PNL.25-7234.5WD** | 466 |
| • 1/4" x 72" x 34 1/2" | | |
| | **PNL.25-9634.5WD** | 599 |
| • 1/4" x 96" x 34 1/2" | | |
| | **PNL.25-9648WD** | 860 |
| • 1/4" x 96" x 48" | | |
| | **PNL.25-4896WD** | 764 |
| • 1/4" x 48" x 96" | | |




- 1/4" thick.

Modifications Are Not Available

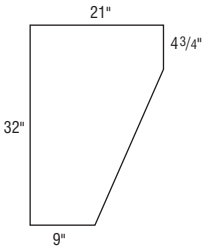
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Panel, Beadboard, 1/4"** | **PNL.25-4830BB** | 525 |
| | **PNL.25-4834.5BB** | 605 |
| | **PNL.25-4896BB** | 1271 |




- Groove pattern different than Simsbury.
- Alder will be substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Vanity Desk Leg, Wood** | **VDL32WD** | 283 |




- 3/4" double sided veneer panel with front edgebanded.

**End Panel Modifications - See page E•9.**

| BBS | DDE | FPE | IPE | RPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

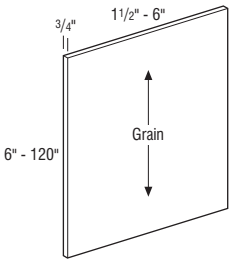
| 2EXTFACES | CD | CH | CW | EX | EXD | EXU | FLUTE | MI | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | + | + | + | | | | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## MATERIAL (Specify Stain & Style)

### Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural, 2-Sided, 3/4″




**PNLC.75-LMN** 59

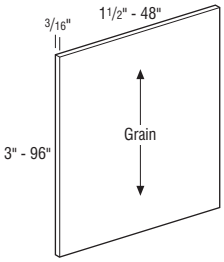
- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Shelving material.
- Minimum width is 1 1/2″. Maximum width is 48″.
- Minimum height is 3″. Maximum height is 96″.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural, 1-Sided, 3/16″

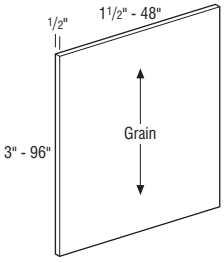



**PNLC.25-LMN** 38

- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Minimum width is 1 1/2″. Maximum width is 48″.
- Minimum height is 3″. Maximum height is 96″.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Panel, Custom, Laminate Natural 1 Side, Veneer 1 Side, 1/2″

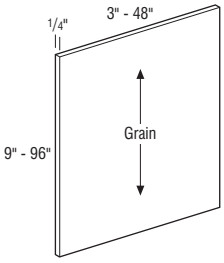



**PNLC.5-LMNV** 55

- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Minimum width is 1 1/2″. Maximum width is 48″.
- Minimum height is 3″. Maximum height is 96″.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Panel, Custom, Wood, 1/4″



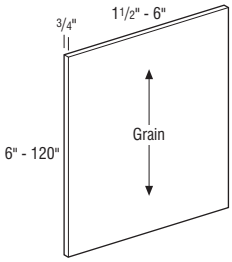

**PNLC.25-WD** 37

- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Minimum width is 3″. Maximum width is 48″.
- Minimum height is 9″. Maximum height is 96″.
- 48″ W x 96″ H or 96″ W x 48″ H

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

### Panel Custom, Specify Finished Edges, Wood, 2-Sided, 3/4″




**PNLC.75-SEWD** 59

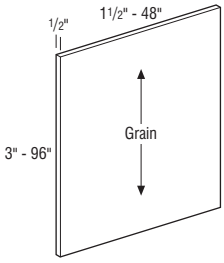
- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Minimum width is 1 1/2″. Maximum width is 48″.
- Minimum height is 3″. Maximum height is 96″.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Panel, Custom, Wood, 2-Sided, 1/2″




**PNLC.5-WD** 55

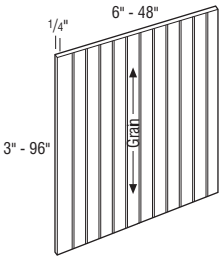
- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Minimum width is 1 1/2″. Maximum width is 48″.
- Minimum height is 3″. Maximum height is 96″.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Panel, Custom, Beadboard 1-Sided, 1/4″

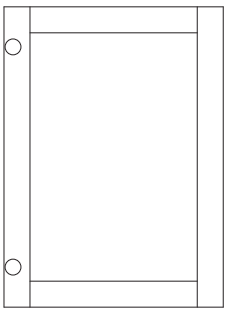



**PNLC.25-BB** 69

- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Minimum width is 6″. Maximum width is 48″.
- Minimum height is 3″. Maximum height is 96″.
- Alder will be substituted for Rustic Alder.
- V-groove on 3″ centers.

Modifications Are Not Available

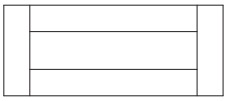
### Door Only



**DOORONLY** 113

- Price is per square foot.
- No Hinge Route modification available, see page E•31 for details.
- Full Overlay Styles:
  - Specify width in 1/32″ increments from 8 1/2″ to 24″.
  - Specify height in 1/32″ increments from 11 1/2″ to 61 1/16″.
- Non-Beaded Inset & Beaded Inset Styles:
  - Specify width in 1/32″ increments from 5 13/16″ to 24″.
  - Specify height in 1/32″ increments from 8 13/16″ to 58 5/16″.

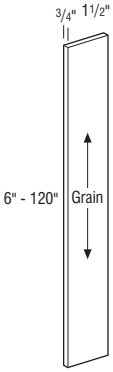
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Front Only** | **DRWFRTONLY** | 113 |



- Price is per square foot.
- Full Overlay Styles:
  - Specify width in 1/32″ increments from 7 1/2″ to 47 9/16″.
  - Specify height in 1/32″ increments from 4 1/4″ to 24″.
- Non-Beaded Inset & Beaded Inset Styles:
  - Specify width in 1/32″ increments from 5 13/16″ to 47 9/16″.
  - Specify height in 1/32″ increments from 3 13/32″ to 14 23/32″.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Panel, Custom Solid Wood, 3/4″** | **PNLC.75-SW** 3/4″ Solid Wood | 103 |



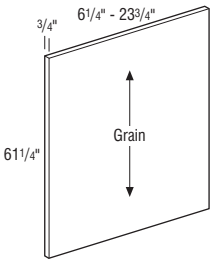

- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Maximum 96″ when profiling long edge. Must be minimum of 2 9/16″ wide to profile both long edges (height) for all profiles except #18. Must be minimum of 4 1/4″ wide to profile both long edges (height) for profile #18.
- Square edge standard.

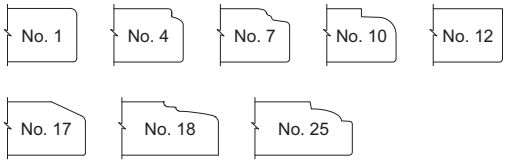
| Species | Width | Max. Height |
|---|---|---|
| Cherry, Maple | 1 1/2″ to 6″ | 120″ |
| | 6 1/4″ to 23 3/4″ | 61 1/4″ |
| Quartersawn White Oak, Rustic Adler, Walnut | 1 1/2″ to 6″ | 120″ |
| | 6 1/4″ to 12″ | 61 1/4″ |

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | + |

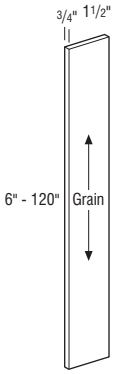
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.




**Profiles**

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Shelf, Solid Wood, 3/4″** | **S-.75SSW** 3/4″ Solid Wood | 102 |



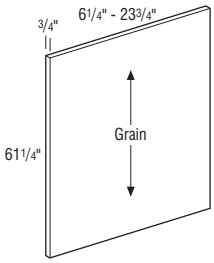

- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.
- Can be used for moulding applications.

| Species | Width | Max. Height |
|---|---|---|
| Cherry, Maple | 1 1/2″ to 6″ | 120″ |
| | 6 1/4″ to 23 3/4″ | 61 1/4″ |
| Quartersawn White Oak, Rustic Adler, Walnut | 1 1/2″ to 6″ | 120″ |
| | 6 1/4″ to 12″ | 61 1/4″ |

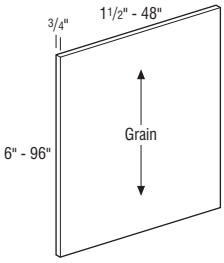
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | • | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.




| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Shelf, Laminate Natural or Wood, 3/4″** | **S-.75SLMN** 3/4″ Natural Maple Laminate 48″ W x 96″ H | 59 |
| | **S-.75SWD** 3/4″ Veneer Plywood 48″ W x 96″ H | 73 |



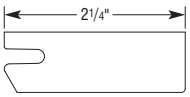

- Price is per square foot.
- Specify width and height.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

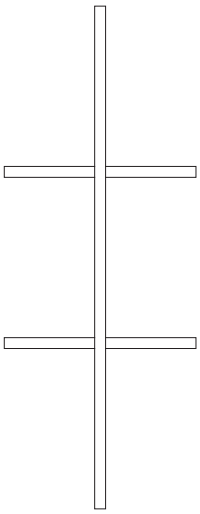
| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Part, Door or Drawer Rail Material** | | |
| | **CGRAIL** Door Rail Material | 75 |
| | **DRWRAILEND** Drawer Rail | 75 |
| | **DRWRAILCROSS** Drawer | 75 |
| | **DRRAILEND** Door Rail | 75 |
| | **DRRAILCROSS** Door Rail | 75 |




**Harmony Door Rail**



**MUNTIN**

- Price is per lineal foot.
- Specify door style and length.
- Not available on door styles with onlay moulding.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | |

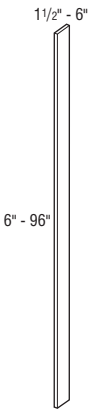
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **MUNTIN** Mullion door material | | 38 |

- Price is per lineal foot.
- Specify door style and length.
- Available in door styles that offer mullion door modifications.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part, Face Frame Rail** | | |
| | **FFRAIL** | 75 |



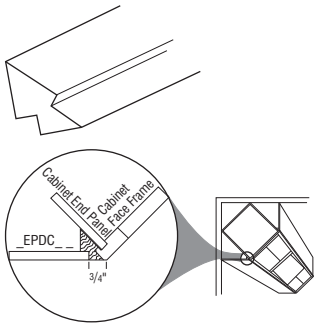

- Price is per lineal foot.
- Specify length.
- Minimum height is 6". For rails 1 1/2" up to 3" wide, the maximum height is 120". For rails greater than 3" to 6" wide, the maximum height is 96".

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

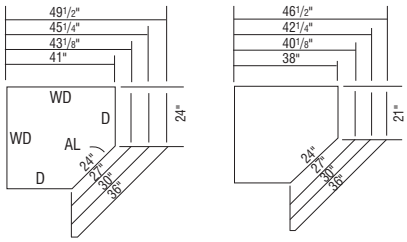
| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Diagonal Corner** | | |
| | **M-DC8** | 220 |
| | **M-DC10** | 274 |




**Section enlarged to show detail.**




**AL = Angle Length**
**D = Depth**
**AL = WD - D / .7071**

**AL = WD - D / .7071**

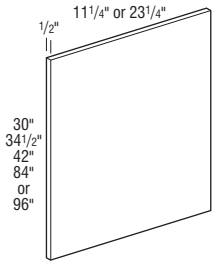
- For use with Corner End Panels in 45° diagonal installation.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| EB | FE.ALL | FE.FRT | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Wall, Base, or Tall End Panel Diagonal Corner** | | |
| | **WEPDC30** | 131 |
| | **WEPDC42** | 161 |
| | **BEPDC** | 235 |
| | **TEPDC84** | 410 |
| | **TEPDC96** | 455 |

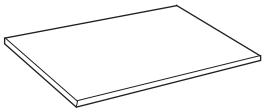


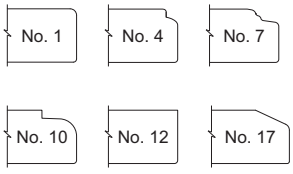

- 1/2" veneer.
- For use with Moulding, Diagonal Corner.

Modifications Are Not Available

## WOOD TOP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Wood Top, Specify Edge** | | |
| | **WTSE** | 82 per sq. ft. |






- Wood top is constructed with MDF Core Veneer Plywood
- Specify exposed edges for edging.
- Specify edge profile (#1, #4, #7, #10, #12, #15, #17).
- Specify depth from 8" to 48".
- Specify length from 8" to 96".
- Specify moulding location.
- Wood Tops are 1 1/2" thick.
- Alder will be substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

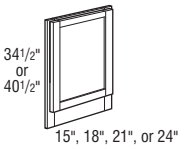
| APM | APM.ALL | NOMLD | WTC |
|---|---|---|---|
| • | • | • | • |

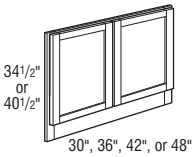
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

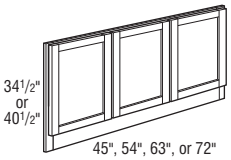
# *Specialty Panels Reference Page*

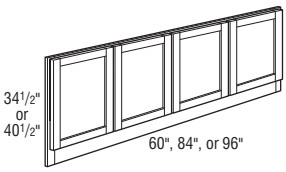

| Title Description | Availability | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Wainscoting | All Styles | N•18 |
| Panel Custom - Wainscoting | Full Overlay | N•19 |
| Panel Custom - Decorative Door on End | Full Overlay | N•20 |
| Decorative Drawer Front Limitations | | |
| Decorative Door Size Limitations | | |
| Decorative Panel Order Forms (MasterBrand Connect) | | N•20 |
| Appliance Panel | Full Overlay | N•22 |
| Appliance Panel Form - Overlay (MasterBrand Connect) | | |
| Appliance Panel, Inset | Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset | N•22 |
| Appliance Panel Form - Inset (MasterBrand Connect) | | |

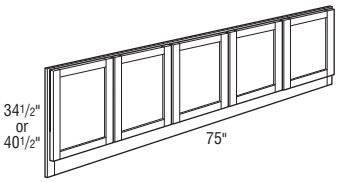
## Wainscoting, 34 1/2" or 40 1/2" High

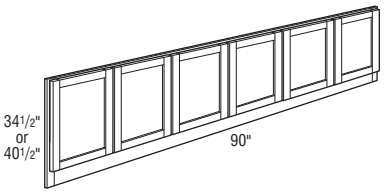



| | | C | D | F | H | I | J | K | L | M | O | P | Q |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GROUP A – Full Overlay Doors 14 9/16" Wide; Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Doors 11 13/16" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **WAIN1534.5** | | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 | 585 |
| **WAIN3034.5** | | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 | 1175 |
| **WAIN4534.5** | | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 | 1757 |
| **WAIN6034.5** | | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 | 2346 |
| **WAIN7534.5** | | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 | 2933 |
| **WAIN9034.5** | | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 | 3520 |
| **WAIN1540.5** | | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 | 692 |
| **WAIN3040.5** | | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 | 1374 |
| **WAIN4540.5** | | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 |
| **WAIN6040.5** | | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 | 2756 |
| **WAIN7540.5** | | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 | 3440 |
| **WAIN9040.5** | | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 | 4131 |
| GROUP B – Full Overlay Doors 17 9/16" Wide; Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Doors 14 13/16" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **WAIN1834.5** | | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 | 706 |
| **WAIN3634.5** | | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 | 1408 |
| **WAIN5434.5** | | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 | 2111 |
| **WAIN1840.5** | | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 | 825 |
| **WAIN3640.5** | | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 | 1652 |
| **WAIN5440.5** | | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 | 2477 |
| GROUP C – Full Overlay Doors 20 9/16" Wide; Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Doors 17 13/16" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **WAIN2134.5** | | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 | 822 |
| **WAIN4234.5** | | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 | 1644 |
| **WAIN6334.5** | | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 | 2462 |
| **WAIN8434.5** | | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 | 3278 |
| **WAIN2140.5** | | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 | 965 |
| **WAIN4240.5** | | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 | 1929 |
| **WAIN6340.5** | | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 | 2892 |
| **WAIN8440.5** | | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 | 3853 |
| GROUP D – Full Overlay Doors 23 9/16" Wide; Non-Beaded & Beaded Inset Doors 20 13/16" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **WAIN2434.5** | | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 | 939 |
| **WAIN4834.5** | | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 | 1878 |
| **WAIN7234.5** | | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 | 2817 |
| **WAIN9634.5** | | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 |
| **WAIN2440.5** | | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 | 1103 |
| **WAIN4840.5** | | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 | 2202 |
| **WAIN7240.5** | | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 | 3305 |
| **WAIN9640.5** | | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 | 4405 |

- Number of doors determined by width of panel.
- For widths not listed above, Extended Left and/or Extended Right are available on all sizes.
- Full Overlay Styles:
  – Wainscoting panel backs are not finished, but they are sealed to prevent warping and cracking.
- Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Styles:
  – Face frame and door construction, doors applied to frame with screws.
- Finishing Techniques available:
  R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | EX | EXO | EXU | FLUTE | RFLUTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | • | • | • | | |

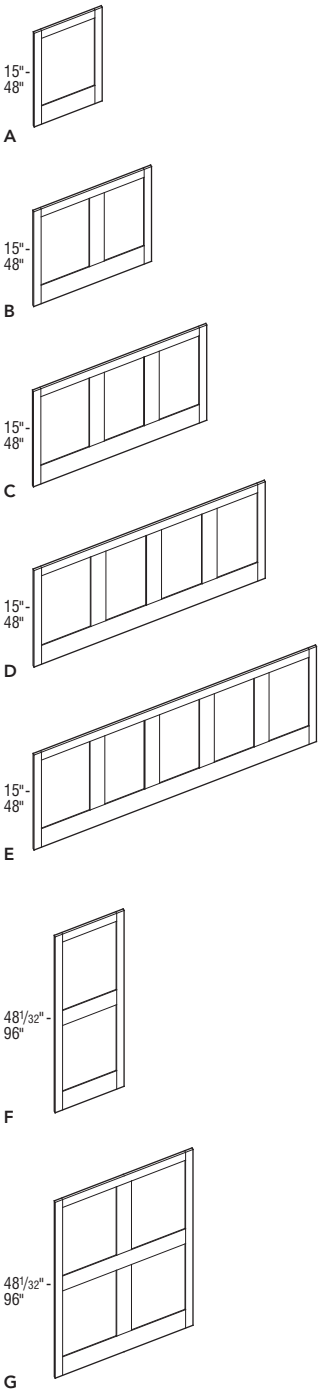
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

# Panel Custom - Wainscoting

| Model | Price | |
|---|---|---|
| PNLCWAIN | 180 | per sq ft. |

- PNLCWAIN is used for backs of islands and wall applications.
- PNLCWAIN is a 3/4″ decorative panel with flat or raised center panel(s) to match the door style.
- Not available on slab, miter, or beaded panel door styles.
- Not available with Beaded or Non-Beaded Inset modifications.
- Outside profile will be #12 regardless of door style profile.
- Top crossrail and stiles are sized to match the selected door style, with the exception of rail dimension changes list in chart below.
- On wainscoting with 2 or more center panels, the middle mullion will be double in width.
- 7″ bottom rail standard.
- Available in 1/32″ increments.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available




**Heights 15″ – 48″**

| FOL Width | # of Center Panels | Drawing |
|---|---|---|
| 7 7/8″ – 24″ | 1 | A |
| 24 1/32″ – 48″ | 2 | B |
| 48 1/32″ – 60″ | 3 | C |
| 60 1/32″ – 84″ | 4 | D |
| 84 1/32″ – 96″ | 5 | E |

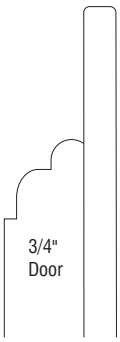
**Heights 48 1/32″ – 96″**

| FOL Width | # of Center Panels | Drawing |
|---|---|---|
| 7 7/8″ – 24″ | 2 | F |
| 24 1/32″ – 48″ | 4 | G |

**Rail Dimension Changes**

| Style | Dimension |
|---|---|
| Artisan/Sloan | Widths from 7 7/8″ – 9 25/32″ use 2 1/4″ end rails |
| Kaylee/Tala | Widths from 7 7/8″ – 8 17/32″ use 2 1/4″ end rails |

# Panel Custom - Decorative Door on End




| Model | Price | |
|---|---|---|
| PNLC.25-DDE | 152 | per sq ft. |
| PNLC.75-DDE | 189 | per sq ft. |

Decorative Door End panels are used for backs of islands and peninsulas.

If required in the design for island and peninsula applications, an upgrade to 3/4″ thick back panel with exposed edges banded can be specified.

**PNLC.25-DDE – 1/4″ back panel size limitations:**
- 48″ W x 96″ H (grain runs with height)
- 96″ W x 48″ H (grain runs with height)

**PNLC.75-DDE – 3/4″ back panel size limitations (exposed edges must be specified to be banded):**
- 48″ W x 96″ H (grain runs with height)

**Complete the Decorative Door on End Order Form located on the MasterBrand Connect website and email to Decorá when placing your order.**

**Decorative Door on End panels will not include batten strips on slab door styles.**

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| EB |
|---|
| • |

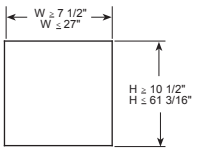
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

# Decorative Drawer Front Limitations

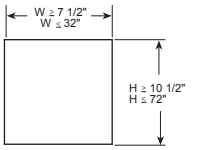
<u>Slab Drawer Fronts</u>
Available Heights: 4 1/2″ – 24″; Available Widths: 7 1/2″ – 47 9/16″

<u>5-piece Drawer Fronts: (All styles w/5-piece drawer fronts or 5-piece drawer front modification (DFF5PC))</u>
Full Overlay: Available Heights: 5 1/2″ - 24″
Inset: Available Heights: 4 13/16″ - 24″

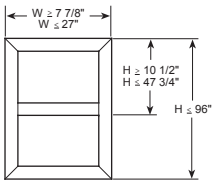
# Decorative Door Size Limitations



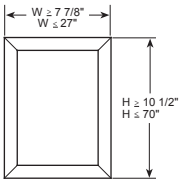

**Solid Slab Styles (Marquis)**
- Minimum Width = 7 1/2″; Maximum Width = 27″
- Minimum Height = 10 1/2″; Maximum Height = 61 3/16″
- Marquis doors between 24″ and 27″ wide will be limited to a height of 41 1/2″.
- All Marquis Integrated doors will not include batten strips.



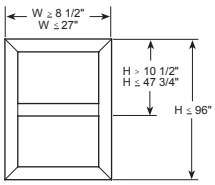

**Slab Styles (Mandela)**
- Minimum Width = 7 1/2″; Maximum Width = 32″
- Minimum Height = 10 1/2″; Maximum Height = 72″



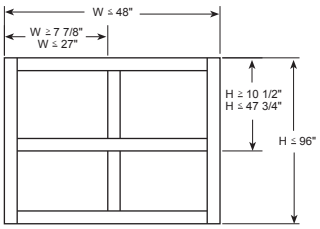

**Mitered Styles (Frederic, Galleria, Sabine, and Vide)**
- Minimum Width = 7 7/8″; Maximum Width = 27″
- Minimum Height = 10 1/2″; Maximum Height = 96″



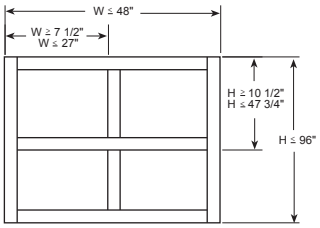

**Mitered Style with Narrow Rails (Halden)**
- Minimum Width = 7 7/8″; Maximum Width = 27″
- Minimum Height = 10 1/2″; Maximum Height = 70″




**Mitered Styles with Wide Rails (Airedale, Cormac, Daladier, Davenport, Kanon, Leyden, Melody, and Russell)**
- Minimum Width = 8 1/2″; Maximum Width = 27″
- Minimum Height = 10 1/2″; Maximum Height = 96″




**Rustic Styles with Wide Rails (Artisan, Kaylee, Sloan, and Tala)**
- Minimum Width = 7 7/8″; Maximum Width = 48″
- Minimum Height = 10 1/2″; Maximum Height = 96″
- Heights over 47 3/4″ will include two center panels, unless over 27″, then they will consist of four center panels - refer to drawing chart.
- Widths up to 27″ will include one center panel.
- Widths over 27″ will include two center panels.

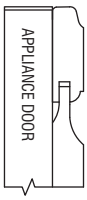



**Full Overlay, Shaker, and Onlay Styles (Cassandra, Harmony, Haskins, Kace, Plano, Plaza, Prescott, Simsbury, Thea, and Yardley)**
- Minimum Width = 7 1/2″; Maximum Width = 48″
- Minimum Height = 10 1/2″; Maximum Height = 96″
- Heights over 47 3/4″ will include two center panels, unless over 27″, then they will consist of four center panels - refer to drawing chart.
- Widths up to 27″ will include one center panel.
- Widths over 27″ will include two center panels.
- 7 1/2″ wide shaped like a drawer front.

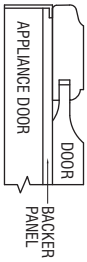
## NEW Appliance Panel

| Model | Price | |
|---|---|---|
| APNL-SDR | 126 | per sq ft. |
| APNL-DDR | 126 | per sq ft. |
| APNL-DF | 126 | per sq ft. |

APNL Application
(no backer panel)




Application with OL modification
(backer panel included)

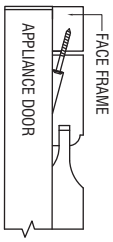



- APNL-SDR - Appliance Panel, Single Door
  - Maximum width is 48″ except on:
    - Miter Styles maximum width 36″
    - Slab Styles at 32″
  - Maximum height is 96″ except on:
    - Slab Styles at 61″ except on widths between 24″ and 32″ will be limited to a height of 47 1/2″.
  - Widths up to 36″ will include one center panel and over 36″ will include two center panels divided by a center stile.
  - Heights over 51 1/2″ will include two center panels divided by a center rail.
- APNL-DDR - Appliance Panel, Double Door
  - Recommended for appliances with backer panel only.
  - Field install with 1/8″ reveal between two doors.
  - Maximum width is 48″ except on:
    - Slab Styles at 32″
  - Maximum height is 96″ except on:
    - Slab Styles at 61″ except on widths between 24″ and 32″ will be limited to a height of 47 1/2″.
  - Heights over 51 1/2″ will include two center panels divided by a center rail.
- APNL-DF - Appliance Panel, Drawer Front
  - Maximum width is 50″.
  - Maximum height is 28 1/2″.
  - See individual door style specifications pages for minumum drawer front sizing.
- Use the Appliance Panel Form - Overlay (MasterBrand Connect) for ordering.
- Specify Width x Height for each door and/or drawer required for appliance.
- Cut-out for Dispenser is available by using modification code CO and adding additional 12% to square foot price. Cut-out for Dispenser must be specified on form.
- Appliance Panel will not include backer panel. Apply the Overlay Installation modification to include backer panel by using modification code OL and adding an additional 10% to square foot price. When modification OL is applied to APNL-SDR and APNL-DF the backer panel will be unfinished and when applied to APNL-DDR the backer panel will be finished.
- The model number from the appliance manufacturer is required on the form with your order.

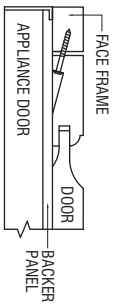
## NEW Appliance Panel, Inset

| Model | Price | |
|---|---|---|
| APNL-SDRIN | 166 | per sq ft. |
| APNL-DDRIN | 166 | per sq ft. |
| APNL-DFIN | 166 | per sq ft. |

APNL Application
(no backer panel)




Application with OL modification
(backer panel included)




- APNL-SDRIN - Appliance Panel, Single Door Inset
  - Maximum width is 48″ except on:
    - Miter Styles maximum width 36″
  - Maximum height is 96″.
  - Widths up to 36″ will include one center panel and over 36″ will include two center panels divided by a center stile.
  - Heights over 51 1/2″ will include two center panels divided by a center rail.
- APNL-DDRIN - Appliance Panel, Double Door Inset
  - Field install with 1/8″ reveal between two doors.
  - Maximum width is 48″.
  - Maximum height is 96″.
  - Heights over 51 1/2″ will include two center panels divided by a center rail.
- APNL-DFIN - Appliance Panel, Drawer Front Inset
  - Maximum width is 50″.
  - Maximum height is 28 1/2″.
  - See individual door style specifications pages for minumum drawer front sizing.
- Use the Appliance Panel Form - Inset (MasterBrand Connect) for ordering.
- Specify Width x Height for each door and/or drawer required for appliance.
- Cut-out for Dispenser is available by using modification code CO and adding additional 12% to square foot price. Appliance panel cut-out must be specified on form.
- Appliance Panel will not include backer panel. Apply the Overlay Installation modification to include backer panel by using modification code OL and adding an additional 10% to square foot price. When modification OL is applied the backer panel will be finished.
- The model number from the appliance manufacturer is required on the form with your order.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – MOULDINGS AND EMBELLISHMENTS


Mouldings ..... O•2
Moulding Stacked Kits ..... O•10
Valances ..... O•18
Shelving ..... O•21
Corbels ..... O•22
Feet ..... O•24
Legs ..... O•27
Specialty Embellishments ..... O•31


## MOULDINGS AND EMBELLISHMENTS

### Moulding Nomenclature

### Modification Grid Key

| | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

### Custom Modification Modifications

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| CD | Change Depth |
| CH | Change Height |
| CW | Change Width |
| FE.ALL | Finish Edges, All |
| OONLY | Overlay Only |

### Finishing Techniques

| Modification | Description |
|---|---|
| H | Highlight |
| G | Wet Glaze |
| R+ | Reserve Plus |
| V+ | Vintage Plus |

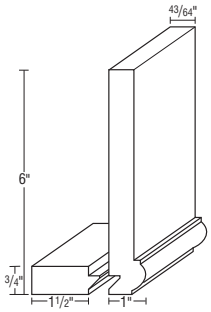
*Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset not compatible with Valance - Style S Overlay.*

*Dimension refers to moulding length.*

*8' mouldings will have 93"-99" of useable length.*

*10' mouldings will have 117"-123" useable length.*

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **MOULDINGS** | | |
| **Moulding, Crown Starter Soffit Filler with Cleat** | **M-CRSSF8C** | 494 |
| | **M-CRSSF10C** | 615 |



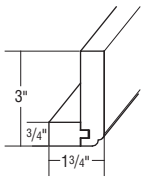

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Walnut not available on M-CRSSF10C.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Starter with Cleat** | **M-CRSTR8C** | 423 |
| | **M-CRSTR10C** | 530 |



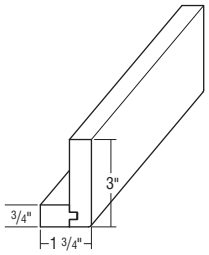

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Walnut not available on M-CRSTR10C.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Starter Shaker with Cleat** | **M-CRSTRS8C** | 277 |
| | **M-CRSTRS10C** | 374 |



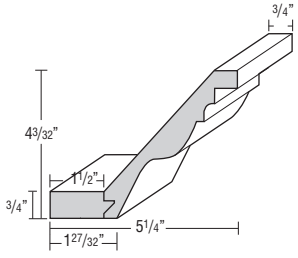

- Not available in Rustic Alder or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Classic Tall with Cleat** | **M-CRCLST8C** | 432 |
| | **M-CRCLST10C** | 541 |



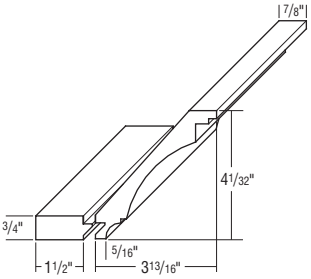

- Ships in two pieces.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Cornice Tall with Cleat** | **M-CRCOT8C** | 432 |
| | **M-CRCOT10C** | 541 |



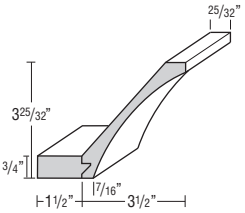

- Ships in two pieces.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Cove with Cleat** | **M-CRCOVE8C** | 432 |
| | **M-CRCOVE10C** | 541 |



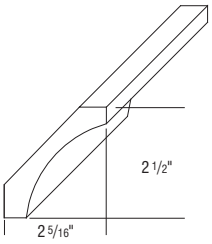

- Ships in two pieces.
- Walnut not available on COVECROWN10.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Cove Small** | **M-CRCOVES8** | 291 |
| | **M-CRCOVES10** | 363 |



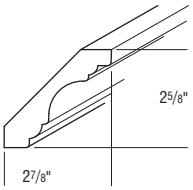

- Walnut not available on M-CRCOVES10.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Simplicity** | **M-CRSIM8** | 601 |



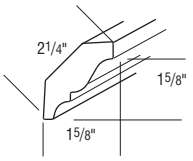

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Traditional Small** | **M-CRTRS8** | 213 |
| | **M-CRTRS10** | 265 |



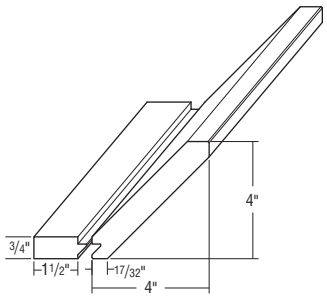

- Walnut not available on M-CRTRS10.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Straight Angle Tall with Cleat** | M-CRSAT8C | 286 |
| | M-CRSAT10C | 385 |



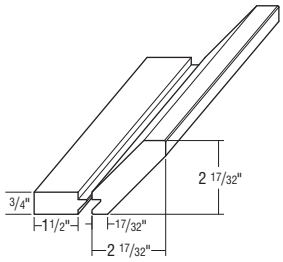

- Ships in two pieces.
- Not available in Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Straight Angle with Cleat** | M-CRSA8C | 282 |
| | M-CRSA10C | 381 |



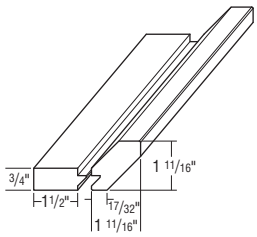

- Ships in two pieces.
- Not available in Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Straight Angle Small with Cleat** | M-CRSAS8C | 236 |
| | M-CRSAS10C | 319 |



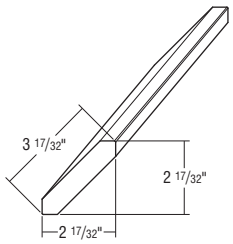

- Ships in two pieces.
- Not available in Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Straight Angle** | M-CRSA8 | 188 |
| | M-CRSA10 | 255 |



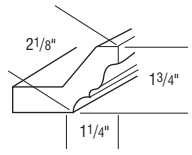

- Not available in Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Full Overlay with Cleat** | M-CRFOL8C | 243 |
| | M-CRFOL10C | 305 |



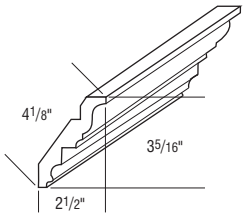

- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Victorian** | M-CRV8 | 364 |
| | M-CRV10 | 456 |



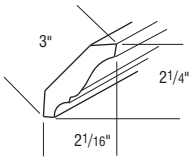

- Use with 3/4" high inserts.
- Walnut not available on M-CRV10.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Traditional** | M-CRTR8 | 291 |
| | M-CRTR10 | 363 |



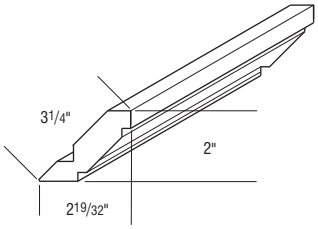

- Walnut not available on M-CRTR10.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Shaker** | M-CRSHKR8 | 295 |
| | M-CRSHKR10 | 370 |




- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

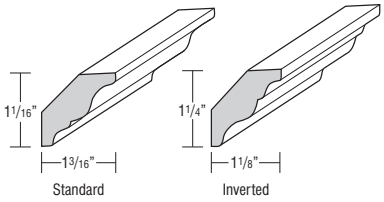
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Crown Small** | M-CRS8 | 189 |
| | M-CRS10 | 237 |

- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

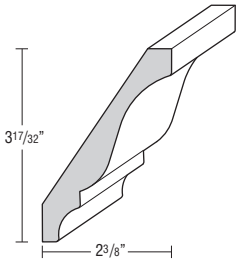
| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.



| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Moulding, Crown Traditional Medium




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-CRTRM8** | 343 |
| | **M-CRTRM10** | 428 |

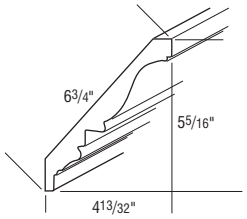
- Walnut not available on M-CRTRM10.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Moulding, Crown Sculpted Tall




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-CRSCLPTT8** | 416 |
| | **M-CRSCLPTT10** | 519 |

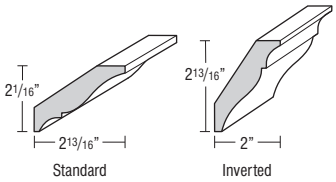
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Moulding, Crown Solid Wood Tall




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-CRSWT8** | 230 |
| | **M-CRSWT10** | 310 |

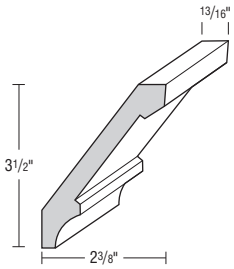
- M-CRSWT10 only available in Cherry and Maple.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Moulding, Crown Insert




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-CRINS8** | 423 |

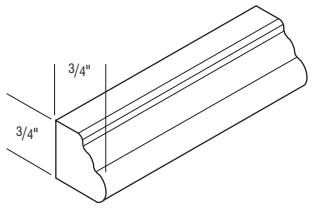
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Moulding, Trim




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-T8** | 127 |
| | **M-T10** | 157 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

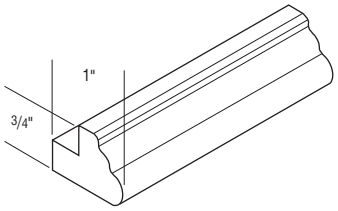
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Moulding, Light Rail Cap




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-LRCAP8** | 140 |
| | **M-CAP10** | 177 |

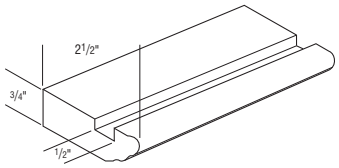
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Moulding, Soffit T




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-SOFFITT8** | 214 |
| | **M-SOFFITT10** | 267 |

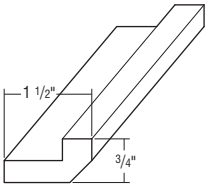
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Moulding, Soffit M




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-SOFFITM8** | 188 |
| | **M-SOFFITM10** | 255 |

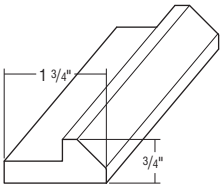
- 1/2" wide groove.
- Not available in Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Moulding, Soffit E




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-SOFFITE8** | 188 |
| | **M-SOFFITE10** | 255 |

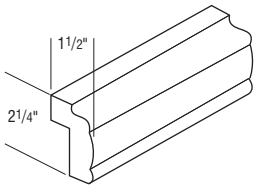
- 1/2" wide groove.
- Not available in Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Moulding, Light Rail




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **M-LR8** | 496 |
| | **M-LR10** | 620 |

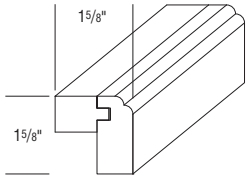
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Light Rail Traditional** | **M-LRT8** | 291 |
| | **M-LRT10** | 363 |



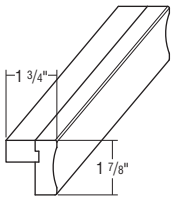

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Light Rail Concave Flush** | **M-LRCNVF8** | 256 |
| | **M-LRCNVF10** | 346 |



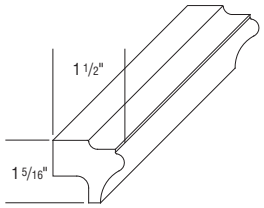

- Not available in Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Light Rail Small** | **M-LRS8** | 404 |
| | **M-LRS10** | 506 |



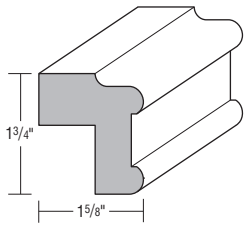

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Walnut not available on M-LRS10.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Insert Traditional** | **M-INSTR8** | 691 |



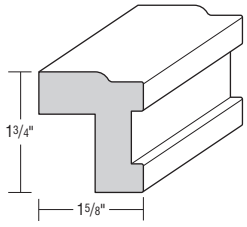

- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Light Rail Insert Contemporary** | **M-LRINLRC8** | 662 |



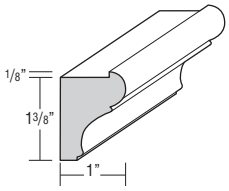

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Light Rail Furniture Base** | **M-LRFB8** | 144 |



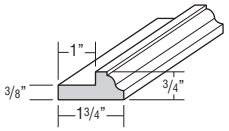

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

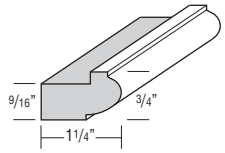
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Soffit A** | **M-SOFFITA8** | 130 |




- Must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Light Rail Valley Forge** | **M-LRVFR8** | 91 |



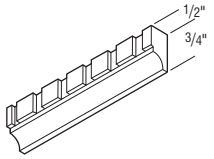

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

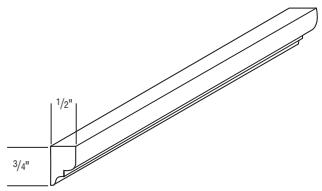
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Dentil** | **M-DENTIL8** | 246 |




- Compatible with Moulding Crown Victorian.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Ogee** | **M-OGEE8** | 118 |
| | **M-OGEE10** | 148 |



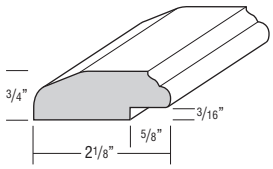

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Compatible with Moulding Crown Victorian.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

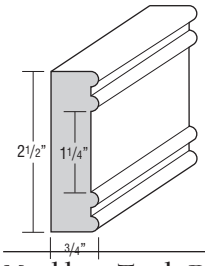
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Mirror Frame** | **M-MF8** | 157 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Library** | **M-LBR8** | 343 |



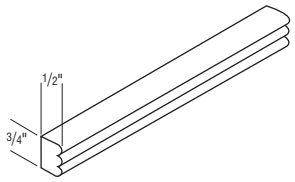

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Triple Bead Edge** | **M-TBE8** | 118 |
| | **M-TBE10** | 148 |



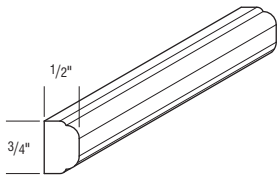

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Compatible with Moulding, Crown Victorian.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Single Bead Edge** | **M-SBE8** | 118 |
| | **M-SBE10** | 148 |



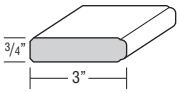

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Single Bead** | **M-SB8** | 241 |



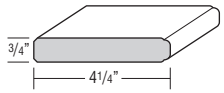

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

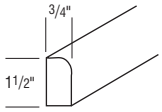
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Single Bead Pilaster** | **M-SBP8** | 337 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Countertop Edge Round** | **M-CTER8** | 140 |



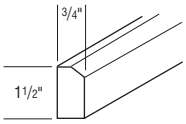

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Countertop Edge Bevel** | **M-CTEB8** | 112 |
| | **M-CTEB10** | 140 |



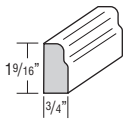

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Countertop Edge Traditional** | **M-CTET8** | 112 |



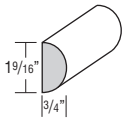

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Countertop Edge Contemporary** | **M-CTEC8** | 109 |



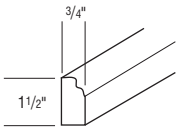

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G.

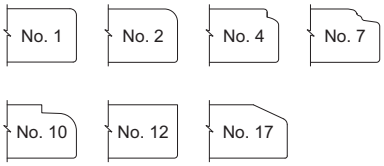
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

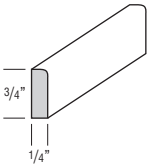
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Shape** | **M-SHAPE8S** | 153 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Available profiles include: #1, #2, #4, #7, #10, #12, and #17.
- Profile 12 standard.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

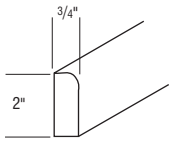
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Scribe** | **M-SCRIBE8** | 41 |
| | **M-SCRIBE10** | 53 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

Modifications Are Not Available

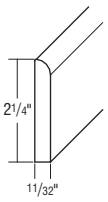
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Large Scribe** | **M-LSCRIBE8** | 156 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Wide Scribe** | **M-WSCRIBE8** | 192 |
| | **M-WSCRIBE10** | 241 |



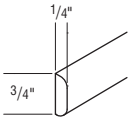

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Batten Small** | **M-BATTENS8** | 57 |
| | **M-BATTENS10** | 73 |



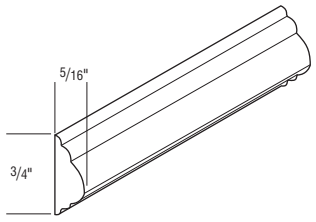

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Walnut not available on M-BATTENS10.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Batten Traditional** | **M-BATTENTR8** | 108 |
| | **M-BATTENTR10** | 134 |



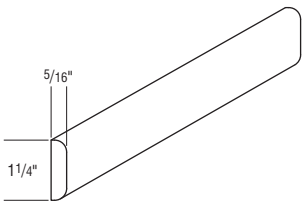

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Batten** | **M-BATTEN8** | 142 |
| | **M-BATTEN10** | 180 |



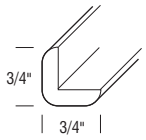

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Outside Corner** | **M-OC8** | 56 |
| | **M-OC10** | 71 |



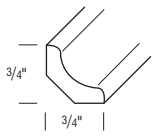

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Walnut not available on M-OC10.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Inside Corner D** | **M-ICMD8** | 56 |
| | **M-ICMD10** | 71 |



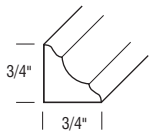

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Inside Corner** | **M-IC8** | 136 |
| | **M-IC10** | 170 |



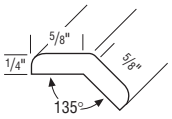

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Outside Corner Angled 135°** | **M-OCA8** | 131 |
| | **M-OCA10** | 164 |



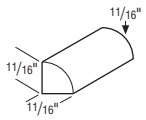

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Quarter Round** | **M-QR8** | 108 |
| | **M-QR10** | 134 |



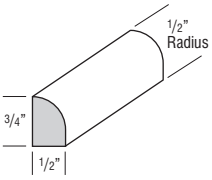

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Shoe** | **M-SHOE8** | 55 |



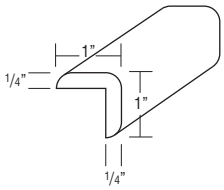

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Large Outside Corner D** | **M-LOSCD8** | 170 |
| | **M-LOSCD10** | 214 |



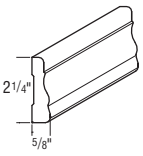

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Window Casing Traditional** | **M-WCT8** | 231 |
| | **M-WCT10** | 288 |



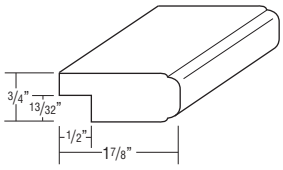

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Light Rail Cabinet Panel Edge** | **M-LRCPE8** | 200 |
| | **M-LRCPE10** | 250 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

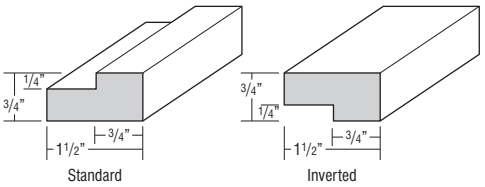
| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

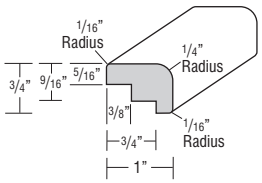
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Light Rail Cabinet Panel Edge Square** | **M-LRCPES8** | 161 |

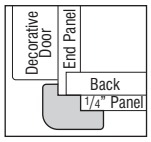
- Standard application must be shimmed at the notch or used with an under-cabinet skin if used with full overlay styles. Inverted application does not require a shim or panel.
- Standard application can be used as a top-mount moulding.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available




| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Back Panel** | **M-BP8** | 143 |

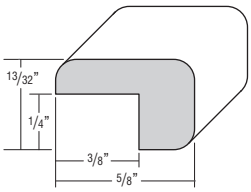



- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G.

Modifications Are Not Available

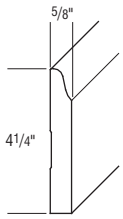
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Under Panel** | **M-UPM8** | 180 |




- Only available in Cherry and Maple.
- Finishing Techniques available: G.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Baseboard Shoe** | **M-BBSHOE8** | 274 |
| | **M-BBSHOE10** | 343 |



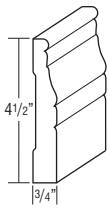

- Designed for use only with Flush Toekick.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Baseboard Traditional** | **M-BBTR8** | 355 |
| | **M-BBTR10** | 445 |



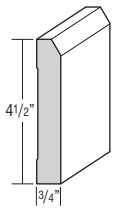

- Walnut not available on M-BBTR10.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Baseboard Shaker** | **M-BBSHKR8** | 244 |
| | **M-BBSHKR10** | 329 |



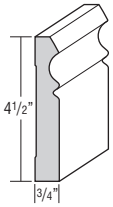

- M-BBSHKR10 only available in Cherry and Maple.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

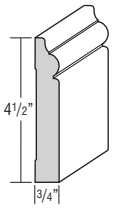
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Baseboard Swooped** | **M-BBSW8** | 326 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Baseboard Sculpted** | **M-BBSC8** | 244 |



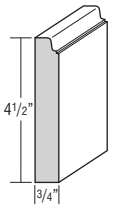

- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Moulding, Baseboard Furniture** | **M-BBFR8** | 300 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

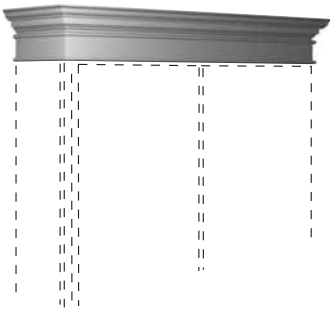
Modifications Are Not Available

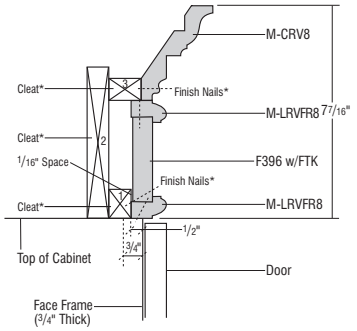
# *Moulding Stacked Kits*

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in Design Live spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- How to place a stack moulding in Design Live:
  → Moulding
  → Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
  → Stacked Mouldings
  → Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

## Moulding Stack 2



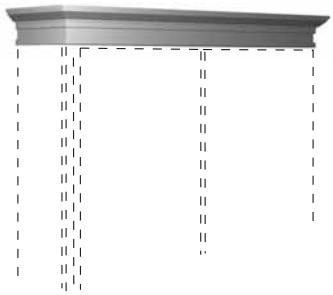


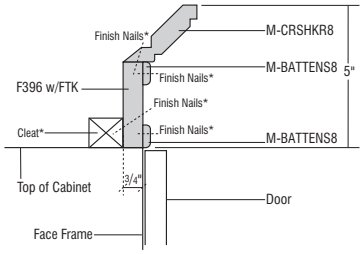

M-ST2 884

- Includes:
  1 M-CRV8
  2 M-LRVFR8
  1 F396 w/FTK
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 6



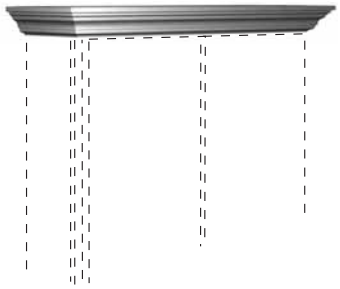


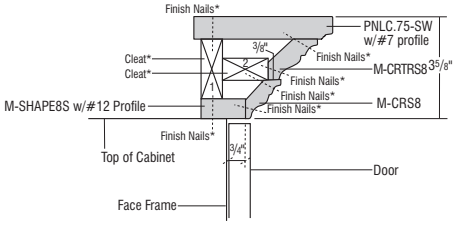

M-ST6 614

- Includes:
  1 M-CRSHKR8
  2 M-BATTENS8
  1 F396 w/FTK
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 10



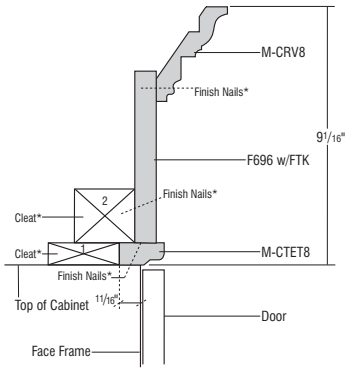



M-ST10 658

- Includes:
  1 PNLC.75-SW w/#7 profile
  1 M-CRTRS8
  1 M-CRS8
  1 M-SHAPE8S with #12 Profile
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 11




M-ST11 813

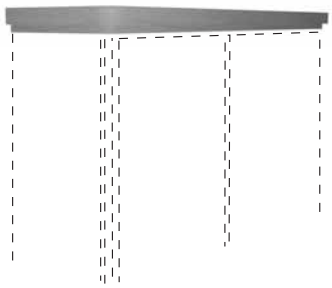
- Includes:
  1 M-CRV8
  1 F696 w/FTK
  1 M-CTET8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

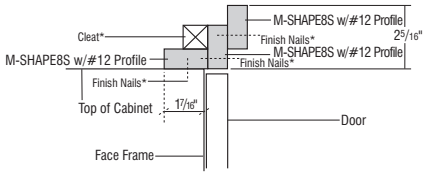
*Cleats and finish nails not included.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in Design Live spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- How to place a stack moulding in Design Live:
  → Moulding
  → Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
  → Stacked Mouldings
  → Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

## Moulding Stack 13



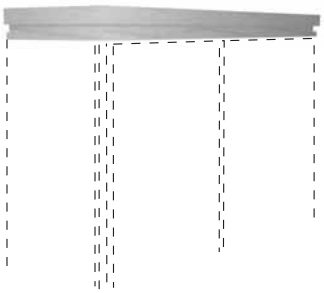


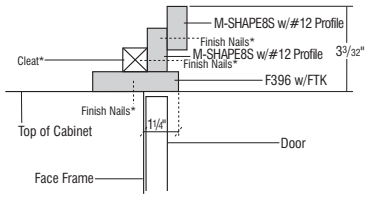

M-ST13 459

- Includes:
  3 M-SHAPE8S with #12 Profile
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 14



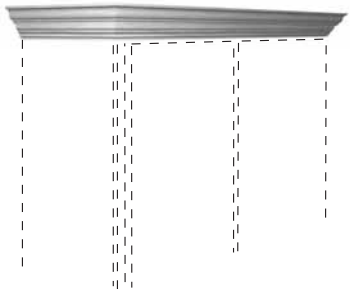


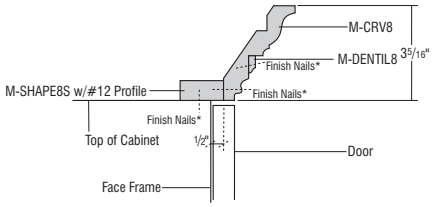

M-ST14 644

- Includes:
  2 M-SHAPE8S with #12 Profile
  1 F396 w/FTK
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 16



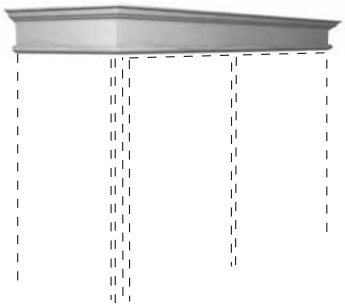


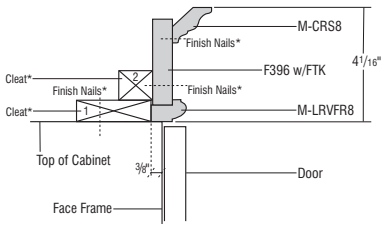

M-ST16 763

- Includes:
  1 M-CRV8
  1 M-DENTIL8
  1 M-SHAPE8S with #12 Profile
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 18






M-ST18 618

- Includes:
  1 M-CRS8
  1 F396 w/FTK
  1 M-LRVFR8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

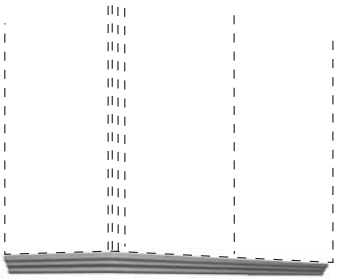
*Cleats and finish nails not included.

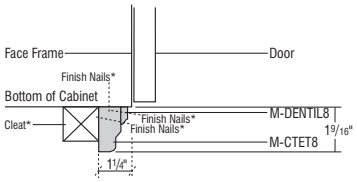
# *Moulding Stacked Kits*

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in Design Live spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- How to place a stack moulding in Design Live:
  → Moulding
  → Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
  → Stacked Mouldings
  → Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

## Moulding Stack 19



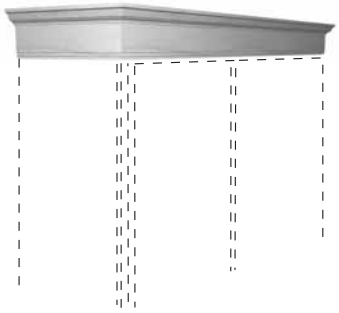


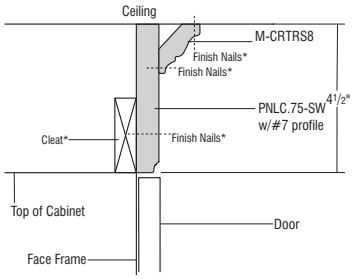

M-ST19 400

- Includes:
  1 M-DENTIL8
  1 M-CTET8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 20



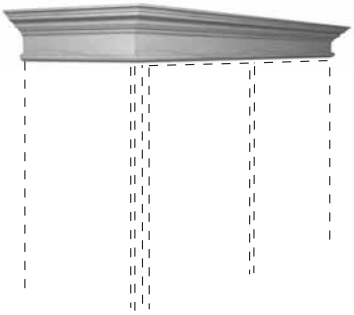


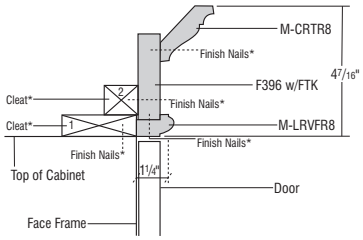

M-ST20 487

- Includes:
  1 M-CRTRS8
  1 PNLC.75-SW with #7 profile
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 21



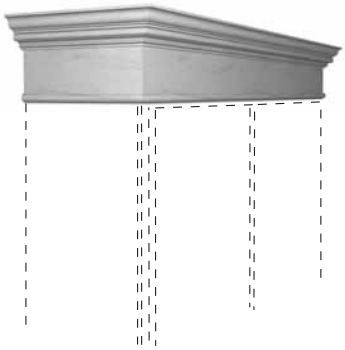


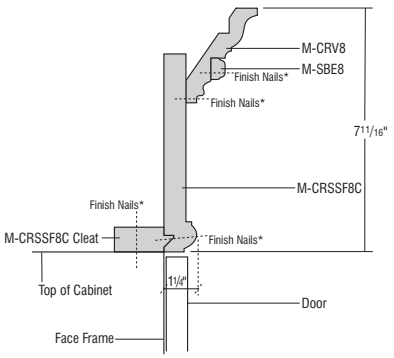

M-ST21 720

- Includes:
  1 M-CRTR8
  1 F396 w/FTK
  1 M-LRVFR8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 22






M-ST22 973

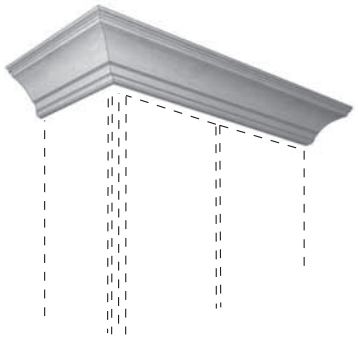
- Includes:
  1 M-CRV8
  1 M-SBE8
  1 M-CRSSF8C
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

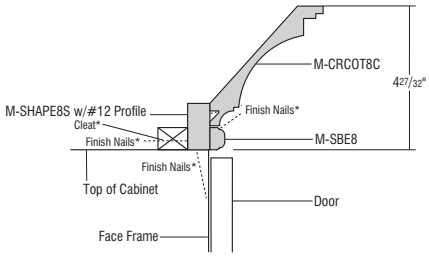
*Cleats and finish nails not included.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in Design Live spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- How to place a stack moulding in Design Live:
  → Moulding
  → Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
  → Stacked Mouldings
  → Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

## Moulding Stack 23



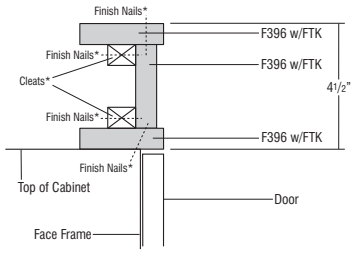



M-ST23 703

- Includes:
  1 M-CRCOT8C
  1 M-SBE8
  1 M-SHAPE8S with #12 Profile
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 25

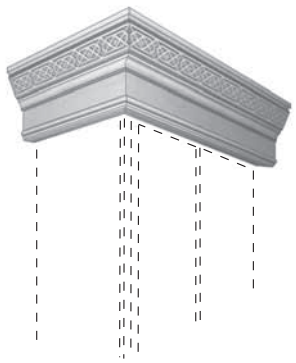


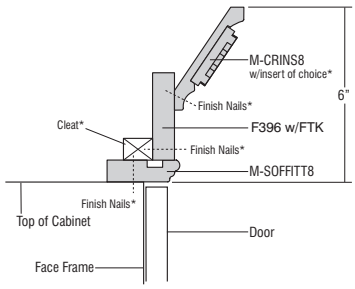

M-ST25 1014

- Includes:
  3 F396 w/FTK
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 26



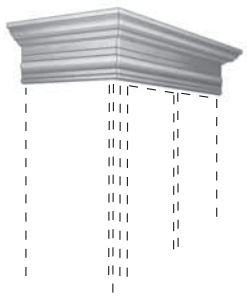


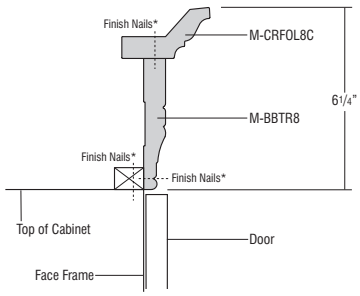

M-ST26 975

- Includes:
  1 M-CRINS8
  1 F396 w/FTK
  1 M-SOFFITT8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Price of insert not included. Insert must be purchased separately. Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 28






M-ST28 598

- Includes:
  1 M-CRFOL8C
  1 M-BBTR8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

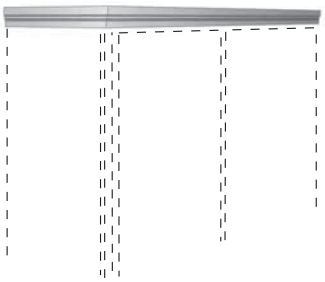
*Cleats and finish nails not included.

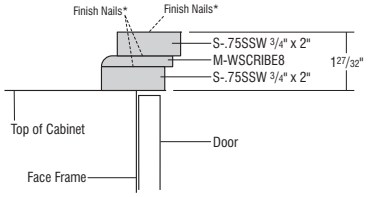
# *Moulding Stacked Kits*

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in Design Live spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- How to place a stack moulding in Design Live:
  → Moulding
  → Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
  → Stacked Mouldings
  → Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

## Moulding Stack 31



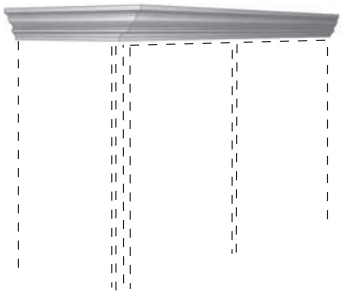


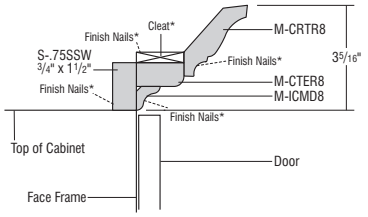

M-ST31 — 396

- Includes:
  2 S-.75SSW
  1 M-WSCRIBE8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 32



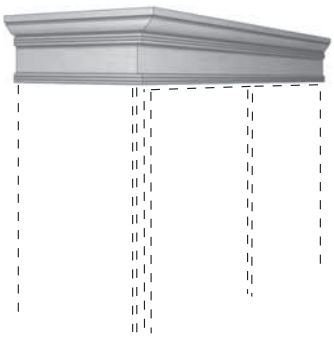


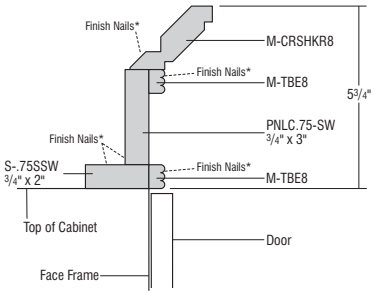

M-ST32 — 486

- Includes:
  1 M-CRTR8
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 M-CTER8
  1 M-ICMD8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 36



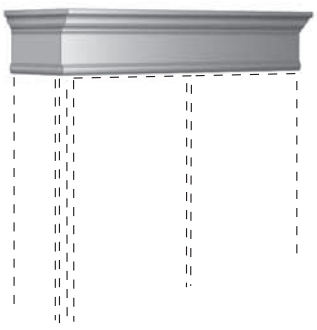


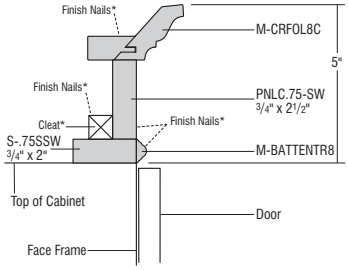

M-ST36 — 734

- Includes:
  1 M-CRSHKR8
  2 M-TBE8
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 PNLC.75-SW
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 37






M-ST37 — 552

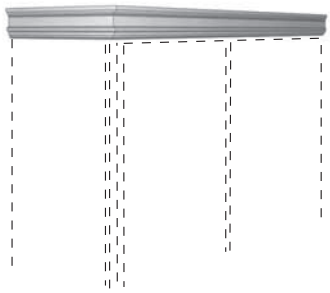
- Includes:
  1 M-CRFOL8C
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 PNLC.75-SW
  1 M-BATTENTR8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

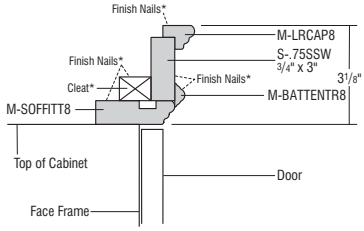
*Cleats and finish nails not included.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in Design Live spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- How to place a stack moulding in Design Live:
  → Moulding
  → Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
  → Stacked Mouldings
  → Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

## Moulding Stack 38



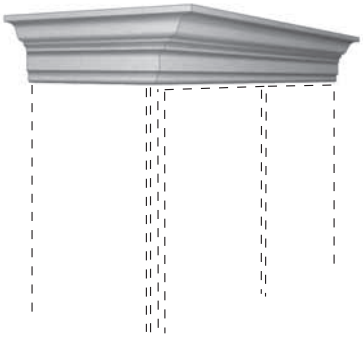


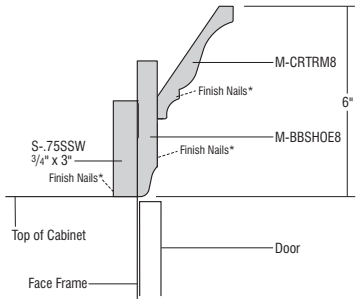

M-ST38 562

- Includes:
  1 M-LRCAP8
  1 M-BATTENTR8
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 M-SOFFITT8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 39



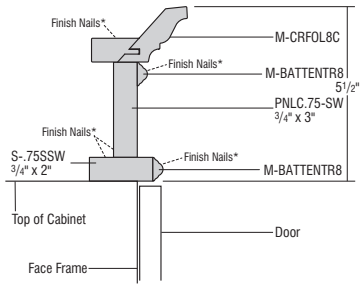



M-ST39 717

- Includes:
  1 M-CRTRM8
  1 M-BBSHOE8
  1 S-.75SSW
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 40

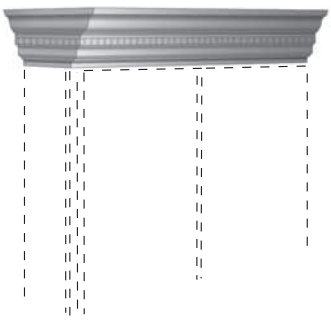


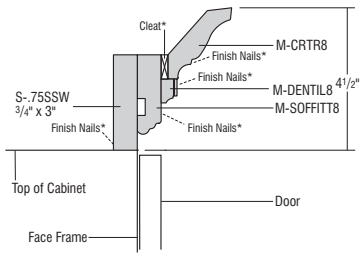

M-ST40 661

- Includes:
  1 M-CRFOL8C
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 PNLC.75-SW
  2 M-BATTENTR8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 42






M-ST42 850

- Includes:
  1 M-CRTR8
  1 M-DENTIL8
  1 M-SOFFITT8
  1 S-.75SSW
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

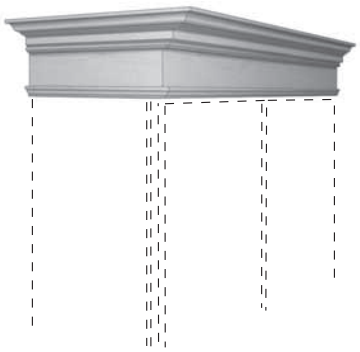
*Cleats and finish nails not included.

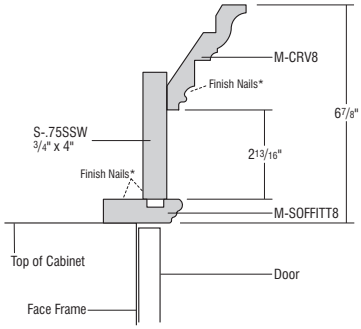
# *Moulding Stacked Kits*

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in Design Live spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- How to place a stack moulding in Design Live:
  → Moulding
  → Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
  → Stacked Mouldings
  → Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

## Moulding Stack 43



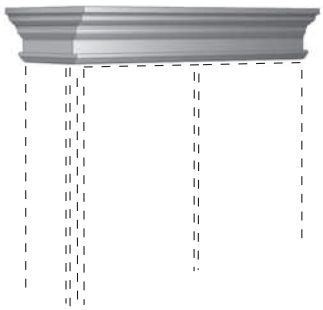


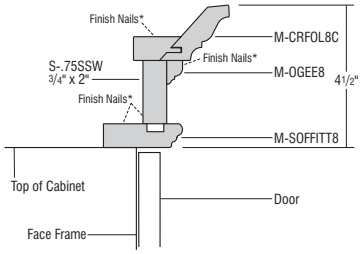

M-ST43 — 678

- Includes:
  1 M-CRV8
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 M-SOFFITT8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 44



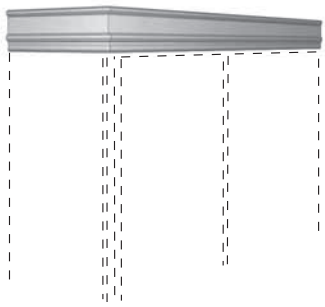


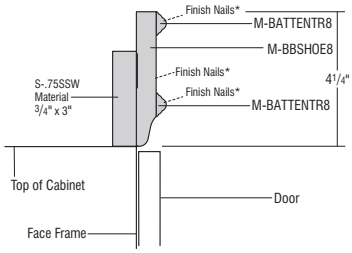

M-ST44 — 672

- Includes:
  1 M-CRFOL8C
  1 M-OGEE8
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 M-SOFFITT8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 45



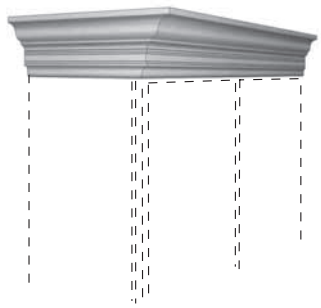


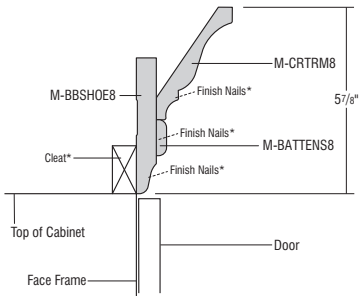

M-ST45 — 590

- Includes:
  2 M-BATTENTR8
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 M-BBSHOE8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 46






M-ST46 — 972

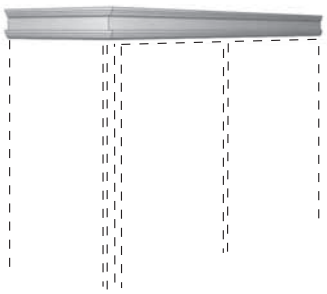
- Includes:
  1 M-CRTRM8
  1 M-BATTENS8
  1 M-BBSHOE8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

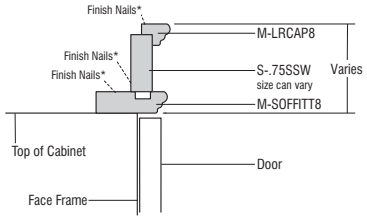
*Cleats and finish nails not included.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in Design Live spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- How to place a stack moulding in Design Live:
  → Moulding
  → Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
  → Stacked Mouldings
  → Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

## Moulding Stack 47



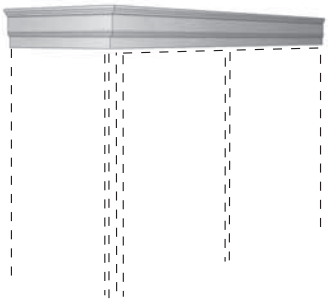


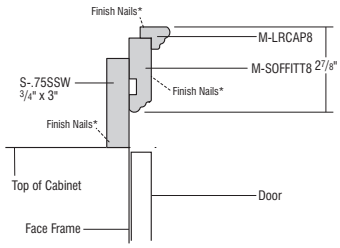

M-ST47 454

- Includes:
  1 M-LRCAP8
  1 S-.75SSW
  1 M-SOFFITT8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 49



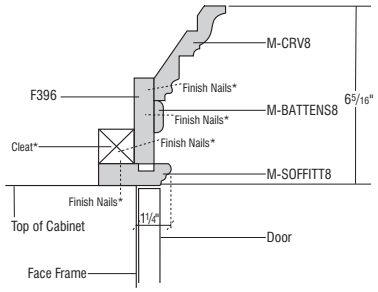



M-ST49 454

- Includes:
  1 M-LRCAP8
  1 M-SOFFITT8
  1 S-.75SSW
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
- Not recommended for use when taking application to the ceiling.
- For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## Moulding Stack 50



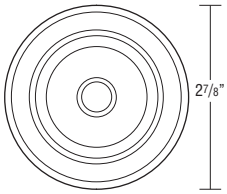

M-ST50 1136

- Includes:
  1 M-CRV8
  1 M-BATTENS8
  1 F396
  1 M-SOFFITT8
  Assembly instructions available upon request.
  - For specie exceptions, please see each moulding section that is included in this moulding stack.

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

## ROSETTES

### Rosette, Traditional Round




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| R-TRADR | 82 |

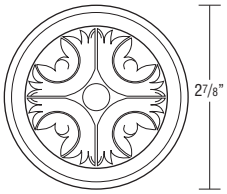
- 3/8" thick.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Rosette, Acanthus Round




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| R-ACANR | 158 |

- 3/8" thick.
- Only available on Maple and Cherry.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

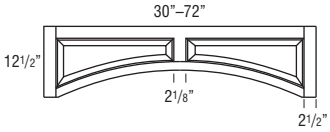
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## VALANCES

### Valance, Raised Panel Arch

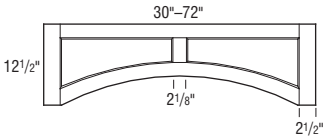



| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| VAL.RPA30 | 1141 |
| VAL.RPA36 | 1221 |
| VAL.RPA42 | 1271 |
| VAL.RPA48 | 1441 |
| VAL.RPA54 | 1598 |
| VAL.RPA60 | 1754 |
| VAL.RPA72 | 2072 |

- There is 8" from the top edge to the center of the arch. There is 4 1/2" from the center of the arch to the bottom of the part.
- Sides trimmable up to 1 3/4".
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Valance, Recessed Panel Arch

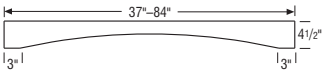



| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| VAL.RCA30 | 1126 |
| VAL.RCA36 | 1221 |
| VAL.RCA42 | 1271 |
| VAL.RCA48 | 1441 |
| VAL.RCA54 | 1598 |
| VAL.RCA60 | 1754 |
| VAL.RCA72 | 2072 |

- There is 8" from the top edge to the center of the arch. There is 4 1/2" from the center of the arch to the bottom of the part.
- Sides trimmable up to 1 3/4".
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Valance, Furniture Style A



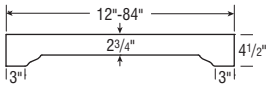

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| VAL.FA37 | 141 |
| VAL.FA43 | 174 |
| VAL.FA49 | 195 |
| VAL.FA55 | 231 |
| VAL.FA61 | 254 |
| VAL.FA67 | 269 |
| VAL.FA73 | 274 |
| VAL.FA79 | 281 |
| VAL.FA84 | 284 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- There is 2 1/4" from the top edge to the center of the arch.
- Height must be less than or equal to 6" if width is more than 60".
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

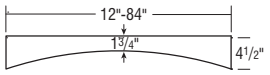
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Valance, Furniture Style D** | **VAL.FD37** | 141 |
|  | **VAL.FD43** | 174 |
| | **VAL.FD49** | 195 |
| | **VAL.FD55** | 231 |
| | **VAL.FD61** | 254 |
| | **VAL.FD67** | 269 |
| | **VAL.FD73** | 274 |
| | **VAL.FD79** | 281 |
| | **VAL.FD84** | 284 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Height must be less than or equal to 6" if width is more than 60".
- All edges finished excluding the back.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

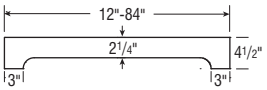
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Valance, Furniture Style E** | **VAL.FE37** | 141 |
|  | **VAL.FE43** | 174 |
| | **VAL.FE49** | 195 |
| | **VAL.FE55** | 231 |
| | **VAL.FE61** | 254 |
| | **VAL.FE67** | 269 |
| | **VAL.FE73** | 274 |
| | **VAL.FE79** | 281 |
| | **VAL.FE84** | 284 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Height must be less than or equal to 6" if width is more than 60".
- All edges finished excluding the back.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

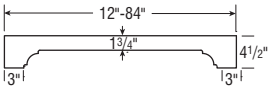
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Valance, Furniture Style F** | **VAL.FF37** | 141 |
|  | **VAL.FF43** | 174 |
| | **VAL.FF49** | 195 |
| | **VAL.FF55** | 231 |
| | **VAL.FF61** | 254 |
| | **VAL.FF67** | 269 |
| | **VAL.FF73** | 274 |
| | **VAL.FF79** | 281 |
| | **VAL.FF84** | 284 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Height must be less than or equal to 6" if width is more than 60".
- All edges finished excluding the back.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

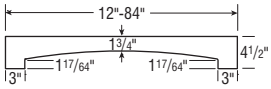
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Valance, Furniture Style H** | **VAL.FH37** | 141 |
|  | **VAL.FH43** | 174 |
| | **VAL.FH49** | 195 |
| | **VAL.FH55** | 231 |
| | **VAL.FH61** | 254 |
| | **VAL.FH67** | 269 |
| | **VAL.FH73** | 274 |
| | **VAL.FH79** | 281 |
| | **VAL.FH84** | 284 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Height must be less than or equal to 6" if width is more than 60".
- All edges finished excluding the back.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

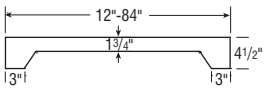
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Valance, Furniture Style J** | | |
|  | **VAL.FJ37** | 141 |
| | **VAL.FJ43** | 174 |
| | **VAL.FJ49** | 195 |
| | **VAL.FJ55** | 231 |
| | **VAL.FJ61** | 254 |
| | **VAL.FJ67** | 269 |
| | **VAL.FJ73** | 274 |
| | **VAL.FJ79** | 281 |
| | **VAL.FJ84** | 284 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Height must be less than or equal to 6" if width is more than 60".
- All edges finished excluding the back.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

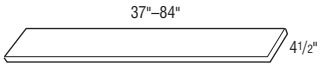
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Valance, Furniture Style K** | | |
|  | **VAL.FK37** | 141 |
| | **VAL.FK43** | 174 |
| | **VAL.FK49** | 195 |
| | **VAL.FK55** | 231 |
| | **VAL.FK61** | 254 |
| | **VAL.FK67** | 269 |
| | **VAL.FK73** | 274 |
| | **VAL.FK79** | 281 |
| | **VAL.FK84** | 284 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Height must be less than or equal to 6" if width is more than 60".
- All edges finished excluding the back.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

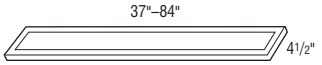
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Valance, Style S** | | |
|  | **VAL.S37** | 127 |
| | **VAL.S43** | 161 |
| | **VAL.S49** | 185 |
| | **VAL.S55** | 220 |
| | **VAL.S61** | 253 |
| | **VAL.S67** | 255 |
| | **VAL.S73** | 261 |
| | **VAL.S79** | 272 |
| | **VAL.S84** | 276 |

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Height must be less than or equal to 6" if width is more than 60".
- Square edge standard.
- All edges finished excluding the back.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Valance, Style S Overlay** | | |
|  | **VAL.SO37** | 261 |
| | **VAL.SO43** | 333 |
| | **VAL.SO49** | 348 |
| | **VAL.SO55** | 381 |
| | **VAL.SO61** | 421 |
| | **VAL.SO67** | 479 |
| | **VAL.SO73** | 511 |
| | **VAL.SO79** | 554 |
| | **VAL.SO84** | 581 |

- Available for Full Overlay Door Styles only.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Height must be less then 12" if width of 60" is required.
- All edges finished excluding the back.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

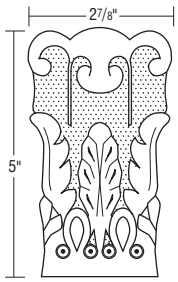
| CH | CW | FE.ALL | OONLY | PRE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## DECORATIVE ORNAMENT

### Rosette, Acanthus



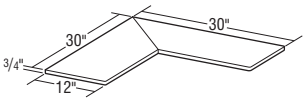

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| R-ACAN | 355 |

- 1 1/2" deep.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak, Rustic Alder or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

## SHELVING

### Shelf, Corner




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| S-CRN3012 | 1342 |

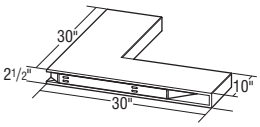
- Brackets sold separately; see Bracket section.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Top and bottom are finished and 4 sides are finished except the back 2 sides. To get all sides finished, please select the Finish Edges All Modification (FE.ALL).
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL |
|---|---|---|
| + | + | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Shelf, Floating Corner




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| S-FLCRN3010 | 3855 |

- Installation kit included with shelf.
- Maximum weight capacity is 52 lbs.
- 3/4" thick solid-wood front and ends. 3/8" thick veneered top and bottom.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL |
|---|---|---|
| + | + | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

### Shelf, Floating, Rustic

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| S-FL2410R | 2045 |

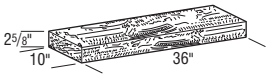
- Installation kit included with shelf.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Shelf has a rough hewn appearance.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL |
|---|---|---|
| + | + | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Shelf, Floating, Rustic




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| S-FL3610R | 2323 |

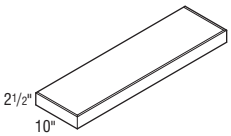
- Installation kit included with shelf.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Shelf has a rough hewn appearance.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL |
|---|---|---|
| + | + | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Shelf, Floating




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| S-FL2410 | 600 |
| S-FL3010 | 681 |
| S-FL3610 | 764 |
| S-FL4210 | 846 |
| S-FL4810 | 926 |
| S-FL5410 | 1009 |
| S-FL6010 | 1091 |

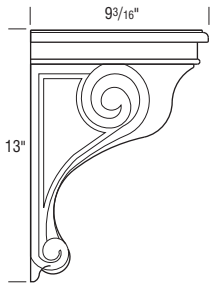
- Weight capacity is 15 lbs. per linear foot of width.
- Edge will be a #12 profile.
- Shelf is finished on all sides except the back edges.
- Mounting brackets not included with depths less than 10".

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CH | CW | FE.ALL |
|---|---|---|
| + | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

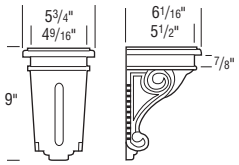
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **CORBELS** | | |
| **Corbel, Scroll, 13″** | **C-SCROLL13** | 794 |




- 2 7/8″ wide.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

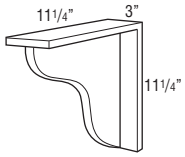
**Corbel, Scroll, 9″** — **C-SCROLL9** — 1062




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

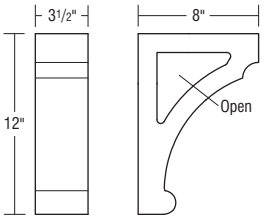
**Corbel, Snack Bar** — **C-SB** — 188




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Craftsman Open** | **C-CRAFT12OP** | 744 |



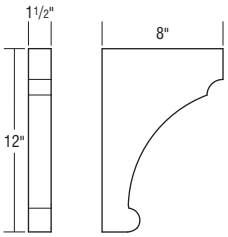

- Only available in Cherry and Maple.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

**Corbel, Craftsman** — **C-CRAFT** — 329



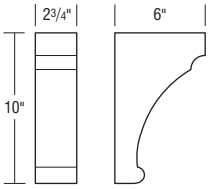

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

**Corbel, Craftsman, 10″** — **C-CRAFT10** — 501



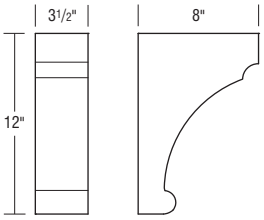

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

**Corbel, Craftsman, 12″** — **C-CRAFT12** — 734



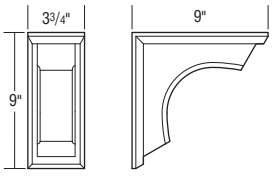

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

**Corbel, Classic Revival, 9″** — **C-CLSREV9** — 513



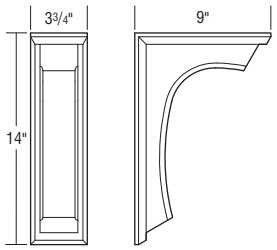

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Classic Revival, 14″** | **C-CLSREV14** | 635 |



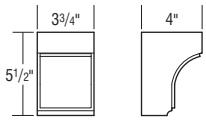

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Triad, 6″** | **C-TRIAD6** | 383 |



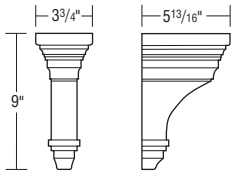

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Art, 9″** | **C-ART9** | 706 |



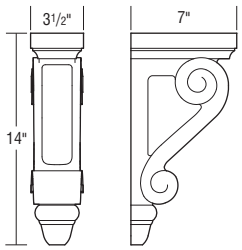

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Traditional Open** | **C-TRADOP** | 878 |



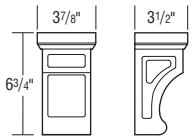

- Only available in Cherry and Maple.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Shaker, 7″** | **C-SHKR7** | 567 |



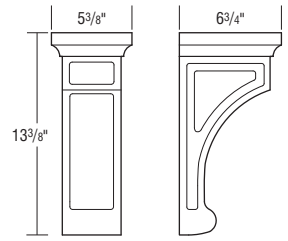

- Only available in Cherry, Maple and Quartersawn White Oak.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Shaker, 14″** | **C-SHKR14** | 1073 |



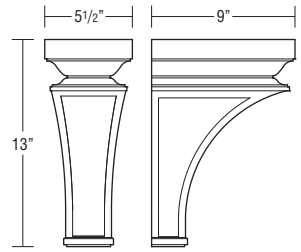

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Cosmo, 13″** | **C-COS13D** | 1730 |



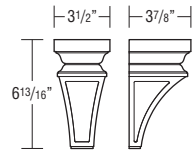

- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak, Rustic Alder, or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Cosmo** | **C-COS** | 353 |



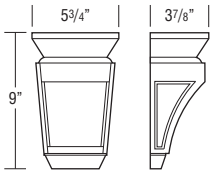

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Mission, 9″** | **C-MIS9** | 595 |



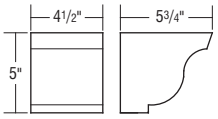

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Corbel, Old World** | **C-OWD5** | 529 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

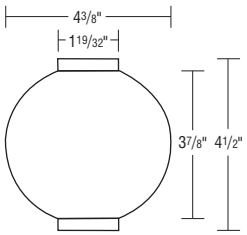
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## FEET

### Foot, Round Bun




**FT-RDBUN** 347

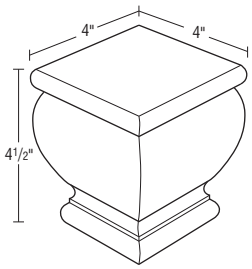
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Foot, Lille




**FT-LI** 405

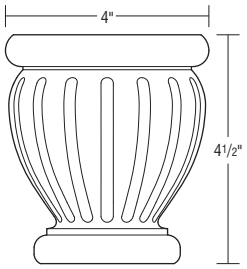
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Foot, Lille Fluted




**FT-LIFLUTE** 192

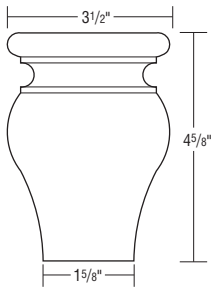
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Foot, Tulip




**FT-TULIP** 347

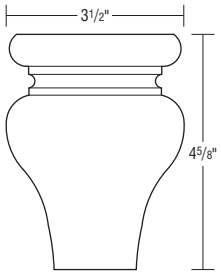
- Only available in Cherry and Maple.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Foot, Tulip Square




**FT-TULIPSQ** 159

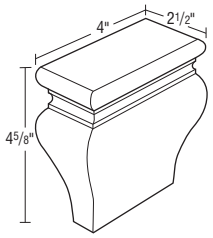
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Foot, Tulip Toekick




**FT-TULIPTK** 486

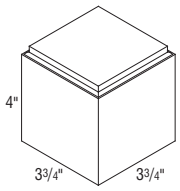
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Foot, Square




**FT-SQ4** 278

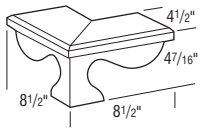
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Foot, Pedestal Corner




**FT-PEDC** 153

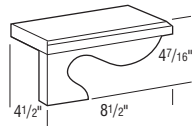
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Foot, Pedestal Left




**FT-PEDL** 125

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

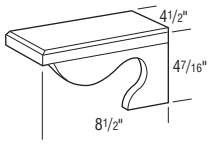
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Foot, Pedestal Right




**FT-PEDR** 125

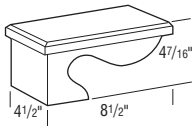
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Pedestal Return Left




**FT-PEDRETL** 125

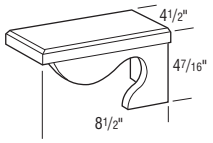
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Pedestal Return Right




**FT-PEDRETR** 125

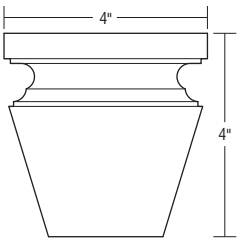
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Cosmo




**FT-COS** 183

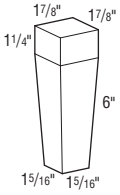
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Tapered 4-Sided




**FT-TP4S** 96

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

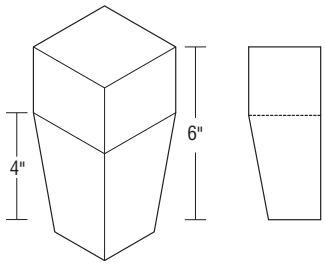
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Foot, Tapered 2-Sided




Front View Side View

**FT-TP2S** 133

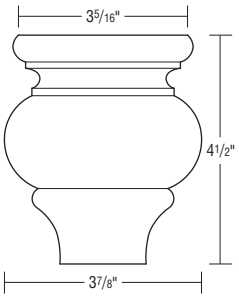
- 2 1/2″ wide.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Madeline




**FT-MADE** 193

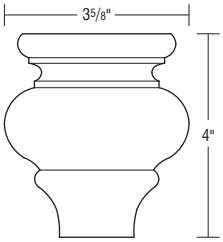
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, French Country




**FT-FRNCNTY** 130

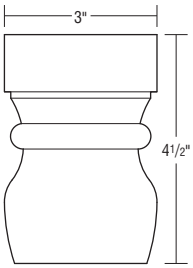
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Kensington




**FT-KENS** 134

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

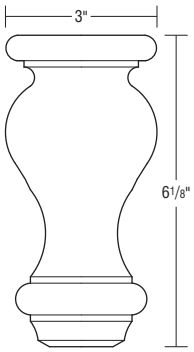
| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Foot, Madison

**FT-MAD** 164




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

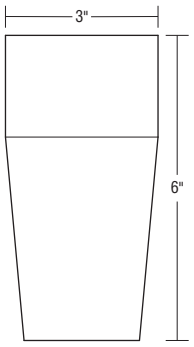
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Craftsman

**FT-CRAFT6** 170




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Four-sided Tapered Craftsman Foot.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

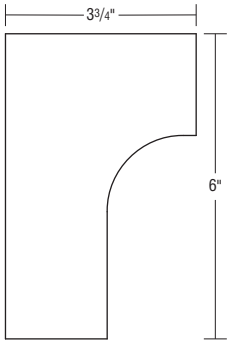
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Craftsman Corner

**FT-CRAFTC** 367




- 3 3/4″ wide.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

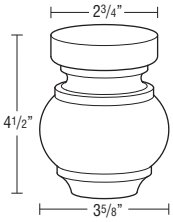
| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Foot, Craftsman

**FT-CRAFT** 193




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

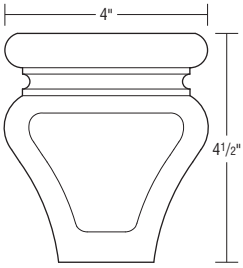
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Metro

**FT-METRO** 293




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

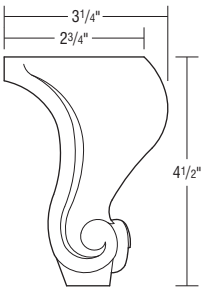
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Queen Anne Scroll

**FT-QASCROLL** 216




- 3 1/4″ wide.
- Available in Maple and Cherry only.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

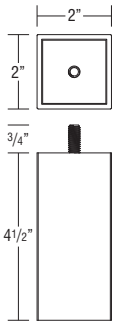
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Metal

**FT-METAL** 203

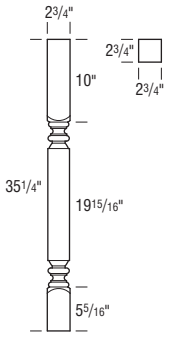



- Brushed Aluminum.
- Includes hanger bolt with 5/16-18 threads.

Modifications Are Not Available

## LEGS

### Leg, Spool Small




**L-SPOOLS** 568

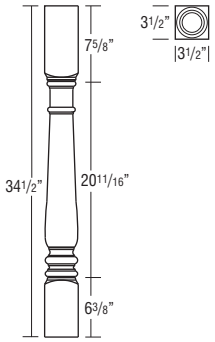
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Leg, Spool




**L-SPOOL** 754

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Leg, Rope

**L-DISRP** 905

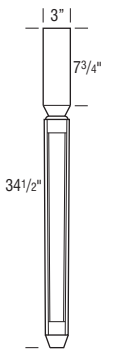
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Leg, Mission




**L-MIS** 716

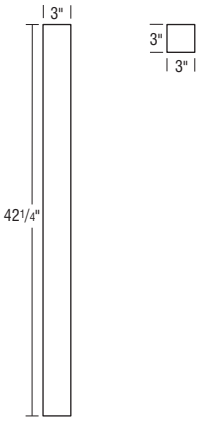
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Leg, Square Tall, 3″




**L-SQT3** 777

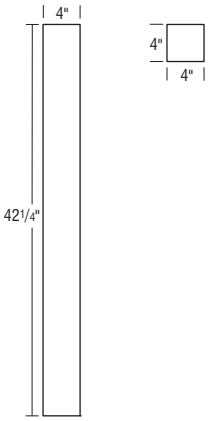
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Leg, Square Tall, 4″




**L-SQT4** 896

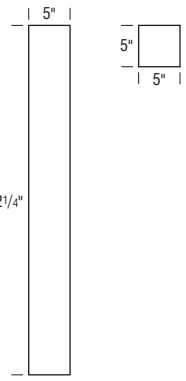
- Only available in Cherry, Maple and Quartersawn White Oak.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

### Leg, Square Tall, 5″




**L-SQT5** 1062

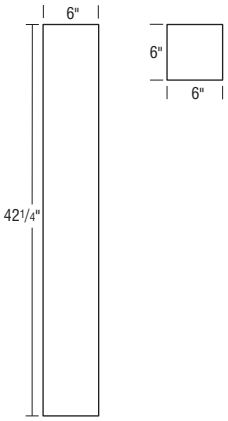
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Square Tall, 6″** | **L-SQT6** | 1240 |



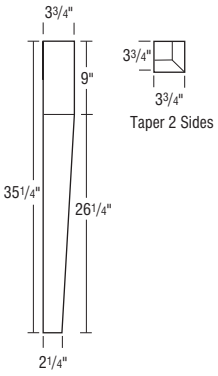

- Only available in Cherry, Maple and Quartersawn White Oak.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Tapered 2-Sided** | **L-TP2S** | 971 |



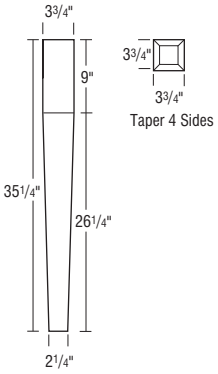

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Tapered 4-Sided** | **L-TP4S** | 1092 |



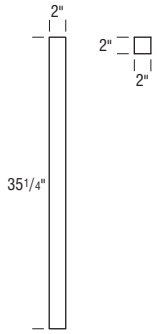

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Square, 2″** | **L-SQ2** | 273 |



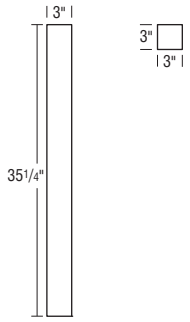

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Staves can be seen on one or two sides.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Square, 3″** | **L-SQ3** | 690 |



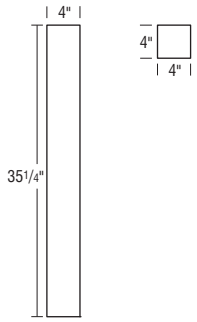

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Staves can be seen on one or two sides.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Square, 4″** | **L-SQ4** | 793 |



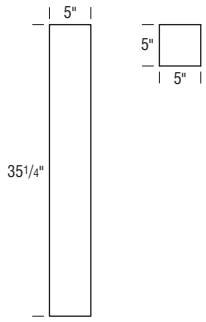

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Staves can be seen on one or two sides.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Square, 5″** | **L-SQ5** | 1011 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Staves can be seen on one or two sides.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

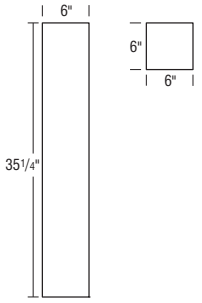
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Leg, Square, 6″




**L-SQ6** 1075

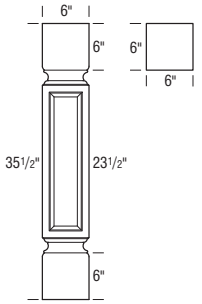
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Staves can be seen on one or two sides.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Leg, Madeline




**L-MADE** 2791

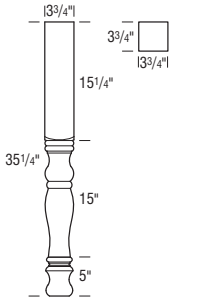
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Leg, English Country




**L-ENGCNTY** 731

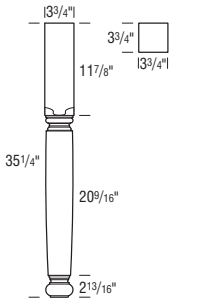
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Leg, Estate




**L-ESTATE** 748

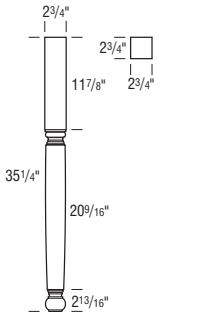
- Only available on Cherry and Maple.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Leg, Estate Small




**L-ESTATES** 670

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

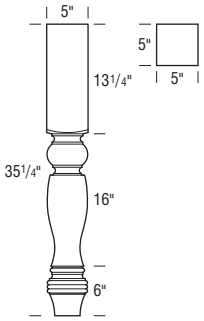
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Leg, French Country Square 2 Large




**L-FRNCNTY2L** 1353

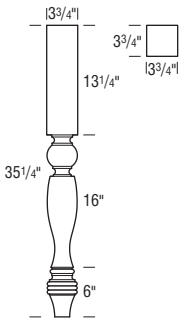
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Leg, French Country Square




**L-FRNCNTYSQ** 861

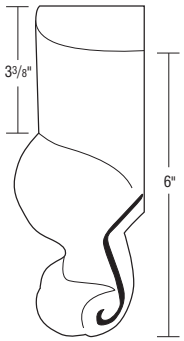
- Only available in Cherry and Maple.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Foot, Queen Anne




**FT-QA** 189

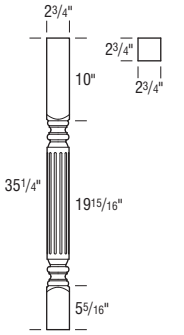
- 2″ wide.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: H, G, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Leg, Flute




**L-FLUTE** 646

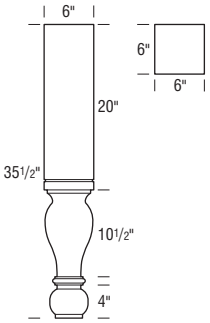
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Gaelic, 6″** | L-GAELIC6 | 1866 |



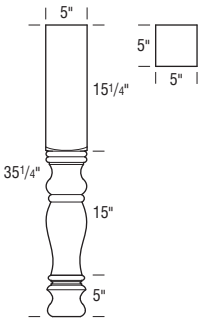

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, English Country, 5″** | L-ENGCNTY5 | 1158 |



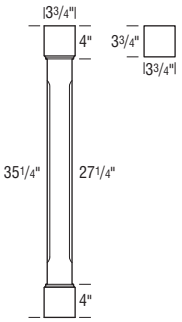

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Metro** | L-METRO | 1025 |



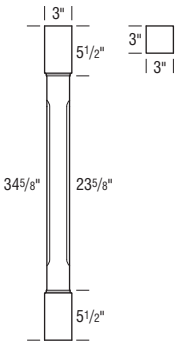

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Metro, 3″** | L-METRO3 | 620 |



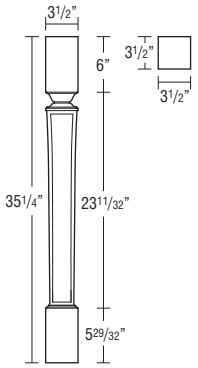

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Nouveau** | L-NOU | 2218 |



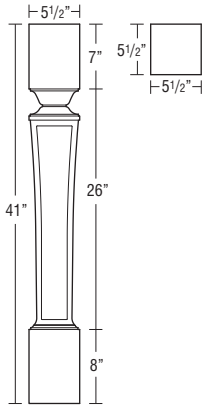

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Nouveau Tall** | L-NOUT | 3549 |



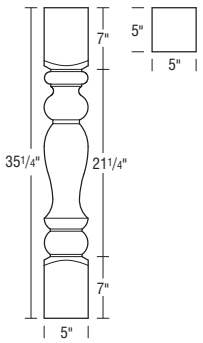

- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak, Rustic Alder, or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg, Sumter** | L-SUMTER5 | 1911 |




- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Quartersawn White Oak or Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

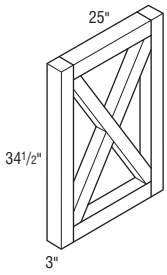
| FE.ALL |
|---|
| • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## X-End Panels

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

### End X, 3″ Deep

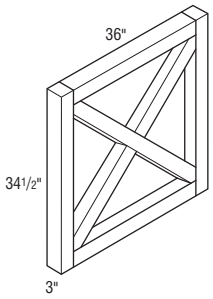



**END-X325** 5768

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- When applying an END-X panel to the side of a cabinet, use Furniture Plywood End, (FPE) modification or apply an end skin to create a flush end on the side.
- When placed next to a hinged door, with a square outside profile, it is best to utilize an extended stile or hinge restrictor clips to eliminate the potential for binding.
- The panel is designed to sit out flush with the door on an adjacent cabinet.
- All sides finished.
- Extended lead times may apply.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

### End X, 3″ Deep



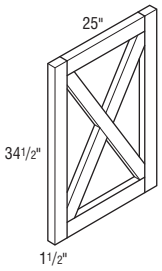

**END-X336** 6337

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- When applying an END-X panel to the side of a cabinet, use Furniture Plywood End, (FPE) modification or apply an end skin to create a flush end on the side.
- When placed next to a hinged door, with a square outside profile, it is best to utilize an extended stile or hinge restrictor clips to eliminate the potential for binding.
- The panel is designed to sit out flush with the door on an adjacent cabinet.
- All sides finished.
- Extended lead times may apply.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

### End X, 1.5″ Deep

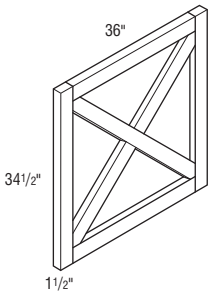



**END-X125** 4144

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- When applying an END-X panel to the side of a cabinet, use Furniture Plywood End, (FPE) modification or apply an end skin to create a flush end on the side.
- When placed next to a hinged door, with a square outside profile, it is best to utilize an extended stile or hinge restrictor clips to eliminate the potential for binding.
- The panel is designed to sit out flush with the door on an adjacent cabinet.
- All sides finished.
- Extended lead times may apply.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

### End X, 1.5″ Deep




**END-X136** 4604

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- When applying an END-X panel to the side of a cabinet, use Furniture Plywood End, (FPE) modification or apply an end skin to create a flush end on the side.
- When placed next to a hinged door, with a square outside profile, it is best to utilize an extended stile or hinge restrictor clips to eliminate the potential for binding.
- The panel is designed to sit out flush with the door on an adjacent cabinet.
- All sides finished.
- Extended lead times may apply.
- Finishing Techniques available: R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## SWITCH PLATE COVERS

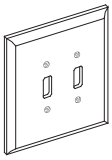
### Switch Plate Cover, Single

**SPCS** 156

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Switch Plate Cover, Double



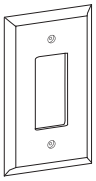
**SPCD** 231

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

## ROCKER SWITCH PLATE

### Switch Plate Cover, Single Rocker

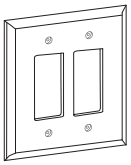


**SPCSR** 156

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Switch Plate Cover, Double Rocker



**SPCDR** 231

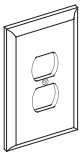
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## OUTLET COVERS

### Outlet Cover, Single

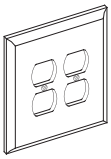


**OCS** 156

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Outlet Cover, Double



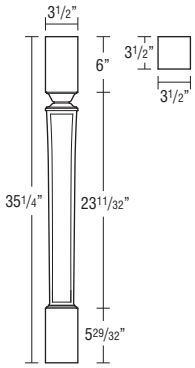
**OCD** 231

- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- Not available in Walnut.
- Finishing Techniques available: G, R+, V+.

Modifications Are Not Available

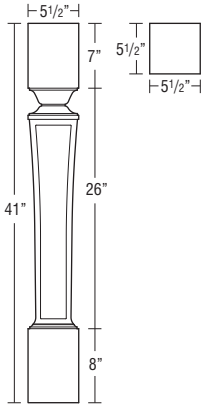
## PLAIN NOUVEAU COLLECTION

### Leg - Nouveau
O•30



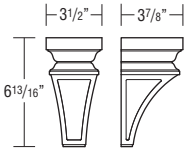

L-NOU

### Leg - Nouveau Tall
O•30



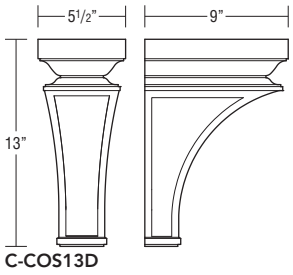

L-NOUT

### Corbel - Cosmo
O•23




C-COS

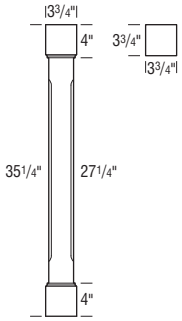
### Corbel - Cosmo
O•23




C-COS13D

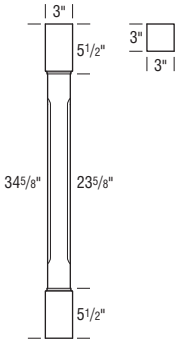
## METRO COLLECTION

### Leg - Metro
O•30



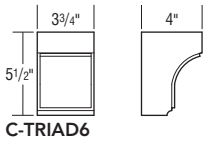

L-METRO

### Leg - Metro 3″
O•30



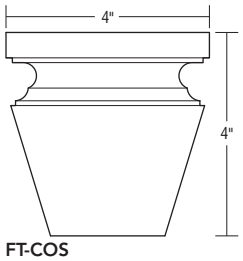

L-METRO3

### 6″ Corbel - Triad
O•23



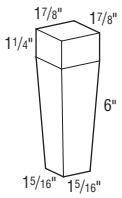

C-TRIAD6

### Foot - Cosmo
O•25



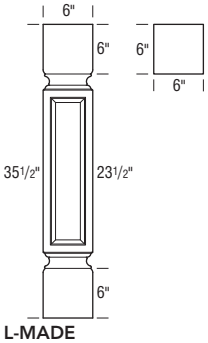

FT-COS

### Foot - Tapered 4 Sided
O•25



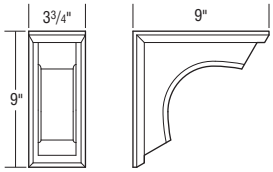

FT-TP4S

### Leg - Madeline
O•29



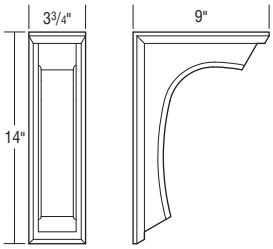

L-MADE

## 9″ Corbel - Classic Revival
O•22



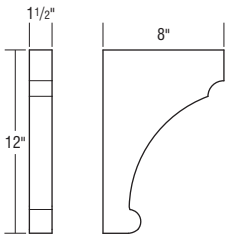

C-CLSREV9

## 14″ Corbel - Classic Revival
O•23



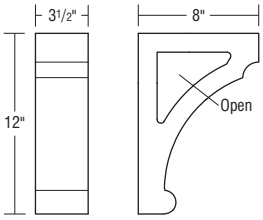

C-CLSREV14

## Corbel - Craftsman
O•22



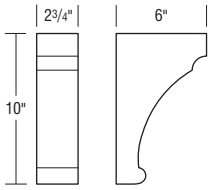

C-CRAFT

## Corbel - Craftsman Open
O•22



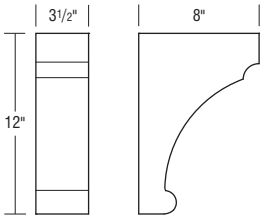

C-CRAFT12OP

## 10″ Corbel - Craftsman
O•22



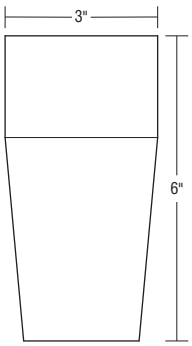

C-CRAFT10

## 12″ Corbel - Craftsman
O•22



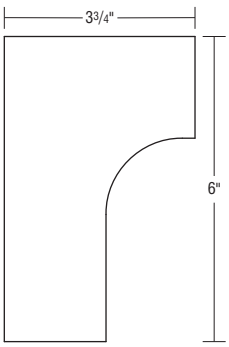

C-CRAFT12

## Foot - Craftsman
O•26



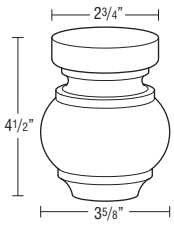

FT-CRAFT6

## Foot - Craftsman Corner
O•26




FT-CRAFTC

## Foot - Craftsman
O•26




FT-CRAFT

# TABLE OF CONTENTS – CABINET ACCESSORIES


Interior Accessory Kits . . . . . P•2
Miscellaneous Items . . . . . P•17
Decorative Hardware . . . . . P•21


## CABINET ACCESSORIES

| Modification Grid Key | |
|---|---|
| + | Available with exceptions |
| • | Available |

| Custom Modifications | |
|---|---|
| **Modification** | **Description** |
| CD | Change Depth |
| CW | Change Width |
| PTOWB | Push to Open Wastebasket |
| SCPDRW | Scooped Drawer |

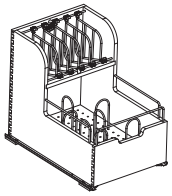
*Non-Beaded or Beaded Inset not compatible with Food Storage Container Organizer Pull-out Kit, Base Pots and Pans Storage, Drawer Box Power Outlet, Tray Divider Roll-out, Shelf Pull-down-Chrome, CabMat™, Hamper Kit - White, Spice Rack - Chrome, Vanity Roll-out Rack - Chrome, Angled Heat Shield, Straight Heat Shield, Lid Stay, Lidstay- Heavy Duty, and Touch Latch*

*To calculate the inside drawer box width to determine organization units and/or parts to order, utilize the following formula:*
*Frame Opening Width -*
*1 5/8" = Interior Drawer Box Width*

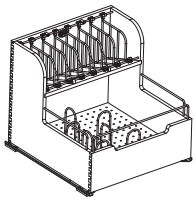
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## INTERIOR ACCESSORY KITS

### Food Storage Container Organization Pull-out Kit



FSCOK18



FSCOK24

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **FSCOK18** | 896 |
| • For 18″ wide base cabinet. | |
| **FSCOK24** | 1344 |
| • For 24″ wide base cabinet. | |

- Pull-out features natural finished hardwood dovetailed box with chrome rails on lower section with undermount soft-close guides.
- Includes seven chrome "U" pegs to use on the pegboard bottom to customize the fit to container sizes.
- Adjustable clip-on lid dividers included to fit with a variety of lid shapes. 18″ wide includes five dividers, 24″ wide includes eight dividers.
- Front of pull-out is routed for easy access.
- FSCOK18 Pull-out dimensions: 14 1/2″ W x 21 1/2″ D x 18″ H.
- FSCOK24 Pull-out dimensions: 20 1/2″ W x 21 1/2″ D x 18″ H.

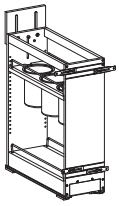
Modifications Are Not Available

### Base Pantry Pull-out Kit

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **BPPK9** | 1052 |
| • For 9″ wide base cabinet. | |
| **BPPK12** | 1132 |
| • For 12″ wide base cabinet. | |
| **BPPK15** | 1603 |
| • For 15″ wide base cabinet. | |
| **BPPK18** | 1723 |
| • For 18″ wide base cabinet. | |

Modifications Are Not Available

### Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters Kit

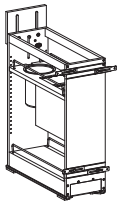


| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **BPPUK9** | 1172 |
| • For 9″ wide base cabinet. | |
| • Canisters are 5.85″ tall and have an inside diameter of 4.3″. | |
| **BPPUK12** | 1251 |
| • For 12″ wide base cabinet. | |
| • Canisters are 6.7″ tall and have an inside diameter of 5″. | |

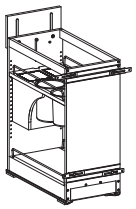
- Top shelf features three stainless steel (removable) canisters for utensils.
- Features soft-close pull-out with two adjustable shelves (including canister shelf) and one fixed shelf with chrome rails.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Base Pantry Pull-out with Utensil Canisters, Knife Block Kit



BPPUKK12



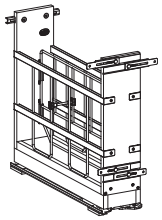
BPPUKK15

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **BPPUKK12** | 1669 |
| • For 12″ wide base cabinet. | |
| • Includes one stainless steel canister 6.7″ tall with an inside diameter of 5″, and knife block. | |
| **BPPUKK15** | 2026 |
| • For 15″ wide base cabinet. | |
| • Includes two stainless steel canisters 5.85″ tall with an inside diameter of 4.3″, and two stainless steel canisters 6.7" tall with an inside diameter of 5″. | |

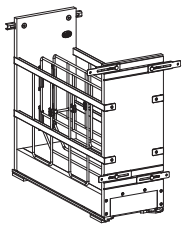
- Features soft-close pull-out with adjustable knife and canister shelf and one fixed shelf with chrome rails.
- Knife block features movable flex rods that adjust to hold a multitude of knives.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Base Pantry Pull-out with Tray Divider Kit



BPPTDK9



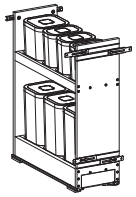
BPPTDK12

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **BPPTDK9** | 1290 |
| • For 9″ wide base cabinet. | |
| • Includes one removable center divider and one snap on T-bar. | |
| **BPPTDK12** | 1371 |
| • For 12″ wide base cabinet. | |
| • Includes two removable center dividers and two snap on T-bars. | |

- Tray dividers are chrome plated steel.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Base Pantry Pull-out with Container Organizers Kit



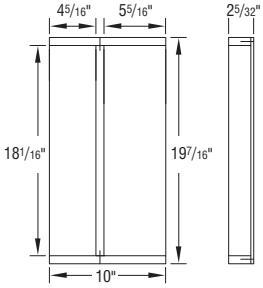
| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **BPPCOK12** | 1847 |

- Features soft-close slides.
- Includes 7 OXO Good Grips® POP containers, BPA Free: (3) 1.7 quart, (1) 2.6 quart, (3) 4.3 quart.
- Fixed shelf.

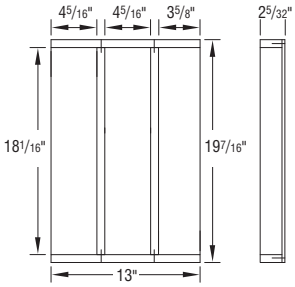
Modifications Are Not Available

## Description | Model | Price

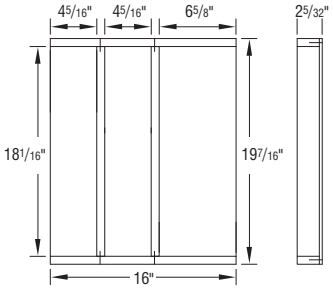
### Cooking Utensil Divider



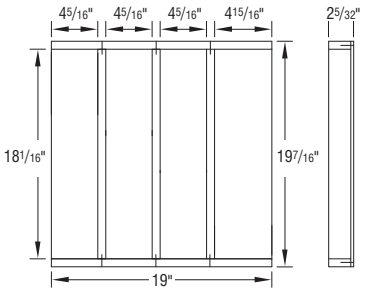

**CUD15**




**CUD18**




**CUD21**




**CUD24**

| | No. of Vertical Dividers | |
|---|---|---|
| **CUD15** | 1 | 131 |
| **CUD18** | 2 | 131 |
| **CUD21** | 2 | 158 |
| **CUD24** | 3 | 192 |
| **CUD27** | 4 | 227 |
| **CUD30** | 4 | 245 |
| **CUD33** | 5 | 264 |
| **CUD36** | 5 | 281 |

- Available in 24″ deep cabinets.
- CUD is not trimmable.

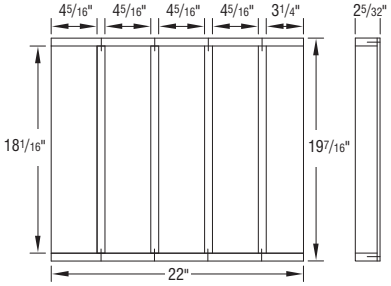
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CW | PTOWB | SCPDRW |
|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | | |

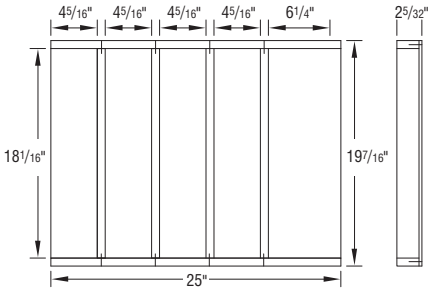
+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Description | Model | Price

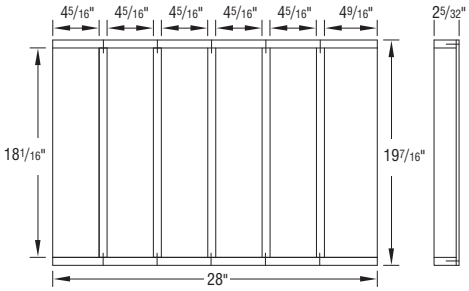
### Cooking Utensil Divider (continued)



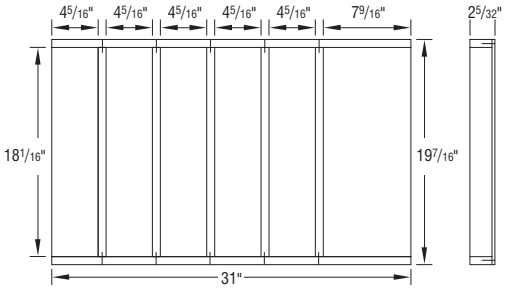

**CUD27**




**CUD30**

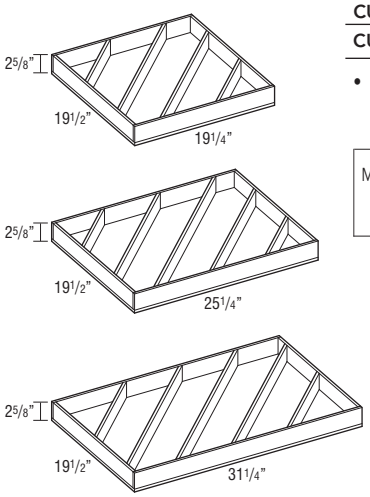



**CUD33**




**CUD36**

## Cooking Utensil Divider Diagonal

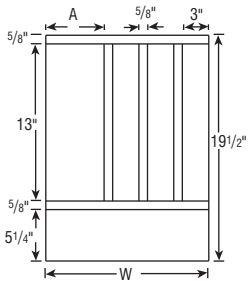



| Model | Cabinet Width | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **CUDD24** | 24″ | 234 |
| **CUDD30** | 30″ | 261 |
| **CUDD36** | 36″ | 287 |

- Pre-assembled natural wood drawer insert (does not fit roll trays).

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wood Cutlery Divider



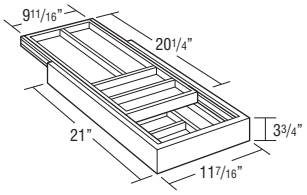

| | |
|---|---|
| **WCD12** | 108 |
| **WCD15** | 108 |
| **WCD18** | 108 |
| **WCD21** | 132 |
| **WCD24** | 161 |
| **WCD27** | 161 |
| **WCD30** | 161 |
| **WCD33** | 187 |
| **WCD36** | 187 |

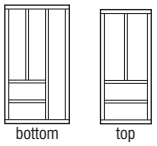
- Features hardwood.
- Cutlery dividers are only available in 24″ or 21″ deep cabinets.
- Specify size.
- 2 5/32″ high.

| Model | W Dim. | A Dim. | No. of Vertical Dividers |
|---|---|---|---|
| WCD12 | 7 5/16″ | 3 11/16″ | 1 |
| WCD15 | 10 5/16″ | 3 1/16″ | 2 |
| WCD18 | 13 5/16″ | 6 1/16″ | 2 |
| WCD21 | 16 5/16″ | 5 7/16″ | 3 |
| WCD24 | 19 5/16″ | 4 13/16″ | 4 |
| WCD27 | 22 5/16″ | 4 3/16″ | 5 |
| WCD30 | 25 5/16″ | 3 9/16″ | 6 |
| WCD33 | 28 5/16″ | 2 15/16″ | 7 |
| WCD36 | 31 5/16″ | 5 15/16″ | 7 |

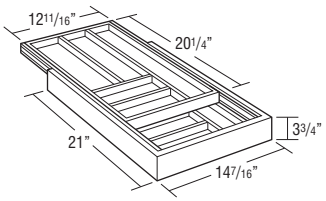
Modifications Are Not Available

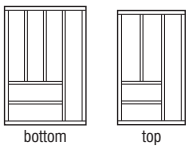
## Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider



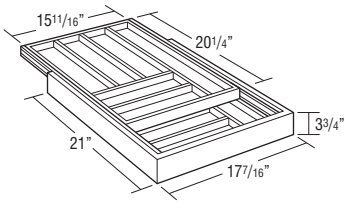



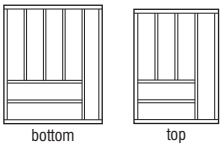

**WTCD15**



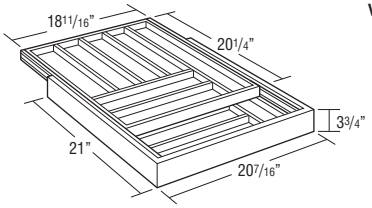



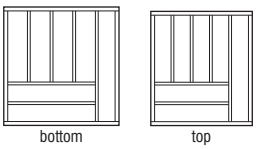

**WTCD18**




**WTCD21**



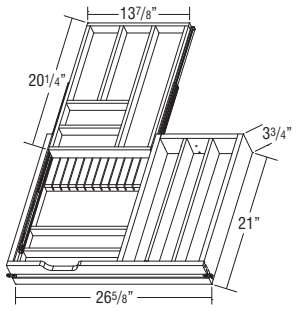




**WTCD24**

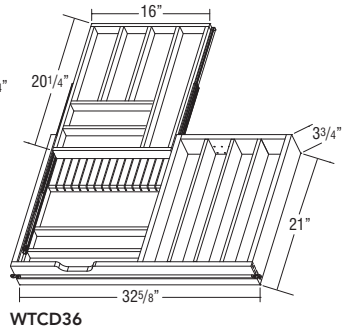
| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **WTCD15** | 551 |
| **WTCD18** | 567 |
| **WTCD21** | 587 |
| **WTCD24** | 605 |
| **WTCD30** | 627 |
| **WTCD36** | 666 |

- Includes Drawer Guides.
- Replaces standard drawer (5″ high frame opening).
- Requires field installation of drawer front.
- For use with 24″ deep cabinets only.
- Exterior Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider drawer box height is 3 3/4″, interior height of top tier is 1 5/8″, and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8″.

Modifications Are Not Available




**WTCD30**

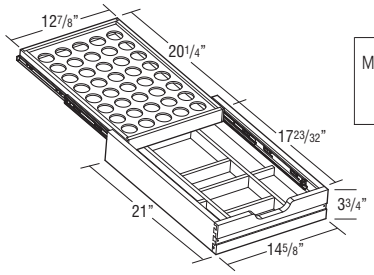


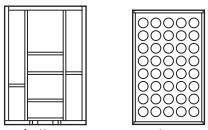

**WTCD36**

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider with K-Cup** | **WTCDKCUP18** | 747 |

- Only for use in 18″ wide units.
- Replaces standard drawer (5″ high frame opening).
- Includes Drawer Guides.
- Requires field installation of drawer front.
- Holds 40 K-Cups.
- For use with 24″ deep cabinets only.
- Exterior Wood Tiered K-Cup drawer box height is 3 3/4″, interior height of top tier is 1 5/8″, and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8″.

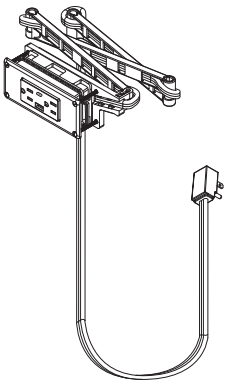
*K-CUP is a registered trademark of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.

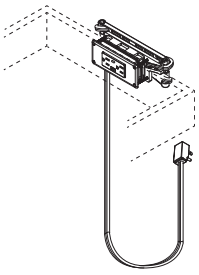



Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Box Power Outlet** | **DRWPWR1** | 632 |

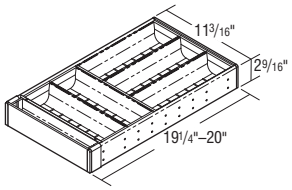


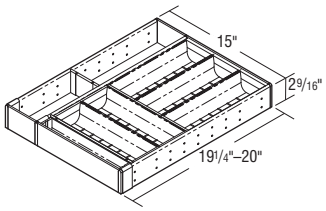


- Outlet has a total rated capacity of 15 amps.
- Includes two 120V electrical plug-ins with a total rated capacity of 15 amps, (1) USB-A and (1) USB-C charging ports.
- Cord has 3 ft. of length hanging freely from back mounting bracket. The cord is 14 gauge wire and features a standard 3-prong plug and is required to be plugged into an approved AFCI/GFCI dual function outlet for all applications.
- Outlet is ETL approved-compliant for electrical and other safety standards to U.S. and Canadian safety including UL standards.
- Requires field installation including a 4.25″ x 2.13″ square hole to be cut into the back of the drawer box.
- Outlet face plate measures 5.22″ x 2.3″ and will extend 3/16″ into drawer box.
- A minimum drawer box height of 2 5/8″ is required for installation.
- For use in base cabinet widths of 18″ to 36″.
- For use in cabinet depths of 15″, 18″, 21″, and 24″.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kits, Flatware Insert** | **ORGK1** | 477 |
| | • 11 3/16″W x 2 9/16″H | |
| | **ORGK2** | 502 |
| | • 15″W x 2 9/16″H | |

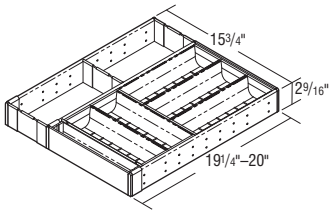


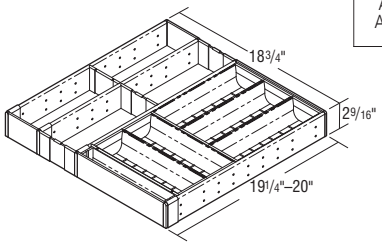




- Fits 21″ deep drawer box (24″ cabinet depth).
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170°.
- Shipped loose for field installation.
- Can combine kits to fit drawer width.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kits, Flatware Adjustable Insert** | **ORGK3** | 526 |
| | • 15 3/4″ to 16 1/2″W x 2 9/16″H | |
| | **ORGK4** | 551 |
| | • 18 3/4″W to 19 1/2″ x 2 9/16″H | |

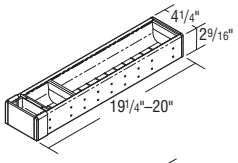


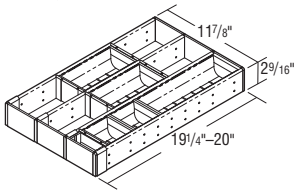




- Fits 21″ deep drawer box (24″ cabinet depth).
- Spring-loaded width adjustable.
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170°.
- Shipped loose for field installation.
- Can combine kits to fit drawer width.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kits, Odds and Ends Insert** | **ORGK5** | 305 |
| | • 4 1/4″W x 2 9/16″H | |
| | **ORGK6** | 452 |
| | • 11 7/8″W x 2 9/16″H | |

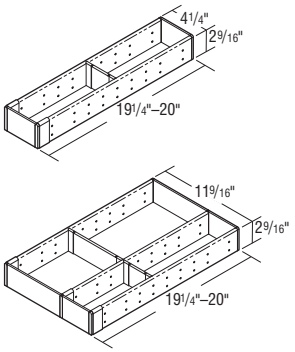



- Fits 21″ deep drawer box (24″ cabinet depth).
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170°.
- Shipped loose for field installation.
- Can combine kits to fit drawer width.

Modifications Are Not Available

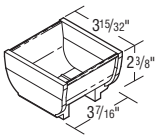
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kits, Utensils Insert** | **ORGK7** | 202 |
| | • 4 1/4″W x 2 9/16″H | |
| | **ORGK8** | 301 |
| | • 11 9/16″W x 2 9/16″H | |




- Fits 21″ deep drawer box (24″ cabinet depth).
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170°.
- Shipped loose for field installation.
- Can combine kits to fit drawer width.

Modifications Are Not Available

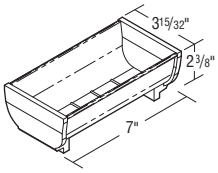
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Tray, Small** | **ORGKTRAYS** | 30 |
| | • 3 7/16″ | |




- Additional trays and dividers to add to and customize available kits.
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170° depth).

Modifications Are Not Available

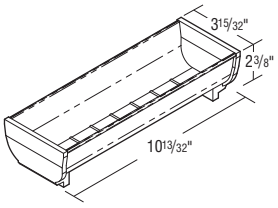
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Tray, Medium** | **ORGKTRAYM** | 36 |
| | • 7″ | |




- Additional trays and dividers to add to and customize available kits.
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170° depth).

Modifications Are Not Available

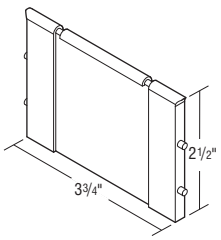
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Tray, Long** | **ORGKTRAYL** | 41 |
| | • 10 1/4″ | |




- Additional trays and dividers to add to and customize available kits.
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170° depth).

Modifications Are Not Available

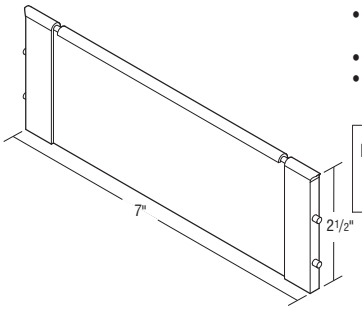
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Drawer Divider Single** | **ORGKDIVSNG** | 13 |
| | • 3 7/16″ x 2 1/2″ | |




- Additional trays and dividers to add to and customize available kits.
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170° depth).

Modifications Are Not Available

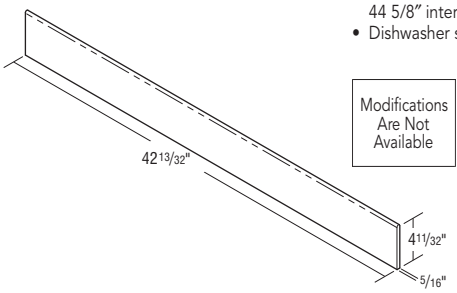
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Drawer Divider Double** | **ORGKDIVDBL** | 19 |
| | • 7″ x 2 1/2″ | |




- Additional trays and dividers to add to drawers.
- Stainless steel and gray nylon.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170° depth).

Modifications Are Not Available

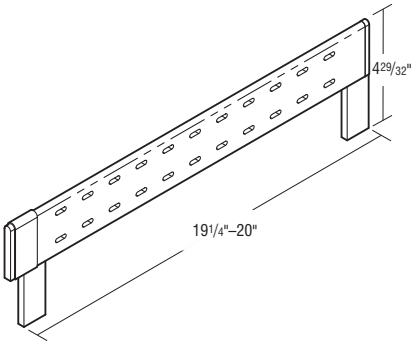
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Drawer Divider** | **ORGKDPDIV** | 87 |
| | • 42 13/32″ x 4 11/32″ | |




- Cut cross dividers to fit drawer width, up to 44 5/8″ interior width drawer box.
- Dishwasher safe up to 170°.

Modifications Are Not Available

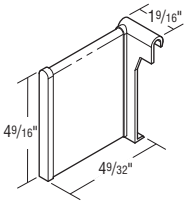
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Side Rail** | **ORGKDPSIDERL** | 43 |
| | • 19 1/4″-20″ x 4 25/32″ | |




- Fits 21″ deep drawer box (24″ cabinet depth).
- Dishwasher safe up to 170°.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Divider** | **ORGKDDRWDIV** | 28 |
| | • 4 9/32″ x 4 9/16″ | |



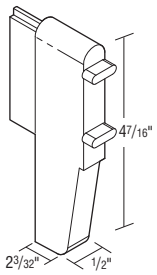

- Dishwasher safe up to 170°.

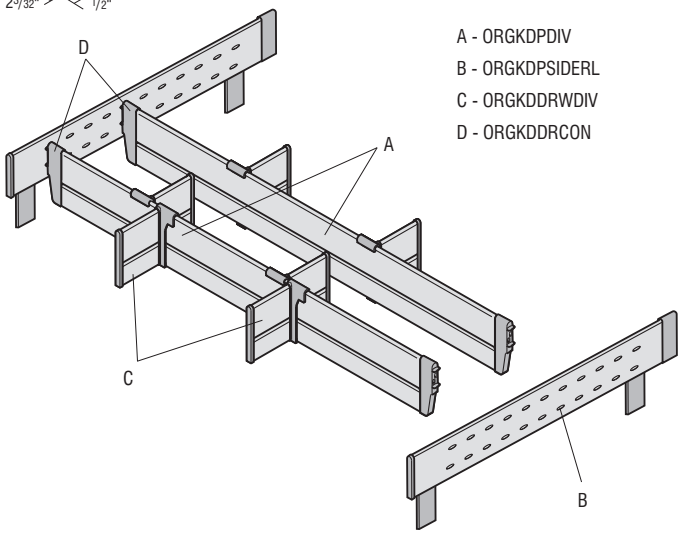
Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Deep Drawer Connector** | **ORGKDDRCON**<br>• 2 3/32″ x 4 7/16″ | 11 |

• Dishwasher safe up to 170°.

Modifications Are Not Available



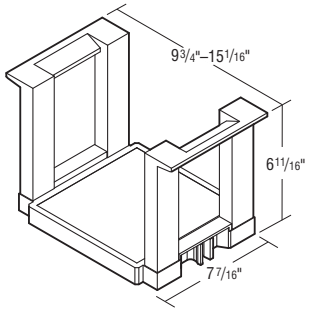




A - ORGKDPDIV
B - ORGKDPSIDERL
C - ORGKDDRWDIV
D - ORGKDDRCON

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Plate Holder** | **ORGKPLTHLDR** | 268 |

• Non-slip rubber feet.
• High quality nylon and stainless steel.
• Adjustable width: 10 1/4″ to 16″ x 6 3/4″ high x 6″ deep.
• Adjusts for plates 7 1/16″ to 12 5/8″.

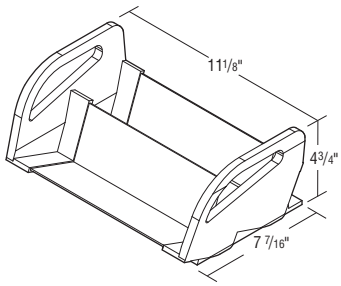
Modifications Are Not Available




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Spice** | **ORGKSPICE** | 280 |

• Set includes 2 trays and 4 feet.
• High quality nylon and stainless steel.
• 11 1/8″ wide x 4 3/4″ high x 7 7/16″ Deep.

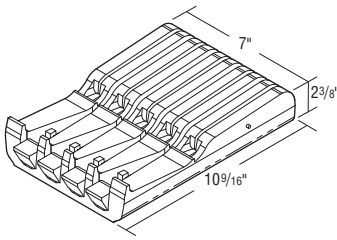
Modifications Are Not Available




| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Knife Holder** | **ORGKKNIFEHLDR** | 159 |

• Can be installed using the cutlery/utensil organizers or can be attached to drawer box bottom.
• Holds up to 9 knives of different sizes.
• Dishwasher safe up to 170°.
• Includes 4 handle supports for large knives.
• 2 3/8″ high x 7 1/8″ wide x 7 7/16″ deep.

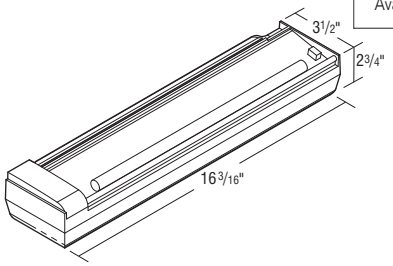
Modifications Are Not Available




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Wrap Dispenser** | **ORGKWRAPDISP** | 231 |

• Can be installed using the cutlery/utensil organizers or can be attached to drawer box bottom.
• Dispenser snaps in and out of feet screwed to drawer box bottom.
• Dispenser can be used on the countertop or while still in the drawer.
• Maximum roll size is 1 3/4″ diameter x 13″ length (100 sq ft roll).

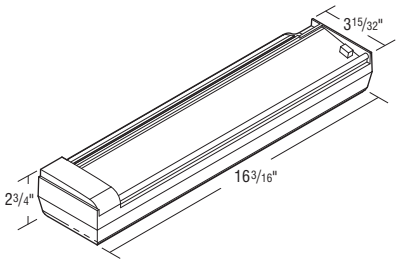
Modifications Are Not Available

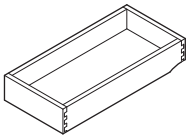



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Organization Kit, Foil Dispenser** | **ORGKFOILDISP** | 231 |

• Can be installed using the cutlery/utensil organizers or can be attached to drawer box bottom.
• Dispenser snaps in and out of feet screwed to drawer box bottom.
• Dispenser can be used on the countertop or while still in the drawer.
• Maximum roll size is 1 3/4″ diameter x 13″ length (250 sq ft roll).

Modifications Are Not Available



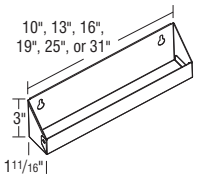
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Box Only** | **DRWBOXONLY24PG** | 97 |
|  | • Up to 24″ wide | |
| | **DRWBOXONLY36PG** | 103 |
| | • 27″ to 36″ wide | |
| | **DRWBOXONLY48PG** | 112 |
| | • 39″ to 48″ wide | |

**Notes below apply to all products in section above:**

- Available in heights of 2″, 3 3/8″, 6 3/8″, and 10″.
- Maximum width is 32″ for 10″ high drawer box.
- Drawer front and slides must be ordered separately.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Tip-out Tray, Slim Stainless Steel** | **TOTS10SS** | 307 |
| | **TOTS13SS** | 307 |
| | **TOTS16SS** | 307 |
| | **TOTS19SS** | 307 |
| | **TOTS25SS** | 307 |
| | **TOTS31SS** | 307 |

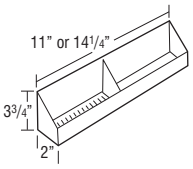



- Tip-out Trays protrude 3/4″ into the cabinet on Full Overlay Styles and 1 1/16″ into Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Styles.
- Two tip-out scissor hinges per tray.

**For field installation behind drawer fronts on SB and VSB units.**

| Cabinet Width | No. of Cabinet False Panels on Cabinet | Tip-out Tray to Order | No. of Tip-out Trays Needed |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18″ | 1 | TOTS13SS | 1 |
| 21″ | 1 | TOTS16SS | 1 |
| 24″ | 1 | TOTS19SS | 1 |
| 27″ | 1 | TOTS19SS | 1 |
| 30″ | 1 | TOTS25SS | 1 |
| 33″ | 1 | TOTS25SS | 1 |
| 33″ | 2 | TOTS10SS | 2 |
| 36″ | 1 | TOTS31SS | 1 |
| 36″ | 2 | TOTS13SS | 2 |
| 39″ | 1 | TOTS31SS | 1 |
| 39″ | 2 | TOTS13SS | 2 |
| 42″ | 2 | TOTS16SS | 2 |
| 45″ | 2 | TOTS16SS | 2 |
| 48″ | 2 | TOTS19SS | 2 |

Modifications Are Not Available

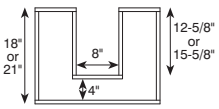
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Tip-out Tray** | **TOT15** | 101 |
|  | **TOT18** | 106 |



- Kit includes two white plastic trays and one pair of tip-out hinges that attaches to the inside of the false panel.
- Tip-out Trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- One tip-out tray per false panel on cabinets less than 30″ wide and greater than 36″ wide, two tip-out trays attached to one false panel on 30″-36″ wide cabinets.
- Clean using a mild soap and water. Avoid scalding water.

| Model | Width | Application |
|---|---|---|
| TOT15 | 11″ | SB30, SB33 |
| TOT18 | 14 1/4″ | SB21, SB24, SB27, SB36, SB39, SB42, SB45, SB48 |

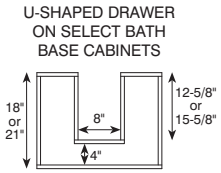
Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **U-shaped Drawer Box Only** | **UDRWBOXONLY2421** | 97 |
| U-SHAPED DRAWER ON SELECT BATH BASE CABINETS | **UDRWBOXONLY3621** | 103 |
|  | **UDRWBOXONLY4821** | 112 |
| | **UDRWBOXONLY24** | 97 |
| | **UDRWBOXONLY36** | 103 |
| | **UDRWBOXONLY48** | 112 |



- For 21″ deep cabinets, specify the UDRWBOXONLY_ _21. For 24″ deep cabinets, specify the UDRWBOXONLY_ _.
- 8″ and 4″ dimensions of U-shape stays constant for all drawer box sizes, the legs of U-shape are either 12 5/8″ or 15 5/8″.
- Available in heights of 2″, 3 3/8″, and 6 3/8″.
- Maximum width is 38 7/16″ for 2″ high drawer box.
- Not available with: Any drawer insert or pull-out (CD, BBOARD, WTCD, etc).

Modifications Are Not Available

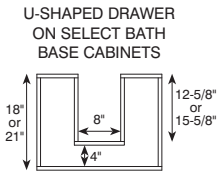
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **U-shaped Roll Tray Kit** | | |
|  | **URTK2421** | 375 |
| | **URTK2721** | 419 |
| | **URTK3021** | 419 |
| | **URTK3321** | 419 |
| | **URTK3621** | 419 |
| | **URTK24** | 375 |
| | **URTK27** | 419 |
| | **URTK30** | 419 |
| | **URTK33** | 419 |
| | **URTK36** | 419 |

- For 21″ deep cabinets, specify the URTK_ _21. For 24″ deep cabinets, specify the URTK_ _.
- 8″ and 4″ dimensions of U-shape stays constant for all drawer box sizes, the legs of U-shape are either 12 5/8″ or 15 5/8″.
- Not available with: Any drawer insert or pull-out.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CW | IPE | PTOWB | RPE | SCPDRW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

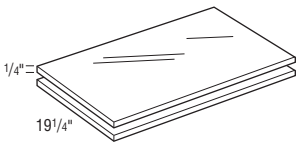
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **U-shaped Deep Roll Tray Kit** | | |
|  | **UDRTK2421** | 375 |
| | **UDRTK2721** | 419 |
| | **UDRTK3021** | 419 |
| | **UDRTK3321** | 419 |
| | **UDRTK3621** | 419 |
| | **UDRTK24** | 375 |
| | **UDRTK27** | 419 |
| | **UDRTK30** | 419 |
| | **UDRTK33** | 419 |
| | **UDRTK36** | 419 |

- For 21″ deep cabinets, specify the UDRTK_ _21. For 24″ deep cabinets, specify the UDRTK_ _.
- 8″ and 4″ dimensions of U-shape stays constant for all drawer box sizes, the legs of U-shape are either 12 5/8″ or 15 5/8″.
- Available in conjunction with Scoop Drawer.
- Not available with: Any drawer insert or pull-out.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

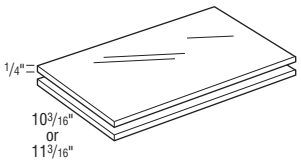
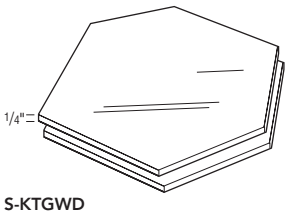
| CD | CW | IPE | PTOWB | RPE | SCPDRW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | • | • |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Kit, Glass** | | |
|  | **S-KTG1221** | 278 |
| | **S-KTG1521** | 289 |
| | **S-KTG1821** | 293 |
| | **S-KTG2121** | 329 |
| | **S-KTG2421** | 345 |
| | **S-KTG2721** | 351 |
| | **S-KTG3021** | 360 |

- Kit includes two 1/4″ glass shelves.
- Glass shelves sized to fit standard cabinet with no modifications that affect the size of the shelf. Recess/Raised Panel Ends, Inset Panel End, Clipped Corner modification not available in conjunction with glass shelf kit.

Modifications Are Not Available

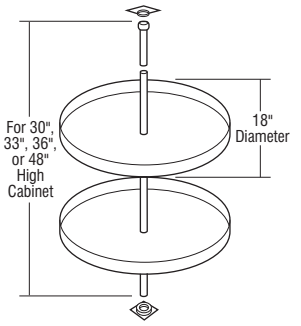
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Kit, Glass** | | |
|  | **S-KTG912** | 200 |
| | **S-KTG913** | 200 |
| | **S-KTG126** | 188 |
| | **S-KTG129** | 188 |
| | **S-KTG1212** | 212 |
| | **S-KTG1213** | 212 |
| | **S-KTG156** | 195 |
| | **S-KTG159** | 195 |
| | **S-KTG1512** | 221 |
| | **S-KTG1513** | 221 |
| | **S-KTG186** | 200 |
| | **S-KTG189** | 200 |
| | **S-KTG1812** | 224 |
| | **S-KTG1813** | 224 |
| | **S-KTG216** | 228 |
| | **S-KTG219** | 228 |
| | **S-KTG2112** | 263 |
| | **S-KTG2113** | 263 |
| | **S-KTG246** | 240 |
| | **S-KTG249** | 240 |
| | **S-KTG2412** | 276 |
| | **S-KTG2413** | 276 |
| | **S-KTG276** | 244 |
| | **S-KTG279** | 244 |
| | **S-KTG2712** | 282 |
| | **S-KTG2713** | 282 |
| | **S-KTG306** | 250 |
| | **S-KTG309** | 250 |
| | **S-KTG3012** | 291 |
| | **S-KTG3013** | 291 |
| | **S-KTG336** | 264 |
| | **S-KTG339** | 264 |
| | **S-KTG3312** | 309 |
| | **S-KTG3313** | 309 |
| | **S-KTG366** | 278 |
| | **S-KTG369** | 278 |
| | **S-KTG3612** | 335 |
| | **S-KTG3613** | 335 |
| | **S-KTGWD24** | 421 |
| | **S-KTGWD2413** | 421 |
| | **S-KTGWDP2413** | 431 |
| | **S-KTGWD27** | 421 |
|  **S-KTGWD** | | |

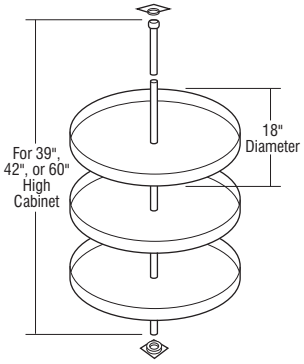
* Glass Shelves not available for WD2418, WD2424, and WD2724.

- Kit includes two 1/4″ glass shelves.
- Glass shelves sized to fit standard cabinet with no modifications that affect the size of the shelf. Recess/Raised Panel Ends, Inset Panel End, Clipped Corner modification not available in conjunction with glass shelf kit.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wall Lazy Susan Kit

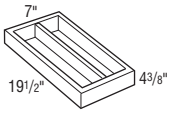



| Model | Cabinet Height | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **WLSK30** | 30″, 48″ | 500 |
| **WLSK33** | 33″ | 500 |
| **WLSK36** | 36″ | 500 |
| **WLSK39** | 39″ | 500 |
| **WLSK42** | 42″, 60″ | 500 |

Modifications Are Not Available

## Lid Organizer

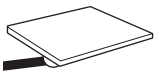



**LO** 338

- Available only for 24″ deep cabinets with roll tray.
- Each opening is 2 3/4″.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Base Mixer Kit

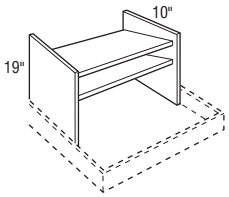


| Model | Cabinet Width | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **MIXFHK18** | 18″ | 977 |
| **MIXFHK21** | 21″ | 982 |
| **MIXFHK24** | 24″ | 988 |

- Mixer Shelf features soft-close.
- For use in cabinet with full height door only.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Base Pots and Pans Storage

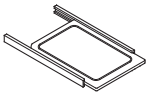



| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **BPS24** | 878 |
| **BPS30** | 965 |
| **BPS36** | 1063 |

- Not available for 12″ deep cabinets.
- Kit is designed to be used with roll trays.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Breadboard Kit

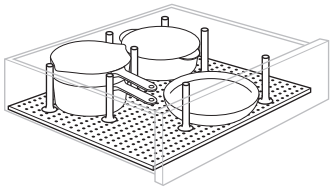


| Model | Cabinet Width | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **BBOARDK12** | 12″ | 272 |
| **BBOARDK15** | 15″ | 312 |
| **BBOARDK18** | 18″ | 335 |
| **BBOARDK21** | 21″ | 355 |
| **BBOARDK24** | 24″ | 375 |

- Breadboards are 21/32″ thick.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Peg Dish Organizer



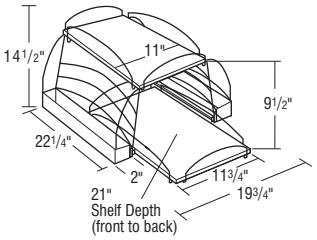
**PDO** 449
- 8 posts and board

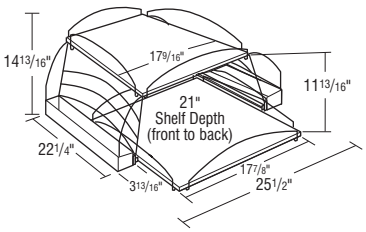
**PDOPOSTS** 109
- 4 posts

- For use in 36″ wide Base Cabinets.
- Pegged board is 19/32″ thick.
- 29 15/16″ x 19 1/2″.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Pots and Pan Pull-out



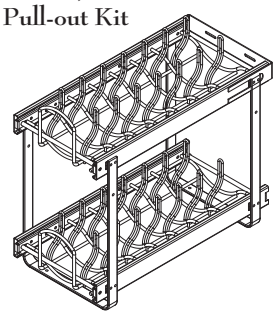

**PPP24** 1046

**PPP30** 1420

- Soft-close feature not available on pull-out.
- Pull-out mounts to floor of cabinet.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Lid Adjustable Divider Pull-out Kit



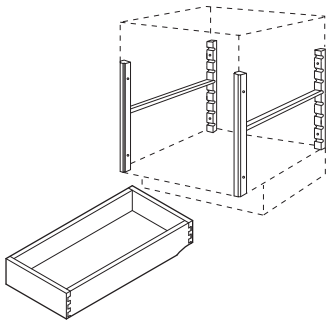
**LIDADJDIVPK12** 1104

- Lid pull-out will hold 6 lids per tray.
- Maximum lid diameter is 8 1/2″ on bottom tray and 9 3/4″ on top tray.
- Requires a minimum opening of 12″ wide x 24 1/2″ high x 21″ deep.
- Installation to bottom and back, may require block out on side for extra support.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Roll Tray Kit



| Roll Tray Quantity | Minimum Opening Height |
|---|---|
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 9 |
| 3 | 13.5 |
| 4 | 17.5 |
| 5 | 21 |

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **RTK12ETUP** | 375 |
| **RTK15ETUP** | 375 |
| **RTK18ETUP** | 375 |
| **RTK21ETUP** | 375 |
| **RTK24ETUP** | 375 |
| **RTK27ETUP** | 419 |
| **RTK30ETUP** | 419 |
| **RTK33ETUP** | 419 |
| **RTK36ETUP** | 419 |

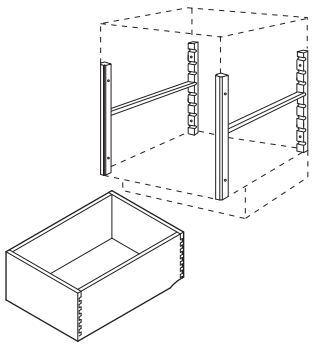
- Wooden trays with wood mounting brackets, mounting slides, uprights, locking devices, and cross-members.
- If cabinet has Functional Door on end, roll trays will not install properly.
- Widths 39″ and over will require two roll trays.
- Not available on peninsula cabinets.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CW | IPE | PTOWB | RPE | SCPDRW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Deep Roll Tray Kit



| Roll Tray Quantity | Minimum Opening Height |
|---|---|
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 4 | 41 |
| 5 | 51 |

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **DRTK12ETUP** | 510 |
| **DRTK15ETUP** | 510 |
| **DRTK18ETUP** | 510 |
| **DRTK21ETUP** | 510 |
| **DRTK24ETUP** | 510 |
| **DRTK27ETUP** | 553 |
| **DRTK30ETUP** | 553 |
| **DRTK33ETUP** | 553 |
| **DRTK36ETUP** | 553 |

- Wooden trays with wood mounting brackets, mounting slides, uprights, locking devices, and cross-members.
- If cabinet has Functional Door on end, roll trays will not install properly.
- Widths 39″ and over will require two roll trays.
- Not available on peninsula cabinets.

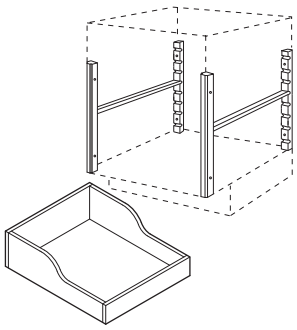
**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CW | IPE | PTOWB | RPE | SCPDRW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

## Scooped Roll Tray Kit



| Roll Tray Quantity | Minimum Opening Height |
|---|---|
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 16 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 33 |
| 5 | 41 |

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **SRTK12** | 442 |
| **SRTK15** | 442 |
| **SRTK18** | 442 |
| **SRTK21** | 442 |
| **SRTK24** | 442 |
| **SRTK27** | 486 |
| **SRTK30** | 486 |
| **SRTK33** | 486 |
| **SRTK36** | 486 |

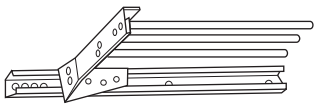
- Wooden trays with wood mounting brackets, mounting slides, uprights, locking devices, and cross-members.
- If cabinet has Functional Door on end, roll trays will not install properly.
- Widths 39″ and over will require two roll trays.
- Not available on peninsula cabinets.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CW | IPE | PTOWB | RPE | SCPDRW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | • | | • | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Sliding Towel Rack

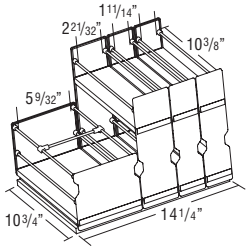


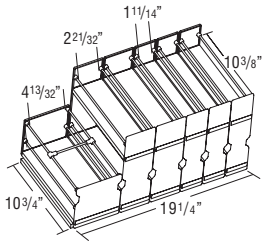
| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **STR** | 162 |

- Minimum opening width is 9″.
- Not available in conjunction with Clipped Corner or Wide Stiles.
- Minimum cabinet depth of 24″.

Modifications Are Not Available

## EZ-Org™ Modular Pull-out



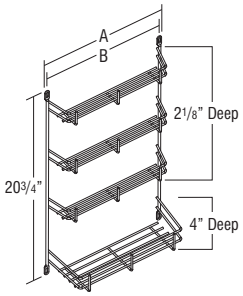




| | |
|---|---|
| **EZORG18** | 432 |
| **EZORG24** | 575 |

- EZORG18 includes four pull-out racks installed onto a wood base for use in an 18″ wide or wider cabinet. Outside rack dimensions:
  one 5 7/8″ wide x 5 3/4″ high
  one 3 1/4″ wide x 10 3/4″ high
  two 2 3/8″ wide x 10 3/8″ high
- EZORG24 includes six pull-out racks installed onto a wood base for use in a 24″ wide or wider cabinet. Outside rack dimensions:
  one 5″ wide x 5 3/8″ high
  two 3 1/4″ wide x 10 3/4″ high
  three 2 3/8″ wide x 10 3/8″ high
- Entire pull-out must be installed as one unit, cannot remove racks from wood base for individual installation.
- Racks feature natural finish wood shelves with wire racks and frosted front and back panels. Guides are full extension and do not feature soft-close.
- Maximum Weight Capacity:
  2 3/8″ and 3 1/4″ wide racks: 7 lbs.
  5″ and 5 7/8″ wide racks: 20 lbs.
- Must be installed on the floor of the cabinet. Cannot be installed on an adjustable shelf.
- Field installation requires attaching wood base to cabinet bottom with pre-drilled mounting holes, includes 4 screws and instructions.
- Installation height clearance of 12″ minimum is recommended.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Spice Rack, Chrome




| | |
|---|---|
| **SRCH12C** | 105 |
| **SRCH15C** | 117 |
| **SRCH18C** | 128 |

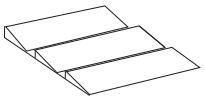
- Designed for base cabinets only. Mounts to door top and bottom rails.

| Model | A | B | Fits |
|---|---|---|---|
| SRCH12C | 7 7/8″ | 8 13/50″ | B15, B30, B33 |
| SRCH15C | 10 5/8″ | 11″ | B18, B36 |
| SRCH18C | 13 5/8″ | 14″ | B21, B24 L or R |

**A = Hole Centers Width**
**B = Outside Overall Widths**

Modifications Are Not Available

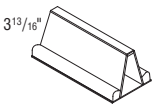
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Spice Insert, Tiered** | **SPICEINTIER18** | 202 |
| | **SPICEINTIER24** | 231 |



- Available in 24″ depth only.
- Spice Drawer Insert not trimmable, and is a clear coat natural interior plywood.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Spice Insert, Pantry Pull-out

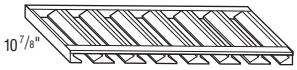



| | |
|---|---|
| **SPICEINPO12** | 492 |
| **SPICEINPO15** | 545 |

- Available in 24″ depth only.
- For BPP*SI & BPP only.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wine Glass Holder

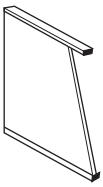



| | |
|---|---|
| **WGH15** | 215 |
| **WGH18** | 276 |
| **WGH21** | 335 |
| **WGH24** | 379 |
| **WGH27** | 431 |
| **WGH30** | 478 |
| **WGH33** | 531 |
| **WGH36** | 584 |

| Model | Dim. | Slots |
|---|---|---|
| WGH15 | 12 1/8″ | 3 |
| WGH18 | 16″ | 4 |
| WGH21 | 19 13/16″ | 5 |
| WGH24 | 19 7/8″ | 5 |
| WGH27 | 23 21/32″ | 6 |
| WGH30 | 27 17/32″ | 7 |
| WGH33 | 31 7/16″ | 8 |
| WGH36 | 34 7/16″ | 9 |

Modifications Are Not Available

## Tray Divider, Specify

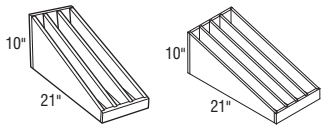


| | |
|---|---|
| **TDS** | 184 |

- Specify cabinet opening.
- Minimum cabinet depth is 9″.
- Maximum cabinet depth is 24″.
- Minimum opening height is 15″.
- Maximum opening height is 39″.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Tray Divider Roll-out

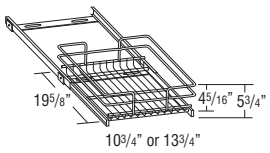



| Model | Cabinet Width | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **TDRO12** | 12″ | 458 |
| **TDRO15** | 15″ | 492 |

- 12″ dimensions – 7 9/16″ W x 21″ D x 10″ H.
- 15″ dimensions – 10 9/16″ W x 21″ D x 10″ H.
- Installation hardware included.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Vanity Roll-out Rack, Chrome



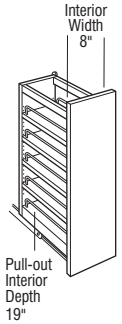

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **VCRR1521C** | 209 |
| **VCRR1821C** | 226 |

- VCRR1521C requires installation to a fixed shelf or cabinet bottom in a minimum 21″ deep cabinet with a minimum frame opening of 12″.
- VCRR1521C installed dimensions: 19 3/4″ deep x 11″ wide x 5 3/4″ high.
- VCRR1821C requires installation to a fixed shelf or cabinet bottom in a minimum 21″ deep cabinet with a minimum frame opening of 15″.
- VCRR1821C installed dimensions: 19 3/4″ deep x 14″ wide x 5 3/4″ high.
- Roll-out rack is full extension.
- See chart for recommended cabinet list, requires sufficient field plumbing clearance.

| Model | Applicable Cabinet Width | |
|---|---|---|
| | VCRR15C | VCRR18C |
| L1D1884H | | 18" (upper section) |
| L1D1884, L1D1884ALV | | 18" |
| VCE_ | 54" (side doors) | 36", 60" (side doors) |
| VCD6D_ | | 42" |
| VB_ | 15", 30" | 18", 36" |
| VSB_ | 15", 30" | 18", 36" |

Modifications Are Not Available

## Vanity Pantry Pull-out Kit

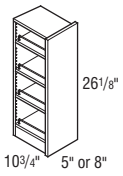



| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **VPPK12** | 766 |

- Soft-close feature not available.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wall Spice Pull-out Kit

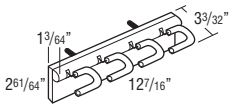



| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **WSPK9** | 712 |
| **WSPK12** | 766 |

- Pull-out features soft-close.

Modifications Are Not Available

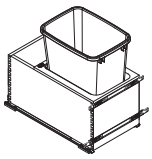
## Broom Clip



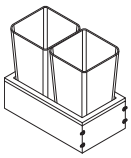

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| **BRMCLP** | 85 |

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wastebasket Kit



**BWBK15**



**BWBDK15-2**

**BWBDK18-2**

**BWBDK21-2 - BWBDK24-2**

| Model | Cabinet Width | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **BWBK15** | 15″ | 585 |
| **BWBDK15-2** | 15″ | 585 |
| **BWBDK18-2** | 18″ | 615 |
| **BWBDK21-2** | 21″ | 653 |
| **BWBDK24-2** | 24″ | 685 |

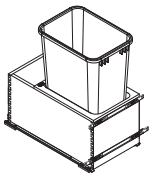
- Wastebasket dimensions for BWBK15, BWBDK18-2, BWBDK21-2, and BWBDK24-2 – 14 3/8″ W x 18″ H x 10 1/2″ D.
- Wastebasket dimensions for BWBDK15-2 – 10 5/8″ W x 17 3/4″ H x 10 5/8″ D.
- BWBK15 includes one 35 quart wastebasket.
- BWBKD15-2 has two 27 quart wastebaskets.
- BWBDK18-2, BWBDK21-2, and BWBDK24-2 hold two 35 quart wastebaskets. One wastebasket includes lid.
- Wastebasket is a gray.
- Full height door recommended for 21″ and 24″ dual wastebaskets on inset cabinets.
- Wastebasket pull-out box will be 6 3/8″ high.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

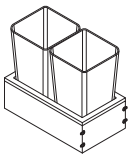
| CD | CW | PTOWB | SCPDRW |
|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wastebasket Kit, Full Height

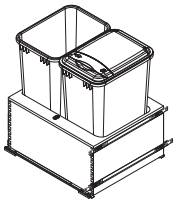


BWBKFH15 - BWBFHK18



BWBDFHK15-2

BWBDFHK18-2



BWBDFHK21-2 - BWBDFHK24-2

| Model | Cabinet Width | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **BWBFHK15** | 15″ | 1023 |
| **BWBDFHK15-2** | 15″ | 585 |
| **BWBFHK18** | 18″ | 1046 |
| **BWBDFHK18-2** | 18″ | 615 |
| **BWBDFHK21-2** | 21″ | 1049 |
| **BWBDFHK24-2** | 24″ | 1049 |

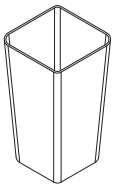
- For BWB Cabinet with Full Height Door.
- Wastebasket dimensions for BWBFHK15, BWBFHK18, BWBDFHK21-2, and BWBDFHK24-2 – 14 3/4″ W x 21 3/4″ H x 10 11/16″ D.
- Wastebasket dimensions for BWBDFHK15-2 – 10 5/8″ W x 17 3/4″ H x 10 5/8″ D.
- Wastebasket dimensions for BWBDFHK18-2 – 10 1/2″ W x 18″ H x 14 3/8″ D.
- BWBFHK15 and BWBFHK18 hold one 50 quart wastebasket.
- BWBDFHK15-2 has two 27 quart wastebaskets.
- BWBDFHK18-2 has two 35 quart wastebaskets and one lid.
- BWBDFHK21-2 and BWBDFHK24-2 hold two 50 quart wastebaskets. One wastebasket includes lid.
- Wastebasket is a gray.
- BWBDFHK15-2 will have a 6 3/8″ high wastebasket pullout box.
- BWBFHK15, BWBFHK18, BWBDFHK18-2, BWBDFHK21-2, and BWBDFHK24-2 will have a 10″ high wastebasket pull-out box.
- Full height door recommended for 21″ and 24″ dual wastebaskets on inset cabinets.

**Custom Modifications - See page E•13.**

| CD | CW | PTOWB | SCPDRW |
|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | |

+Modifications with a plus sign (+) have exceptions. In the digital PDF, click on the code in the chart for details. See page E•1 for Modification Index.

## Wastebasket Insert, 27 Quart

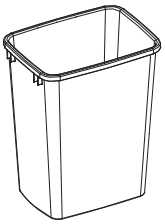


**BWBIN27** 50

- For 15″ wide base cabinets.
- For 6 3/8″ high wastebasket pull-out box.
- 27 Quart Capacity.
- 2 wastebaskets required.
- Wastebasket dimensions – 10 5/8″ W x 10 5/8″ D x 17 3/4″ H.
- Wastebasket is a gray.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wastebasket Insert, 35 Quart

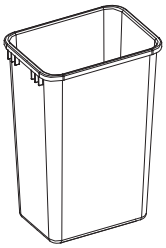


**BWBIN35** 55

- For 15″, 18″, 21″ and 24″ wide base cabinets.
- For 6 3/8″ high wastebasket pull-out box.
- 35 Quart Capacity.
- 2 wastebaskets required for 18″, 21″, or 24″ wide base cabinets.
- Wastebasket dimensions – 14 1/4″ W x 17 7/8″ H x 10 7/16″ D.
- Wastebasket is a gray.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wastebasket Insert, 50 Quart

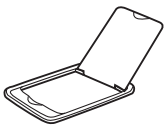


**BWBIN50** 84

- For 18″ and 21″ wide base cabinets.
- For 10″ high wastebasket pull-out box.
- 50 Quart Capacity.
- One 50 quart wastebasket for 18″ application.
- Two 50 quart wastebaskets for 21″ application.
- Wastebasket dimensions – 14 3/4″ W x 21 3/4″ H x 10 11/16″ D.
- Wastebasket is a gray.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Wastebasket Lid

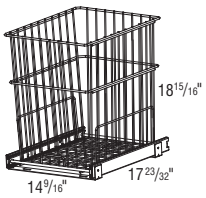


**BWBLID** 97

- Designed for use with 30 and 50 quart wastebaskets.
- Can only be used on front wastebasket.
- Lid can be hinged on long end or short end.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Hamper Kit, Chrome

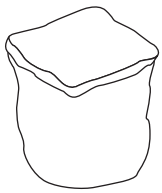



**HAMPERK18C** 747

- For 18″ wide base cabinet

Modifications Are Not Available

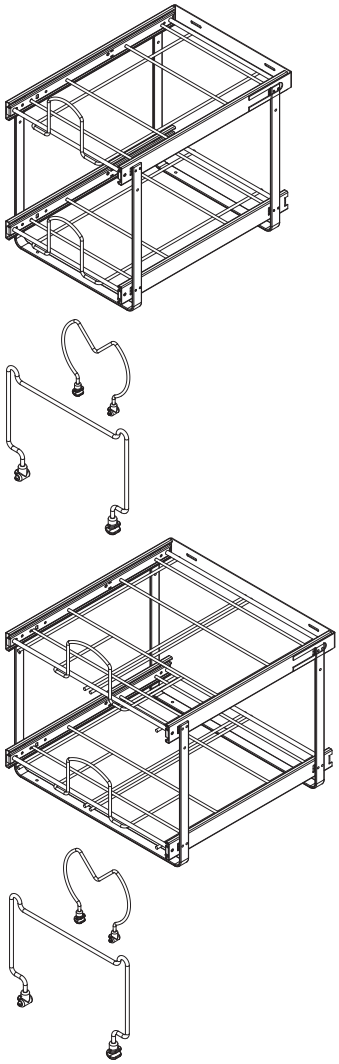
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Linen Closet Hamper Liner** | **LCHAMPERLNR** | 95 |



- Replacement cloth liner for use with L1D_H, L_DRH-C and VB_HFH.

Modifications Are Not Available

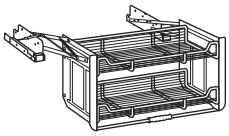
| Description | Tray Dividers Included | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Pots and Pans Pull-out Kit with Adjustable Dividers** | | | |
| | | **PPPKADJDIV15** | 1168 |
| | | **PPPKADJDIV21** | 1559 |



- PPPKADJDIV15 requires a minimum opening of 15″ wide x 24 1/2″ high x 21″ deep.
- PPPKADJDIV21 requires a minimum opening of 21″ wide x 24 1/2″ high x 21″ deep.
- Installation to bottom and back, may require block out on side for extra support.

Modifications Are Not Available

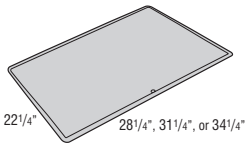
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Pull-down, Chrome** accessories | **SHLFPD36C** | 1448 |



- Shelf Pull-down dimensions: 18 11/64″ high x 28 1/4″ wide x 8 1/2″ deep.
- Clearance dimensions: 19 3/8″ high x 15 3/8″ wide.
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 26 lbs.
- Must be installed on the floor of the cabinet. Cannot be installed on an adjustable shelf.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **CabMat™** | **CABMAT30** | 273 |
| | **CABMAT33** | 273 |
| | **CABMAT36** | 273 |

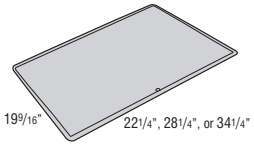



- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Not trimmable. Can also be used in wider cabinets but will create a small void of unprotected area along the end panels.
- CabMat™ is also available installed as a modification for easy size selection by cabinet, see CMAT on page E•21.
- Inset on sink base cabinets will utilize the vanity CabMat™ size.

| | Liquid Capacity | | Cabinet Size | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gallons | Liters | Width | Depth |
| CABMAT30 | 2.0 | 7.6 | 30″ | 24″ |
| CABMAT33 | 2.4 | 9.0 | 33″ | 24″ |
| CABMAT36 | 2.7 | 10.2 | 36″ | 24″ |

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **CabMat™** | **CABMATV24** | 273 |
| | **CABMATV30** | 273 |
| | **CABMATV36** | 273 |

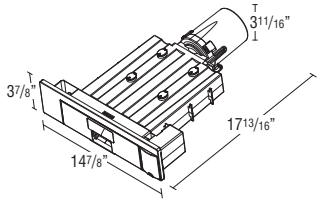



- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Not trimmable. Can also be used in wider cabinets but will create a small void of unprotected area along the end panels.
- CabMat™ is also available installed as a modification for easy size selection by cabinet, see CMAT on page E•21.
- CabMat™ not available on inset vanity cabinets.

| | Liquid Capacity | | Cabinet Size | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quarts | Liters | Face Frame Opening | Depth |
| CABMATV24 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 21″-24″ | 21″ |
| CABMATV30 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 27″-30″ | 21″ |
| CABMATV36 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 33″ | 21″ |

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Toekick Vacuum** | **TOEKICKVAC** | 520 |



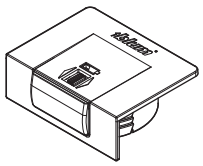

- 120V compact vacuum cleaner for field installation into the toekick area of base cabinets. Toekick area must be routed for vacuum to be inserted and screwed into place.
- Flooring installation must be compatible with the vacuum by ensuring the bottom of the cabinet is flush with the top of the flooring to allow clearance for the tray to open to access the bag and filter. The flooring should either be installed under the cabinets or the cabinets can be raised to the flooring level.
- Vacuum is 120V-60Hz, rated current of 5 amps, and rated input power is 650W.
- Cord is 10 ft. from the right side of the unit and features a standard 3-prong plug for use in any household outlet.
- Built-in switch can be gently tapped to turn the unit on and off.
- Should not be installed in a sink base, bathroom, outdoors, or in other wet environments. Do not expose to moisture, rain, or snow. Do not pick up water or sweep water into the vacuum.
- For installation in the front toekick, cabinet must have a minimum depth of 22" and a minimum width of 18". For installation in an end panel, cabinet must have a minimum depth of 21" and a minimum width of 21".
- TOEKICKVAC includes three reusable 0.5 gallon vacuum bags and one HEPA filter.
- Plastic faceplate features a stainless steel look.
- An air exhaust opening equal to 8" sq (50 cm sq) is required in an area adjacent to the TOEKICKVAC at the rear or side of the cabinet, where cabinets are tight to the floor.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|

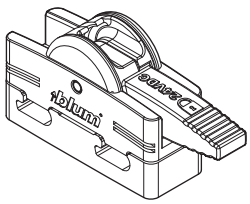
## AUTOMATIC OPENING MECHANISM PARTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Automatic Opening Mechanism Activation Switch** | **AOMCTSWITCH** | 197 |



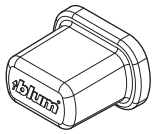
Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable Connector** | **AOMCABLECONN** | 37 |



Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable End Protector** | **AOMCABLEPROT** | 11 |

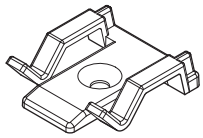


Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Automatic Opening Mechanism Universal Cable, 26'** | **AOMCABLE** | 223 |

Modifications Are Not Available

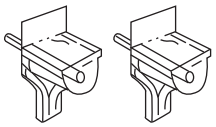
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Automatic Opening Mechanism Cable Clip** | **AOMCABLECLIP** | 19 |



Modifications Are Not Available

## MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

### Shelf Peg

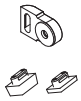


| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| SHELFPEGS | 9 |

- Includes 12 plastic shelf clips and 3mm steel pin with clear plastic shoulder.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Glass Insert Clips



| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| GLSINSCLIPADJ | 25 |

- Package of 6 includes clear plastic retainer clips, screws, and PVC inserts.
- For use when inserting glass for Mullion and Cut-for-glass doors.
- Five styles of PVC inserts are included for varying glass thickness and/or door styles.

Modifications Are Not Available

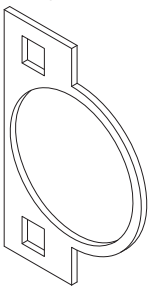
### Bumper Pads, Stem

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| BUMPERSTEM10 | 4 |

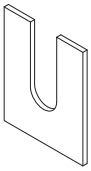
- Sold in quantities of 10.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Hinge Shim



HNGSHIMDEP5



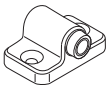
HNGSHIMSIDE5

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| HNGSHIMDEP5 | 45 |
| HNGSHIMSIDE5 | 45 |

- HNGSHIMDEP5 is a round spacer that fits behind hinge on door.
- HNGSHIMSIDE5 is a U-shaped spacer that fits behind hinge plate on face frame.
- Package of 5.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Magnetic Catch Inset

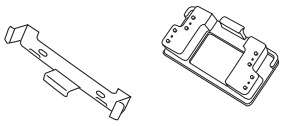


| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| MAGCATCHINSET | 18 |

- Includes strike plate.

Modifications Are Not Available

### False Panel Clip



| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| FALSEPNLCLIP5O | 8 |
| PFALSEPNLCLIP5O | 8 |

- Sold in pairs.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Back Socket

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| BKSOCKET | 53 |
| BKSOCKET-12D | 40 |

- BKSOCKET used with soft-close drawer guides (12″-24″ deep).
- BKSOCKET-12D used with soft-close drawer guides and roll tray guides (12″ deep).
- Sold in pairs.

Modifications Are Not Available

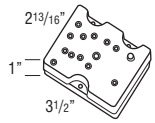
### Drawer Guide Box Locks

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| DGBOXLOCK | 37 |
| DGBOXLOCKB9 | 37 |
| DGBOXLOCKRT | 37 |
| DGBOXLOCKIN | 37 |

- DGBOXLOCK used with soft-close drawer guides.
- DGBOXLOCKB9 used with soft-close drawer guides on cabinets with drawers with a face frame opening of 7 1/2″ or less.
- DGBOXLOCKRT used with soft-close roll tray guides.
- DGBOXLOCKIN used with soft-close drawer guides for inset for 12″ wide or wider.
- Sold in pairs.

Modifications Are Not Available

### Spacer Block




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| SPACERBLK | 32 |

- Sold in pairs.
- One SPACERBLK required for each inch of depth.
- Not required for use with 23″, 20″, 17″, 14″ depth.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Guide Kit - Full Extension Undermount** | **DGKIT12** | 213 |
| | **DGKIT15** | 213 |
| | **DGKIT18** | 213 |
| | **DGKIT21** | 213 |
| | **DGKIT24** | 213 |

- Undermount with soft-close.
- Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Drawer Guide Kit - Full Extension Side Mount** | **DGK21D2DDFX** | 244 |
| | **DGK24D2DDFX** | 244 |

- Side-mount progressive full extension guide utilized on all drawers of D2D*FFD cabinets.
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 125 lbs. per pair.
- Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, mounting rails, and screws).
- Dimension refers to cabinet depth.

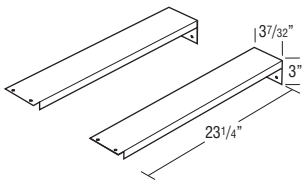
Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Edgebanding** | **EDGEBAND10WD** | 37 |
| | **EDGEBAND10LMN** | 37 |

- Edgebanding will come in a 10' length.
- Recommended for use on panels 3/4" thick or less; edgebanding width will need to be field trimmed.
- Finger joints may be visible on unfinished veneer and clear coated edgebanding.
- Edgebanding does not come pre-glued.
- EDGEBAND10WD is unfinished veneer.
- EDGEBAND10LMN is Natural Maple Laminate.

Modifications Are Not Available

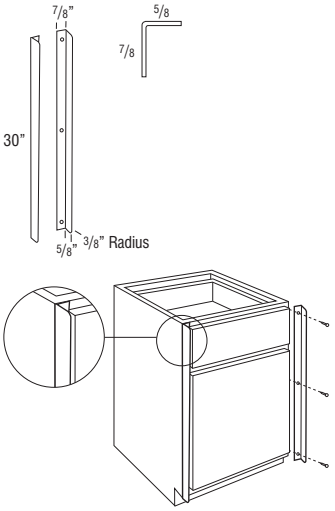
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Oven Installation Kit** | **OCINSTALLKIT** | 68 |




- Recommended for supporting built-in appliances such as ovens, microwaves, and warming drawers. Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for installation requirements.
- Weight limit is 400 lbs. per pair.

Modifications Are Not Available

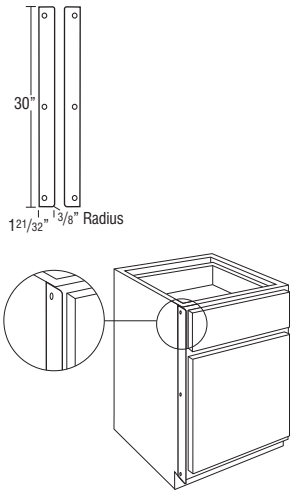
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Angled Heat Shield** | **ANGLHEATSHIELD** | 128 |
| | **ANGLHSHIELDSS** | 145 |




- ANGLHEATSHIELD is a pair of 1/16" thick, white powder coated metal shields.
- ANGLHSHIELDSS is a pair of 1/16" thick, stainless steel metal shields.
- Heat Shield is used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- For use when additional 1/8" cannot be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Cabinet door cannot be hinged on the same side as the angled heat shield, not compatible with double door cabinets.
- Installs on the front of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.

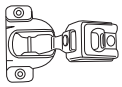
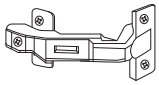
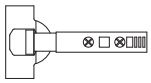
Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Straight Heat Shield** | **STRTHEATSHIELD** | 94 |
| | **STRTHSHIELDSS** | 112 |




- STRTHEATSHIELD is a pair of 1/16" thick, white powder coated metal shields.
- STRTHSHIELDSS is a pair of 1/16" thick, stainless steel metal shields.
- Heat Shield is used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- For use when additional 1/8" cannot be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the front of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.

Modifications Are Not Available

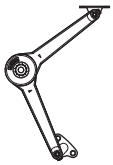
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Hinge** | | |
| HNG170 | **HNG170**<br>Used for Full Overlay 170° | 25 |
| HNG107PO | **HNG107PO**<br>1/2" | 25 |
| HNG90INSCNR | **HNG90INSCNR**<br>Bifold | 25 |
|  HNG107FO | **HNG107FO**<br>1 1/4" Full Overlay soft-close | 25 |
| HNG107FM | **HNG107FM**<br>Used for Full Overlay 107° soft-close | 25 |
|  HNG170IN | **HNG170IN** | 25 |
|  HNGCIN | **HNGCIN** | 25 |
| HNGMIRROR | **HNGSCISSOR** | 25 |
| | **HNGMIRROR** | 11 |

- Price per pair.

| Code | Hinge | Where Used |
|---|---|---|
| HNG170 | Full Overlay Concealed | All Full Overlay units requiring a 170° hinge (requires a hinge and plate #) |
| HNG107PO | 1/2" Overlay Concealed | Diagonal Walls, BTR12, 36" Angled Corner Sink Bases, Diagonal Square Bases, BD36LS(L/R)PW, WTR* |
| HNG90INSCNR | Bifold | All corner units (requires a hinge and plate #) 60° |
| HNG107FO | 1 1/4" Overlay FOL Concealed soft-close | All FOL units except those requiring a 170° hinge |
| HNG107FM | 107° Full Overlay Face Mount soft-close | For use on oven cabinets with 3" wide face frames (OCD, OCSMW, and OS3D), and 36"-42" high WBMW cabinets |
| HNG170IN | Inset 170° Concealed | All Inset Units requiring a 170° inset hinge |
| HNGCIN | Inset Concealed soft-close | All Inset Units except those requiring a 170° inset hinge |
| HINGESCISSOR | Scissor Hinge | Used in Tip-out Tray Applications |
| HNGMIRROR | Mirror Hinge | For use on VWRM_M and VWRM_MTV cabinets |

Modifications Are Not Available

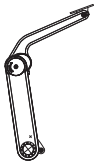
| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Lidstay** | **LIDSTAY** | 192 |



- Sold as pairs.
- Recommended for field installed wall top hinge applications 12" to 18" high cabinets.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lidstay, Heavy Duty** | **LIDSTAYHD** | 176 |



- Sold as pairs.
- Recommended for field installed wall top hinge applications 21" high cabinets.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Hinge Restrictor Clip** | **HNGRESCLIP** | 11 |

- Sold in pairs.
- Restricts hinges to 86° opening capability.
- Not for use with bifold hinges or 170° corner hinges.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays.

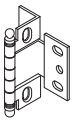
Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Hinge Restrictor Clip, Inset** | **HNGRESCLIPIN** | 12 |

- Sold in pairs.
- Restricts hinges to 87° opening capability.
- Works only with HNGCIN. Will not work with finial hinges.
- Not for use with bifold hinges or 170° corner hinges.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays.

Modifications Are Not Available

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Hinge Inset Finial** | **HNGIFSN** | 25 |
| | **HNGIFMB** | 25 |
| | **HNGIFORB** | 25 |

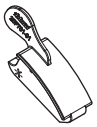


- Sold in pairs.
- Available on Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Door Styles with #1 and #12 profiles only.
- SN = Satin Nickel,
  MB = Matte Black,
  ORB = Oil Rubbed Bronze.

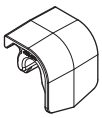
Modifications Are Not Available

## Hinge Restrictor Clip, WLUBF and WTH

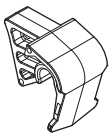
HNGRESCLIPBF104



HNGRESCLIPBF83



HNGRESCLIPSL100



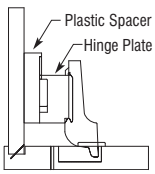
HNGRESCLIPSL75

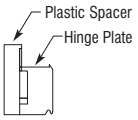
| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| HNGRESCLIPBF104 | 19 |
| HNGRESCLIPBF83 | 19 |
| HNGRESCLIPSL100 | 11 |
| HNGRESCLIPSL75 | 11 |

- Sold in pairs.
- HNGRESCLIPBF restricts hinges to 104° or 83° opening.
- HNGRESCLIPSL restricts hinges to 100° or 75° opening.

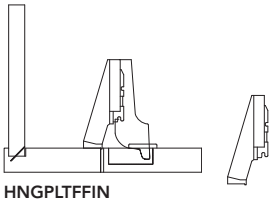
Modifications Are Not Available

## Hinge Plate




HNGPLTEPIN



HNGPLTFFIN

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| HNGPLTEPIN | 8 |

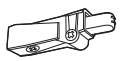
- Plate attaches to the end panel.
- Plastic spacer included.
- Available on Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Styles only.

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| HNGPLTFFIN | 8 |

- Plate attaches to the back side of the face frame.
- Used where Hinge Plate cannot be attached to the End Panel (i.e. Wide Stiles, Clipped Corners, etc.).
- Available on Non-Beaded and Beaded Inset Styles only.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Premium Door Mechanism

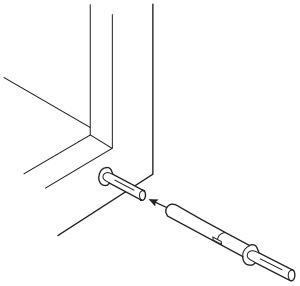


| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| PDM | 36 |

- Includes all installation hardware.
- Creates a smooth and silent self-closing motion.
- Recommended PDMs per cabinet: 1 per door on any door with 2 hinges and 2 per door on any door with 3 or more hinges.
- Additional PDMs may be required when an accessory item is attached to the cabinet door.
- Not recommended for use on bifold doors.
- Not available with finial hinges.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Touch Latch

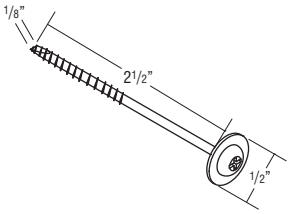


| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| TOUCHLATCH | 29 |

- Nylon gray mechanism with bumper tip.
- Face frame will need to be field drilled for insertion of the TOUCHLATCH, requires 25/64" (10mm) drill bit.
- Can be field adjusted for door gap depth, no tools required.
- Requires a soft touch to open the door, and door must be pushed closed to reset the TOUCHLATCH mechanism.
- Only for use on hinged doors, and can be used without decorative hardware. Not compatible with non-hinged doors such as pull-outs, Wall Vertical-lift (WVL..). For drawers, pull-outs, and other non-compatible cabinets, HPL105SN and HPL106SN are recommended (see page P•21).

Modifications Are Not Available

## Screw Installation




| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| INSTALLSCR4 | 12 |
| INSTALLSCREWS | 52 |

- INSTALLSCR4 includes a package of 4 installation screws.
- INSTALLSCREWS includes 25 packages of 4 installation screws.
- To be used for cabinet installation through the cabinet back to the wall studs.
- #10 zinc plated installation screw 2 1/2" long.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Bumper Pad

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| BUMPERPADS | 9 |

- Rubber bumper pads sold in quantities of 25.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Screw Breakoff

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| BRKOFFSCREW | 10 |

- 2 1/4" long screw sold in package of 5.

Modifications Are Not Available

## Cabinet Cleaning Kit

| Model | Price |
|---|---|
| CABCLEANKIT | 46 |

- PURE&SIMPLE™ Cabinet Care Kit includes one 16 ounce spray bottle of cleaning solution and a small microfiber cloth.
- Safe for use on wood and laminate cabinet surfaces.

Modifications Are Not Available

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Decorative Hardware** | | |
| HPL105SN | **HPL105SN**<br>• 1.75″ Tab Pull - Satin Nickel<br>• C/C: 1″ L: 1 3/4″ W: 1″ P: 1 3/4″ | 26 |
| HPL106SN | **HPL106SN**<br>• 7″ Tab Pull - Satin Nickel<br>• C/C: 160mm L: 7″ W: 1″ P: 1 3/4″ | 39 |
| HPL107SN | **HPL107SN**<br>• 12″ Tab Pull - Satin Nickel<br>• C/C: 12″ L: 13″ W: 1″ P: 1 13/16″ | 65 |
| HPL115B | **HPL115BMS**<br>• 128mm SP Pull - Black Mist<br>• C/C: 128mm L: 6 3/8″ W: 1/2″ P: 1″ | 26 |
| HKB116B | **HKB116BMS**<br>• SP Square Knob - Black Mist<br>• L: 1 5/16″ W: 1 1/4″ P: 1 1/8″ B: 3/8″ | 25 |
| HKB117TB | **HKB117TB**<br>• 1.32″ Knob - Tuscan Bronze<br>• L: 1 5/16″ W: 1 5/16″ P: 1 3/16″ B: 7/8″ | 27 |
| HKB118SN | **HKB118SN**<br>• 1.32″ Knob - Satin Nickel<br>• L: 1 5/16″ W: 1 5/16″ P: 1 3/16″ B: 7/8″ | 27 |
| HPL119TB | **HPL119TB**<br>• 160mm Pull - Tuscan Bronze<br>• C/C: 160mm L: 7 1/8″ W: 3/4″ P: 1″ | 37 |
| HPL120SN | **HPL120SN**<br>• 160 Pull - Satin Nickel<br>• C/C: 160mm L: 7 1/8″ W: 3/4″ P: 1″ | 37 |
| HPL122SN | **HPL122SN**<br>• Pull - Satin Nickel<br>• C/C: 12″ L: 12 3/4″ W: 7/8″ P: 1 3/16″ | 56 |
| HPL129SS | **HPL129SS**<br>• Pull - Stainless Steel<br>• C/C: 128mm L: 6 3/8″ W: 7/16″ P: 1 1/8″ | 26 |
| HPL131SS | **HPL131SS**<br>• Pull - Stainless Steel<br>• C/C: 224mm L: 10″ W: 1/2″ P: 1 3/8″ | 30 |

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| HKB135SS | **HKB135SS**<br>• Knob - Stainless Steel<br>• L: 1 3/4″ W: 1/2″ P: 1 1/8″ B: 1/2″ | 27 |
| HPL130B | **HPL130B**<br>• Pull - Black<br>• C/C: 128mm L: 6 3/8″ W: 7/16″ P: 1 1/8″ | 26 |
| HPL132B | **HPL132B**<br>• Pull - Black<br>• C/C: 224mm L: 10″ W: 1/2″ P: 1 3/8″ | 30 |
| HKB136B | **HKB136B**<br>• Knob - Black<br>• L: 1 3/4″ W: 1/2″ P: 1 1/8″ B: 1/2″ | 27 |
| HPL952B | **HPL952B**<br>• Labeled Secretary Pull - Black<br>• C/C: 3″ L: 4 1/4″ W: 1 1/2″ P: 11/16″ | 38 |
| HPL957SN | **HPL957SN**<br>• Labeled Secretary Pull - Satin Nickel<br>• C/C: 3″ L: 4 1/4″ W: 1 1/2″ P: 11/16″ | 37 |
| HPL141SS | **HPL141SS**<br>• Pull - Stainless Steel<br>• C/C: 128mm L: 7 3/8″ W: 1/2″ P: 1 1/4″ | 25 |
| HPL142SS | **HPL142SS**<br>• Pull - Stainless Steel<br>• C/C: 192mm L: 9 15/16″ W: 1/2″ P: 1 1/4″ | 26 |
| HPL143SS | **HPL143SS**<br>• Pull - Stainless Steel<br>• C/C: 384mm L: 17 1/2″ W: 1/2″ P: 1 1/4″ | 31 |
| HKB951B | **HKB951B**<br>• Knob - Black<br>• L: 1 3/4″ W: 1″ P: 1″ B: 1 1/16″ x 1/2″ | 27 |
| HKB901BI | **HKB901BI**<br>• Knob - Black Iron<br>• L: 1 7/16″ W: 1 1/4″ P: 1 1/8″ B: 15/16″ | 31 |
| HPL902BI | **HPL902BI**<br>• Pull - Black Iron<br>• C/C: 128mm L: 6 1/3″ W: 1 1/10″ P: 1 1/16″ | 40 |

**D** = Diameter
**P** = Projection (Hardware Depth)
**L** = Length
**W** = Width
**B** = Base
**C/C** = Center to Center

# *Decorative Hardware*

| Description | Model | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Decorative Hardware (continued) | | |
| HKB912B | **HKB912B**<br>• Knob - Black<br>• D: 1 1/4″ P: 1 13/16″ | 40 |
| HPL904C | **HPL904C**<br>• Pull - Chrome<br>• C/C: 3 3/4″ L: 5 1/4″ W: 1″ P: 1″ | 54 |
| HPL905C | **HPL905C**<br>• Pull - Chrome<br>• C/C: 128mm L: 6 3/8″ W: 9/16″ P: 1″ | 43 |
| HKB906C | **HKB906C**<br>• Knob - Chrome<br>• L: 1 1/16″ W: 1 1/16″ P: 1 1/8″ B: 3/8″ | 54 |
| HPL907G | **HPL907G**<br>• Pull - Gold<br>• C/C: 160mm L: 6 7/10″ W: 2/5″ P: 1 1/5″ | 34 |
| HKB908G | **HKB908G**<br>• Knob - Gold<br>• L: 1 1/4″ W: 1 1/4″ P: 1″ B: 3/8″ | 49 |
| HKB909G | **HKB909G**<br>• Knob - Gold<br>• L: 1 1/4″ W: 1 1/4″ P: 1 1/8″ B: 3/4″ | 31 |
| HPL910G | **HPL910G**<br>• Pull - Gold<br>• C/C: 224mm L: 9 9/16″ W: 3/4″ P: 1 15/16″ | 60 |
| HPL191G | **HPL191G**<br>• Pull - Gold<br>• C/C: 192mm L: 8 3/8″ W: 3/4″ P: 1 1/4″ | 54 |

**D** = Diameter
**P** = Projection (Hardware Depth)
**L** = Length
**W** = Width
**B** = Base
**C/C** = Center to Center

# DECORÁ BY *design*

Decorá by Design gives you the flexibility to provide solutions for the unique or definitive requirements of your customers. Simply follow the steps and guidelines below to receive a quote for your project with a need just outside the Decorá catalog.

## QUOTE REQUEST and ORDERING STEPS

1. Complete the Price Quote Request Form found on page Q•2.
2. Include all the following information:
    - Detailed drawing with specifications
    - Door Style, Profile, Wood Species, Finish, Technique (if applicable)
    - Additional project details, such as adjacent cabinets, application in which the product will be utilized, etc.
3. Email the form to Decorá By Design at decorabydesign@masterbrand.com. It's important that you send the form to Decorá by Design, not to Decorá order entry. Please don't skip this step.
4. We will provide a detailed quote within **three business days.**
    - Should your request be denied, an explanation will be provided.
    - If applicable, options for an alternative solution may be given for consideration.
5. Reference the quote number when you send the order to Decorá Customer Service.

## GUIDELINES

- Only Door Styles, Wood Species and Hardware within our current offering will be considered
- Maximum Dimension Allowances
    - Tall cabinets - 39″ x 120″
    - Base and Wall cabinets - 78″ x 48″
    - Shelf dimension without interior partition - 48″
    - Interior partitions will be included when necessary
- Mouldings cannot be customized
- Angled Cabinets
    - Although capabilities are limited, we encourage these requests be submitted; approvals will vary based on dimensions provided
- Width Increments
    - 1/16″ increments are not attainable on many angled cabinets
    - Wine cubes and apothecary cabinets are only available in 6″ increments
- Third Party Vendor Components
    - Materials by a third party vendor may not be accepted

# Decorá by Design Price Quote Request Form

Please complete this form.
Email to DECORÁ BY DESIGN
at decorabydesign@masterbrand.com

It's important that you send this form to Decorá by Design. Do not send to Decorá order entry.

| | |
|---|---|
| Account Number | Account Name |
| Company Name | |
| Phone Number | Contact Email |
| Door Style | Wood Species |
| Finish/Glaze | Technique |

**PROFILE**

**OPTIONAL DRAWER FRONT SELECTION**

- ☐ DFF5PC (Drawer Front Flat 5-piece)
- ☐ DFF5PCST (Drawer Front Flat 5-piece, Slab Top)
- ☐ DFR5PC (Drawer Front Raised 5-piece)
- ☐ DFR5PCST (Drawer Front Raised 5-piece, Slab Top)
- ☐ DFSLB (Drawer Front Slab)
- ☐ DFSLBT (Drawer Front Slab Top)

**OVERLAY OPTIONS**

- ☐ Inset Beaded Overlay
- ☐ Inset Non-Beaded Overlay
- ☐ Full Overlay
- ☐ Modified Full Overlay (MFO)

**INSET HINGE TYPE**

- ☐ Concealed
- ☐ Finial (select one option below)
  - ☐ HNGIFSN
  - ☐ HNGIFMB
  - ☐ HNGIFORB

**PLEASE PROVIDE DESIRED CABINET DESCRIPTION AND MODIFICATIONS**

**PLEASE PROVIDE DRAWING HERE**

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANGLHEATSHIELD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ANGLHSHIELDSS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| AOMCABLE | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| AOMCABLECLIP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| AOMCABLECONN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| AOMCABLEPROT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| AOMCTSWITCH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| APNL-DDR | 1/16″ | 7.50 | 47.56 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| APNL-DDRIN | 1/16″ | 7.50 | 47.56 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| APNL-DF | 1/16″ | 7.50 | 48.00 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| APNL-DFIN | 1/16″ | 7.50 | 48.00 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| APNL-SDR | 1/16″ | 7.50 | 47.56 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| APNL-SDRIN | 1/16″ | 7.50 | 47.56 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B12 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B12BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B12FH L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B12RT L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B12TD L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B12TDFH L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 23.75 |
| B12TDRO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B15 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B15BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B15FH L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B15RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B15RTWTCD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B15TDFH L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 23.75 |
| B15TDRO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B15WTCD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B18BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18CWP L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18CWPFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18FHL L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B18FSCO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18KCUP L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18KCUPRT L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18MIXFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18MIXFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B18RTWTCD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B18TDFH L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 23.75 |
| B18WTCD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B21 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B21BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B21FH L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B21MIXFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B21MIXFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B21RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B21RTWTCD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B21WTCD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B24 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B24BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B24FH L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B24FSCO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| B24MIXFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24MIXFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24MIXFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24PPP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24PPP L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24PS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 3″ | 15.00 | 21.00 |
| B24PS L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 3″ | 15.00 | 21.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B24RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B24RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B24RTWTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24RTWTCD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B24WTCD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B27FH | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B27RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D18RT | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D21 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D21RT | 1/4″ | 18.75 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D24 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D24FDD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D24RT | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D27RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D30FDD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D30RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D33RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D36RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D36RTPDO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 3″ | 12.00 | 21.00 |
| B2D39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B2D48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B30BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B30FH | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B30PPP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B30PS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 3″ | 15.00 | 21.00 |
| B30RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B30RTLO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B30RTWTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B30WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B33FH | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B33RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B33RTLO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B36BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B36FH | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B36PS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 3″ | 15.00 | 21.00 |
| B36RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B36RTLO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B36RTWTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B36WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B39FH | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B39RT | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D12BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D15 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D1521FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D15BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D15WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D18 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D1821FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D18BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D18WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B3D21 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D2121FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D21BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D21WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D24 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D2421FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D24BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D24WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D24WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D27WD | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D30WD | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D30WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D33WD | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D36WD | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D36WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B3D39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B3D42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B42BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B42FH | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B42RT | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B45FH | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B45RT | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B48BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B48FH | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B48RT | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D12BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B4D15 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D15BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B4D15WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D18 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D18BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B4D18WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D21 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D21BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B4D21WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D24 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D24BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B4D24WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D30WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B4D33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D36WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| B4D39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B4D42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B6D30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B6D33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B6D36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B6D42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B6FH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B6TDFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 23.75 |
| B9 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B9FH L or R | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 8.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| B9TD L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| B9TDFH L or R | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 8.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 23.75 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAE24FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BAED24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BB2D48CSO(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BB36 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BB39 L or R | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BB42 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BB45 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BB45CP(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BB45CPFH(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BB45PO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BB48 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BB48CP(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BB48CPFH(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BB48CSOFH(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BB48PO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BBC3POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BBC6POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BBCF1.527 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BBCF327 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BBCF627 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BBOARDK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BBOARDK15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BBOARDK18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BBOARDK21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BBOARDK24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BCKG30BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BCKG36BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BCKG42BB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BCKG48BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BCRN3D36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BCUBV5D6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| BCUBV6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| BCUBV640.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| BCUBV646.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| BCUBV6D640.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BCUBV7D646.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BD33 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BD36 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 29.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BD36LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BEPDC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BEPF1.5WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| BEPF3WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| BEPF6WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| BEPFA3(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 11.25 | 48.00 |
| BEPFFA1.5WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| BEPFFA3WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| BEPFFAOL3WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| BEPFOL3WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| BEPWD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| BER33LS(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BER33LS(L or R)SW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BER33REDSLS(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BER36 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 29.00 | 46.50 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| BER36AS L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 29.00 | 46.50 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| BER36LS(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BER36LS(L or R)SW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BER36LSPO(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BER36RDB L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BER36REDS L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BER36REDSLS(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BERCRN1D36LS(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BESBB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BESR12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BESWD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BFOL330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BFOL630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BFOLC330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BFOLIAC330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BHTH30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BHTH36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BHTH42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BHTH48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BIAC21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BIAC24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BIAC27 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BKSOCKET | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BKSOCKET-12D | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BLOWER400 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BLOWER600 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BMC24 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 30.00 |
| BMW27S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BMW30S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BMW33S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BMW36S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BMWS24DD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BMWS27DD | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BMWS30DD | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BMWS33DD | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BMWS36DD | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BOAC12FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BOAC6FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BOAC9FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BOC27S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BOC30S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BOC33S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BOC36S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BPB24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| BPB24 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| BPB24FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| BPB24FH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| BPP12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP12CO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP12SI | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP12TD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP12U | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP12UK | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP15SI | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP15UK | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP9TD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPP9U | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPCOK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPK15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPK18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPK9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPTDK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPTDK9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPUK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPUK9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPUKK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPPUKK15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPS24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPS30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BPS36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BRD2D30 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 28.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRD2D36 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 39.00 | 1/4″ | 28.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRD2RD30 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 28.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BRD2RD36 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 39.00 | 1/4″ | 28.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BRD30 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BRD33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BRD36 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BRD39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BRD42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BRD45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BRD48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BRDP24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 13.50 | 13.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRDP27 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 13.50 | 13.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRDP30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 13.50 | 13.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRDP33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 13.50 | 13.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRDP36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 13.50 | 13.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRKOFFSCREW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BRMCLP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BRT2D2428.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRT2D2728.5 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRT2D3028.5 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRT2D3328.5 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BRT2D3628.5 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 39.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BSC30PR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSC30R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSC30RP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSC30RS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSC30SR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSC36PRP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSC36PRS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSC36SRP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSC36SRS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSCG30 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BSCG36 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BST2D12 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D12RT L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D15 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D15RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D18 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D18RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D21 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D21RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D24 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D24RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D24RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D27RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D30RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D33RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D36RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D42RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D45RT | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D48RT | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BST2D9 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| BTR12LL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 24.00 |
| BTR12LR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 24.00 |
| BTR12RL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 24.00 |
| BTR12RR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 24.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BUMPERPADS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BUMPERSTEM10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BW12 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW15 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW18 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW21 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW24 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BW48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| BWB15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| BWB15BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWB15FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWB15PT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWB15PTFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWB15WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWB18FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD15FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD15RTFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| BWBD18BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD18FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD18PT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD18PTFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD18RTFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD18WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD21BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD21FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD21WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD24BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD24FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBD24WTCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 34.75 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBDFHK15-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBDFHK18-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBDFHK21-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBDFHK24-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBDK15-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBDK18-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBDK21-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBDK24-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBFHK15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBFHK18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBIN27 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBIN35 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBIN50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBK15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBLID | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BWBLIDFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CABCLEANKIT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CABMAT30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CABMAT33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CABMAT36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CABMATV24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CABMATV30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CABMATV36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C-ART9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-CLSREV14 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-CLSREV9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-COS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-CRAFT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-CRAFT10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-CRAFT12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-CRAFT12OP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CGRAIL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | Yes | 6.00 | 72.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-MIS9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CONVERSION | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-OWD5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-SB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-SCROLL13 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-SCROLL9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-SHKR14 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-SHKR7 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-TRADOP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C-TRIAD6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUD15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUD18 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUD21 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUD24 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUD27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUD30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUD33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUD36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUDD24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUDD30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CUDD36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| D122924FTK L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| D122924FTKFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D152924FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D152924FTK L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| D152924FTKFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D182924FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D182924FTK L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| D182924FTKFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D212924FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D212924FTK L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| D212924FTKFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D242924FTK L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| D242924FTKFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D242924FTKFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D272924FTKFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D2D182924FDDFTK | 3″ | 15.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D2D242924FDD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D2D242924FDDFTK | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D2D302924FDD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D2D302924FDDFTK | 3″ | 27.00 | 27.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D2D362924FDDFTK | 3″ | 33.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| D302924FTKFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D332924FTKFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D362924FTKFH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| D3D153021FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| D3D182924FDFTK | 3″ | 15.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 23.75 |
| D3D183021FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| D3D212924FDFTK | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 23.75 |
| D3D213021FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| D3D242924FDFTK | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 23.75 |
| D3D243021FD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DBCF32927 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| DBCF62927 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| DER332921 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 29.25 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DER362924 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 29.25 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DFOL329 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DFOL629 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DFOLIAC329 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGBOXLOCK | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGBOXLOCKB9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGBOXLOCKIN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGBOXLOCKRT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGK21D2DDFX | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGK24D2DDFX | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGKIT12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGKIT15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGKIT18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGKIT21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DGKIT24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DOORONLY | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 8.19 | 61.06 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DORG309 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| DORG339 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| DORG369 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| DRRAILCROSS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | Yes | 6.00 | 36.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DRRAILEND | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | Yes | 6.00 | 72.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DRTK12ETUP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRTK15ETUP | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRTK18ETUP | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRTK21ETUP | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRTK24ETUP | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRTK27ETUP | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRTK30ETUP | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRTK33ETUP | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRTK36ETUP | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 39.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DRWBOXONLY24PG | No | 5.63 | 20.63 | No | 2.00 | 10.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 21.00 |
| DRWBOXONLY36PG | No | 20.88 | 32.63 | No | 2.00 | 10.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 21.00 |
| DRWBOXONLY48PG | No | 32.88 | 44.63 | No | 2.00 | 10.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 21.00 |
| DRWFRTONLY | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 4.50 | 14.72 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DRWPWR1 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DRWRAILCROSS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | Yes | 6.00 | 36.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DRWRAILEND | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | Yes | 6.00 | 72.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DUCD1521 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| DUCD1524 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCD1821 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| DUCD1824 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCD2121 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| DUCD2124 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCD2421 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DUCD2424 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCD2721 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DUCD2724 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCD3021 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DUCD3024 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCD3321 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| DUCD3324 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCD3621 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DUCD3624 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCDT2421 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DUCDT2424 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCDT2721 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCDT2724 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCDT3021 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DUCDT3024 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCDT3621 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| DUCDT3624 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCDT4221 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| DUCDT4224 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 6.50 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 |
| EDGEBAND10LMN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EDGEBAND10WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| END-X125 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| END-X136 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| END-X325 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| END-X336 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EZORG18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EZORG24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F.2596 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F.596 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F1D151224 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D156.7524 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D181224 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D186.7524 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D211224 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D216.7524 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D241224 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D246.7524 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D271224 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D276.7524 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D301224 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D306.7524 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D331224 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D336.7524 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D361224 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D366.7524 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D391224 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D396.7524 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D421224 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D426.7524 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D451224 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D456.7524 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D481224 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F1D486.7524 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 7.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| F3102 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F3108 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F3120 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F333 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F336 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F339 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F342 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F345 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F348 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 50.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F384 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F387 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F390 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F393 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F396 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F3RETURNLMN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F6102 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F6108 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F6120 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F633 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F639 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F645 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F648 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 50.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F684 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F687 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F690 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F693 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| F696 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F6RETURNLMN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA329 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA333 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 31.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA336 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA339 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA342 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA345 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA348 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 70.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA384 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 66.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA387 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA390 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA393 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FA396 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FALSEPNLCLIP5O | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FAR330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FAR334.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FB1D151824 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D181824 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D211824 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D241824 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D271824 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D301824 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D331824 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D361824 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D391824 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D421824 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D451824 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FB1D481824 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 22.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| FC330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FEEB1D1818 | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEEB1D2118 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEEB1D2418 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEEB1D3618 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEEBO1818 | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEBO2118 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEBO2418 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEBO3618 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEELW1846.5 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW1852.5 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW1858.5 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2146.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2152.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2158.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2446.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2446.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2452.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2452.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2458.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW2458.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW3646.5 | 3″ | 27.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW3652.5 | 3″ | 27.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEELW3658.5 | 3″ | 27.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FEEST1846.5 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEST1852.5 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEST1858.5 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEST2146.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEST2152.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEST2158.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEST2446.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEST2452.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEEST2458.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FEESTMC1846.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| FEESTMC1852.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| FEESTMC1858.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| FEESTMC2146.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| FEESTMC2152.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| FEESTMC2158.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| FEET1D1866 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEET1D1872 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEET1D1878 L or R | 3″ | 12.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEET1D2166 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEET1D2172 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEET1D2178 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEET1D2466 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEET1D2472 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FEET1D2478 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| FFRAIL | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 6.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 120.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FIAC330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FIAC342 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 70.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FILTERCHAR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FSCOK18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FSCOK24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTBK1884 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK1887 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK1890 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK1893 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK1896 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2184 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2187 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2190 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2193 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2196 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2484 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2487 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2490 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2493 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2496 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2784 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2787 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2790 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2793 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK2796 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3084 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3087 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3090 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3093 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3096 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3384 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3387 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3390 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3393 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3396 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3684 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3687 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3690 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3693 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBK3696 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD1884 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD1887 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD1890 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD1893 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD1896 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2184 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2187 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2190 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2193 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2196 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FTBKD2484 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2484 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2487 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2487 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2490 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2490 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2493 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2493 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2496 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2496 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2784 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2787 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2790 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2793 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD2796 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3084 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3087 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3090 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3093 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3096 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3384 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3387 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3390 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3393 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3396 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3684 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3687 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3690 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3693 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKD3696 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD1884 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD1887 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD1890 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD1893 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD1896 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2184 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2187 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2190 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2193 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2196 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2484 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2484 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2487 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2487 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2490 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2490 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2493 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2493 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2496 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2496 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2784 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2787 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2790 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2793 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD2796 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3084 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3087 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3090 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3093 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3096 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3384 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 69.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3387 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3390 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| FTBKDD3393 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FT-COS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-CRAFT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-CRAFT6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-CRAFTC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-FRNCNTY | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-KENS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-LI | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-LIFLUTE | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-MAD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-MADE | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-METAL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-METRO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-PEDC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-PEDL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-PEDR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-PEDRETL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-PEDRETR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-QA | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-QASCROLL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-RDBUN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-SQ4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-TP2S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-TP4S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-TULIP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-TULIPSQ | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FT-TULIPTK | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FWBK1848 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 42.00 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK1851 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK1854 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK1857 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK1860 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK1866 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 60.25 | 72.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2148 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 42.00 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2151 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2154 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2157 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2160 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2166 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 60.25 | 72.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2448 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 42.00 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2451 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2454 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2457 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2460 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2466 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 60.25 | 72.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2748 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 42.00 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2751 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2754 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2757 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2760 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK2766 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 60.25 | 72.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3048 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 42.00 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3051 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3054 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3057 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3060 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3066 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 60.25 | 72.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3348 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 42.00 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3351 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWBK3354 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3357 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3360 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3366 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 60.25 | 72.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3648 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 42.00 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3651 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3654 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3657 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3660 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| FWBK3666 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 60.25 | 72.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| GLAZEPEN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| GLAZEQUART | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| GLSINSCLIPADJ | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HAMPERK18C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HAMPERK18W | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB116BMS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB117TB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB118SN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB135SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB136B | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB901BI | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB906C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB908G | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB909G | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB912B | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HKB951B | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNG107FM | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNG107FO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNG107PO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNG170 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNG170IN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNG90INSCNR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGCIN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGIFMB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGIFORB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGIFSN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGMIRROR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGPLTEPIN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGPLTFFIN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGRESCLIP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGRESCLIPBF104 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGRESCLIPBF83 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGRESCLIPIN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGRESCLIPSL100 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGRESCLIPSL75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGSCISSOR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGSHIMDEP5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HNGSHIMSIDE5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL105SN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL106SN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL107SN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL115BMS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL119TB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL120SN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL122SN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL129SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL130B | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL131SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL132B | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL141SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL142SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL143SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL191G | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL902BI | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HPL904C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL905C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL907G | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL910G | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL952B | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HPL957SN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHL30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHL36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHL42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHL48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHL54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHL60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM4212.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM4217.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM4223.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM4812.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM4817.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM4823.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM5412.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM5417.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM5423.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM6012.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM6017.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHM6023.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHMRW3023.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHMRW3623.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHMRW4223.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHMRW4823.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHP1236 L or R | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| HTHP1254 L or R | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| HTHP1254PO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHP1260 L or R | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| HTHP1260PO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHP93621 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| HTHS65 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHS71 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHS77 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| HTHS83 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| INSTALLSCR4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| INSTALLSCREWS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L1584(L or R)-3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1587(L or R)-3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1590(L or R)-3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1593(L or R)-3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1596(L or R)-3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1884(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1884DR(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| L1884DRH(L or R)C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L1887(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1890(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1893(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1896(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L1D1884 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 70.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| L1D1884ALV L or R | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 68.25 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| L1D1884H L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 70.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L2184(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2187(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2190(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2193(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2196(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2484(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2484-3 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2487(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2487-3 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L2490(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2490-3 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2493(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2493-3 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2496(L or R)-3 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| L2496-3 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LCHAMPERLNR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-DISRP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-ENGCNTY | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-ENGCNTY5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-ESTATE | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-ESTATES | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-FLUTE | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-FRNCNTY2L | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-FRNCNTYSQ | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-GAELIC6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LIDADJDIVPK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LIDSTAY | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LIDSTAYHD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-MADE | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-METRO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-METRO3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-MIS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-NOU | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-NOUT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SPOOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SPOOLS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQ2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQ3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQ4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQ5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQ6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQT3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQT4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQT5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SQT6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-SUMTER5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-TP2S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| L-TP4S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LTWR1249.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1255.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1261.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1549.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1555.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1561.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1849.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1855.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1861.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR1D1249.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1255.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1261.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1267.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1273.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1549.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1555.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1561.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1567.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1573.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1849.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1855.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1861.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1867.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D1873.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTWR1D2149.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2155.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2161.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2167.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2173.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2449.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2449.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2455.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2455.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2461.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2461.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2467.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2467.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2473.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2473.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2749.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2755.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2761.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2767.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D2773.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D3049.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D3055.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D3061.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D3067.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR1D3073.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2149.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2155.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2161.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2449.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2449.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2455.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2455.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2461.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2461.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2749.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2755.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2761.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR2D1279.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D1285.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D1291.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D1579.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D1585.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D1591.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D1879.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D1885.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D1891.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2179.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2185.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2191.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2479.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2479.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2485.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2485.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2491.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2491.5PF L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2779.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2785.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D2791.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D3079.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D3085.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR2D3091.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| LTWR3049.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR3055.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| LTWR3061.5PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAGCATCHINSET | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BATTEN10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BATTEN8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BATTENS10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BATTENS8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BATTENTR10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BATTENTR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBFR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBSC8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBSHKR10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBSHKR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBSHOE10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBSHOE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBSW8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBTR10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BBTR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-BP8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CAP10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRCLST10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRCLST8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRCOT10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRCOT8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRCOVE10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRCOVE8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRCOVES10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRCOVES8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRFOL10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRFOL8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRINS8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRS10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRS8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSA10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSA10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSA8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSA8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSAS10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSAS8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSAT10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSAT8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSCLPTT10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSCLPTT8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSHKR10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSHKR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSIM8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSSF10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSSF8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSTR10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSTR8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSTRS10C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSTRS8C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSWT10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRSWT8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRTR10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRTR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRTRM10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRTRM8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRTRS10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRTRS8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRV10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CRV8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CTEB10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CTEB8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CTEC8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-CTER8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M-CTET8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-DC10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-DC8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-DENTIL8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-IC10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-IC8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ICMD10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ICMD8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-INSTR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MIXFHK18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MIXFHK21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MIXFHK24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LBR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LOSCD10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LOSCD8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LR10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRCAP8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRCNVF10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRCNVF8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRCPE10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRCPE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRCPES8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRFB8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRINLRC8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRS10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRS8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRT10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRT8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LRVFR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-LSCRIBE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-MF8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-OC10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-OC8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-OCA10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-OCA8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-OGEE10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-OGEE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-QR10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-QR8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SB8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SBE10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SBE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SBP8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SCRIBE10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SCRIBE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SHAPE8S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SHOE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SOFFITA8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SOFFITE10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SOFFITE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SOFFITM10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SOFFITM8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SOFFITT10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-SOFFITT8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST11 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST13 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST14 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST16 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST19 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST20 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M-ST21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST22 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST23 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST25 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST26 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST28 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST31 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST32 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST37 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST38 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST39 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST40 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST43 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST44 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST45 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST46 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST47 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST49 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-ST6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-T10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-T8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-TBE10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-TBE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-TK8WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-TKC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MUNTIN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | Yes | 6.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-UPM8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-WCT10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-WCT8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-WSCRIBE10 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M-WSCRIBE8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OCD27102S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD27108S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD2784S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD2787S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD2790S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD2793S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD2796S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD30102S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD30108S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3084S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3087S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3090S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3093S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3096S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD33102S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD33108S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3384S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3387S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3390S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3393S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3396S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD36102S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD36108S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3684S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3687S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3690S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3693S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCD3696S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCINSTALLKIT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OCMW27102S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW27108S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW2784S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW2787S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW2790S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW2793S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW2796S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW30102S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW30108S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3084S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3087S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3090S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3093S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3096S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW33102S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW33108S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3384S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3387S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3390S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3393S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3396S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW36102S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW36108S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3684S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3687S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3690S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3693S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCMW3696S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OCS27102S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS27108S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS2784S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS2787S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS2790S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS2793S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS2796S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS30102S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS30108S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3084S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3087S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3090S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3093S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3096S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS33102S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS33108S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3384S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3387S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3390S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3393S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3396S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS36102S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS36108S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3684S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3687S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3690S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3693S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3696S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D27102S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D27108S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D2784S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D2787S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D2790S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D2793S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D2796S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OCS3D30102S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D30108S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3084S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3087S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3090S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3093S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3096S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D33102S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D33108S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3384S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3387S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3390S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3393S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3396S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D36102S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D36108S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3684S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3687S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3690S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3693S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCS3D3696S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW27102S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW27108S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW2784S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW2787S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW2790S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW2793S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW2796S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW30102S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW30108S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3084S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3087S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3090S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3093S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3096S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW33102S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW33108S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3384S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3387S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3390S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3393S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3396S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW36102S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW36108S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3684S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3687S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3690S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3693S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| OCSMW3696S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 30.00 |
| ORGK1 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGK2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGK3 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGK4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGK5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGK6 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGK7 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGK8 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKDDRCON | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKDDRWDIV | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKDIVDBL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKDIVSNG | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKDPDIV | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKDPSIDERL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKFOILDISP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ORGKKNIFEHLDR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKPLTHLDR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKSPICE | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKTRAYL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKTRAYM | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKTRAYS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ORGKWRAPDISP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PAINTPEN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PAINTPEN-ADD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PAINTQUART | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PDM | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PDO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PDOPOSTS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PFALSEPNLCLIP5O | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-3634.5WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-4830BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-4834.5BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-4834.5WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-4896BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-4896WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-7234.5WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-9630WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-9634.5WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNL.25-9648WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.25-BB | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 3.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.25-DDE | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 11.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.25-LMN | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 3.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.25-WD | 1/16″ | 3.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.5-LMNV | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 3.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.5-WD | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 3.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.75-DDE | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 11.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.75-LMN | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 3.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.75-SEWD | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 3.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLC.75-SW | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 120.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLCWAIN | 1/4″ | 7.88 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PNLFBW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 36.00 |
| PNLFBW24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 36.00 |
| PNLFBWD24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 36.00 |
| PNLFBWD27 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 36.00 |
| PPP24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PPP30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PPPKADJDIV15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PPPKADJDIV21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PWT3084 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3087 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3090 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3093 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3096 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3384 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3387 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3390 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3393 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3396 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3684 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3687 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3690 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3693 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| PWT3696 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| R-ACAN | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| R-ACANR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| RTK12ETUP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| RTK15ETUP | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| RTK18ETUP | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| RTK21ETUP | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RTK24ETUP | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| RTK27ETUP | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| RTK30ETUP | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| RTK33ETUP | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| RTK36ETUP | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 39.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| R-TRADR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-.75SLMN | 1/4″ | 4.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-.75SSW | 1/16″ | 1.50 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 1.50 | 120.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-.75SWD | 1/16″ | 3.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 96.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SB18 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB18TO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB21 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB21TO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB24 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB24TO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB24TO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB27TO | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB30TO | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB33TO | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB36TO | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB39TO | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB42TO | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB45TO | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SB48TO | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBB51 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| SBB54 L or R | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| SBB57 L or R | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| SBB60 L or R | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| SBB63 L or R | 1/4″ | 60.25 | 62.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 27.00 |
| SBD36 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD36FH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD36FRT L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD36TO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD39 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD39FRT L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD39TO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD42FRT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBD42TO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBDBPNL36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBDBPNL39 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBDBPNL42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBER36 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBIV24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV24 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBIV48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| SBSC30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 22.50 | 31.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBSC30TO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 22.50 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SBSC33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBSC33TO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBSC36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBSC36TO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBTA30 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBTA33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBTA36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBTA39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBTA42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBTA45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| SBTA48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 30.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| S-CRN3012 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-FL2410 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 13.00 |
| S-FL2410R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-FL3010 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 13.00 |
| S-FL3610 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 13.00 |
| S-FL3610R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-FL4210 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 13.00 |
| S-FL4810 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 13.00 |
| S-FL5410 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 53.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 13.00 |
| S-FL6010 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 59.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 13.00 |
| S-FLCRN3010 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SHELFPEGS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SHLFPD36C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1212 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1213 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1221 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG126 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG129 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1512 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1513 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1521 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG156 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG159 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1812 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1813 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG1821 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG186 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG189 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2112 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2113 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2121 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG216 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG219 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2412 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2413 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2421 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG246 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG249 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2712 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2713 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG2721 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG276 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG279 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG3012 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG3013 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG3021 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG306 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG309 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG3312 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG3313 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG336 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG339 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG3612 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-KTG3613 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG366 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG369 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG912 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTG913 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTGWD24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTGWD2413 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTGWD27 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| S-KTGWDP2413 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPACERBLK | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPCD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPCDR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPCS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPCSR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPICEINPO12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPICEINPO15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPICEINTIER18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPICEINTIER24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SRCH12C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SRCH15C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SRCH18C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SRTK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SRTK15 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SRTK18 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SRTK21 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SRTK24 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SRTK27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SRTK30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SRTK33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SRTK36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 39.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| SSCMATTESH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SSCSATINSH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| STAINQRTKIT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| STR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| STRTHEATSHIELD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| STRTHSHIELDSS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TBCF1.58415 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.58427 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.58715 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.58727 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.59015 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.59027 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.59315 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.59327 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.59615 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF1.59627 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF310215 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF310227 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF310815 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF310827 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF312015 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF312027 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF38415 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF38427 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF38715 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF38727 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF39015 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF39027 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF39315 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF39327 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF39615 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF39627 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF610215 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF610227 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TBCF610815 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF610827 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF612015 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF612027 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF68415 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF68427 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF68715 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF68727 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF69015 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF69027 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF69315 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF69327 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF69615 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TBCF69627 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TDRO12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TDRO15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TDS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.50 | 39.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| TEP102WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEP108WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEP120WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEP84WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEP87WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEP90WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEP93WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEP96WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPDC84 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TEPDC96 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TEPF1.5102FPE | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEPF1.5108FPE | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEPF1.5120FPE | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEPF1.584WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF1.587WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF1.590WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF1.593WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF1.596WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF3102FPE | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEPF3108FPE | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEPF3120FPE | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TEPF384WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF387WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF390WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF393WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF396WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPF684WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPF687WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPF690WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPF693WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPF696WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPFA384(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFA387(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFA390(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFA393(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFA396(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFFA1.5102WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFFA1.5108WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFFA1.5120WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFFA1.584WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA1.587WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA1.590WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA1.593WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA1.596WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA3102WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFFA3108WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 30.00 |
| TEPFFA3120WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TEPFFA384WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA387WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA390WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA393WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFA396WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFAOL384WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFAOL387WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFAOL390WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFAOL393WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFFAOL396WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 48.00 |
| TEPFOL384WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPFOL387WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPFOL390WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPFOL393WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TEPFOL396WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| TES102WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TES108WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TES120WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TES84BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TES84WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TES87WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TES90WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TES93WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TES96BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TES96WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| TFOL3102 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL3108 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL3120 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL384 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 66.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL387 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL390 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL393 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL396 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL6102 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL6108 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL6120 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL684 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 66.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL687 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL690 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL693 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TFOL696 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOEKICKVAC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOT15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOT18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTS10SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTS13SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTS16SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTS19SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTS25SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTS31SS | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOUCHLATCH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TUK | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TWEP102WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| TWEP108WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| TWEP120WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| TWEP84WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEP87WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEP90WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEP93WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEP96WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 24.00 |
| TWEPF1.5102WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF1.5108WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF1.5120WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF1.584WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TWEPF1.587WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF1.590WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF1.593WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF1.596WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF3102WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF3108WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF3120WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 108.25 | 119.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF384WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF387WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF390WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF393WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF396WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF684WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF687WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF690WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF693WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPF696WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPFOL384WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 60.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPFOL387WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPFOL390WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPFOL393WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| TWEPFOL396WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 11.75 |
| U12102 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U12108 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U1266 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1284 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1287 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1290 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1293 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1296 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U15102 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U15102RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U15108 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U15108RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1566 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1566RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U1584 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1584RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1587 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1587RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1590 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1590RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1593 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1593RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1596 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1596RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U18102 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U18102RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U18108 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U18108RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1866 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1866RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U1884 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1884RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1887 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1887RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1890 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1890RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1893 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1893RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U1896 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U1896RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U21102 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U21102RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U21108 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U21108RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2166 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2166RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U2184 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2184RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2187 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2187RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2190 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2190RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2193 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2193RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2196 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2196RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U24102 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U24102 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U24102RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U24102RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U24108 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U24108 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U24108RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U24108RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2466 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2466 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2466RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U2466RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U2484 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2484 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2484RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2484RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2487 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2487 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2487RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2487RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2490 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2490 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2490RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2490RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2493 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2493 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2493RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2493RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2496 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2496 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2496RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2496RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U27102 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U27102RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U27108 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U27108RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2766 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2766RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U2784 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2784RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2787 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2787RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2790 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2790RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2793 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2793RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U2796 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U2796RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U30102 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U30102RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U30108 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U30108RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3066 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3066RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U3084 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3084RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3087 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3087RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3090 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3090RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3093 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3093RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3096 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3096RT | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U33102 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U33102RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U33108 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U33108RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3366 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3366RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U3384 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3384RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3387 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3387RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3390 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3390RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3393 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3393RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3396 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3396RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U36102 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U36102RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U36102SOP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| U36108 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| U36108RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U36108SOP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| U3666 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3666RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 23.75 |
| U3684 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3684RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3684SOP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| U3687 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3687RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3687SOP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| U3690 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3690RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3690SOP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| U3693 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3693RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3693SOP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| U3696 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| U3696RT | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3696SOP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| U3D1284 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1287 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1290 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1293 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1296 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1584 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1587 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1590 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1593 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1596 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1884 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U3D1887 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1890 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1893 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D1896 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2184 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2187 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2190 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2193 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2196 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2484 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2484 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2487 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2487 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2490 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2490 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2493 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2493 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2496 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2496 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2784 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2787 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2790 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2793 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D2796 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3084 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3087 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3090 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3093 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3096 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3384 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3387 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3390 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3393 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3396 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3684 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3687 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3690 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3693 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U3D3696 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1284 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1287 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1290 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1293 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1296 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1584 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1587 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1590 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1593 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1596 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1884 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1887 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1890 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1893 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D1896 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2184 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2187 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2190 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2193 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2196 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2484 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2484 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2487 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2487 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2490 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U4D2490 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2493 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2493 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2496 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2496 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2784 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2787 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2790 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2793 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D2796 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3084 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3087 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3090 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3093 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3096 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3384 | 1/4″ | 31.75 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3387 | 1/4″ | 31.75 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3390 | 1/4″ | 31.75 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3393 | 1/4″ | 31.75 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3396 | 1/4″ | 31.75 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3684 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3687 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3690 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3693 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| U4D3696 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| UDRTK24 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| UDRTK2421 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UDRTK27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| UDRTK2721 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UDRTK30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| UDRTK3021 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UDRTK33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| UDRTK3321 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UDRTK36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| UDRTK3621 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UDRWBOXONLY24 | No | 20.63 | 20.63 | No | 2.00 | 6.38 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UDRWBOXONLY2421 | No | 20.63 | 20.63 | No | 2.00 | 6.38 | 3″ | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| UDRWBOXONLY36 | No | 20.88 | 32.63 | No | 2.00 | 6.38 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UDRWBOXONLY3621 | No | 20.88 | 32.63 | No | 2.00 | 6.38 | 3″ | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| UDRWBOXONLY48 | No | 32.88 | 44.63 | No | 2.00 | 6.38 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UDRWBOXONLY4821 | No | 32.88 | 44.63 | No | 2.00 | 6.38 | 3″ | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| UEDZ241029 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 26.00 |
| UEDZ241089 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 26.00 |
| UEDZ24849 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEDZ24879 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEDZ24909 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEDZ24939 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEDZ24969 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO241026 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO241026 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO241029 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 26.00 |
| UEO241029 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 26.00 |
| UEO241086 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO241086 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO241089 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 26.00 |
| UEO241089 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 26.00 |
| UEO24846 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24846 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24849 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO24849 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 81.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO24876 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24876 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24879 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO24879 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UEO24906 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24906 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24909 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO24909 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO24936 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24936 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24939 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO24939 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO24966 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24966 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UEO24969 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UEO24969 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 30.00 |
| UPP12102 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP12108 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1266 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1284 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1287 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1290 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1293 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1296 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP15102 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP15108 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1566 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1584 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1587 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1590 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1593 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1596 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP18102 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP18108 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1866 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1884 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1887 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1890 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1893 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP1896 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP9102 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP9108 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP966 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP984 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP987 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP990 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP993 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| UPP996 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| URTK24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| URTK2421 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| URTK27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| URTK2721 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| URTK30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| URTK3021 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| URTK33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| URTK3321 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| URTK36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| URTK3621 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 39.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| UW12102 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW12108 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW1266 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1284 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1287 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1290 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1293 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1296 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW15102 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW15108 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UW1566 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1584 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1587 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1590 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1593 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1596 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW18102 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW18108 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW1866 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1884 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1887 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1890 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1893 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW1896 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW21102 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW21108 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW2166 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2184 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2187 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2190 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2193 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2196 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW24102 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW24102 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW24108 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW24108 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW2466 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2466 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2484 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2484 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2487 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2487 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2490 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2490 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2493 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2493 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2496 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2496 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW27102 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW27108 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW2766 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2784 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2787 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2790 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2793 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW2796 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW30102 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW30108 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW3066 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3084 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3087 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3090 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3093 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3096 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW33102 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW33108 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW3366 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3384 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3387 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3390 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3393 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3396 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW36102 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 96.25 | 101.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |
| UW36108 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 102.25 | 107.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 26.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UW3666 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 46.75 | 65.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3684 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 78.00 | 83.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3687 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 84.25 | 86.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3690 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 87.25 | 89.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3693 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 90.25 | 92.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| UW3696 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 93.25 | 95.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VAL.FA37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FA43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FA49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FA55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FA61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FA67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FA73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FA79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FA84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FD84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FE84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FF84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FH84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FJ84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FK37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FK43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FK49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FK55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VAL.FK61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FK67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FK73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FK79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.FK84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RCA30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RCA36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RCA42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RCA48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RCA54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RCA60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RCA72 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RPA30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RPA36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RPA42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RPA48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RPA54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RPA60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.RPA72 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.S84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO37 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO43 | 1/4″ | 37.25 | 42.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO49 | 1/4″ | 43.25 | 48.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO55 | 1/4″ | 49.25 | 54.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO61 | 1/4″ | 55.25 | 60.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO67 | 1/4″ | 61.25 | 66.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO73 | 1/4″ | 67.25 | 72.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO79 | 1/4″ | 73.25 | 78.75 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VAL.SO84 | 1/4″ | 79.25 | 96.00 | 1/4″ | 4.75 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VB12 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB1232 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB1232FH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB12FH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB15 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB1532 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB1532FH L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB15FH L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB18 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB1832 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB1832FH L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB1832HFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 30.00 |
| VB18FH L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB18HFH L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 30.00 |
| VB1D2430PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB1D3030PF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB21 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB2132 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB2132FH L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB21FH L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB24 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB2432 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB2432 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB2432FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB2432FH L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB24FH | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VB24FH L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB2732 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB2732FH | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB27FH | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3032 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3032FH | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB30FH | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3332 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3332FH | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB33FH | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3632 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3632FH | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB36FH | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3932 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3932FH | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB39FH | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB3D12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D1232 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D15 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D1532 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D18 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D1832 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D21 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D2132 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D24 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D2432 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D2732 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D3032 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D3332 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB3D3632 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4232 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4232FH | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB42FH | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4532 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4532FH | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB45FH | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4832 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4832FH | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB48FH | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VB4D12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D1232 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D15 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D1532 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D18 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D1832 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D21 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D2132 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D24 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D2432 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D2732 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VB4D3032 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D3332 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VB4D3632 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VBCF33024 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| VBCF33224 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| VBCF63024 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| VBCF63224 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| VCB3(DL or DR)42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCB3(DL or DR)4232 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCB3(DL or DR)48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCB3(DL or DR)4832 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCB3(DL or DR)54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCB3(DL or DR)5432 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCB3(DL or DR)60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCB3(DL or DR)6032 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCC3D60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCC3D6032 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCC4D60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCC4D6032 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D42 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D4232 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D45 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D4532 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D4832 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D5432 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D57 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D5732 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD6D6032 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD8D42 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD8D4232 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD8D48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD8D4832 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD8D54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD8D5432 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD8D60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCD8D6032 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE3632 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE39 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE3932 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE4232 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE4832 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE5432 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCE6032 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)2432FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)24FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)2732FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)27FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)3032FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)30FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)3332FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)33FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)3632FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)36FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VCQ3(DL or DR)4232 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)45 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)4532 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)48-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)4832 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)4832-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)5432 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ3(DL or DR)6032 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)2432FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)24FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)2732FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)27FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)3032FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)30FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)3332FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)33FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)3632FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)36FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)4232 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)45 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)4532 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)48-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)4832 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)4832-2 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)54 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)5432 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)60 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCQ4(DL or DR)6032 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VCRR1521C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VCRR1821C | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VDL32WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 29.00 | 46.50 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 24.00 |
| VES30BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VES32WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 59.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 48.00 |
| VGPOKIT12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VMFCS | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 60.00 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 60.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VMFS | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 60.00 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 60.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VPP12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VPPK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VSB18 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB1832 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB21 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB2132 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB24 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB2432 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB2432 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB27 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB2732 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB2ED3030UDPF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB2ED3630UDPF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB2ED4230UDPF | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB30 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB3032 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB3032UPOC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 24.00 |
| VSB30UPOC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 24.00 |
| VSB33 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB3332 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB36 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB3632 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VSB3632UPOC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 24.00 |
| VSB36UPOC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 24.00 |
| VSB39 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB3932 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB3D2430PFFP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB3D3030PFFP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB3D3630PFFP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB3D4230PFFP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB3D4830PFFP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB3D5430PFFP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB3D6030PFFP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 24.00 |
| VSB42 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB4232 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB45 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB4532 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB48 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB4832 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB5432-4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB54-4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB6032-4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.50 | 31.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VSB60-4 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 32.25 | 34.25 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VW1230 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW1530 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW1830 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW18305M L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW2130 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW2430 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW2430 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 48.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW24305M L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW24308OSU | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VW24308TB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW24368OSU | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VW24368TB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW27308OSU | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VW27308TB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW27309OS | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VW27368OSU | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| VW27368TB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VW3030 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH1523.5 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH1823.5 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2123.5 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2423.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2423.5 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2723.5 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D2423.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D2423.5FP | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D2723.5 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D2723.5FP | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D3023.5 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D3023.5FP | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D3323.5 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D3323.5FP | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D3623.5 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2D3623.5FP | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH2E(DL or DR)4224UDPO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH2E(DL or DR)4824UDPO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH2E(DL or DR)5424UDPO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH2E(DL or DR)6024UDPO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH2ED3021UD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VWH2ED3024UD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH2ED3621UD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH2ED3624UD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH2ED4221UD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH2ED4224UD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH3023.5 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH3023.5UPOC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH3323.5 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH3623.5 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH3623.5UPOC | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWH4223.5 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWH4823.5 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 20.75 |
| VWHC2ED4821UD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWHC2ED5421UD | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 53.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWHC2ED6021UD | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 59.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWRM1524 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWRM16274M | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWRM30274MTV | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWRM36274MTV | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| VWRM48274MTV | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| W1212 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1215 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1218 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1221 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1224 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1227 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1230 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1233 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1236 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1239 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1242 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1245 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1248 L or R | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1512 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1515 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1518 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1521 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1524 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1527 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1530 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1533 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1536 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1539 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1542 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1545 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1548 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1812 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1815 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1818 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1821 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1824 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1827 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1830 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1830SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W1833 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1833SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W1836 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1836SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W1839 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1839SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W1842 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1842SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 45.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W1845 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W1848 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W2112 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2115 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2118 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2121 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2124 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2127 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2130 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2130SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W2133 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2133SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W2136 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2136SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W2139 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2139SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W2142 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2142SSWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 45.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| W2145 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2148 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2412 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2412 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2415 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2415 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2418 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2418 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2421 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2421 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2424 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2424 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2427 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2427 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2430 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2430 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2433 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2433 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2436 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2436 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2439 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2439 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2442 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2442 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2445 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2445 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2448 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2448 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2712 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2715 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2718 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2721 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2724 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2727 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2730 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2733 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2736 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2739 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2742 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2745 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2748 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2D1218 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2D1518 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2D1818 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2D2118 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2D2418 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2D2718 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2D3018 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W2D3318 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W2D3618 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3012 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W301224 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3015 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W301524 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3018 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W301824 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3021 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W302124 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3024 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W302424 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3027 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W302724 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3030 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3033 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3036 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3039 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3042 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3045 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3048 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3312 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W331224 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 33.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3315 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W331524 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 33.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3318 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W331824 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 33.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3321 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W332124 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 33.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3324 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W332424 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 33.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3327 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W332724 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 33.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3330 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3333 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3336 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3339 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3342 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3345 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3348 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3612 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W361224 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3615 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W361524 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3618 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W361824 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W361824SWO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W361824SWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3621 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W362124 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W362124SWO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W362124SWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3624 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W362424 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W362424SWO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W362424SWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3624SHLFPD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| W3627 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W362724 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W362724SWO | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W362724SWO L or R | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 36.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3627SHLFPD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| W3630 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W363024SWO | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 36.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W363024SWO L or R | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 36.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3630SHLFPD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| W3633 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3633SHLFPD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| W3636 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3636SHLFPD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| W3639 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3639SHLFPD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| W3642 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3642SHLFPD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| W3645 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3648 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3912 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W391224 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3915 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W391524 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3918 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W391824 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W391824SWO | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W391824SWO L or R | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3921 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W392124 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W392124SWO | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W392124SWO L or R | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3924 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W392424 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W392424SWO | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W392424SWO L or R | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3927 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W392724 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W392724SWO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W392724SWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3930 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W393024SWO | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W393024SWO L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 30.00 |
| W3933 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3936 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3939 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3942 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3945 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W3948 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4212 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4215 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4218 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4221 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4224 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4227 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4230 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4233 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4236 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4239 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4242 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4245 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4248 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4512 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4515 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4518 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4521 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4524 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4527 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4530 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4533 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4536 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4539 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W4542 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4545 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4548 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W481224-4 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4812-4 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4815 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4818 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4821 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4824 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4827 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4830 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4833 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4836 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4839 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4842 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4845 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W4848 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W912 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W915 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W918 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W921 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W924 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W927 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W930 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W933 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W936 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W939 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W942 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W945 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| W948 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAE30 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAE33 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAE36 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAE39 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAE42 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAE45 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAE48 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAED30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAED33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAED36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAED39 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAED42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAED45 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAED48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 3″ | 15.00 | 24.00 |
| WAG1218 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1518 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1548 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1551 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1554 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1557 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1560 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1818 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1848 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1851 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1854 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1857 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG1860 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2118 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2148 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2151 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2154 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2157 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2160 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2418 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WAG2418 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2448 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2448 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2451 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2451 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2454 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2454 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2457 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2457 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2460 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2460 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2718 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2748 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2751 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2754 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2757 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG2760 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3018 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3048 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3051 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3054 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3057 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3060 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3318 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3348 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3351 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3354 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3357 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3360 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3618 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3648 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3651 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3654 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3657 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAG3660 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1518 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1548 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1551 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1554 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1557 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1560 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1818 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1848 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1851 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1854 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1857 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL1860 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2118 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2148 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2151 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2154 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2157 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2160 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2418 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2448 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2448 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2451 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2451 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2454 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2454 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2457 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2457 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2460 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2460 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WAGVL2748 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2751 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2754 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2757 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL2760 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3048 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3051 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3054 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3057 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3060 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3348 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3351 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3354 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3357 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3360 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3648 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3651 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3654 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3657 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAGVL3660 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WAIN1534.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN1540.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN1834.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN1840.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN2134.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN2140.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN2434.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN2440.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN3034.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN3040.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN3634.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN3640.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN4234.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN4240.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN4534.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN4540.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN4834.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN4840.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN5434.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN5440.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN6034.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN6040.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN6334.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN6340.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN7234.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN7240.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN7534.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN7540.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN8434.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN8440.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN9034.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN9040.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN9634.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 19.50 | 31.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WAIN9640.5 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 37.50 | 49.50 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WB2430 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2433 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2436 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2439 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2442 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2730 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2733 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2736 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2739 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB2742 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WB3030 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3033 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3036 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3039 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3042 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3330 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3333 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3336 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3339 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3342 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3630 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3633 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3636 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3639 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3642 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3930 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3933 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3936 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3939 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB3942 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4230 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.00 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4233 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.00 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4236 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.00 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4239 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4242 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4530 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4533 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4536 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4539 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4542 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4830 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4833 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4836 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4839 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WB4842 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBC330POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC333POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC336POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC339POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC342POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC630POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC633POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC636POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC639POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBC642POOL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WBCF1.51215 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.51515 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.51815 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.52115 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.52415 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.52715 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.53015 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.53315 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.53615 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.53915 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.54215 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.54815 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.55115 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.55415 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.55715 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF1.56015 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 70.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF33015 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF33315 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF33615 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WBCF33915 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF34215 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF34515 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF34815 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF35415 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF36015 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 70.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF63015 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF63315 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF63615 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF63915 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF64215 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF64515 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF64815 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF65415 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBCF66015 | 1/4″ | 6.25 | 12.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 70.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2448 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2451 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2454 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2457 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2460 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2748 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2751 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2754 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2757 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST2760 L or R | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3048 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3051 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3054 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3057 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3060 L or R | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3348 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3351 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3354 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3357 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3360 L or R | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3648 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3651 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3654 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3657 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3660 L or R | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3948 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3951 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3954 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3957 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST3960 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4248 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4251 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4254 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4257 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4260 L or R | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4548 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4551 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4554 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4557 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4560 L or R | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4848 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4851 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4854 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4857 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WBST4860 L or R | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WCD12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| WCD15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| WCD18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| WCD21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCD24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| WCD27 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| WCD30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| WCD33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| WCD36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH186 | 3″ | 12.00 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH246 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH306 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH366 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH3D186 | 3″ | 12.00 | 12.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1″ | 13.00 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH426 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH4D246 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1″ | 13.00 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH5D306 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1″ | 13.00 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH6D366 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1″ | 13.00 | 24.00 |
| WCUBH7D426 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1″ | 13.00 | 24.00 |
| WCUBV3D618 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WCUBV4D624 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WCUBV5D630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WCUBV618 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 23.75 |
| WCUBV624 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 23.75 |
| WCUBV630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 23.75 |
| WCUBV636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 23.75 |
| WCUBV642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 23.75 |
| WCUBV6D636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WCUBV7D642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2418 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2424 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2430 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2430LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2433 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2433LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2436 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2436LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2439 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2439LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2442 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2442LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2445 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2448 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2718 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2724 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2730 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2733 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2736 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2739 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2742 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2745 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WD2748 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2424 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2448 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2448LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2451 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2451LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2454 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2454LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2457 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2457LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2460 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2460LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2727 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2748 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2751 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2754 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAG2757 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WDAG2760 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2448 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2448LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2451 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2454 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 53.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2457 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2460 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 66.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2460LS(L or R)PW | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2748 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2751 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2754 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 53.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2757 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGCB2760 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 66.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGVL2448 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGVL2451 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGVL2454 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGVL2457 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WDAGVL2460 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WEPDC30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WEPDC42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WEPF1.530WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF1.533WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF1.536WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF1.539WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF1.542WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF1.545WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF1.548WD | 1/4″ | 1.75 | 2.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 70.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF330WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF333WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF336WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF339WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF342WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF345WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF348WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 70.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF630WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF633WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF636WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF639WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF642WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF645WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPF648WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 70.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPFA330(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WEPFA333(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WEPFA336(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WEPFA339(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WEPFA342(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WEPFA345(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WEPFA348(L or R)WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WEPFOL330WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPFOL333WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPFOL336WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPFOL339WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPFOL342WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPFOL345WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WEPFOL348WD | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 5.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 70.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WER212430 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212430 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212433 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212433 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212436 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212436 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212439 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212439 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212442 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WER212442 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212730 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212733 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212736 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212739 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER212742 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2130 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2130 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2133 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2133 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2136 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2136 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2139 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2139 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2142 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2142 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242130 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242130 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242133 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242133 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242136 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242136 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242139 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242139 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242142 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242142 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242730 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242733 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242736 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242739 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER242742 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2430 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2433 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2436 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2439 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2442 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272130 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272133 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272136 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272139 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272142 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272430 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272433 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272436 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272439 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER272442 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2730 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2733 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2736 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2739 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WER2742 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 48.00 | 3″ | 9.00 | 15.00 |
| WES18BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WES18WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WES30BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WES30WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WES33WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WES36WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WES39WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WES42BB | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WES42WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 36.00 |
| WES45WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 29.25 |
| WES48WD | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 60.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 29.25 |
| WESQR30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WESQR33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WESQR36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WESQR39 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WESQR42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WESQR45 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WESQR48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WESR530 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 24.00 |
| WESR533 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 24.00 |
| WESR536 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 24.00 |
| WESR539 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 24.00 |
| WESR542 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 24.00 |
| WESR545 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 24.00 |
| WESR548 | 1/4″ | 5.00 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 24.00 |
| WFOL330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL333 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL336 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL339 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL342 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL345 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL348 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL354 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 70.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL633 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL639 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL645 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL648 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOL654 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 70.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOLIAC330 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOLIAC333 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOLIAC336 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOLIAC339 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOLIAC342 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOLIAC345 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOLIAC348 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WFOLIAC354 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 70.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WGH15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WGH18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WGH21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WGH24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WGH27 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WGH30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WGH33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WGH36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHAFP30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHAFP36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHAFP42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHAFP48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHARP3625 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHARP4225 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHARP4825 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQ3046 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQ3646 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQ4246 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQ4846 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQB3046 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQB3646 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQB4246 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQB4846 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQT3046 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQT3646 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQT4246 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHASQT4846 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHC30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHC36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHC42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHC48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP3024 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP3030 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP3036 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP3624 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP3630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP3636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP4224 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP4230 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCARP4236 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCBS3024 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCBS3030 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCBS3036 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCBS3624 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCBS3630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCBS3636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCBS4236 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCRFST3042 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCRFST3642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCRFST4242 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCRFST4842 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ3024 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ3030 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ3036 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ3624 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ3630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ3636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ4224 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ4230 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCSQ4236 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCT30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCT36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCT42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCT48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCTPRF3024 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCTPRF3030 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCTPRF3624 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHCTPRF3630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLGBRF3036 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLGBRF3636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLGBRF4236 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLGBRF4836 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLGRF3036 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLGRF3636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLGRF4236 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLGRF4836 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLTP3040 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLTP3640 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHLTP4240 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHOMNI3042 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHOMNI3642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHOMNI4242 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHOMNI4842 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSGM3030 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSGM3036 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSGM3630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSGM3636 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPC30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPC36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPC42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPC48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPS3642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WHSLPS4242 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPS4842 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPSCB3642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPSCB4242 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPSCB4842 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPTP3030 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPTP3630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPTP4230 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPTP4830 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPTPCB3630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPTPCB4230 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSLPTPCB4830 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSMC30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSMC36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSMC42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSMC48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSMTP30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSMTP36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSMTP42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSMTP48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSQ3024 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSQ3624 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSQ4224 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSQ4824 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSQFP30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSQFP36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSQFP42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHSQFP48 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHWFL3642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHWFL4242 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHWFLB3642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHWFLB4242 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHWFLT3642 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WHWFLT4242 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2130 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2133 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2136 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2139 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2142 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2430 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2433 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2436 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2439 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2442 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2730 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2733 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2736 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2739 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WIAC2742 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WINELATM | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 11.75 |
| WLSK30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WLSK33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WLSK36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WLSK39 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WLSK42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WLUBF2430 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WLUBF2730 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WLUBF3030 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WLUBF3330 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WLUBF3630 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WMC30 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 30.00 |
| WMC33 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 30.00 |
| WMC36 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 30.00 |
| WMC39 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WMC42 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 3.25 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS243018S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS243318S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS243618S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS243918S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS244218S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS244518S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS244818S | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS273018S | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS273318S | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS273618S | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS273918S | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS274218S | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS274518S | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS274818S | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS303018S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS303318S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS303618S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS303918S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS304218S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS304518S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS304818S | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS333018S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS333318S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS333618S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS333918S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS334218S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS334518S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS334818S | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS363018S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS363318S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS363618S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS363918S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS364218S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS364518S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWOS364818S | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2430 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2433 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2436 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2439 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2442 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2445 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2448 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2730 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2733 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2736 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2739 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2742 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2745 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS2748 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3030 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3033 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3036 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3039 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3042 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3045 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3048 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3330 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3333 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3336 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3339 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3342 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3345 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3348 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WMWS3630 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3633 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3636 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3639 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3642 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3645 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WMWS3648 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOAC30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WOAC33 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WOAC36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WOAC39 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WOAC42 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WOS1830 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS1833 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS1836 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS1839 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS1842 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS1848 | 1/4″ | 15.00 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2130 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2133 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2136 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2139 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2142 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2148 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2430 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2433 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2436 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2439 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2442 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2448 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2730 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2733 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2736 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2739 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2742 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS2748 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3030 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3033 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3036 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3039 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3042 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3048 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3330 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3333 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3336 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3339 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3342 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3348 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3630 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 24.00 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3633 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3636 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3639 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3642 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WOS3648 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 54.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WPT1549.524RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT1561.524RT L or R | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT1849.524RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT1861.524RT L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT2149.524RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT2161.524RT L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT2449.524RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT2449.524RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT2461.524RT | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT2461.524RT L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WPT3049.524RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT3061.524RT | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT3649.524RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WPT3661.524RT | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 23.75 |
| WSP1230 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP1233 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP1236 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 33.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP1239 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP1242 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 39.00 | 39.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP930 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP933 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP936 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 33.00 | 33.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP939 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSP942 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3″ | 39.00 | 39.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSPK12 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WSPK9 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WST1236 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1239 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1242 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1245 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1248 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1251 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1254 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1257 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1260 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1536 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1539 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1542 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1545 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1548 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1551 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1554 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1557 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1560 L or R | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1836 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1839 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1842 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1845 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1848 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1851 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1854 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1857 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST1860 L or R | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2136 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2139 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2142 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2145 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2148 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2151 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2154 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2157 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2160 L or R | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2436 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2436 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2439 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2439 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2442 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2442 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2445 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2445 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 42.75 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2448 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2448 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2451 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2451 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WST2454 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2454 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2457 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2457 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2460 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2460 L or R | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2736 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2739 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2742 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2745 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2748 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2751 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2754 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2757 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST2760 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3036 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3039 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3042 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3045 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3048 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3051 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3054 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3057 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3060 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3336 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3339 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3342 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3345 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3348 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3351 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3354 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3357 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3360 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3636 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3639 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3642 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3645 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3648 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3651 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3654 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3657 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3660 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3936 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3939 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3942 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3945 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3948 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3951 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3954 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3957 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST3960 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4236 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4239 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4242 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4245 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4248 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4251 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4254 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4257 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4260 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4536 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4539 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4542 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4545 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WST4548 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4551 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4554 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4557 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4560 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4836 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4839 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4842 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4845 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4848 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4851 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 48.25 | 50.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4854 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 51.25 | 53.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4857 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 54.25 | 56.75 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WST4860 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 47.75 | 1/4″ | 57.25 | 66.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 30.00 |
| WTCD15 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WTCD18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WTCD21 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WTCD24 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WTCD30 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WTCD36 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WTCDKCUP18 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| WTH2412 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2415 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2418 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2421 | 1/4″ | 18.00 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2424 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH249 | 1/4″ | 21.00 | 23.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2712 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2715 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2718 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2721 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH2724 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH279 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3012 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3015 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3018 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3021 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3024 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH309 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 29.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3312 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3315 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3318 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3321 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3324 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH339 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3612 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 9.25 | 11.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3615 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3618 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3621 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH3624 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 21.25 | 23.75 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTH369 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WTR1230LL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1230LR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1230RL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1230RR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.00 | 29.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1233LL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1233LR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1233RL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1233RR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1236LL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1236LR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1236RL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1236RR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1239LL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |

# *Change Dimension Modifications Availability*

| SPEC Book Code | CW increments | CW Min | CW Max | CH increments | CH Min | CH Max | CD increments | CD Min | CD Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WTR1239LR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1239RL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1239RR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 36.25 | 38.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1242LL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1242LR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1242RL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1242RR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 39.25 | 41.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1245LL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1245LR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1245RL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1245RR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 42.25 | 44.75 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1248LL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1248LR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1248RL | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTR1248RR | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 45.25 | 54.00 | 3″ | 18.00 | 21.00 |
| WTSE | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 8.00 | 48.00 |
| WVL2415 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL2418 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL2421 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL2715 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL2718 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL2721 | 1/4″ | 24.25 | 26.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3015 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3018 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3021 | 1/4″ | 27.25 | 29.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3315 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3318 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3321 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 32.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3615 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 14.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3618 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 15.25 | 17.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WVL3621 | 1/4″ | 33.25 | 35.75 | 1/4″ | 18.25 | 20.75 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 30.00 |
| WWS2430 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WWS3030 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WWS3630 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 30.25 | 48.00 | 1/4″ | 9.00 | 30.00 |
| WWX1212 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 18.00 |
| WWX1212 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 |
| WWX1515 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 18.00 |
| WWX1515 L or R | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 12.25 | 18.00 |
| WWX1818 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 18.00 |
| WWX2121 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 18.00 |
| WWX2424 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | No | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1/4″ | 6.00 | 18.00 |

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-RH3<br>5″ x 10″ x 10″ | 2250 | 2522 | 2703 |
| AFE-CBL-RH4<br>6″ x 12 1/2″ x 12 1/2″ | 2593 | 2918 | 3116 |
| AFE-CBL-RS3<br>5″ x 10″ x 10″ | 2091 | 2334 | 2493 |
| AFE-CBL-RS4<br>6″ x 12 1/2″ x 12 1/2″ | 2465 | 2757 | 2947 |
| AFE-CBL-TB1<br>3 3/8″ x 5″ x 8 5/8″ | 1119 | 1231 | 1310 |
| AFE-CBL-TB2<br>4 1/2″ x 5 5/8″ x 11 3/4″ | 1355 | 1506 | 1597 |
| AFE-CBL-TB3<br>5 1/2″ x 8 1/4″ x 16″ | 2257 | 2531 | 2709 |
| AFE-CBL-TB4<br>6 1/2″ x 10″ x 22″ | 4039 | 4576 | 4925 |
| AFE-CBL-TRH2<br>4 1/2″ x 5 3/4″ x 10″ | 1343 | 1495 | 1586 |
| AFE-CBL-ANC24<br>6 1/2″ x 7 1/2″ x 24″ | 3285 | 3721 | 3989 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-ANF24<br>6 1/2″ x 7 1/2″ x 24″ | 3116 | 3522 | 3782 |
| AFE-CBL-TR5<br>8 5/8″ x 9 1/4″ x 21 5/8″ | 4041 | 4580 | 4928 |
| AFE-CBL-TR6<br>8 1/2″ x 6 1/2″ x 21 1/2″ | 3510 | 3966 | 4256 |
| AFE-CBL-TR0<br>2 1/2″ x 2 1/4″ x 4 3/8″ | 592 | 635 | 664 |
| AFE-CBL-TR1<br>4″ x 3″ x 8 1/8″ | 1015 | 1118 | 1177 |
| AFE-CBL-TR2<br>5 1/8″ x 4″ x 12 1/2″ | 1323 | 1465 | 1556 |
| AFE-CBL-TR3<br>4 3/4″ x 5 1/2″ x 9 1/2″ | 1323 | 1465 | 1556 |
| AFE-CBL-TR4<br>5 3/4″ x 6 1/2″ x 14 1/2″ | 1873 | 2084 | 2223 |
| AFE-CBL-ML3<br>4″ x 3 1/4″ x 8″ | 1045 | 1157 | 1229 |
| AFE-CBL-ML4<br>6″ x 4 3/4″ x 12″ | 1399 | 1551 | 1650 |
| AFE-CBL-ML5<br>8″ x 5 5/8″ x 14″ | 1832 | 2046 | 2185 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-PNC2<br>4 3/4″ x 5″ x 9 1/2″ | 1628 | 1823 | 1941 |
| | AFE-CBL-PNC3<br>6 1/8″ x 6 1/2″ x 13 1/4″ | 2288 | 2572 | 2761 |
| | AFE-CBL-PNC4<br>7 1/2″ x 7 3/4″ x 15 3/8″ | 2846 | 3220 | 3460 |
| | AFE-CBL-PN2<br>4 3/4″ x 5″ x 9 1/2″ | 1112 | 1225 | 1294 |
| | AFE-CBL-PN3<br>6 1/8″ x 6 1/2″ x 13 1/4″ | 1592 | 1763 | 1884 |
| | AFE-CBL-PN4<br>7 1/2″ x 7 3/4″ x 15 3/8″ | 1981 | 2213 | 2362 |
| | AFE-CBL-PN5<br>14″ x 7 3/4″ x 15 3/8″ | 3298 | 3714 | 3983 |
| | AFE-BRC2<br>2 3/4″ x 6 1/2″ x 10″ | 982 | 1075 | 1145 |
| | AFE-BRC3<br>3 1/2″ x 8″ x 12″ | 1120 | 1232 | 1303 |
| | AFE-BRC4<br>4″ x 9 1/8″ x 14″ | 1317 | 1450 | 1537 |
| | AFE-BRC5<br>6 1/2″ x 12″ x 10″ | 1771 | 1956 | 2072 |
| | AFE-BRB2<br>4 1/4″ x 8 1/4″ x 11 3/4″ | 1291 | 1425 | 1513 |
| | AFE-BRB3<br>5″ x 10″ x 14″ | 1493 | 1644 | 1753 |
| | AFE-BRB4<br>5 1/2″ x 11 3/8″ x 16 3/8″ | 1730 | 1914 | 2035 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-BR1<br>3 5/8″ x 4 1/2″ x 9″ | 1018 | 1120 | 1180 |
| | AFE-CBL-BR2<br>5 3/8″ x 6 3/4″ x 13 3/8″ | 1363 | 1513 | 1603 |
| | AFE-CBL-BR3<br>6 1/4″ x 7 1/2″ x 18″ | 1981 | 2213 | 2363 |
| | AFE-CBL-WBR2<br>5 1/2″ x 5″ x 9″ | 1072 | 1185 | 1253 |
| | AFE-CBL-WBR3<br>7 1/8″ x 6 3/4″ x 13 1/8″ | 1833 | 2046 | 2185 |
| | AFE-CBL-NBR1<br>3 1/2″ x 5″ x 8 1/2″ | 980 | 1071 | 1141 |
| | AFE-CBL-NBR2<br>4 3/8″ x 7 1/2″ x 14″ | 1631 | 1812 | 1934 |
| | AFE-CBL-TCY1<br>5″ x 4″ x 9″ | 1210 | 1342 | 1421 |
| | AFE-CBL-TCY2<br>6 1/2″ x 5 1/4″ x 12″ | 1805 | 2019 | 2158 |
| | AFE-CBL-NH1<br>2 5/8″ x 2 1/2″ x 5 1/4″ | 823 | 894 | 946 |
| | AFE-CBL-NH2<br>3 3/4″ x 3 3/8″ x 9″ | 1247 | 1379 | 1467 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-ACF3<br>5 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 20 3/4″ | 2791 | 3146 | 3387 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-TRP1<br>4 1/2″ x 1 7/8″ x 10″ | 739 | 800 | 830 |
| AFE-CBL-TRP2<br>6″ x 2 1/2″ x 13 3/4″ | 1146 | 1258 | 1338 |
| AFE-CBL-TRP3<br>7″ x 3 1/4″ x 21 1/2″ | 1434 | 1586 | 1686 |
| AFE-CBL-TRP4<br>7 1/2″ x 3 1/2″ x 26 1/2″ | 1683 | 1866 | 1987 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-AC1<br>4 1/2″ x 1 7/8″ x 10″ | 948 | 1038 | 1098 |
| AFE-CBL-AC2<br>6″ x 2 1/2″ x 13 3/4″ | 1559 | 1732 | 1852 |
| AFE-CBL-AC3<br>7″ x 3 1/4″ x 21 1/2″ | 2010 | 2253 | 2412 |
| AFE-CBL-AC4<br>7 1/2″ x 3 1/2″ x 26 1/2″ | 2326 | 2610 | 2801 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-NA1<br>3 1/2″ x 5″ x 9″ | 1258 | 1390 | 1481 |
| AFE-CBL-NA2<br>4 3/4″ x 7 7/8″ x 13 3/4″ | 2201 | 2474 | 2653 |
| AFE-CBL-NA3<br>6 3/4″ x 9″ x 21 1/8″ | 3774 | 4282 | 4611 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-FRA1<br>4″ x 3″ x 8″ | 1085 | 1197 | 1267 |
| AFE-CBL-FRA2<br>5 1/4″ x 4″ x 12 1/2″ | 1323 | 1465 | 1556 |
| AFE-CBL-FRA3<br>6 1/8″ x 5 1/2″ x 15″ | 1868 | 2082 | 2222 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-FR1<br>4″ x 3″ x 8″ | 1015 | 1118 | 1177 |
| AFE-CBL-FR2<br>5 1/4″ x 4″ x 12 1/2″ | 1282 | 1416 | 1504 |
| AFE-CBL-FR3<br>6 1/8″ x 5 1/2″ x 15″ | 1757 | 1956 | 2093 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-VN1<br>4 1/4″ x 3 5/16″ x 8″ | 1016 | 1118 | 1177 |
| AFE-CBL-VN2<br>5 1/4″ x 4 1/2″ x 12″ | 1325 | 1466 | 1557 |
| AFE-CBL-VN3<br>6 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 14″ | 1800 | 2001 | 2131 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CBL-CM1<br>3 3/4″ x 3 3/8″ x 8″ | 1114 | 1228 | 1307 |
| AFE-CBL-CM2<br>5 1/4″ x 5″ x 12″ | 1495 | 1665 | 1768 |
| AFE-CBL-CM3<br>5 3/4″ x 6 1/2″ x 14″ | 1931 | 2164 | 2313 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-FF1<br>4″ x 4″ x 8″ | 1047 | 1158 | 1230 |
| | AFE-CBL-FF2<br>5″ x 5 1/4″ x 11″ | 1425 | 1577 | 1687 |
| | AFE-CBL-FF3<br>5 3/4″ x 6 1/4″ x 14″ | 1968 | 2202 | 2352 |
| | AFE-CBL-FLT1<br>4″ x 3 1/4″ x 7 7/8″ | 1016 | 1118 | 1177 |
| | AFE-CBL-FLT2<br>5 1/8″ x 4″ x 12 5/8″ | 1353 | 1504 | 1594 |
| | AFE-CBL-SH1<br>4 1/4″ x 4 1/4″ x 7″ | 1089 | 1200 | 1271 |
| | AFE-CBL-SH2<br>5 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 10 1/2″ | 1633 | 1827 | 1944 |
| | AFE-CBL-SH3<br>7″ x 7 5/8″ x 13 1/8″ | 2115 | 2369 | 2538 |
| | AFE-CBL-FA1<br>3 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ x 8″ | 1247 | 1379 | 1468 |
| | AFE-CBL-FA2<br>4 1/2″ x 6 1/4″ x 11 3/8″ | 1824 | 2037 | 2175 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-FH2<br>3 1/2″ x 3″ x 8″ | 1114 | 1228 | 1306 |
| | AFE-CBL-FH3<br>5 1/4″ x 3 3/4″ x 12 1/2″ | 1491 | 1663 | 1763 |
| | AFE-CBL-FH4<br>6″ x 5 1/4″ x 14 1/2″ | 1967 | 2201 | 2351 |
| | AFE-CBL-GR1<br>4 3/4″ x 5″ x 10″ | 1491 | 1663 | 1763 |
| | AFE-CBL-GR2<br>5 1/2″ x 7″ x 14″ | 2000 | 2244 | 2405 |
| | AFE-CBL-GR3<br>7 1/4″ x 8 3/4″ x 26 1/2″ | 5189 | 5888 | 6327 |
| | AFE-CBL-OB1<br>4 1/2″ x 4″ x 7 1/2″ | 1385 | 1537 | 1640 |
| | AFE-CBL-OB2<br>7″ x 6″ x 12″ | 2417 | 2729 | 2919 |
| | AFE-CBL-GB1<br>4 1/2″ x 4″ x 7 3/8″ | 1385 | 1537 | 1640 |
| | AFE-CBL-GB2<br>7″ x 6″ x 12″ | 2417 | 2729 | 2919 |
| | AFE-CBL-OL1<br>4 3/4″ x 5″ x 10″ | 1491 | 1663 | 1763 |
| | AFE-CBL-OL2<br>5 5/8″ x 6 7/8″ x 14″ | 2000 | 2244 | 2405 |
| | AFE-CBL-OL3<br>7 1/4″ x 8 3/4″ x 26 1/2″ | 5189 | 5888 | 6327 |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-NOL1<br>1 3/4″ x 4 1/2″ x 12″ | 1139 | 1250 | 1332 |
| | AFE-CBL-NOL2<br>2″ x 5 1/2″ x 16″ | 1325 | 1467 | 1557 |
| | AFE-CBL-NOL3<br>2″ x 6 3/4″ x 22 1/8″ | 1833 | 2046 | 2185 |
| | AFE-CBL-WA2<br>5″ x 3″ x 8″ | 1067 | 1177 | 1249 |
| | AFE-CBL-WA3<br>6 7/8″ x 4 1/4″ x 12 1/8″ | 1524 | 1696 | 1798 |
| | AFE-CBL-WA4<br>7 5/8″ x 7″ x 15″ | 2326 | 2610 | 2798 |
| | AFE-FB2<br>1 3/4″ x 7 3/4″ x 10″ | 591 | 633 | 662 |
| | AFE-FB3<br>1 3/4″ x 9 1/2″ x 12 1/2″ | 681 | 732 | 763 |
| | AFE-FB4<br>1 3/4″ x 11″ x 14 3/8″ | 732 | 792 | 832 |

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-EGF1<br>7 1/2″ x 8″ x 16 1/4″ | 5210 | 5911 | 6388 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-EGF2<br>9 1/2″ x 8 1/2″ x 19 3/8″ | 5974 | 6786 | 7321 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-DLP<br>9 1/2″ x 8 1/8″ x 19″ | 5275 | 5974 | 6453 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-EWV<br>8 1/2″ x 8 1/2″ x 17 1/2″ | 7578 | 8599 | 9299 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-AVG<br>9 1/2″ x 9″ x 17 3/4″ | 3674 | 4131 | 4449 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCF<br>9 3/8″ x 7 5/8″ x 19 5/8″ | 3705 | 4181 | 4500 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-NCS1<br>7 1/2″ x 8 1/4″ x 13 5/8″ | 2569 | 2873 | 3083 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCS2<br>9 1/2″ x 8 1/4″ x 13 3/4″ | 3272 | 3687 | 3955 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCS3<br>7 1/2″ x 9 1/4″ x 20″ | 3236 | 3622 | 3891 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCS4<br>9 5/8″ x 9 3/8″ x 20″ | 4160 | 4688 | 5036 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-NPT1<br>5 3/4″ x 5 1/2″ x 16 3/4″ | 2223 | 2488 | 2668 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NPT2<br>8 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 16 3/4″ | 3465 | 3903 | 4212 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCC1<br>5 3/4″ x 5 1/2″ x 16 3/4″ | 1626 | 1809 | 1931 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCC2<br>8 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 16 3/4″ | 2421 | 2705 | 2895 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-GKV1<br>10 1/8″ x 8 5/8″ x 15 1/2″ | 5756 | 6525 | 7055 |
| | AFE-CBL-GKV2<br>10 1/8″ x 9 1/2″ x 17 1/2″ | 6113 | 6945 | 7503 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-NCP1<br>9 1/2″ x 11 3/4″ x 8 1/4″ | 5212 | 5921 | 6391 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCP2<br>12″ x 11 3/4″ x 8 1/4″ | 5604 | 6357 | 6875 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCP3<br>10 1/2″ x 11 3/4″ x 12″ | 5458 | 6177 | 6665 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-NCP4<br>13″ x 11 3/4″ x 12″ | 5892 | 6684 | 7212 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-VSV1<br>6 1/2″ x 9″ x 12″ | 3061 | 3446 | 3715 |
| | AFE-CBL-VSV2<br>8 1/2″ x 9″ x 12″ | 3814 | 4310 | 4639 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-G1<br>5″ x 5 3/4″ x 20 1/8″ | 1720 | 1904 | 2024 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-G2<br>8″ x 5 3/4″ x 20 1/8″ | 2268 | 2522 | 2695 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-CRF1<br>5″ x 5 3/4″ x 20 1/8″ | 2418 | 2701 | 2892 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-CRF2<br>8″ x 5 3/4″ x 20 1/8″ | 2967 | 3322 | 3571 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-F1<br>5″ x 5 3/4″ x 20 1/8″ | 2557 | 2862 | 3070 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-F2<br>8″ x 5 3/4″ x 20 1/8″ | 3313 | 3720 | 4001 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-FAS1<br>7 3/8″ x 6 7/8″ x 8″ | 1309 | 1430 | 1521 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-FAS2<br>10 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 8" | 1455 | 1595 | 1705 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-CR1<br>7 3/8" x 10" x 8" | 1503 | 1646 | 1754 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-CR2<br>10 1/4" x 10" x 8" | 1718 | 1902 | 2022 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-CREV1<br>7 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 8" | 1379 | 1521 | 1612 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-CREV2<br>10 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 8" | 1555 | 1725 | 1835 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-ECF1<br>4 1/4" x 4" x 5 7/8" | 965 | 1047 | 1109 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-ECF2<br>6 1/8" x 4" x 7" | 1040 | 1142 | 1202 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-EW1<br>4 1/8" x 5 1/4" x 5 1/4" | 1038 | 1139 | 1198 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-EW2<br>6 1/8" x 5 1/4" x 5 1/4" | 1110 | 1211 | 1291 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-EP1<br>4 1/8" x 5 1/4" x 5 1/4" | 898 | 971 | 1018 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-CBL-EP2<br>6 1/8" x 5 1/4" x 5 1/4" | 928 | 1011 | 1071 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

## NEW ART COLLECTION

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-BAN2<br>9" x 8" x 22 1/2" | 2677 | 2992 | 3202 |
| | AFE-CBL-BAW2<br>9" x 8" x 22 1/2" | 2677 | 2992 | 3202 |
| | AFE-CBL-MA2<br>9" x 8" x 22 1/2" | 3183 | 3580 | 3840 |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-BAN1<br>9″ x 8″ x 22 1/2″ | 2576 | 2872 | 3060 |
| | AFE-CBL-BAW1<br>9″ x 8″ x 22 1/2″ | 2576 | 2872 | 3060 |
| | AFE-CBL-MA1<br>9″ x 8″ x 22 1/2″ | 3076 | 3450 | 3699 |
| | AFE-CBL-MAT2<br>4 1/2″ x 8″ x 22 1/2″ | 2091 | 2324 | 2474 |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-MAT1<br>4 1/2″ x 8″ x 22 1/2″ | 2031 | 2264 | 2405 |
| | AFE-CBL-BAT2<br>4 1/2″ x 8″ x 22 1/2″ | 1781 | 1966 | 2084 |
| | AFE-CBL-BAT1<br>4 1/2″ x 8″ x 22 1/2″ | 1723 | 1906 | 2024 |
| | AFE-CBL-MAT3<br>4 1/2″ x 8″ x 12 1/4″ | 1353 | 1496 | 1587 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-BAT3<br>4 1/2" x 8" x 12 1/4" | 1174 | 1285 | 1357 |
| | AFE-CBL-MA3<br>9" x 8" x 12 1/4" | 2031 | 2264 | 2415 |
| | AFE-CBL-BAW3<br>9" x 8" x 12 1/4" | 1723 | 1907 | 2025 |
| | AFE-CBL-BAN3<br>9" x 8" x 12 1/4" | 1723 | 1907 | 2025 |
| | AFE-CBL-CRMA<br>8" x 8" x 12 1/4" | 2794 | 3139 | 3368 |
| | AFE-CBL-CRBA<br>8" x 8" x 12 1/4" | 2545 | 2862 | 3070 |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-CBL-CRAR<br>8" x 8" x 12 1/4" | 2266 | 2541 | 2723 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-A16<br>16″ x 3 3/8″ x 5/8″ | 838 | 911 | 959 |
| AFE-APL-A20<br>20″ x 4 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 931 | 1014 | 1073 |
| AFE-APL-A24<br>24″ x 5 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 1188 | 1310 | 1389 |
| AFE-APL-A32<br>32″ x 6″ x 7/8″ | 1417 | 1567 | 1659 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-A7<br>7″ x 3″ x 5/8″ | 734 | 793 | 833 |
| AFE-APL-A9<br>9″ x 3 3/4″ x 3/4″ | 913 | 1006 | 1065 |
| AFE-APL-A11<br>11″ x 4 3/8″ x 3/4″ | 1174 | 1306 | 1387 |

- Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-AO20<br>20″ x 4 7/8″ x 3/4″ | 974 | 1065 | 1123 |
| AFE-APL-AO24<br>24″ x 6″ x 3/4″ | 1221 | 1352 | 1431 |
| AFE-APL-AO32<br>32″ x 7″ x 7/8″ | 1463 | 1614 | 1714 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-OR32<br>32″ x 8″ x 3/4″ | 1565 | 1740 | 1838 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-OR14<br>14 1/8″ x 5″ x 3/4″ | 1257 | 1389 | 1480 |

- Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-SA20<br>20″ x 4 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 973 | 1063 | 1122 |
| AFE-APL-SA24<br>24″ x 5″ x 3/4″ | 1186 | 1307 | 1388 |
| AFE-APL-SA32<br>32″ x 6″ x 7/8″ | 1417 | 1567 | 1659 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-OL20<br>20″ x 4 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 973 | 1063 | 1122 |
| AFE-APL-OL24<br>24″ x 5″ x 7/8″ | 1186 | 1307 | 1388 |
| AFE-APL-OL32<br>32″ x 5 1/2″ x 1″ | 1413 | 1565 | 1655 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-O7<br>7″ x 3 1/2″ x 5/8″ | 772 | 844 | 884 |
| AFE-APL-O9<br>9″ x 4 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 915 | 1007 | 1066 |
| AFE-APL-O11<br>11″ x 5 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 1146 | 1268 | 1347 |

- Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-BEL36<br>36″ x 6″ x 7/8″ | 1559 | 1732 | 1832 |
| AFE-APL-BEL40<br>40″ x 7″ x 1″ | 1830 | 2022 | 2160 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-G20<br>20″ x 4 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 973 | 1063 | 1122 |
| AFE-APL-G24<br>24″ x 5″ x 3/4″ | 1256 | 1388 | 1476 |
| AFE-APL-G32<br>32″ x 6″ x 7/8″ | 1457 | 1611 | 1709 |

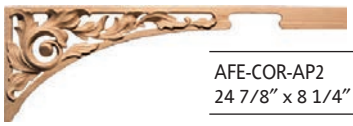
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-G7<br>7″ x 3 1/2″ x 5/8″ | 801 | 874 | 924 |
| AFE-APL-G9<br>9″ x 4 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 1014 | 1126 | 1196 |
| AFE-APL-G11<br>11″ x 5″ x 3/4″ | 1175 | 1307 | 1387 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-ACP4<br>11″ x 6″ x 3/4″ | 1397 | 1550 | 1659 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-AR14<br>14″ x 3 1/4″ x 5/8″ | 836 | 908 | 956 |

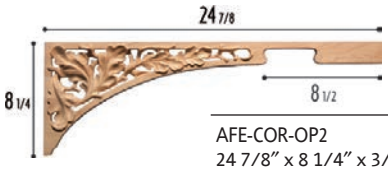


| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-COR-AP2<br>24 7/8″ x 8 1/4″ x 3/4″ | 1794 | 2008 | 2148 |

• Sold in pairs.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-COR-OP2<br>24 7/8″ x 8 1/4″ x 3/4″ | 1805 | 2020 | 2159 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-COR-GP2<br>24 7/8″ x 8 1/4″ x 3/4″ | 1805 | 2020 | 2159 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-VAC8<br>2 3/4″ x 8″ x 1/2″ | 734 | 794 | 833 |
| AFE-APL-VAC10<br>3 1/2″ x 10 1/2″ x 1/2″ | 824 | 896 | 948 |
| AFE-APL-VAC12<br>5″ x 12 1/2″ x 1/2″ | 898 | 980 | 1040 |
| AFE-APL-VAC16<br>6″ x 15 3/4″ x 3/4″ | 1163 | 1284 | 1364 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-VA5<br>2 3/4″ x 5″ x 1/2″ | 562 | 604 | 623 |
| AFE-APL-VA7<br>3 1/2″ x 7″ x 5/8″ | 663 | 713 | 743 |
| AFE-APL-VA9<br>4 3/8″ x 9″ x 3/4″ | 805 | 877 | 926 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-ACC4<br>9 1/2″ x 11 3/4″ x 3/4″ | 1613 | 1805 | 1926 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-DS3<br>6 1/8″ x 4 3/4″ | 773 | 846 | 884 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-CG4<br>12 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 5/8″ | 1366 | 1520 | 1618 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-D2<br>1 7/8″ x 1 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 353 | 362 | 373 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-D8<br>8″ x 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 412 | 423 | 432 |
| AFE-APL-D10<br>10″ x 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 421 | 442 | 454 |
| AFE-APL-D12<br>12″ x 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 442 | 463 | 473 |
| AFE-APL-D16<br>16″ x 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 472 | 495 | 503 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-CA4<br>12 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 5/8″ | 1327 | 1480 | 1567 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-CO4<br>12 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 5/8″ | 1366 | 1520 | 1618 |

• Sold in pairs.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-DM20<br>20″ x 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 523 | 554 | 577 |
| AFE-APL-DM24<br>24″ x 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 563 | 594 | 614 |
| AFE-APL-DM28<br>28″ x 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 575 | 605 | 626 |
| AFE-APL-DM32<br>32″ x 7/8″ x 5/8″ | 634 | 675 | 694 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-BA24<br>24″ x 3 1/4″ x 1/2″ | 1141 | 1252 | 1334 |
| AFE-APL-BA38<br>38″ x 4 1/4″ x 7/8″ | 1348 | 1482 | 1570 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-BO26<br>26 1/2″ x 3 1/4″ x 1/2″ | 1211 | 1343 | 1424 |
| AFE-APL-BO40<br>40″ x 5″ x 7/8″ | 1467 | 1620 | 1710 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-DRS1<br>15″ x 14 3/4″ x 1″ | 2873 | 3248 | 3497 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-DRS2<br>14 3/4″ x 7 1/4″ x 1″ | 1424 | 1576 | 1686 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-DRS3<br>13″ dia. x 7/8″ | 2839 | 3214 | 3464 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-DRS4<br>15″ x 11 1/2″ x 1″ | 2736 | 3081 | 3310 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-DO1<br>3″ x 5 3/8″ x 1/2″ | 522 | 543 | 563 |
| AFE-APL-DO2<br>3″ x 5 3/8″ x 1/2″ | 522 | 543 | 563 |

DO1 DO2

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-RE1<br>2 1/2″ x 5 3/8″ x 1/2″ | 551 | 582 | 612 |
| AFE-APL-RE2<br>2 1/2″ x 5 3/8″ x 1/2″ | 551 | 582 | 612 |

RE1 RE2

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-MI1<br>3″ x 5 3/8″ x 1/2″ | 552 | 584 | 612 |
| AFE-APL-MI2<br>3″ x 5 3/8″ x 1/2″ | 552 | 584 | 612 |

MI1 MI2

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-FA1<br>3 1/4″ x 5 3/4″ x 1/2″ | 522 | 545 | 563 |
| AFE-APL-FA2<br>3 1/4″ x 5 3/4″ x 1/2″ | 522 | 545 | 563 |

FA1 FA2

- Extended lead times may apply.

SO1 SO2

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-SO1<br>5 1/2″ x 5 3/8″ x 1/2″ | 553 | 585 | 615 |
| AFE-APL-SO2<br>5 1/2″ x 5 3/8″ x 1/2″ | 553 | 585 | 615 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

TE1 TE2

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-TE1<br>5 1/4″ x 7 1/4″ x 1/2″ | 626 | 668 | 697 |
| AFE-APL-TE2<br>5 1/4″ x 7 1/4″ x 1/2″ | 626 | 668 | 697 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

LA1 LA2

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-LA1<br>4 3/8″ x 4 7/8″ x 1/2″ | 552 | 584 | 614 |
| AFE-APL-LA2<br>4 3/8″ x 4 7/8″ x 1/2″ | 552 | 584 | 614 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

DO3 DO4

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-DO3<br>6 3/4″ x 12″ x 1/2″ | 763 | 815 | 853 |
| AFE-APL-DO4<br>6 3/4″ x 12″ x 1/2″ | 763 | 815 | 853 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

RE3 RE4

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-RE3<br>5 5/8″ x 12″ x 1/2″ | 829 | 892 | 940 |
| AFE-APL-RE4<br>5 5/8″ x 12″ x 1/2″ | 829 | 892 | 940 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|

MI3 MI4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-MI3<br>6 3/4″ x 12″ x 1/2″ | 830 | 893 | 945 |
| AFE-APL-MI4<br>6 3/4″ x 12″ x 1/2″ | 830 | 893 | 945 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-PL1<br>5 3/8″ x 5 3/8″ x 1″ | 754 | 805 | 846 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-PL2<br>5 3/8″ x 5 3/8″ x 1″ | 754 | 805 | 846 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-LF1<br>4 1/4″ x 4 1/4″ x 3/4″ | 662 | 703 | 743 |
| AFE-APL-LF2<br>5 3/8″ x 5 3/8″ x 1″ | 713 | 774 | 805 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-PS1<br>4 1/4″ x 4 1/4″ x 3/4″ | 623 | 663 | 693 |
| AFE-APL-PS2<br>5 3/8″ x 5 3/8″ x 1″ | 684 | 726 | 765 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-APL-ADR1<br>4 1/4″ x 4 1/4″ x 3/4″ | 623 | 663 | 693 |
| AFE-APL-ADR2<br>5 1/2″ x 5 1/2″ x 1″ | 684 | 726 | 766 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-GF48<br>48″ x 3 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 2008 | 2239 | 2389 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-G48<br>48″ x 3″ x 3/4″ | 1518 | 1670 | 1779 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-O48<br>48″ x 3″ x 3/4″ | 1587 | 1757 | 1860 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-AC48<br>48″ x 3″ x 3/4″ | 1448 | 1599 | 1689 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-LK1<br>96″ x 1 3/8″ x 3/4″ | 1017 | 1100 | 1149 |
| AFE-MLD-LK2<br>96″ x 1 5/8″ x 3/4″ | 1081 | 1163 | 1222 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-R1<br>96″ x 1 3/8″ x 3/4″ | 1047 | 1131 | 1179 |
| AFE-MLD-R2<br>96″ x 1 5/8″ x 3/4″ | 1119 | 1212 | 1272 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-F1<br>96″ x 1 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 1188 | 1290 | 1360 |
| AFE-MLD-F2<br>96″ x 2″ x 3/4″ | 1261 | 1374 | 1443 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as length x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-FL2<br>96″ x 2″ x 3/4″ | 1121 | 1215 | 1276 |
| AFE-MLD-FL3<br>96″ x 3″ x 3/4″ | 1230 | 1342 | 1411 |
| AFE-MLD-FL4<br>96″ x 4″ x 3/4″ | 1518 | 1668 | 1756 |
| AFE-MLD-FL5<br>96″ x 5″ x 3/4″ | 1752 | 1928 | 2036 |
| AFE-MLD-FL6<br>96″ x 6″ x 3/4″ | 1860 | 2053 | 2173 |

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC1<br>48″ x 5/8″ x 1 1/4″ | 485 | 496 | 507 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC2<br>48″ x 3/4″ x 1 1/4″ | 485 | 496 | 507 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC3<br>48″ x 1 1/16″ x 1 1/4″ | 525 | 547 | 554 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC4<br>48″ x 2″ x 2 1/4″ | 589 | 609 | 631 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC5<br>48″ x 2″ x 4 7/8″ | 759 | 797 | 828 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC6<br>48" x 4 1/4" x 1 7/8" | 745 | 788 | 819 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC7<br>48" x 6 3/4" x 1 3/4" | 866 | 926 | 956 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC8<br>48" x 8 3/4" x 2 3/16" | 1523 | 1665 | 1754 |
| AFE-MLD-NC9<br>48" x 8 3/4" x 3" | 1736 | 1908 | 2019 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-NC10<br>48" x 8 3/4" x 1 5/16" | 1261 | 1364 | 1434 |
| AFE-MLD-NC11<br>48" x 8 3/4" x 2" | 1494 | 1616 | 1705 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-EC<br>48" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" | 1628 | 1802 | 1913 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-GK1<br>48" x 4 1/2" x 1/8" | 1627 | 1802 | 1911 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-GK2<br>48" x 6" x 1" | 1399 | 1522 | 1613 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-DT<br>50" x 7" x 1 1/4" | 1539 | 1683 | 1782 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-DTB<br>50" x 3" x 1 1/4" | 1580 | 1752 | 1863 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-AD1<br>48" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/8" | 2536 | 2839 | 3049 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-AD2<br>48" x 6" x 1 1/4" | 3211 | 3606 | 3875 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-AD3<br>48" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" | 2257 | 2520 | 2700 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as length x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-AD4<br>48″ x 5 3/8″ x 2″ | 2657 | 2972 | 3181 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-AD5<br>48″ x 3 5/8″ x 1 1/4″ | 2257 | 2519 | 2700 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-AD6<br>48″ x 1 7/8″ x 1 1/4″ | 1371 | 1512 | 1602 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-AV1<br>50″ x 2 5/8″ x 4 1/2″ | 3093 | 3431 | 3660 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-AV3<br>3 3/4″ x 3 3/4″ x 2 5/8″ | 709 | 771 | 800 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-AV2<br>50″ x 2 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ | 2468 | 2733 | 2912 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-AV4<br>3 3/4″ x 3 1/2″ x 2 1/2″ | 709 | 771 | 800 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as length x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-BAV1<br>50″ x 2 3/4″ x 4 1/2″ | 2518 | 2783 | 2964 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-BAV2<br>5 1/4″ x 3 1/2″ x 2 3/4″ | 710 | 771 | 800 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-AVD<br>50″ x 1 1/2″ x 1 1/4″ | 743 | 786 | 816 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-RD<br>48″ x 5 1/2″ x 1 1/2″ | 1540 | 1683 | 1782 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-SH<br>48″ x 4 1/2″ x 1″ | 1907 | 2120 | 2259 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-EW<br>48″ x 5 1/2″ x 2 1/4″ | 1911 | 2125 | 2264 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | | | |
| AFE-MLD-ED<br>48″ x 5″ x 2″ | 1961 | 2174 | 2314 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-DED<br>48" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" | 2290 | 2544 | 2713 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-W<br>48" x 6" x 1 1/4" | 3490 | 3927 | 4225 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

## NEW ART COLLECTION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-AR<br>95 5/8" x 7 1/8" x 2 1/2" | 5032 | 5669 | 6091 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-B-TORUS<br>96" x 6 3/8" x 2" | 2121 | 2325 | 2454 |

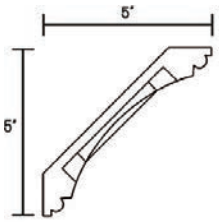
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-B-SCOTI<br>96" x 6 3/8" x 2" | 2121 | 2325 | 2454 |

## MULTIPLICITY COLLECTION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-CS<br>96" x 7 1/16" x 1 1/8" | 2798 | 3114 | 3324 |

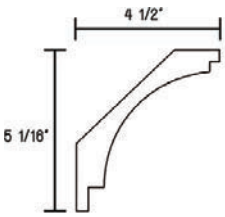
- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-CSC<br>96" x 7 1/16" x 1 1/8" | 3684 | 4122 | 4421 |

- Extended lead times may apply.




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-CC<br>96" x 6 3/4" x 1 7/8" | 1934 | 2118 | 2237 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-B<br>96" x 8" x 1" | 1288 | 1389 | 1450 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

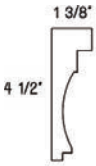
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-LV<br>96" x 2" x 1 3/4" | 1046 | 1090 | 1131 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

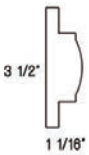
- Dimensions are shown as length x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-C<br>96″ x 4 1/2″ x 1 3/8″ | 1336 | 1438 | 1499 |

- Extended lead times may apply.



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MLD-CR<br>96″ x 3 1/2″ x 1 1/16″ | 1267 | 1347 | 1409 |

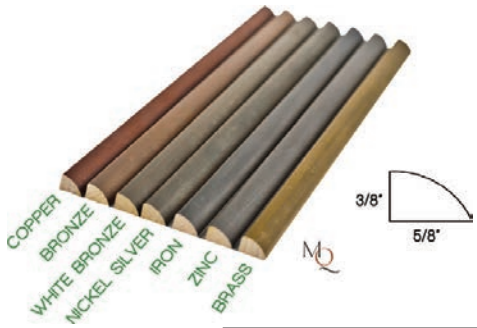
- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as length x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|

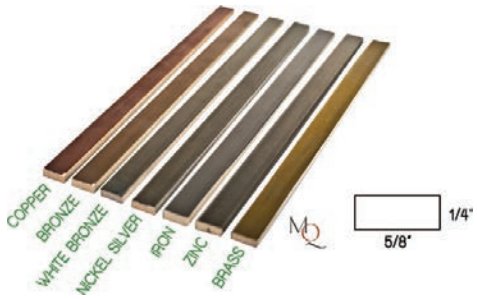
## INLAYS




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-INL-QR (Wooden)<br>96″ x 5/8″ x 3/8″ | 644 | 666 | 675 |
| AFE-INL-QRM (Metalized)<br>96″ x 5/8″ x 3/8″ | 1211 | 1282 | 1294 |

- Extended lead times may apply.
- Specify metallic finish if applicable.

| Color | Code |
|---|---|
| Copper | AFECO |
| Bronze | AFEBZ |
| White Bronze | AFEWB |
| Nickel Silver | AFENI |
| Iron | AFEIR |
| Zinc | AFEZI |
| Brass | AFEBR |




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-INL-R (Wooden)<br>96″ x 5/8″ x 1/4″ | 644 | 666 | 675 |
| AFE-INL-RM (Metalized)<br>96″ x 5/8″ x 1/4″ | 1211 | 1282 | 1294 |

- Extended lead times may apply.
- Specify metallic finish if applicable.

| Color | Code |
|---|---|
| Copper | AFECO |
| Bronze | AFEBZ |
| White Bronze | AFEWB |
| Nickel Silver | AFENI |
| Iron | AFEIR |
| Zinc | AFEZI |
| Brass | AFEBR |

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-MAC3<br>6″ x 4″ x 35″ | 3345 | 3782 | 4049 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-LAC3<br>8″ x 7 1/2″ x 36 1/2″ | 7237 | 8228 | 8866 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-AN35<br>8″ x 17 3/4″ x 35 1/2″ | 4748 | 5338 | 5714 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-FRA2<br>7 3/4″ x 6″ x 36″ | 3093 | 3490 | 3730 |
| AFE-ISL-FRA2L<br>7 3/4″ x 6″ x 42″ | 3415 | 3830 | 4100 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-FR2<br>7 3/4″ x 6″ x 36″ | 3025 | 3400 | 3649 |
| AFE-ISL-FR2L<br>7 3/4″ x 6″ x 42″ | 3345 | 3762 | 4023 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-SH2<br>7 1/2″ x 7 1/2″ x 36″ | 3242 | 3659 | 3916 |
| AFE-ISL-SH2L<br>7 1/2″ x 7 1/2″ x 42″ | 3566 | 4011 | 4290 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-TR2<br>7 3/4" x 6" x 36" | 3025 | 3400 | 3649 |
| AFE-ISL-TR2L<br>7 3/4" x 6" x 42" | 3345 | 3762 | 4023 |

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-CRL<br>10 1/4" x 10" x 35" | 5366 | 5996 | 6415 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| AFE-ISL-CRS<br>7 3/8" x 10" x 35" | 4619 | 5137 | 5476 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*
- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ISL-CREL<br>10 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 35" | 5443 | 6104 | 6552 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| AFE-ISL-CRES<br>7 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 35" | 4468 | 4987 | 5356 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| AFE-ISL-FL<br>10 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 35" | 4288 | 4787 | 5115 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| AFE-ISL-FS<br>7 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 35" | 3563 | 3949 | 4219 |
| • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ISL-NCCL<br>12″ x 11 3/4″ x 35″ | 9370 | 10527 | 11295 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-NCCS<br>9 1/2″ x 11 3/4″ x 35″ | 7940 | 8923 | 9591 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-NCPL<br>12″ x 11 3/4″ x 35″ | 10417 | 11723 | 12611 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-NCPS<br>9 1/2″ x 11 3/4″ x 35″ | 8538 | 9602 | 10329 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-NCP4<br>13″ x 11 3/4″ x 35″ | 8473 | 9499 | 10177 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ISL-VSV2<br>10″ x 9″ x 35″ | 7009 | 7802 | 8350 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-GRI1<br>13 1/2″ x 6 3/4″ x 35″ | 5114 | 5676 | 6044 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-GRI2<br>13 1/2″ x 6 3/4″ x 35″ | 5253 | 5835 | 6225 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-GRI3<br>13 1/2″ x 6 3/4″ x 35″ | 6556 | 7289 | 7788 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ISL-GK1<br>15 3/4" x 7 7/8" x 35" | 5867 | 6535 | 6984 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-NCE<br>12 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 35" | 6016 | 6707 | 7175 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-GR<br>10 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 35" | 5232 | 5812 | 6199 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-DLP<br>9 1/2" x 8 1/8" x 35" | 6938 | 7780 | 8338 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ISL-EGF2<br>9 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 35" | 8216 | 9199 | 9868 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-AVG<br>9 1/2" x 9" x 35" | 5760 | 6421 | 6871 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ISL-NCS2<br>9 1/2" x 8 1/4" x 35" | 5198 | 5779 | 6167 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

## NEW ART COLLECTION

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ISL-BAW2<br>9" x 8" x 35 1/2" | 4181 | 4688 | 5016 |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ISL-MA2<br>9″ x 8″ x 35 1/2″ | 4946 | 5565 | 5964 |
| | AFE-ISL-BAN2<br>9″ x 8″ x 35 1/2″ | 4150 | 4647 | 4965 |
| | AFE-ISL-BAW1<br>9″ x 8″ x 35 1/2″ | 4010 | 4488 | 4797 |
| | AFE-ISL-MA1<br>9″ x 8″ x 35 1/2″ | 4818 | 5424 | 5814 |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ISL-BAN1<br>9″ x 8″ x 35 1/2″ | 4010 | 4488 | 4797 |
| | AFE-ISL-MAT2<br>4 1/2″ x 8″ x 35 1/2″ | 3213 | 3587 | 3840 |
| | AFE-ISL-MAT1<br>4 1/2″ x 8″ x 35 1/2″ | 3134 | 3490 | 3730 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

# island posts

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ISL-BAT2<br>4 1/2" x 8" x 35 1/2" | 2716 | 3011 | 3211 |
| | AFE-ISL-BAT1<br>4 1/2" x 8" x 35 1/2" | 2648 | 2930 | 3111 |

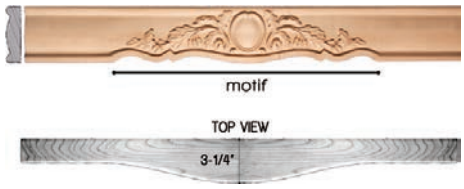
*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

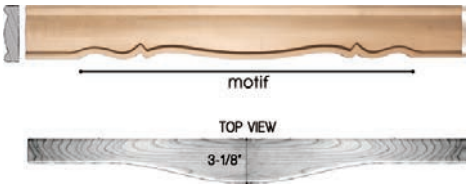
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-G0<br>44" x 5 7/8" x 3 1/2" | 4003 | 4539 | 4888 |
| AFE-MTL-G1<br>60" x 5 7/8" x 3 1/4" | 4986 | 5654 | 6082 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-FOL2<br>40" x 8" x 1 3/4" | 3311 | 3746 | 4014 |
| AFE-MTL-FOL3<br>52 3/4" x 8" x 1 3/4" | 4067 | 4604 | 4953 |




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-O0<br>44" x 5 7/8" x 3 1/2" | 4003 | 4539 | 4888 |
| AFE-MTL-O1<br>60" x 5 7/8" x 3 1/4" | 4986 | 5654 | 6082 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-A0<br>44" x 5 7/8" x 3 1/2" | 4003 | 4539 | 4888 |
| AFE-MTL-A1<br>60" x 5 7/8" x 3 1/4" | 4986 | 5654 | 6082 |




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-P0<br>44" x 5 7/8" x 3 1/8" | 3485 | 3942 | 4229 |
| AFE-MTL-P1<br>60" x 5 7/8" x 3 1/8" | 4458 | 5046 | 5424 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-LF3<br>56" x 7 7/8" x 1 3/4" | 5509 | 6259 | 6738 |

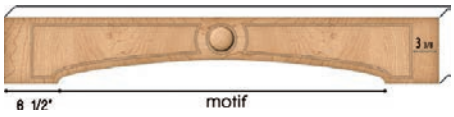
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-FAC2<br>48" x 5 7/8" x 1 7/8" | 2462 | 2776 | 2967 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-EXT1<br>48" x 5 7/8" x 1 1/2" | 1249 | 1361 | 1440 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-FAL2<br>40" x 8" x 1 3/4" | 3311 | 3746 | 4014 |
| AFE-MTL-FAL3<br>52 3/4" x 8" x 1 3/4" | 4067 | 4604 | 4953 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as length x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-FP2<br>40″ x 8″ x 1 3/4″ | 2346 | 2621 | 2801 |
| AFE-MTL-FP3<br>52 3/4″ x 8″ x 1 3/4″ | 2850 | 3207 | 3427 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-FGR1<br>40″ x 8″ x 1 3/4″ | 3311 | 3746 | 4014 |
| AFE-MTL-FGR2<br>52 3/4″ x 8″ x 1 3/4″ | 4067 | 4604 | 4953 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-BEL48<br>48″ x 9″ x 1 3/8″ | 3161 | 3556 | 3816 |
| AFE-MTL-BEL54<br>54″ x 10″ x 1 3/8″ | 3429 | 3865 | 4133 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-S2<br>49″ x 6″ x 3 1/4″ | 3279 | 3706 | 3976 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-EXT-S2<br>49″ x 6″ x 1 3/4″ | 1290 | 1412 | 1493 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-MTL-FLT2<br>49″ x 6″ x 3 1/4″ | 3419 | 3865 | 4154 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-EXT-FLT2<br>49″ x 6″ x 1 3/4″ | 1567 | 1730 | 1840 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as length x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-OR27<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 27" | 1332 | 1473 | 1562 |
| AFE-CRN-OR28.5<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28 1/2" | 1342 | 1495 | 1586 |
| AFE-CRN-OR28<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28 5/16" | 1333 | 1474 | 1564 |
| AFE-CRN-OR29<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 29 1/8" | 1363 | 1516 | 1607 |
| AFE-CRN-OR30<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 30" | 1364 | 1518 | 1607 |
| AFE-CRN-OR34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 1527 | 1690 | 1800 |
| AFE-CRN-OR36<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 36" | 1528 | 1691 | 1801 |
| AFE-CRN-OR42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42 1/8" | 1732 | 1906 | 2025 |
| AFE-CRN-OR84<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2755 | 3059 | 3259 |
| AFE-CRN-OR90<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2899 | 3223 | 3433 |
| AFE-CRN-OR96<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 3154 | 3528 | 3759 |

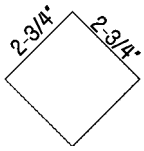
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-AC27<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 27" | 1332 | 1473 | 1562 |
| AFE-CRN-AC28.5<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28 1/2" | 1342 | 1495 | 1586 |
| AFE-CRN-AC28<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28 5/16" | 1333 | 1474 | 1564 |
| AFE-CRN-AC29<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 29 1/8" | 1363 | 1516 | 1607 |
| AFE-CRN-AC30<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 30" | 1364 | 1518 | 1607 |
| AFE-CRN-AC34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 1527 | 1690 | 1800 |
| AFE-CRN-AC36<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 36" | 1528 | 1691 | 1801 |
| AFE-CRN-AC42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42 1/8" | 1732 | 1906 | 2025 |
| AFE-CRN-AC84<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2755 | 3059 | 3259 |
| AFE-CRN-AC90<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2899 | 3223 | 3433 |
| AFE-CRN-AC96<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 3154 | 3528 | 3759 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-ACR27<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 27" | 1332 | 1473 | 1562 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR28.5<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28 1/2" | 1342 | 1495 | 1586 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR28<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28 5/16" | 1333 | 1474 | 1564 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR29<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 29 1/8" | 1363 | 1516 | 1607 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR30<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 30" | 1364 | 1518 | 1607 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 1527 | 1690 | 1800 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR36<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 36" | 1528 | 1691 | 1801 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42 1/8" | 1732 | 1906 | 2025 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR84<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2755 | 3059 | 3259 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR90<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2899 | 3223 | 3433 |
| AFE-CRN-ACR96<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 3154 | 3528 | 3759 |

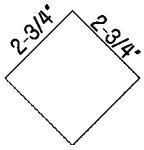
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-ACC27<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 27" | 1361 | 1513 | 1602 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC28.5<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28 1/2" | 1372 | 1524 | 1624 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC28<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28 5/16" | 1363 | 1516 | 1603 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC29<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 29 1/8" | 1402 | 1556 | 1654 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC30<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 30" | 1403 | 1557 | 1655 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 1557 | 1729 | 1830 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC36<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 36" | 1558 | 1730 | 1831 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42 1/8" | 1773 | 1957 | 2074 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC84<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2785 | 3100 | 3308 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC90<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2928 | 3265 | 3484 |
| AFE-CRN-ACC96<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 3192 | 3569 | 3806 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.



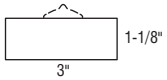
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-GR27<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 27″ | 1332 | 1473 | 1562 |
| AFE-CRN-GR28.5<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 28 1/2″ | 1342 | 1495 | 1586 |
| AFE-CRN-GR28<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 28 5/16″ | 1333 | 1474 | 1564 |
| AFE-CRN-GR29<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 29 1/8″ | 1363 | 1516 | 1607 |
| AFE-CRN-GR30<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 30″ | 1364 | 1518 | 1607 |
| AFE-CRN-GR34<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1557 | 1729 | 1830 |
| AFE-CRN-GR36<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 36″ | 1558 | 1730 | 1831 |
| AFE-CRN-GR42<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 42 1/8″ | 1732 | 1906 | 2025 |
| AFE-CRN-GR84<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 84″ | 2822 | 3149 | 3348 |
| AFE-CRN-GR90<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 90″ | 2969 | 3313 | 3524 |
| AFE-CRN-GR96<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 96″ | 3221 | 3599 | 3848 |



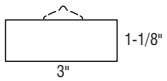
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-TR27<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 27″ | 1121 | 1234 | 1304 |
| AFE-CRN-TR28.5<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 28 1/2″ | 1152 | 1266 | 1344 |
| AFE-CRN-TR28<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 28 5/16″ | 1152 | 1266 | 1344 |
| AFE-CRN-TR29<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 29 1/8″ | 1194 | 1316 | 1396 |
| AFE-CRN-TR30<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 30″ | 1195 | 1317 | 1397 |
| AFE-CRN-TR34<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1417 | 1569 | 1660 |
| AFE-CRN-TR36<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 36″ | 1418 | 1570 | 1661 |
| AFE-CRN-TR42<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 42 1/8″ | 1593 | 1746 | 1855 |
| AFE-CRN-TR84<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 84″ | 2575 | 2868 | 3050 |
| AFE-CRN-TR90<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 90″ | 2720 | 3033 | 3223 |
| AFE-CRN-TR96<br>2 3/4″ x 2 3/4″ x 96″ | 2914 | 3248 | 3447 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

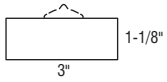
- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.



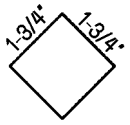
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-OF27<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 27″ | 867 | 936 | 988 |
| AFE-CRN-OF28.5<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 28 1/2″ | 908 | 989 | 1039 |
| AFE-CRN-OF28<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 28 5/16″ | 868 | 939 | 989 |
| AFE-CRN-OF29<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 29 1/8″ | 908 | 989 | 1040 |
| AFE-CRN-OF30<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 30″ | 909 | 989 | 1040 |
| AFE-CRN-OF34<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 34 1/2″ | 990 | 1072 | 1135 |
| AFE-CRN-OF36<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 36″ | 1032 | 1122 | 1184 |
| AFE-CRN-OF42<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 42 1/8″ | 1166 | 1257 | 1327 |
| AFE-CRN-OF84<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 84″ | 1830 | 2001 | 2102 |
| AFE-CRN-OF90<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 90″ | 1903 | 2075 | 2196 |
| AFE-CRN-OF96<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 96″ | 2026 | 2221 | 2341 |



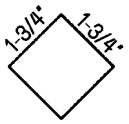
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-ACF27<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 27″ | 977 | 1067 | 1127 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF28.5<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 28 1/2″ | 978 | 1068 | 1130 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF28<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 28 5/16″ | 1008 | 1099 | 1168 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF29<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 29 1/8″ | 1008 | 1099 | 1168 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF30<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 30″ | 1008 | 1100 | 1169 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF34<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 34 1/2″ | 1100 | 1202 | 1263 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF36<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 36″ | 1132 | 1244 | 1313 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF42<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 42 1/8″ | 1276 | 1387 | 1457 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF84<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 84″ | 1939 | 2122 | 2243 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF90<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 90″ | 2014 | 2205 | 2336 |
| AFE-CRN-ACF96<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 96″ | 2137 | 2341 | 2470 |



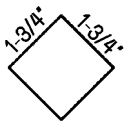
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-TRF27<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 27″ | 837 | 909 | 950 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF28.5<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 28 1/2″ | 838 | 909 | 950 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF28<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 28 5/16″ | 868 | 939 | 989 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF29<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 29 1/8″ | 868 | 939 | 989 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF30<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 30″ | 868 | 940 | 989 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF34<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 34 1/2″ | 960 | 1043 | 1093 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF36<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 36″ | 991 | 1073 | 1136 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF42<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 42 1/8″ | 1137 | 1228 | 1288 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF84<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 84″ | 1801 | 1963 | 2073 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF90<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 90″ | 1874 | 2047 | 2157 |
| AFE-CRN-TRF96<br>3″ x 1 1/8″ x 96″ | 1996 | 2180 | 2299 |



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-SOR27<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 27″ | 1112 | 1225 | 1294 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR28.5<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 28 1/2″ | 1144 | 1256 | 1335 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR28<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 28 5/16″ | 1144 | 1256 | 1335 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR29<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 29 1/8″ | 1152 | 1277 | 1345 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR30<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 30″ | 1155 | 1277 | 1345 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR34<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1267 | 1398 | 1478 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR36<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 36″ | 1267 | 1399 | 1480 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR42<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 42 1/8″ | 1410 | 1543 | 1633 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR84<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 84″ | 2309 | 2552 | 2712 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR90<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 90″ | 2412 | 2687 | 2856 |
| AFE-CRN-SOR96<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 96″ | 2574 | 2848 | 3027 |



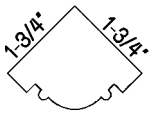
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-STR28<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 28 1/2″ | 1144 | 1256 | 1335 |
| AFE-CRN-STR34<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1236 | 1359 | 1438 |
| AFE-CRN-STR84<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 84″ | 2238 | 2474 | 2623 |
| AFE-CRN-STR90<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 90″ | 2343 | 2597 | 2764 |
| AFE-CRN-STR96<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 96″ | 2466 | 2740 | 2910 |



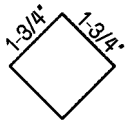
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-SAC27<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 27″ | 1142 | 1253 | 1335 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC28.5<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 28 1/2″ | 1184 | 1305 | 1385 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC28<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 28 5/16″ | 1184 | 1305 | 1385 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC29<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 29 1/8″ | 1194 | 1316 | 1396 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC30<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 30″ | 1195 | 1316 | 1397 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC34<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1306 | 1438 | 1528 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC36<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 36″ | 1306 | 1438 | 1529 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC42<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 42 1/8″ | 1439 | 1571 | 1662 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC84<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 84″ | 2339 | 2593 | 2762 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC90<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 90″ | 2451 | 2716 | 2886 |
| AFE-CRN-SAC96<br>1 3/4″ x 1 3/4″ x 96″ | 2604 | 2897 | 3079 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-SS30<br>1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 30" | 587 | 617 | 638 |
| AFE-CRN-SS48<br>1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 48" | 818 | 857 | 887 |
| AFE-CRN-SS96<br>1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 96" | 1361 | 1454 | 1512 |



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-LT48<br>1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 48" | 1094 | 1176 | 1236 |
| AFE-CRN-LT96<br>1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 96" | 1878 | 2052 | 2152 |

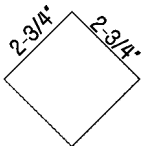
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-SL30<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 30" | 687 | 738 | 768 |
| AFE-CRN-SL48<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 48" | 1042 | 1112 | 1164 |
| AFE-CRN-SL96<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 1839 | 1992 | 2102 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-RA<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 1557 | 1729 | 1830 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

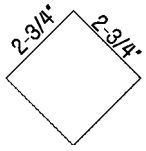
- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION



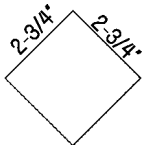
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-AV26<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26 1/4" | 1917 | 2152 | 2299 |
| AFE-CRN-AV32<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32 1/4" | 2102 | 2355 | 2526 |
| AFE-CRN-AV42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 2468 | 2754 | 2942 |

- Extended lead times may apply.



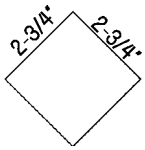
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-AV34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 2183 | 2447 | 2626 |
| AFE-CRN-AV40<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 40 1/2" | 2426 | 2710 | 2900 |

- Extended lead times may apply.



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-GK26<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26 1/4" | 1332 | 1473 | 1562 |
| AFE-CRN-GK32<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32 1/4" | 1504 | 1678 | 1785 |
| AFE-CRN-GK42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 1873 | 2074 | 2204 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

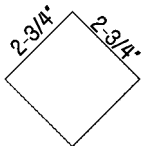


| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-GK34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 1595 | 1757 | 1878 |
| AFE-CRN-GK40<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 40 1/2" | 1839 | 2024 | 2164 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

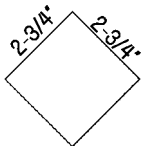
*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.



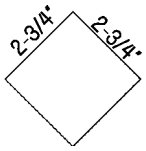
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-AD26<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26 1/4" | 1469 | 1633 | 1732 |
| AFE-CRN-AD32<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32 1/4" | 1644 | 1837 | 1958 |
| AFE-CRN-AD42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 2051 | 2275 | 2424 |

- Extended lead times may apply.



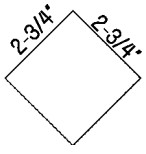
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-AD34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/4" | 1736 | 1919 | 2059 |
| AFE-CRN-AD40<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 40 1/2" | 1980 | 2183 | 2332 |

- Extended lead times may apply.



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-NCS26<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26 1/4" | 1569 | 1751 | 1873 |
| AFE-CRN-NCS32<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32 1/4" | 1753 | 1958 | 2085 |
| AFE-CRN-NCS42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 2150 | 2393 | 2554 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

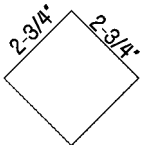


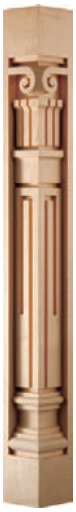
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-NCS34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 1835 | 2048 | 2188 |
| AFE-CRN-NCS40<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 40 1/2" | 2078 | 2313 | 2462 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

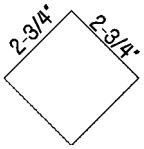
- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-AB26<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26 1/4" | 1748 | 1950 | 2079 |
| AFE-CRN-AB32<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32 1/4" | 1893 | 2117 | 2265 |
| AFE-CRN-AB42<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 2328 | 2595 | 2773 |

- Extended lead times may apply.



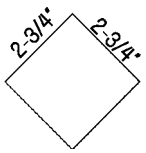
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-AB34<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 34 1/2" | 2015 | 2249 | 2407 |
| AFE-CRN-AB40<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 40 1/2" | 2258 | 2512 | 2681 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-BS-CRN-2S<br>3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 8 3/4" | 858 | 940 | 989 |
| AFE-BS-CRN-4S<br>3 7/8" x 3 7/8" x 8 3/4" | 860 | 944 | 991 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

## NEW ART COLLECTION



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-R226<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26" | 1052 | 1152 | 1213 |
| AFE-CRN-R228<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28" | 1063 | 1166 | 1235 |
| AFE-CRN-R232<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32" | 1126 | 1238 | 1307 |
| AFE-CRN-R235<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 35 1/2" | 1271 | 1401 | 1481 |
| AFE-CRN-R242<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 1523 | 1677 | 1776 |
| AFE-CRN-R284<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2575 | 2868 | 3050 |
| AFE-CRN-R290<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2700 | 3004 | 3194 |
| AFE-CRN-R296<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 2885 | 3210 | 3407 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

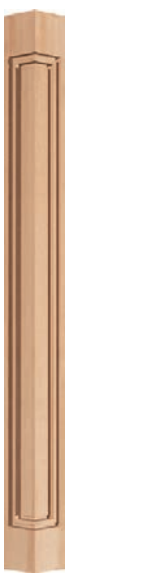
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-D226<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26" | 1082 | 1194 | 1263 |
| AFE-CRN-D228<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28" | 1093 | 1204 | 1276 |
| AFE-CRN-D232<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32" | 1156 | 1268 | 1347 |
| AFE-CRN-D235<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 35 1/2" | 1318 | 1452 | 1540 |
| AFE-CRN-D242<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 1585 | 1737 | 1836 |
| AFE-CRN-D284<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2664 | 2959 | 3158 |
| AFE-CRN-D290<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2801 | 3114 | 3324 |
| AFE-CRN-D296<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 2984 | 3317 | 3538 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-T226<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26" | 1111 | 1223 | 1292 |
| AFE-CRN-T228<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28" | 1135 | 1245 | 1326 |
| AFE-CRN-T232<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32" | 1196 | 1318 | 1398 |
| AFE-CRN-T235<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 35 1/2" | 1347 | 1491 | 1590 |
| AFE-CRN-T242<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 1633 | 1798 | 1906 |
| AFE-CRN-T284<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2755 | 3069 | 3268 |
| AFE-CRN-T290<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2899 | 3223 | 3433 |
| AFE-CRN-T296<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 3092 | 3438 | 3667 |

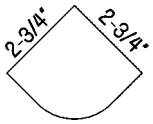
*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

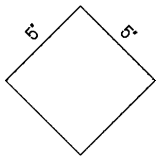
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-B226<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26" | 1052 | 1152 | 1213 |
| AFE-CRN-B228<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28" | 1063 | 1166 | 1235 |
| AFE-CRN-B232<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32" | 1126 | 1238 | 1307 |
| AFE-CRN-B235<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 35 1/2" | 1271 | 1401 | 1481 |
| AFE-CRN-B242<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 1523 | 1677 | 1776 |
| AFE-CRN-B284<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2575 | 2868 | 3050 |
| AFE-CRN-B290<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2700 | 3004 | 3194 |
| AFE-CRN-B296<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 2885 | 3210 | 3407 |



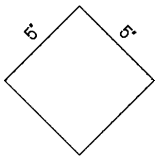

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-M226<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26" | 1011 | 1104 | 1174 |
| AFE-CRN-M228<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28" | 1025 | 1123 | 1185 |
| AFE-CRN-M232<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32" | 1088 | 1198 | 1268 |
| AFE-CRN-M235<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 35 1/2" | 1249 | 1372 | 1452 |
| AFE-CRN-M242<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 1474 | 1616 | 1716 |
| AFE-CRN-M284<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2476 | 2740 | 2911 |
| AFE-CRN-M290<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2601 | 2895 | 3076 |
| AFE-CRN-M296<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 2775 | 3088 | 3278 |



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-MA226<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 26" | 1052 | 1152 | 1213 |
| AFE-CRN-MA228<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 28" | 1063 | 1166 | 1235 |
| AFE-CRN-MA232<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 32" | 1126 | 1238 | 1307 |
| AFE-CRN-MA235<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 35 1/2" | 1271 | 1401 | 1481 |
| AFE-CRN-MA242<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 42" | 1523 | 1677 | 1776 |
| AFE-CRN-MA284<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 84" | 2575 | 2868 | 3050 |
| AFE-CRN-MA290<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 90" | 2700 | 3004 | 3194 |
| AFE-CRN-MA296<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 96" | 2885 | 3210 | 3407 |



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-R535<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 2451 | 2764 | 2955 |
| AFE-CRN-R542<br>5" x 5" x 42" | 3008 | 3386 | 3633 |

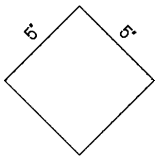


| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-D535<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 2550 | 2865 | 3076 |
| AFE-CRN-D542<br>5" x 5" x 42" | 3138 | 3524 | 3783 |

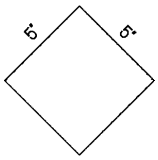
*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-T535<br>5″ x 5″ x 35 1/2″ | 2760 | 3093 | 3313 |
| AFE-CRN-T542<br>5″ x 5″ x 42″ | 3358 | 3772 | 4041 |

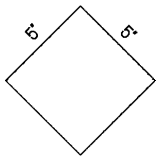


| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-B535<br>5″ x 5″ x 35 1/2″ | 2550 | 2865 | 3055 |
| AFE-CRN-B542<br>5″ x 5″ x 42″ | 3109 | 3484 | 3734 |

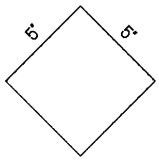


*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

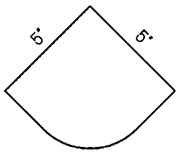
- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-MR535<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 2451 | 2735 | 2925 |
| AFE-CRN-MR542<br>5" x 5" x 42" | 2990 | 3344 | 3574 |



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-M535<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 2448 | 2734 | 2923 |
| AFE-CRN-M542<br>5" x 5" x 42" | 2987 | 3342 | 3572 |



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CRN-MAR535<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 2550 | 2865 | 3055 |
| AFE-CRN-MAR542<br>5" x 5" x 42" | 3109 | 3484 | 3734 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-F1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1288 | 1420 | 1499 |
| AFE-POST-F2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1482 | 1635 | 1724 |
| AFE-POST-F3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1626 | 1801 | 1901 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-AC1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1705 | 1898 | 2017 |
| AFE-POST-AC2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 2178 | 2434 | 2602 |
| AFE-POST-AC3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 2603 | 2927 | 3126 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-GR1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1705 | 1898 | 2017 |
| AFE-POST-GR2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 2178 | 2434 | 2602 |
| AFE-POST-GR3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 2603 | 2927 | 3126 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-JF1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1288 | 1420 | 1499 |
| AFE-POST-JF2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1482 | 1635 | 1724 |
| AFE-POST-JF3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1626 | 1801 | 1901 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-J1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-J2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-J3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-RPL1<br>3 1/2″ x 3 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1357 | 1490 | 1580 |
| AFE-POST-RPL2<br>4″ x 4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1553 | 1705 | 1812 |
| AFE-POST-RPL3<br>4 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1696 | 1872 | 1990 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-RPR1<br>3 1/2″ x 3 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1357 | 1490 | 1580 |
| AFE-POST-RPR2<br>4″ x 4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1553 | 1705 | 1812 |
| AFE-POST-RPR3<br>4 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1696 | 1872 | 1990 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-R1<br>3 1/2″ x 3 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1357 | 1490 | 1580 |
| AFE-POST-R2<br>4″ x 4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1553 | 1705 | 1812 |
| AFE-POST-R3<br>4 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1696 | 1872 | 1990 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-A1<br>3 1/2″ x 3 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-A2<br>4″ x 4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-A3<br>4 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-B1<br>3 1/2″ x 3 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-B2<br>4″ x 4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-B3<br>4 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-D1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-D2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-D3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-K1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1635 | 1808 | 1929 |
| AFE-POST-K2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 2108 | 2353 | 2512 |
| AFE-POST-K3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 2393 | 2678 | 2867 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-G1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-G2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-G3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-E1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-E2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-E3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-H1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-H2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-H3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-I1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-I2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-I3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-LF1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1288 | 1420 | 1499 |
| AFE-POST-LF2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1482 | 1635 | 1724 |
| AFE-POST-LF3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1626 | 1801 | 1901 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-L1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-L2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-L3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-M1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1496 | 1649 | 1756 |
| AFE-POST-M2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1761 | 1956 | 2073 |
| AFE-POST-M3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1906 | 2120 | 2259 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-N1<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1219 | 1329 | 1409 |
| AFE-POST-N2<br>4" x 4" x 34 1/2" | 1412 | 1547 | 1635 |
| AFE-POST-N3<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 34 1/2" | 1558 | 1710 | 1822 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-O1<br>3 1/2″ x 3 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1496 | 1649 | 1756 |
| AFE-POST-O2<br>4″ x 4″ x 34 1/2″ | 1761 | 1956 | 2073 |
| AFE-POST-O3<br>4 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ x 34 1/2″ | 1906 | 2120 | 2259 |

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCA1<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 2838 | 3173 | 3401 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCA2<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 2838 | 3173 | 3401 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCB1<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 2728 | 3054 | 3272 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCB2<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 2728 | 3054 | 3272 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCC1<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 1933 | 2137 | 2265 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCC2<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 1933 | 2137 | 2265 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCD1<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 1933 | 2137 | 2265 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCD2<br>5″ x 5″ x 34″ | 1933 | 2137 | 2265 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCE1<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 2798 | 3133 | 3362 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCE2<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 2798 | 3133 | 3362 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCF1<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 2629 | 2933 | 3142 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-NCF2<br>5″ x 5″ x 34 1/2″ | 2629 | 2933 | 3142 |

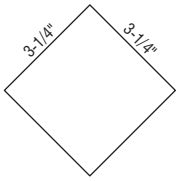
- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

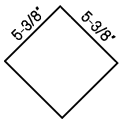
## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-A4<br>3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 36" | 1962 | 2185 | 2336 |



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-A1<br>3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 36" | 1326 | 1458 | 1549 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-ACS5<br>5 3/8" x 5 3/8" x 35" | 3491 | 3947 | 4225 |



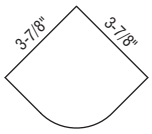
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-SB5<br>5 3/8" x 5 3/8" x 35" | 3002 | 3377 | 3628 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-SP5<br>5 3/8" x 5 3/8" x 35" | 2804 | 3149 | 3359 |

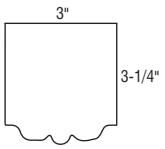
*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-B3<br>3 7/8" x 3 7/8" x 31 1/2" | 2124 | 2379 | 2546 |
| AFE-LEG-B4<br>4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 35 1/2" | 2412 | 2705 | 2895 |



| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-A2<br>3" x 3 1/4" x 26" | 1343 | 1475 | 1565 |
| AFE-LEG-A3<br>3" x 3 1/4" x 30 1/2" | 1418 | 1569 | 1660 |

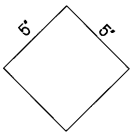


*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

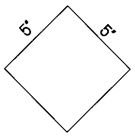
- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## NEW ART COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-D5<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 3039 | 3424 | 3674 |



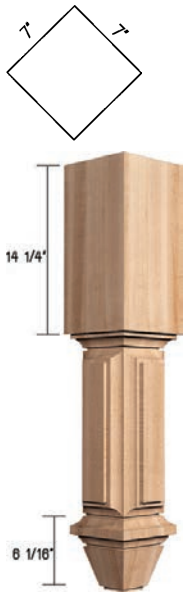
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-R5<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 2929 | 3304 | 3531 |



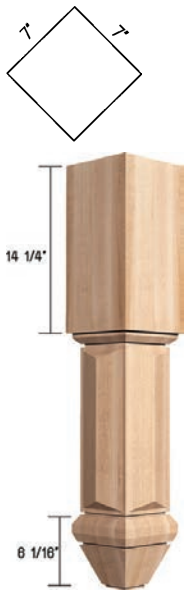
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-T5<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 3039 | 3424 | 3674 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-B5<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 3039 | 3424 | 3674 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-R7<br>7" x 7" x 35 1/2" | 4098 | 4586 | 4897 |



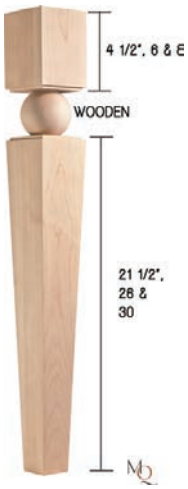

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-D7<br>7" x 7" x 35 1/2" | 4238 | 4738 | 5055 |




*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## MULTIPLICITY COLLECTION




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-ORBW29<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 29 1/2" | 1710 | 1893 | 2013 |
| AFE-LEG-ORBW35<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 35 1/2" | 1887 | 2092 | 2221 |
| AFE-LEG-ORBW41<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 41 1/2" | 2225 | 2470 | 2628 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-ORBCC29<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 29 1/2" | 2835 | 3170 | 3399 |
| AFE-LEG-ORBCC35<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 35 1/2" | 3014 | 3367 | 3615 |
| AFE-LEG-ORBCC41<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 41 1/2" | 3348 | 3744 | 4025 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-LEG-ORBCF29<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 29 1/2" | 2835 | 3170 | 3399 |
| AFE-LEG-ORBCF35<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 35 1/2" | 3014 | 3367 | 3615 |
| AFE-LEG-ORBCF41<br>4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 41 1/2" | 3348 | 3744 | 4025 |

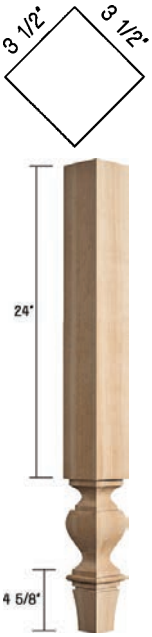
- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

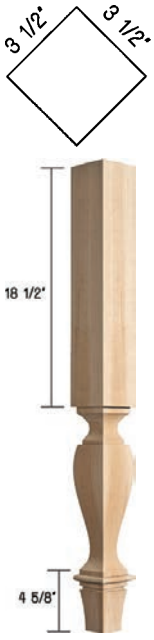
- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## NEW ART COLLECTION

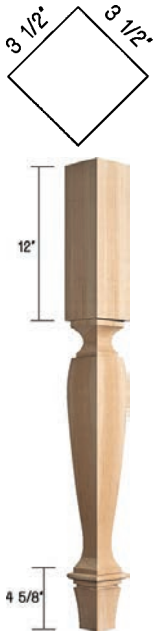
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT324<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 35 1/2" | 1566 | 1740 | 1838 |




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT318<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 35 1/2" | 1566 | 1740 | 1838 |




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT312<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 35 1/2" | 1566 | 1740 | 1838 |




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT38<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 35 1/2" | 1566 | 1740 | 1838 |

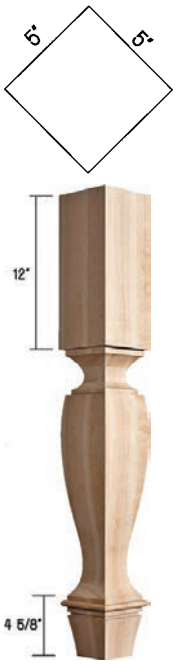
*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

# italianate posts

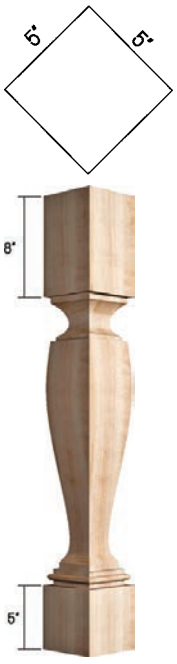
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT522<br>5″ x 5″ x 35 1/2″ | 2103 | 2337 | 2486 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT512<br>5″ x 5″ x 35 1/2″ | 2103 | 2337 | 2486 |




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT518<br>5″ x 5″ x 35 1/2″ | 2103 | 2337 | 2486 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT58<br>5″ x 5″ x 35 1/2″ | 2103 | 2337 | 2486 |



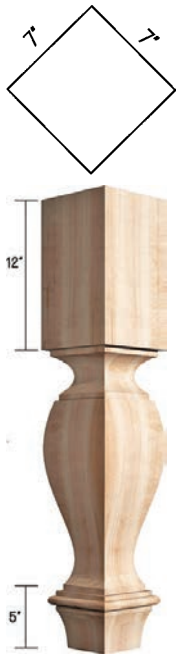

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT720<br>7″ x 7″ x 35 1/2″ | 3881 | 4327 | 4617 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT718<br>7″ x 7″ x 35 1/2″ | 3881 | 4327 | 4617 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT712<br>7″ x 7″ x 35 1/2″ | 3881 | 4327 | 4617 |




| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-IT79<br>7″ x 7″ x 35 1/2″ | 3881 | 4327 | 4617 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

# italianate posts

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-ITCR3<br>3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 35 1/2" | 1707 | 1900 | 2019 |

- 2-Sided.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-ITCR5<br>5" x 5" x 35 1/2" | 2274 | 2545 | 2716 |

- 2-Sided.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-POST-ITCR7<br>7" x 7" x 35 1/2" | 3950 | 4407 | 4697 |

- 2-Sided.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ROS-A1<br>4″ dia. x 5/8″ | 590 | 632 | 661 |
| | AFE-ROS-A2<br>6″ dia. x 3/4″ | 720 | 782 | 813 |
| | AFE-ROS-A3<br>8″ dia. x 1″ | 860 | 944 | 990 |
| | AFE-ROS-G1<br>4″ dia. x 5/8″ | 631 | 681 | 710 |
| | AFE-ROS-G2<br>6″ dia. x 3/4″ | 748 | 813 | 851 |
| | AFE-ROS-G3<br>8″ dia. x 1″ | 890 | 972 | 1030 |
| | AFE-ROS-O1<br>4″ dia. x 5/8″ | 631 | 681 | 710 |
| | AFE-ROS-O2<br>6″ dia. x 3/4″ | 720 | 782 | 813 |
| | AFE-ROS-O3<br>8″ dia. x 1″ | 860 | 944 | 990 |
| | AFE-ROS-AS2<br>4″ x 4″ x 5/8″ | 592 | 635 | 664 |
| | AFE-ROS-AS3<br>6″ x 6″ x 3/4″ | 727 | 788 | 819 |
| | AFE-ROS-AS4<br>8″ x 8″ x 3/4″ | 830 | 902 | 953 |
| | AFE-ROS-OR4<br>13 1/2″ x 13 1/2″ x 1 1/16″ | 2185 | 2448 | 2619 |
| | AFE-ROS-D<br>2 7/8″ x 2 7/8″ x 1/2″ | 521 | 552 | 575 |

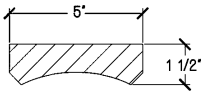
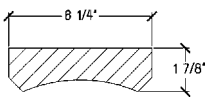
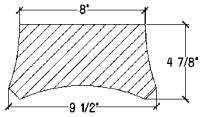
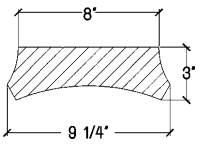
## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-ROS-EGR1<br>4 1/4″ dia. x 3/4″ | 603 | 634 | 653 |
| | AFE-ROS-EGR2<br>5 3/8″ dia. x 1″ | 663 | 704 | 735 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ROS-EPR1<br>4 1/4″ dia. x 3/4″ | 633 | 673 | 703 |
| | AFE-ROS-EPR2<br>5 1/4″ dia. x 1″ | 701 | 741 | 785 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ROS-ESR1<br>4 1/4″ dia. x 3/4″ | 633 | 673 | 703 |
| | AFE-ROS-ESR2<br>5 1/4″ dia. x 1″ | 701 | 741 | 785 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ROS-SN1<br>4 1/4″ dia. x 3/4″ | 672 | 712 | 753 |
| | AFE-ROS-SN2<br>5 3/8″ dia. x 1″ | 734 | 794 | 824 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ROS-ES<br>2 1/4″ x 4 1/4″ x 3/4″ | 562 | 594 | 612 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-ROS-EG<br>2 1/4″ x 4 1/4″ x 3/4″ | 562 | 594 | 612 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
|  <br> <br>AFE-CPL-A1<br>5" x 1 1/2" x 5 1/4" | 758 | 819 | 857 |
|  <br> <br>AFE-CPL-A2<br>6 1/4" x 1 7/8" x 6 1/4" | 868 | 951 | 1000 |
|  <br> <br>AFE-CPL-A3<br>9 1/2" x 4 7/8" x 10" | 2253 | 2526 | 2705 |
|  <br> <br>AFE-CPL-A4<br>9 1/4" x 3" x 5 7/8" | 1838 | 2063 | 2212 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| <br>AFE-CPL-ED4<br>8 5/8" x 1 3/4" x 6 1/8" | 940 | 1032 | 1092 |

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CPL-GK<br>15 3/4" x 7 7/8" x 6 1/4" | 2565 | 2867 | 3078 |

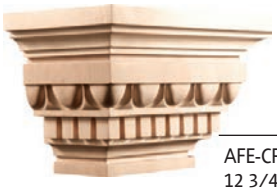
- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CPL-GRI<br>13 1/2" x 6 3/4" x 6 1/2" | 2299 | 2573 | 2754 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CPL-GR<br>10 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 6 1/2" | 2066 | 2298 | 2448 |

- Extended lead times may apply.



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CPL-NCE<br>12 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 7 1/2" | 2489 | 2785 | 2984 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CPL-NCM<br>8 3/4" x 5 1/8" x 7 1/2" | 1197 | 1318 | 1399 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-CPL-NCS<br>6 3/4" x 3 5/8" x 7 1/2" | 1121 | 1223 | 1292 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-SCPL-NCT<br>7 5/8" x 4" x 6 7/8" | 1264 | 1387 | 1475 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-SCPL-ADA1<br>7 1/4" x 4" x 3 3/4" | 1298 | 1420 | 1510 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-SCPL-ADA2<br>7 1/2" x 4" x 3 1/2" | 1327 | 1469 | 1559 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-SCPL-ADA3<br>7 3/4" x 4" x 6" | 1540 | 1715 | 1824 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-SCPL-ADA4<br>7 3/4" x 4" x 5 3/4" | 1263 | 1384 | 1474 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-SCPL-GK<br>8 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 7" | 1404 | 1549 | 1648 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-SCPL-ADD<br>7 1/4" x 4" x 1 7/8" | 787 | 848 | 889 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |
| | AFE-SCPL-AD<br>6 1/8" x 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" | 1188 | 1309 | 1389 |
| | • Extended lead times may apply. | | | |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-PLS-FL1<br>6 1/8″ x 3 1/4″ x 42″ | 1719 | 1884 | 1984 |
| AFE-PLS-FL2<br>6 1/8″ x 3 1/4″ x 91″ | 3485 | 3862 | 4100 |
| AFE-PLS-FM1<br>4 1/2″ x 3″ x 42″ | 1418 | 1551 | 1631 |
| AFE-PLS-FM2<br>4 1/2″ x 3″ x 91″ | 2752 | 3026 | 3214 |
| AFE-PLS-FS1<br>2 1/2″ x 1 5/8″ x 42″ | 1225 | 1327 | 1408 |
| AFE-PLS-FS2<br>2 1/2″ x 1 5/8″ x 91″ | 2391 | 2626 | 2787 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-PLS-PL1<br>6 1/8″ x 3 1/4″ x 42″ | 1650 | 1794 | 1893 |
| AFE-PLS-PL2<br>6 1/8″ x 3 1/4″ x 91″ | 3345 | 3692 | 3932 |
| AFE-PLS-PM1<br>4 1/2″ x 3″ x 42″ | 1179 | 1261 | 1333 |
| AFE-PLS-PM2<br>4 1/2″ x 3″ x 91″ | 2233 | 2426 | 2557 |
| AFE-PLS-PS1<br>2 1/2″ x 1 5/8″ x 42″ | 1015 | 1089 | 1139 |
| AFE-PLS-PS2<br>2 1/2″ x 1 5/8″ x 91″ | 1934 | 2107 | 2218 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-PLS-CHL1<br>6 1/8″ x 3 1/4″ x 42″ | 2418 | 2680 | 2862 |
| AFE-PLS-CHL2<br>6 1/8″ x 3 1/4″ x 91″ | 4183 | 4659 | 4978 |
| AFE-PLS-CHM1<br>4 1/2″ x 3″ x 42″ | 2444 | 2727 | 2918 |
| AFE-PLS-CHM2<br>4 1/2″ x 3″ x 91″ | 4860 | 5448 | 5845 |
| AFE-PLS-CHS1<br>2 1/2″ x 1 5/8″ x 42″ | 2020 | 2256 | 2405 |
| AFE-PLS-CHS2<br>2 1/2″ x 1 5/8″ x 91″ | 4092 | 4589 | 4919 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-PLS-STL1<br>6 1/8″ x 3 1/4″ x 42″ | 2418 | 2680 | 2862 |
| AFE-PLS-STL2<br>6 1/8″ x 3 1/4″ x 91″ | 4183 | 4659 | 4978 |
| AFE-PLS-STM1<br>4 1/2″ x 3″ x 42″ | 2652 | 2967 | 3176 |
| AFE-PLS-STM2<br>4 1/2″ x 3″ x 91″ | 5377 | 6048 | 6494 |
| AFE-PLS-STS1<br>2 1/2″ x 1 5/8″ x 42″ | 2231 | 2493 | 2672 |
| AFE-PLS-STS2<br>2 1/2″ x 1 5/8″ x 91″ | 4788 | 5387 | 5794 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

## MODERN CLASSIC COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-BS-NCT1<br>4 1/2″ x 2 5/8″ x 8 3/4″ | 762 | 814 | 852 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

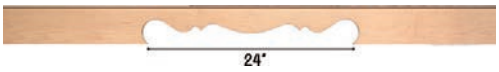
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-BS-NCT2<br>7 5/8″ x 4 1/2″ x 8 3/4″ | 892 | 953 | 1004 |

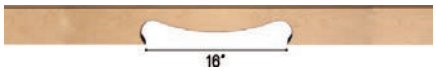
- Extended lead times may apply.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-BS-NCT3<br>10″ x 5″ x 8 3/4″ | 1166 | 1268 | 1337 |

- Extended lead times may apply.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-VAL-VM3 72" x 7 3/4" x 1 3/8" | 2975 | 3332 | 3549 |
| AFE-VAL-V3 72" x 6" x 1 3/8" | 2785 | 3110 | 3310 |
| AFE-VAL-EXT2 48" x 3" x 7/8" | 700 | 732 | 753 |
| AFE-VAL-BA 72" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" | 2076 | 2300 | 2451 |
| AFE-VAL-EXT1 48" x 2 1/2" x 3/4" | 674 | 706 | 727 |
| AFE-VAL-BO 72" x 3 3/8" x 1 1/4" | 2147 | 2380 | 2530 |
|   AFE-VAL-K2 60" x 4 1/2" x 3/4" | 1000 | 1082 | 1120 |

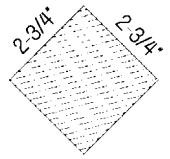
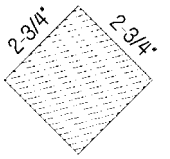
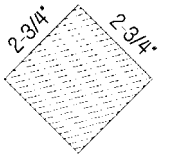
| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
|   AFE-VAL-K1 44" x 4 1/2" x 3/4" | 837 | 898 | 936 |
| AFE-VAL-KEXT 44" x 4 1/2" x 3/4" | 707 | 738 | 759 |
| AFE-VAL-WBA 60" x 6 1/2" x 1 3/8" | 2428 | 2692 | 2862 |
| AFE-VAL-WBO 60" x 7" x 1 3/8" | 2503 | 2776 | 2956 |

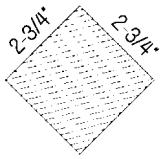
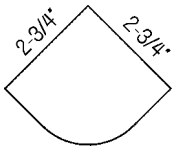
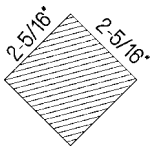
*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as length x height x thickness.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

# queen anne legs

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
|  AFE-Q-AC6<br>4" x 4" x 6" | 828 | 900 | 951 |
|  AFE-Q-LEG2L<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 5 7/8" | 816 | 885 | 926 |
|  AFE-Q-LEG2R<br>2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 5 7/8" | 816 | 885 | 926 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
|  AFE-Q-LEG4<br>3" x 3" x 4" | 635 | 685 | 716 |
| AFE-Q-LEG4-1/2<br>3 1/8" x 3 1/8" x 4 1/2" | 635 | 685 | 716 |
| AFE-Q-LEG5<br>3 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 5" | 664 | 717 | 745 |
| AFE-Q-LEG6<br>3 7/8" x 3 7/8" x 6" | 685 | 737 | 767 |
|  AFE-Q-RA6<br>3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 6" | 707 | 760 | 797 |
|  AFE-Q-LEGV<br>2 5/16" x 2 5/16" x 6 11/16" | 744 | 806 | 847 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

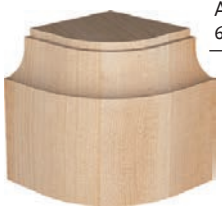
| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-BUN-F1<br>4 3/4″ x 4″ | 607 | 647 | 670 |
| | AFE-BUN-F2<br>5 1/2″ x 4 1/2″ | 721 | 772 | 801 |
| | AFE-BUN-R1<br>3 1/4″ x 4″ | 622 | 662 | 692 |
| | AFE-BUN-R2<br>3 1/2″ x 5″ | 664 | 717 | 745 |
| | AFE-BUN-A4<br>2 5/8″ x 4″ | 417 | 427 | 437 |
| | AFE-BUN-A4-1/2<br>2 5/8″ x 4 1/2″ | 441 | 461 | 470 |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-BUN-A5<br>2 5/8″ x 5″ | 447 | 468 | 478 |
| | AFE-BUN-A6<br>2 5/8″ x 6″ | 492 | 513 | 522 |
| | AFE-BUN-A7<br>2 5/8″ x 7″ | 522 | 543 | 553 |
| | AFE-BUN-A8<br>2 5/8″ x 8″ | 549 | 571 | 591 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as diameter x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## NEW ART COLLECTION

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-COR-FTS1<br>6 5/8" x 6 5/8" x 6 3/8" | 795 | 857 | 897 |
| | AFE-COR-FTS2<br>8 7/8" x 8 7/8" x 6 3/8" | 923 | 992 | 1044 |
| | AFE-COR-FTT1<br>6 3/8" x 6 3/8" x 6 3/8" | 794 | 856 | 897 |
| | AFE-COR-FTT2<br>8 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 6 3/8" | 922 | 991 | 1043 |
| | AFE-COR-FTSR1<br>3 7/8" x 3 7/8" x 6 3/8" | 788 | 850 | 889 |
|  | AFE-COR-FTSR2<br>6 1/8" x 6 1/8" x 6 3/8" | 913 | 984 | 1036 |

| | Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AFE-COR-FTTR1<br>3 5/8" x 3 5/8" x 6 3/8" | 788 | 850 | 889 |
| | AFE-COR-FTTR2<br>5 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 6 3/8" | 913 | 983 | 1036 |

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

## TRADITIONAL COLLECTION

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-SPL-0<br>1 3/4″ x 7/8″ x 2 1/2″ | 403 | 412 | 423 |
| AFE-SPL-1<br>2 1/4″ x 1 1/8″ x 3″ | 423 | 445 | 454 |
| AFE-SPL-2<br>2 3/4″ x 1 1/8″ x 3″ | 432 | 455 | 464 |

• Sold in two halves.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-B-SPL0-8<br>2″ x 1″ x 7 1/2″ | 472 | 495 | 503 |
| AFE-B-SPL1-8<br>2 1/2″ 1 1/4″ x 8″ | 484 | 506 | 514 |
| AFE-B-SPL2-8<br>3″ x 1 1/2″ x 8″ | 495 | 466 | 536 |

• Sold in two halves.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-HRR0<br>1 1/4″ x 5/8″ | 531 | 551 | 561 |
| AFE-HRR1<br>1 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 545 | 562 | 572 |
| AFE-HRR2<br>2″ x 1″ | 626 | 643 | 653 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-HR0<br>1 1/4″ x 5/8″ | 525 | 551 | 561 |
| AFE-HR1<br>1 1/2″ x 3/4″ | 545 | 562 | 572 |
| AFE-HR2<br>2″ x 1″ | 548 | 572 | 581 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-ROPE1<br>3/4″ x 3/8″ x 94″ | 656 | 679 | 689 |
| AFE-ROPE3<br>1 1/2″ x 3/4″ x 94″ | 827 | 868 | 909 |
| AFE-ROPE6<br>2″ x 1″ x 94″ | 962 | 1026 | 1065 |

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-HBR0<br>1 3/4″ x 7/8″ x x 7 1/2″ | 445 | 464 | 475 |
| AFE-HBR1<br>2″ x 1″ x 7 1/2″ | 455 | 475 | 485 |
| AFE-HBR2<br>2 1/2″ x 1 1/4″ x 7 1/2″ | 475 | 497 | 507 |

• Sold in two halves.

| Model | Maple | Rustic Alder | Cherry |
|---|---|---|---|
| AFE-B-SPL0-12<br>2″ x 1″ x 11 1/2″ | 485 | 506 | 514 |
| AFE-B-SPL1-12<br>2 1/2″ x 1 1/4″ x 12″ | 496 | 515 | 538 |
| AFE-B-SPL2-12<br>3″ x 1 1/2″ x 12″ | 525 | 548 | 567 |

• Sold in two halves.

*Notes below apply to all products in the sections above.*

- Dimensions are shown as width x depth x height.
- Alder will be used for Rustic Alder.
- All ornate details are hand-carved.
- Not available in Walnut.
- All finishes and techniques are available.

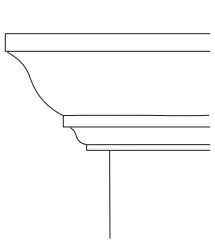
# How to order:

## 1. Select hood

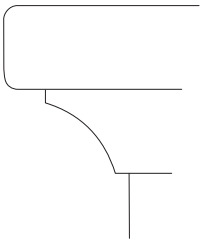
## 2. Select moulding option

*Some hoods do not have a moulding option and are not listed.*

For the following series a moulding package must be chosen:
BDP1, BDP2, D, L, N, G, E, ERA, EEB, T, I, J, S, A, H, H2, W

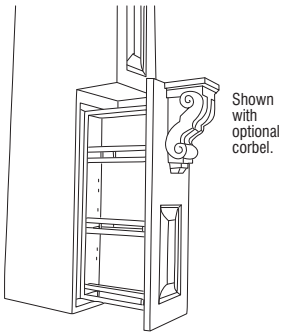


SWHMP1

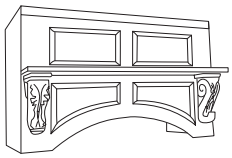


SWHMP2

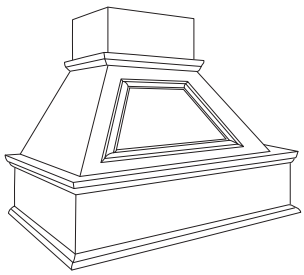
## 3. Select Options



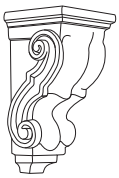

**Pull-out Spice Rack**
Specify SWHWSR
Only available on W-Series
$3939 list per pair.



**Removable Top Panel**
Specify SWHMRP
Only available on M & Q-Series
No charge.



**Applied Moulding and Removable Top Panel**
Specify SWHARP
Only available on the T, G, & I-Series
$732 list per panel.



**Traditional Corbel**
Specify SWH-COR-TT2
Optional for H-Series and H2-Series with Sorrento supports.
$1088 list per corbel.

**Acanthus Corbel**
Specify SWH-COR-AC2
Optional for L, N & W-Series hoods.
$1473 list per corbel.

**Extended lead time for all orders with a Stanisci wood hood.**

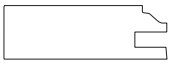
# *How to Use Your Decorá Price List*

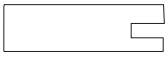
## 4. Choose Panel and Frame profiles

*Doors are unique and will not match Decorá profiles.*
*Wood hoods with a Door or Valance have this profile option.*

Frames

SWH441


SWH443

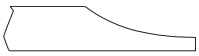

SWH445

SWH446

Panels

SWHBAS

SWHBED


SWHCOV

SWHFLT

SWHOGE

| **Below are the recommended Stanisci Panel and Frame Profile for each Decora Door Style (These may not be exact matches, but would be close enough to achieve a cohesive look.)** | |
|---|---|
| **Decora Style** | **Stanisci Panel and Frame Profile** |
| Airedale | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Artisan | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Cassandra | SWH443 SWHFLT |
| Cormac | SWH443 SWHFLT |
| Daladier | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Davenport | SWH441 SWHBAS |
| Fredric | SWH446 SWHFLT |
| Galleria | SWH443 SWHOGE |
| Halden | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Harmony | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Haskins | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Kace | SWH443 SWHFLT |
| Kanon | SWH446 SWHFLT |
| Kaylee | SWH443 SWHFLT |
| Leyden | No Recommendation |
| Mandela | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Marquis | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Melody | SWH445 SWHCOV |
| Plano | SWH443 SWHCOV |
| Plaza | SWH441 SWHOGE |
| Prescott | SWH441 SWHFLT |
| Russell | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Sabine | SWH441 SWHFLT |
| Simsbury | SWH445 SWHFLT |
| Sloan | SWH441 SWHFLT |
| Tala | SWH443 SWHFLT |
| Thea | SWH443 SWHBAS |
| Vide | SWH446 SWHFLT |
| Yardley | SWH445 SWHFLT |

## 5. Choose Liner/Blower

*See liner/blower section.*

**Extended lead time for all orders with a Stanisci wood hood.**

## A-Series

The A-Series hood is a new mantel style featuring a practical and beautiful display niche and a large crown mantel shelf. The bead board panel is removable to allow easy access for ventilation installation. A-Series hoods are constructed with solid-wood and veneer core plywood for lasting beauty, function and durability.

A-Series wood hood shown with standard base and optional pierced grape moulding (AEB).

Upper crown moulding not included.

## B-Series

With its unique combination of convex and concave lines, the B-Series hood makes a bold and dynamic statement in any setting.

B-Series wood shown with optional moulding.

Upper crown moulding not included.

## D-Series

Dramatic curves paired with rectilinear angles make the D-Series a study in contrast as well as a focal point in any kitchen.

D-Series wood hood shown with decorative panel base (DDP1) and moulding package 2.

Upper crown moulding not included.

## E-Series

With its sloping sides and graceful lines, the E-Series is the pinnacle of wood range hoods. Hand-selected for color and grain pattern, the veneer is applied with waterproof wood glue for a high quality, durable finish.

E-Series wood hood shown with standard base, moulding package 1 and applied grape carving (EEB).

Upper crown moulding not included.

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

## G-Series

The G-Series hood is a classic design with the flexibility to complement many kitchen styles.

G-Series wood hood shown with base and chimney applied pierced grape carving (GEBT).

Upper crown moulding not included.

## H2-Series

Defined by its narrow columns and adaptable, transitional design, the H2-Series kitchen range hood is the perfect accent piece for a wide variety of styles and motifs. Add corbels for a more dramatic presentation.

H2-Series wood hood shown with arched valance (H2RA), Sorrento hood supports, Traditional corbels, and moulding package 2.

Upper crown moulding not included.

## H-Series

A classic floating range hood with architectural and furniture inspiration, the H-Series is at home in nearly any traditional setting. Detailed valances and corbels are the perfect accents to this regal series.

H-Series wood hood shown with arched valance (HRA) and Traditional corbels.

Upper crown moulding not included.

## J-Series

The J-Series kitchen range hood is specifically designed to mount between wall cabinets. It offers the popular chimney style appearance while keeping the run of the cabinets continuous. Available in sizes to fit up to a 60" cook top, the J-Series is a full hood, not just a valance.

J-Series wood hood shown with bead board (JBT) and moulding package 1.

## L-Series

The L-Series is an elegant hearth style hood with a generous display niche. This hood features a large crown mantel shelf and bold arch with keystone detail for architectural appeal. The bead board panel is removable for easy ventilation installation. The L-Series is constructed from solid-wood and veneer core plywood.

L-Series wood hood shown with Acanthus base and top carving (LABT), Acanthus corbels, and moulding package 1.

Upper crown moulding not included.

## M-Series

The ever-popular M-Series hood adds a traditional furniture-like flair to any kitchen. For additional embellishment, add corbels. M-Series hoods are constructed with solid-wood and veneer core plywood for lasting beauty, function and durability.

M-Series wood hood shown with Acanthus corbels and shelf kit.

## N-Series

Adding a hearth to the home is made simple with the N-Series range hood. Featuring a decorative bump-out shelf and numerous base options, the N-Series is sure to please the most discriminating customer.

N-Series wood hood shown with arched valance, Acanthus corbels, and moulding package 1.

Upper crown moulding not included.

## Q-Series

With its solid, traditional design, the stately Q-Series creates an atmosphere of strength and beauty. The shelf and brackets enhance the craftsmanship and style visible in this range hood, adding functionality .

Q-Series wood hood shown with bracket and full length shelf.

Upper crown moulding not included.

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

## S-Series

Understated elegance and rectilinear lines define the S-Series mantel style hood. This popular hood style is constructed with solid-wood and veneer core plywood and can be embellished with a variety of moulding packages.

S-Series wood hood shown with moulding package 1.

## T-Series

Similar to the G-Series hood, the T-Series is also a classic design with the flexibility to complement many kitchen styles. Taller than the G-Series, the T-Series is designed to accommodate the taller 9 and 10 foot ceilings in today's kitchens.

T-Series wood hood shown with raised panel, arched valance (TRA-Series), and moulding package 1.

Upper crown moulding not included.

## W-Series

Echoing the cooking hearths from times past, the W-Series wood range hood is designed for the most elegant of kitchens. Its combination of embellishments, panel designs, and size options makes this series a true statement piece in the heart of the home.

W-Series wood hood shown with arched valance (WRA) and Acanthus corbels.

Upper crown moulding not included.

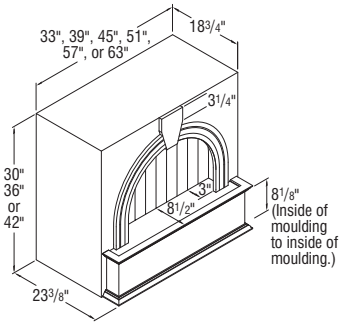
## Additional Ordering Information

- If the Stanisci hood you want is not in the Spec Guide, send a quote request directly to Stanisci. See Contact information below.
- Stanisci works with the Dealer, answers questions and creates a drawing for the Dealer to approve. Not all requests will require a drawing.
- Stanisci does not provide pricing to the Dealer.
- Stanisci sends the completed special quote and the Dealer's information to Decorá by Design.
- Decorá by Design adds pricing to the quote and emails it to the Dealer.
- The Dealer submits the Decorá by Design quote with their Decorá cabinet order.

**Contact information for Stanisci Designs:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Phone** | 248-572-6880 |
| **Fax** | 248-572-6884 |
| **Email** | sales@wood-hood.com |

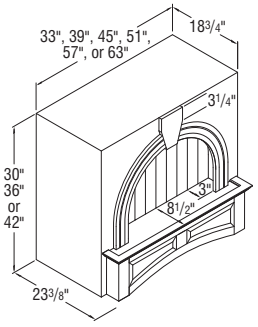
## A-Series Standard Hood




- A-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-A-3330** | 7221 | 6572 | 7834 |
| **SWH-A-3336** | 7564 | 6822 | 8207 |
| **SWH-A-3342** | 7981 | 7167 | 8660 |
| **SWH-A-3930** | 7541 | 6814 | 8182 |
| **SWH-A-3936** | 7917 | 7104 | 8590 |
| **SWH-A-3942** | 8388 | 7479 | 9101 |
| **SWH-A-4530** | 7934 | 7134 | 8608 |
| **SWH-A-4536** | 8363 | 7456 | 9074 |
| **SWH-A-4542** | 8866 | 7848 | 9620 |
| **SWH-A-5130** | 8429 | 7533 | 9146 |
| **SWH-A-5136** | 8891 | 7894 | 9647 |
| **SWH-A-5142** | 9445 | 8332 | 10248 |
| **SWH-A-5730** | 8733 | 7762 | 9475 |
| **SWH-A-5736** | 9249 | 8168 | 10035 |
| **SWH-A-5742** | 9853 | 8684 | 10690 |
| **SWH-A-6330** | 9117 | 8074 | 9892 |
| **SWH-A-6336** | 9688 | 8506 | 10511 |
| **SWH-A-6342** | 10330 | 9015 | 11208 |

## A-Series w/Raised Panel Arched Valance

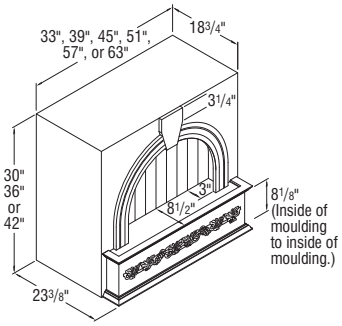



- A-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-ARA-3330** | 9361 | 8495 | 10156 |
| **SWH-ARA-3336** | 9728 | 8764 | 10555 |
| **SWH-ARA-3342** | 10172 | 9130 | 11036 |
| **SWH-ARA-3930** | 9701 | 8756 | 10526 |
| **SWH-ARA-3936** | 10104 | 9063 | 10963 |
| **SWH-ARA-3942** | 10605 | 9466 | 11507 |
| **SWH-ARA-4530** | 10177 | 9147 | 11042 |
| **SWH-ARA-4536** | 10637 | 9491 | 11540 |
| **SWH-ARA-4542** | 11170 | 9908 | 12120 |
| **SWH-ARA-5130** | 10359 | 9408 | 11239 |
| **SWH-ARA-5136** | 10853 | 9791 | 11776 |
| **SWH-ARA-5142** | 11443 | 10258 | 12415 |
| **SWH-ARA-5730** | 11624 | 10342 | 12612 |
| **SWH-ARA-5736** | 12176 | 10777 | 13210 |
| **SWH-ARA-5742** | 12818 | 11328 | 13908 |
| **SWH-ARA-6330** | 12190 | 10828 | 13226 |
| **SWH-ARA-6336** | 12800 | 11285 | 13888 |
| **SWH-ARA-6342** | 13485 | 11829 | 14631 |

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

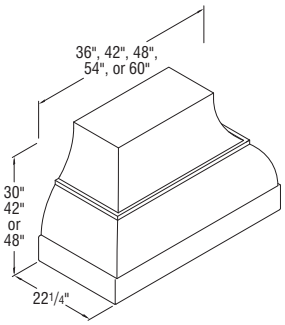
## A-Series w/Applied Grape Base Carving




- A-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-AEB-3330** | | 9015 | 7950 | 9781 |
| **SWH-AEB-3336** | | 9360 | 8200 | 10155 |
| **SWH-AEB-3342** | | 9774 | 8544 | 10605 |
| **SWH-AEB-3930** | | 9335 | 8192 | 10128 |
| **SWH-AEB-3936** | | 9714 | 8483 | 10539 |
| **SWH-AEB-3942** | | 10182 | 8858 | 11048 |
| **SWH-AEB-4530** | | 9727 | 8513 | 10554 |
| **SWH-AEB-4536** | | 10158 | 8835 | 11022 |
| **SWH-AEB-4542** | | 10659 | 9227 | 11565 |
| **SWH-AEB-5130** | | 10220 | 8911 | 11089 |
| **SWH-AEB-5136** | | 10683 | 9274 | 11591 |
| **SWH-AEB-5142** | | 11239 | 9714 | 12195 |
| **SWH-AEB-5730** | | 10786 | 9398 | 11703 |
| **SWH-AEB-5736** | | 11302 | 9807 | 12263 |
| **SWH-AEB-5742** | | 11904 | 10323 | 12916 |
| **SWH-AEB-6330** | | 11254 | 9797 | 12210 |
| **SWH-AEB-6336** | | 11827 | 10229 | 12833 |
| **SWH-AEB-6342** | | 12469 | 10737 | 13528 |

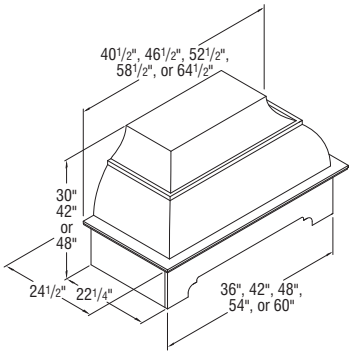
## B-Series Range Hood




- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-B-3630** | | 18286 | 18247 | 19841 |
| **SWH-B-3642** | | 18872 | 18835 | 20476 |
| **SWH-B-3648** | | 19107 | 19067 | 20731 |
| **SWH-B-4230** | | 18754 | 18678 | 20348 |
| **SWH-B-4242** | | 19342 | 19264 | 20987 |
| **SWH-B-4248** | | 19575 | 19499 | 21240 |
| **SWH-B-4830** | | 19226 | 19156 | 20860 |
| **SWH-B-4842** | | 19811 | 19741 | 21494 |
| **SWH-B-4848** | | 20046 | 19977 | 21749 |
| **SWH-B-5430** | | 20241 | 20172 | 21961 |
| **SWH-B-5442** | | 20826 | 20757 | 22597 |
| **SWH-B-5448** | | 20514 | 20444 | 22258 |
| **SWH-B-6030** | | 20710 | 20642 | 22471 |
| **SWH-B-6042** | | 21295 | 21226 | 23104 |
| **SWH-B-6048** | | 21721 | 21650 | 23567 |

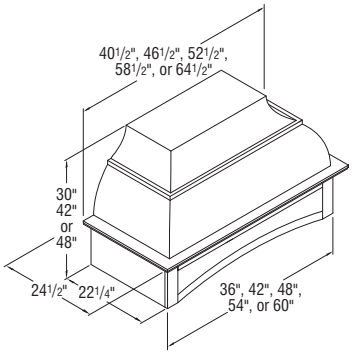
## B-Series w/Decorative Panel Base 1




- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 4.5".
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-BDP1-3630** | 19565 | 19365 | 21228 |
| **SWH-BDP1-3642** | 20151 | 19951 | 21864 |
| **SWH-BDP1-3648** | 20386 | 20186 | 22119 |
| **SWH-BDP1-4230** | 20085 | 19842 | 21792 |
| **SWH-BDP1-4242** | 20670 | 20428 | 22427 |
| **SWH-BDP1-4248** | 20906 | 20663 | 22683 |
| **SWH-BDP1-4830** | 20606 | 20368 | 22357 |
| **SWH-BDP1-4842** | 21190 | 20953 | 22991 |
| **SWH-BDP1-4848** | 21427 | 21187 | 23248 |
| **SWH-BDP1-5430** | 21620 | 21383 | 23458 |
| **SWH-BDP1-5442** | 22206 | 21968 | 24093 |
| **SWH-BDP1-5448** | 22576 | 22092 | 24494 |
| **SWH-BDP1-6030** | 22089 | 21851 | 23966 |
| **SWH-BDP1-6042** | 22676 | 22438 | 24603 |
| **SWH-BDP1-6048** | 23044 | 22561 | 25003 |

## B-Series w/Decorative Panel Base 2

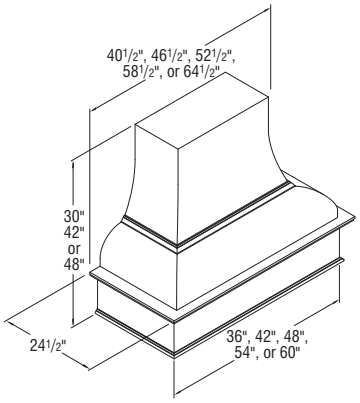



- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 4.5".
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-BDP2-3630** | 19839 | 19638 | 21525 |
| **SWH-BDP2-3642** | 20424 | 20223 | 22160 |
| **SWH-BDP2-3648** | 20658 | 20459 | 22415 |
| **SWH-BDP2-4230** | 20358 | 20115 | 22089 |
| **SWH-BDP2-4242** | 20943 | 20700 | 22723 |
| **SWH-BDP2-4248** | 21177 | 20936 | 22977 |
| **SWH-BDP2-4830** | 20879 | 20642 | 22654 |
| **SWH-BDP2-4842** | 21463 | 21226 | 23287 |
| **SWH-BDP2-4848** | 21699 | 21460 | 23544 |
| **SWH-BDP2-5430** | 21894 | 21655 | 23755 |
| **SWH-BDP2-5442** | 22478 | 22241 | 24389 |
| **SWH-BDP2-5448** | 22849 | 22366 | 24791 |
| **SWH-BDP2-6030** | 22362 | 22123 | 24263 |
| **SWH-BDP2-6042** | 22949 | 22711 | 24900 |
| **SWH-BDP2-6048** | 23317 | 22836 | 25300 |

# Stanisci Wood Hoods

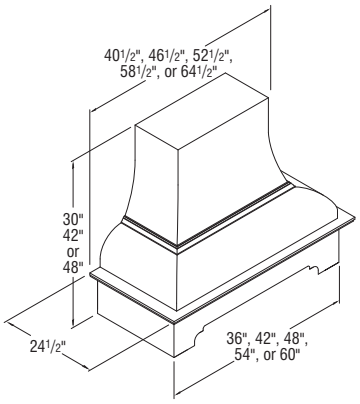
## D-Series Standard Hood




- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 4.5".
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-D-3630** | | 19556 | 19517 | 21218 |
| **SWH-D-3642** | | 20185 | 20144 | 21900 |
| **SWH-D-3648** | | 20436 | 20394 | 22173 |
| **SWH-D-4230** | | 20060 | 19976 | 21765 |
| **SWH-D-4242** | | 20688 | 20604 | 22446 |
| **SWH-D-4248** | | 20937 | 20853 | 22717 |
| **SWH-D-4830** | | 20561 | 20487 | 22308 |
| **SWH-D-4842** | | 21188 | 21113 | 22989 |
| **SWH-D-4848** | | 21438 | 21365 | 23260 |
| **SWH-D-5430** | | 21646 | 21573 | 23486 |
| **SWH-D-5442** | | 22273 | 22201 | 24166 |
| **SWH-D-5448** | | 21940 | 21866 | 23804 |
| **SWH-D-6030** | | 22148 | 22076 | 24031 |
| **SWH-D-6042** | | 22775 | 22701 | 24711 |
| **SWH-D-6048** | | 22441 | 22366 | 24349 |

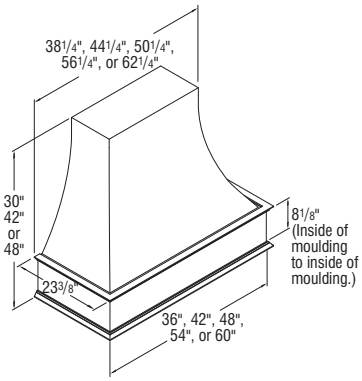
## D-Series w/Decorative Panel Base 1




- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 4.5".
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-DDP1-3630** | | 20905 | 20692 | 22682 |
| **SWH-DDP1-3642** | | 21532 | 21318 | 23362 |
| **SWH-DDP1-3648** | | 21780 | 21568 | 23631 |
| **SWH-DDP1-4230** | | 21459 | 21200 | 23284 |
| **SWH-DDP1-4242** | | 22085 | 21828 | 23962 |
| **SWH-DDP1-4248** | | 22336 | 22079 | 24235 |
| **SWH-DDP1-4830** | | 22016 | 21763 | 23887 |
| **SWH-DDP1-4842** | | 22642 | 22390 | 24566 |
| **SWH-DDP1-4848** | | 22895 | 22637 | 24842 |
| **SWH-DDP1-5430** | | 23102 | 22848 | 25066 |
| **SWH-DDP1-5442** | | 23729 | 23475 | 25747 |
| **SWH-DDP1-5448** | | 24124 | 23608 | 26174 |
| **SWH-DDP1-6030** | | 23605 | 23348 | 25611 |
| **SWH-DDP1-6042** | | 24231 | 23975 | 26291 |
| **SWH-DDP1-6048** | | 24624 | 24109 | 26718 |

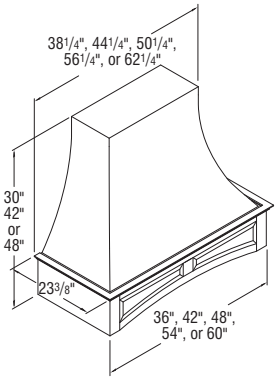
## E-Series Range Hood




- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25".
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-E-3630** | 15648 | 15612 | 16978 |
| **SWH-E-3642** | 16149 | 16113 | 17522 |
| **SWH-E-3648** | 16399 | 16364 | 17793 |
| **SWH-E-4230** | 16050 | 15981 | 17414 |
| **SWH-E-4242** | 16549 | 16483 | 17956 |
| **SWH-E-4248** | 16799 | 16733 | 18227 |
| **SWH-E-4830** | 16449 | 16390 | 17847 |
| **SWH-E-4842** | 16949 | 16893 | 18389 |
| **SWH-E-4848** | 17200 | 17140 | 18661 |
| **SWH-E-5430** | 16949 | 16893 | 18389 |
| **SWH-E-5442** | 17452 | 17394 | 18935 |
| **SWH-E-5448** | 17700 | 17642 | 19205 |
| **SWH-E-6030** | 17452 | 17394 | 18935 |
| **SWH-E-6042** | 17954 | 17893 | 19480 |
| **SWH-E-6048** | 18202 | 18145 | 19749 |

## E-Series Range Hood w/Arched Valance

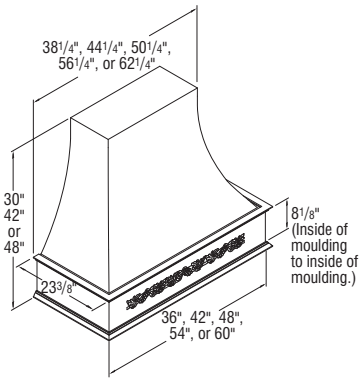



- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25".
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-ERA-3630** | 16474 | 16364 | 17874 |
| **SWH-ERA-3642** | 16976 | 16866 | 18418 |
| **SWH-ERA-3648** | 17224 | 17118 | 18688 |
| **SWH-ERA-4230** | 16908 | 16759 | 18344 |
| **SWH-ERA-4242** | 17409 | 17259 | 18889 |
| **SWH-ERA-4248** | 17661 | 17510 | 19162 |
| **SWH-ERA-4830** | 17333 | 17200 | 18806 |
| **SWH-ERA-4842** | 17834 | 17700 | 19349 |
| **SWH-ERA-4848** | 18087 | 17954 | 19625 |
| **SWH-ERA-5430** | 17834 | 17700 | 19349 |
| **SWH-ERA-5442** | 18337 | 18202 | 19896 |
| **SWH-ERA-5448** | 18589 | 18454 | 20169 |
| **SWH-ERA-6030** | 18337 | 18202 | 19896 |
| **SWH-ERA-6042** | 18838 | 18705 | 20440 |
| **SWH-ERA-6048** | 19088 | 18954 | 20711 |

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

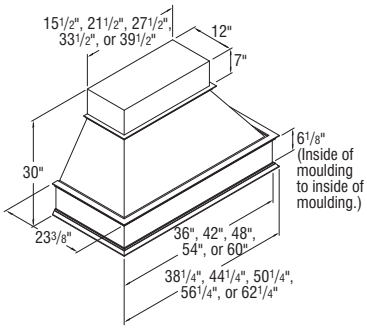
## E-Series Range Hood w/Standard Base and Applied Grape Carving




- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25".
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-EEB-3630** | | 17385 | 16949 | 18862 |
| **SWH-EEB-3642** | | 17886 | 17452 | 19406 |
| **SWH-EEB-3648** | | 18137 | 17700 | 19678 |
| **SWH-EEB-4230** | | 17783 | 17317 | 19295 |
| **SWH-EEB-4242** | | 18286 | 17820 | 19841 |
| **SWH-EEB-4248** | | 18537 | 18071 | 20113 |
| **SWH-EEB-4830** | | 18185 | 17727 | 19731 |
| **SWH-EEB-4842** | | 18687 | 18229 | 20275 |
| **SWH-EEB-4848** | | 18938 | 18477 | 20548 |
| **SWH-EEB-5430** | | 18687 | 18229 | 20275 |
| **SWH-EEB-5442** | | 19189 | 18729 | 20820 |
| **SWH-EEB-5448** | | 19440 | 18980 | 21092 |
| **SWH-EEB-6030** | | 19189 | 18729 | 20820 |
| **SWH-EEB-6042** | | 19691 | 19230 | 21364 |
| **SWH-EEB-6048** | | 19940 | 19481 | 21635 |

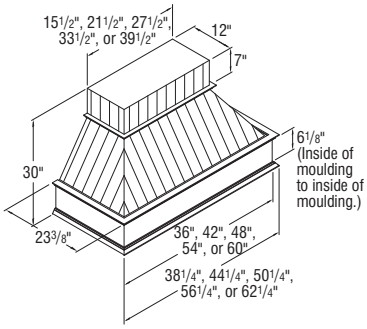
## G-Series w/Standard Top




- G-Series standard height accommodates an 8 foot ceiling, although the Chimney can be trimmed.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25".
- 30" tall.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-G-3630** | | 4607 | 4134 | 4999 |
| **SWH-G-4230** | | 4834 | 4366 | 5245 |
| **SWH-G-4830** | | 5065 | 4594 | 5495 |
| **SWH-G-5430** | | 6399 | 5846 | 6943 |
| **SWH-G-6030** | | 6506 | 6057 | 7059 |

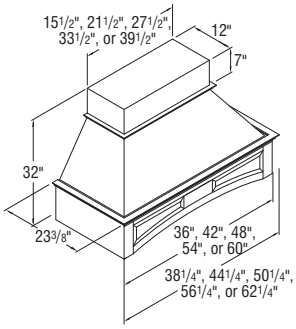
## G-Series w/Beaded Top




- G-Series standard height accommodates an 8 foot ceiling, although the Chimney can be trimmed.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25″.
- 30″ tall.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-GBT-3630** | | 5335 | 4865 | 5788 |
| **SWH-GBT-4230** | | 5565 | 5096 | 6038 |
| **SWH-GBT-4830** | | 5794 | 5327 | 6287 |
| **SWH-GBT-5430** | | 7131 | 6579 | 7737 |
| **SWH-GBT-6030** | | 7237 | 6789 | 7852 |

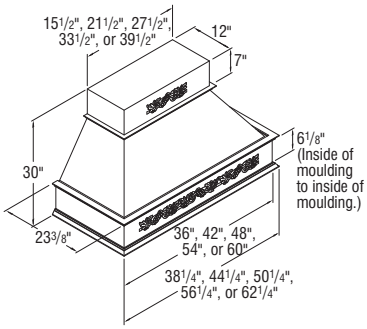
## G-Series w/Standard Top and Arched Valance




- G-Series standard height accommodates an 8 foot ceiling, although the Chimney can be trimmed.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25″.
- 32″ Tall.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-GRA-3632** | | 6121 | 5476 | 6642 |
| **SWH-GRA-4232** | | 6539 | 5843 | 7094 |
| **SWH-GRA-4832** | | 6970 | 6199 | 7562 |
| **SWH-GRA-5432** | | 8494 | 7702 | 9216 |
| **SWH-GRA-6032** | | 8725 | 7961 | 9466 |

## G-Series w/Applied Grape Base and Chimney Carving

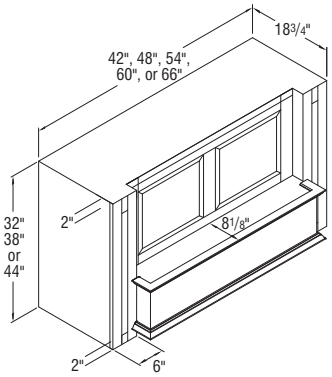



- G-Series standard height accommodates an 8 foot ceiling, although the Chimney can be trimmed.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25″.
- 30″ Tall.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-GEBT-3630** | | 7697 | 6517 | 8351 |
| **SWH-GEBT-4230** | | 7925 | 6746 | 8598 |
| **SWH-GEBT-4830** | | 8157 | 6976 | 8850 |
| **SWH-GEBT-5430** | | 9807 | 8542 | 10640 |
| **SWH-GEBT-6030** | | 10013 | 8856 | 10864 |

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

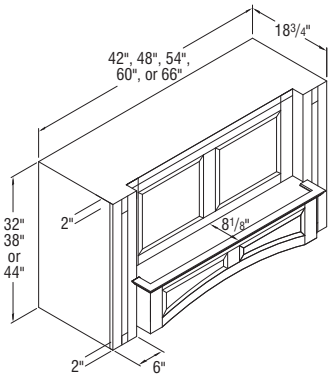
## H2-Series w/Standard Valance




- Hood should be a minimum of 12" wider than range for legs.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Sorrento hood support available, see options.
- H2-Series is similar to the H-Series, but the columns are slimmed to 6" wide. Flat panels can be used.
- Traditional corbel option available when ordering Sorrento hood supports.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- 60" and 66" wide hoods will have three panels.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-H2-4232** | | 7935 | 7557 | 8609 |
| **SWH-H2-4238** | | 8363 | 7964 | 9074 |
| **SWH-H2-4244** | | 8826 | 8407 | 9576 |
| **SWH-H2-4832** | | 8329 | 7935 | 9037 |
| **SWH-H2-4838** | | 8789 | 8371 | 9536 |
| **SWH-H2-4844** | | 9274 | 8832 | 10062 |
| **SWH-H2-5432** | | 8746 | 8329 | 9490 |
| **SWH-H2-5438** | | 9229 | 8789 | 10013 |
| **SWH-H2-5444** | | 9736 | 9274 | 10564 |
| **SWH-H2-6032** | | 9184 | 8746 | 9965 |
| **SWH-H2-6038** | | 9690 | 9229 | 10513 |
| **SWH-H2-6044** | | 10222 | 9736 | 11091 |
| **SWH-H2-6632** | | 9642 | 9184 | 10462 |
| **SWH-H2-6638** | | 10176 | 9690 | 11041 |
| **SWH-H2-6644** | | 10735 | 10222 | 11648 |

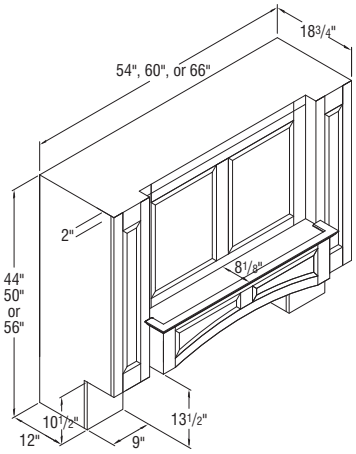
## H2-Series w/Arched Valance




- Hood must be a minimum of 12" wider than range for the legs.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Sorrento hood support available, see options.
- H2-Series is similar to the H-Series, but the columns are slimmed to 6" wide. Flat panels can be used.
- Traditional corbel option available when ordering Sorrento hood supports.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- 60" and 66" wide hoods will have three panels.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-H2RA-4232** | | 8590 | 8210 | 9321 |
| **SWH-H2RA-4238** | | 9029 | 8631 | 9797 |
| **SWH-H2RA-4244** | | 9492 | 9071 | 10298 |
| **SWH-H2RA-4832** | | 9025 | 8626 | 9792 |
| **SWH-H2RA-4838** | | 9480 | 9063 | 10285 |
| **SWH-H2RA-4844** | | 9967 | 9523 | 10814 |
| **SWH-H2RA-5432** | | 9442 | 9025 | 10245 |
| **SWH-H2RA-5438** | | 9920 | 9480 | 10763 |
| **SWH-H2RA-5444** | | 10428 | 9967 | 11314 |
| **SWH-H2RA-6032** | | 9877 | 9442 | 10717 |
| **SWH-H2RA-6038** | | 10381 | 9920 | 11264 |
| **SWH-H2RA-6044** | | 10917 | 10428 | 11844 |
| **SWH-H2RA-6632** | | 10338 | 9877 | 11217 |
| **SWH-H2RA-6638** | | 10867 | 10381 | 11791 |
| **SWH-H2RA-6644** | | 11428 | 10917 | 12400 |

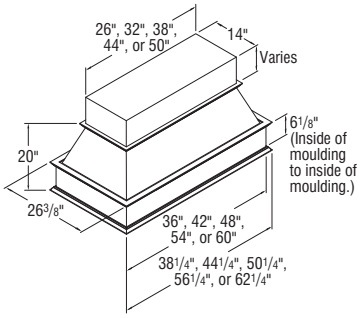
## H-Series w/Arched Valance




- H-series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Panel removes for easy installation.
- 54″ and 60″ wide hoods have two panels where 66″ wide hoods have three panels.
- Hood should be a minimum of 18″ wider than cooktop to accommodate legs.
- Traditional corbel option available.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-HRA-5444** | | 10911 | 10443 | 11838 |
| **SWH-HRA-5450** | | 11450 | 10957 | 12423 |
| **SWH-HRA-5456** | | 12074 | 11551 | 13100 |
| **SWH-HRA-6044** | | 11403 | 10911 | 12372 |
| **SWH-HRA-6050** | | 11969 | 11450 | 12986 |
| **SWH-HRA-6056** | | 12624 | 12074 | 13696 |
| **SWH-HRA-6644** | | 11920 | 11403 | 12934 |
| **SWH-HRA-6650** | | 12516 | 11969 | 13580 |
| **SWH-HRA-6656** | | 13203 | 12624 | 14325 |

## I-Series w/Standard Top

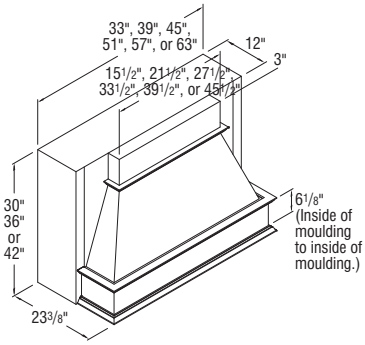



- The I-Series hood is ceiling mounted above an island or a peninsula.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Not trimmable, however custom heights are available at no charge.
- I-Series height range is 24″-42″ available in 1/4″ increments.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25″.
- 30″ tall.
- Island hoods should be 6″ wider than the cooking surface.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-I-3630** | | 10568 | 10255 | 11467 |
| **SWH-I-4230** | | 10923 | 10588 | 11852 |
| **SWH-I-4830** | | 11278 | 10923 | 12237 |
| **SWH-I-5430** | | 13722 | 13346 | 14888 |
| **SWH-I-6030** | | 14077 | 13681 | 15273 |

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

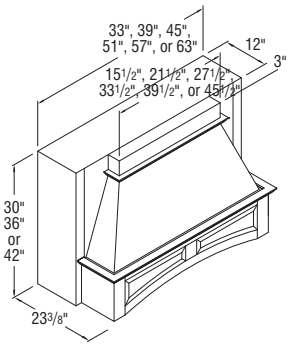
## J-Series w/Standard Base




- J-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood should be 3" wider than cooking surface.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-J-3330** | | 4918 | 4344 | 5336 |
| **SWH-J-3336** | | 4918 | 4344 | 5336 |
| **SWH-J-3342** | | 5335 | 4761 | 5788 |
| **SWH-J-3930** | | 5022 | 4553 | 5449 |
| **SWH-J-3936** | | 5022 | 4553 | 5449 |
| **SWH-J-3942** | | 5440 | 4968 | 5902 |
| **SWH-J-4530** | | 5252 | 4782 | 5699 |
| **SWH-J-4536** | | 5252 | 4782 | 5699 |
| **SWH-J-4542** | | 5669 | 5201 | 6151 |
| **SWH-J-5130** | | 5482 | 5013 | 5948 |
| **SWH-J-5136** | | 5482 | 5013 | 5948 |
| **SWH-J-5142** | | 5899 | 5431 | 6401 |
| **SWH-J-5730** | | 7237 | 6684 | 7852 |
| **SWH-J-5736** | | 7237 | 6684 | 7852 |
| **SWH-J-5742** | | 7653 | 7101 | 8304 |
| **SWH-J-6330** | | 7758 | 7310 | 8418 |
| **SWH-J-6336** | | 7758 | 7310 | 8418 |
| **SWH-J-6342** | | 8176 | 7727 | 8872 |

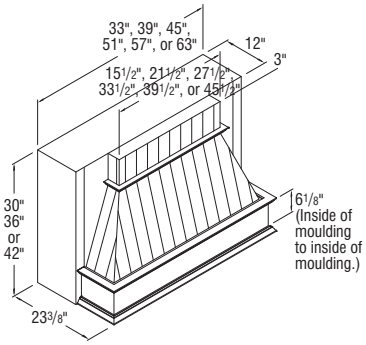
## J-Series w/Arched Valance




- J-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood should be 3" wider than cooking surface.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-JRA-3330** | | 6309 | 5587 | 6845 |
| **SWH-JRA-3336** | | 6309 | 5587 | 6845 |
| **SWH-JRA-3342** | | 6728 | 6002 | 7300 |
| **SWH-JRA-3930** | | 6539 | 5893 | 7094 |
| **SWH-JRA-3936** | | 6539 | 5893 | 7094 |
| **SWH-JRA-3942** | | 6955 | 6311 | 7547 |
| **SWH-JRA-4530** | | 6955 | 6261 | 7547 |
| **SWH-JRA-4536** | | 6955 | 6261 | 7547 |
| **SWH-JRA-4542** | | 7374 | 6679 | 8001 |
| **SWH-JRA-5130** | | 7388 | 6615 | 8016 |
| **SWH-JRA-5136** | | 7388 | 6615 | 8016 |
| **SWH-JRA-5142** | | 7805 | 7034 | 8468 |
| **SWH-JRA-5730** | | 9331 | 8539 | 10124 |
| **SWH-JRA-5736** | | 9331 | 8539 | 10124 |
| **SWH-JRA-5742** | | 9747 | 8957 | 10576 |
| **SWH-JRA-6330** | | 9976 | 9214 | 10824 |
| **SWH-JRA-6336** | | 9976 | 9214 | 10824 |
| **SWH-JRA-6342** | | 10395 | 9632 | 11278 |

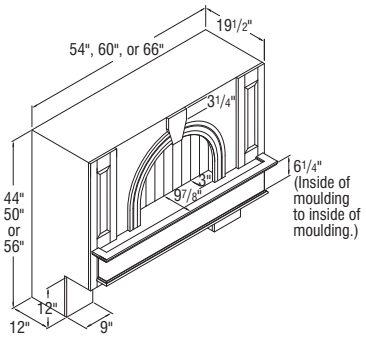
## J-Series w/Bead Board and Moulding Package 1




- J-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood should be 3″ wider than cooking surface.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-JBT-3330** | | 5650 | 5076 | 6131 |
| **SWH-JBT-3336** | | 5650 | 5076 | 6131 |
| **SWH-JBT-3342** | | 6067 | 5494 | 6582 |
| **SWH-JBT-3930** | | 5753 | 5284 | 6243 |
| **SWH-JBT-3936** | | 5753 | 5284 | 6243 |
| **SWH-JBT-3942** | | 6171 | 5701 | 6695 |
| **SWH-JBT-4530** | | 5982 | 5284 | 6490 |
| **SWH-JBT-4536** | | 5982 | 5284 | 6490 |
| **SWH-JBT-4542** | | 6399 | 5701 | 6943 |
| **SWH-JBT-5130** | | 6214 | 5743 | 6742 |
| **SWH-JBT-5136** | | 6214 | 5743 | 6742 |
| **SWH-JBT-5142** | | 6632 | 6161 | 7195 |
| **SWH-JBT-5730** | | 7969 | 7413 | 8646 |
| **SWH-JBT-5736** | | 7969 | 7413 | 8646 |
| **SWH-JBT-5742** | | 7969 | 7832 | 8646 |
| **SWH-JBT-6330** | | 8490 | 8042 | 9211 |
| **SWH-JBT-6336** | | 8490 | 8042 | 9211 |
| **SWH-JBT-6342** | | 8906 | 8459 | 9663 |

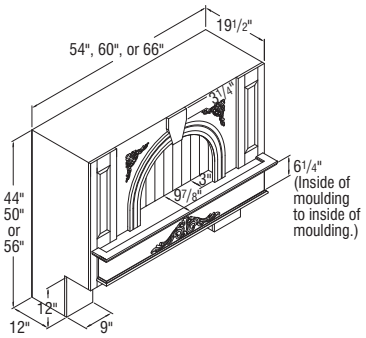
## L-Series Standard Hood




- L-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Acanthus corbel option available.
- Panel removes for easy installation.
- Hood should be a minimum of 18″ wider than range for legs.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-L-5444** | | 11170 | 10748 | 12120 |
| **SWH-L-5450** | | 11657 | 11213 | 12648 |
| **SWH-L-5456** | | 12219 | 11747 | 13257 |
| **SWH-L-6044** | | 11612 | 11170 | 12599 |
| **SWH-L-6050** | | 12124 | 11657 | 13154 |
| **SWH-L-6056** | | 12713 | 12219 | 13794 |
| **SWH-L-6644** | | 12077 | 11612 | 13104 |
| **SWH-L-6650** | | 12613 | 12124 | 13685 |
| **SWH-L-6656** | | 13232 | 12713 | 14356 |

## L-Series w/Acanthus Base and Top Carving

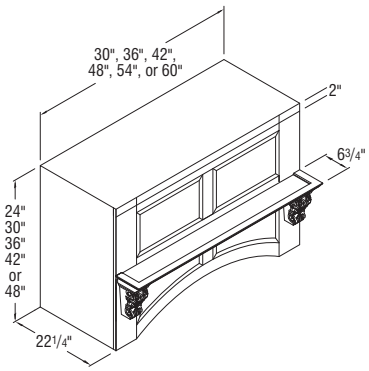



- L-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Panel removes for easy installation.
- Acanthus corbel option available.
- Hood must be a minimum of 18″ wider than range for the legs.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-LABT-5444** | | 13926 | 12860 | 15110 |
| **SWH-LABT-5450** | | 14413 | 13324 | 15639 |
| **SWH-LABT-5456** | | 14974 | 13858 | 16247 |
| **SWH-LABT-6044** | | 14370 | 13282 | 15592 |
| **SWH-LABT-6050** | | 14880 | 13768 | 16145 |
| **SWH-LABT-6056** | | 15469 | 14329 | 16784 |
| **SWH-LABT-6644** | | 14833 | 13724 | 16094 |
| **SWH-LABT-6650** | | 15371 | 14235 | 16678 |
| **SWH-LABT-6656** | | 15989 | 14825 | 17348 |

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

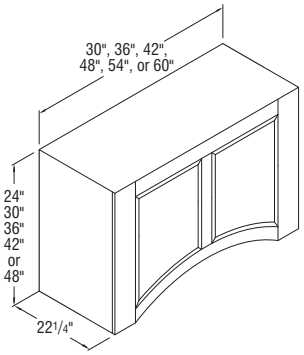
**M-Series Four Panel Front w/Acanthus Corbels and Shelf**




- M-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Acanthus corbels with shelf included.
- Removable panel for easy installation is a no cost option (order SWHMRP).
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-MAC-3024** | | 8068 | 7765 | 8754 |
| **SWH-MAC-3030** | | 8068 | 7765 | 8754 |
| **SWH-MAC-3036** | | 8186 | 7885 | 8882 |
| **SWH-MAC-3042** | | 8186 | 7885 | 8882 |
| **SWH-MAC-3048** | | 8478 | 8176 | 9199 |
| **SWH-MAC-3624** | | 8206 | 7905 | 8904 |
| **SWH-MAC-3630** | | 8206 | 7905 | 8904 |
| **SWH-MAC-3636** | | 8325 | 8023 | 9033 |
| **SWH-MAC-3642** | | 8325 | 8023 | 9033 |
| **SWH-MAC-3648** | | 8648 | 8341 | 9382 |
| **SWH-MAC-4224** | | 8356 | 8056 | 9066 |
| **SWH-MAC-4230** | | 8356 | 8056 | 9066 |
| **SWH-MAC-4236** | | 8486 | 8173 | 9208 |
| **SWH-MAC-4242** | | 8486 | 8173 | 9208 |
| **SWH-MAC-4248** | | 8819 | 8508 | 9568 |
| **SWH-MAC-4824** | | 8509 | 8195 | 9232 |
| **SWH-MAC-4830** | | 8509 | 8195 | 9232 |
| **SWH-MAC-4836** | | 8625 | 8315 | 9359 |
| **SWH-MAC-4842** | | 8625 | 8315 | 9359 |
| **SWH-MAC-4848** | | 8997 | 8678 | 9762 |
| **SWH-MAC-5424** | | 9056 | 8711 | 9826 |
| **SWH-MAC-5430** | | 9056 | 8711 | 9826 |
| **SWH-MAC-5436** | | 9175 | 8830 | 9955 |
| **SWH-MAC-5442** | | 9175 | 8830 | 9955 |
| **SWH-MAC-5448** | | 9356 | 9025 | 10152 |
| **SWH-MAC-6024** | | 9305 | 8950 | 10096 |
| **SWH-MAC-6030** | | 9305 | 8950 | 10096 |
| **SWH-MAC-6036** | | 9420 | 9065 | 10221 |
| **SWH-MAC-6042** | | 9420 | 9065 | 10221 |
| **SWH-MAC-6048** | | 9729 | 9384 | 10556 |

### M-Series Double Panel Front w/o Corbels and Shelf

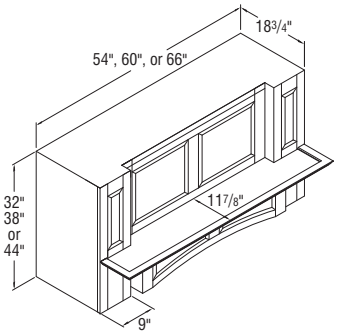



- M-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- There is no shelf option because of the double panel front.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-MDP-3024** | 5454 | 5206 | 5918 |
| **SWH-MDP-3030** | 5454 | 5206 | 5918 |
| **SWH-MDP-3036** | 5571 | 5324 | 6045 |
| **SWH-MDP-3042** | 5571 | 5324 | 6045 |
| **SWH-MDP-3048** | 5865 | 5618 | 6364 |
| **SWH-MDP-3624** | 5593 | 5345 | 6068 |
| **SWH-MDP-3630** | 5593 | 5345 | 6068 |
| **SWH-MDP-3636** | 5711 | 5464 | 6196 |
| **SWH-MDP-3642** | 5711 | 5464 | 6196 |
| **SWH-MDP-3648** | 5981 | 5729 | 6489 |
| **SWH-MDP-4224** | 5743 | 5496 | 6232 |
| **SWH-MDP-4230** | 5743 | 5496 | 6232 |
| **SWH-MDP-4236** | 5872 | 5616 | 6372 |
| **SWH-MDP-4242** | 5872 | 5616 | 6372 |
| **SWH-MDP-4248** | 6100 | 5843 | 6618 |
| **SWH-MDP-4824** | 5893 | 5635 | 6394 |
| **SWH-MDP-4830** | 5893 | 5635 | 6394 |
| **SWH-MDP-4836** | 6013 | 5755 | 6524 |
| **SWH-MDP-4842** | 6013 | 5755 | 6524 |
| **SWH-MDP-4848** | 6225 | 5961 | 6754 |
| **SWH-MDP-5424** | 6443 | 6152 | 6991 |
| **SWH-MDP-5430** | 6443 | 6152 | 6991 |
| **SWH-MDP-5436** | 6559 | 6271 | 7116 |
| **SWH-MDP-5442** | 6559 | 6271 | 7116 |
| **SWH-MDP-5448** | 6719 | 6439 | 7290 |
| **SWH-MDP-6024** | 6691 | 6388 | 7260 |
| **SWH-MDP-6030** | 6691 | 6388 | 7260 |
| **SWH-MDP-6036** | 6808 | 6507 | 7388 |
| **SWH-MDP-6042** | 6808 | 6507 | 7388 |
| **SWH-MDP-6048** | 7058 | 6759 | 7659 |

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

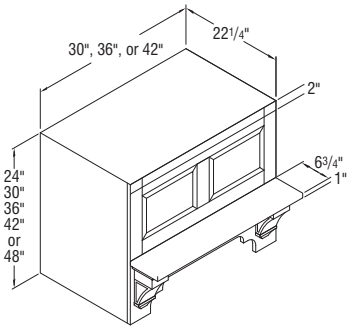
## N-Series w/Arched Valance




- N-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Acanthus corbel option available.
- Panel removes for easy installation.
- Hood should be a minimum of 18" wider than range for legs.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-NRA-5432** | | 10474 | 10024 | 11365 |
| **SWH-NRA-5438** | | 10993 | 10518 | 11927 |
| **SWH-NRA-5444** | | 11592 | 11088 | 12578 |
| **SWH-NRA-6032** | | 10946 | 10474 | 11876 |
| **SWH-NRA-6038** | | 11492 | 10993 | 12469 |
| **SWH-NRA-6044** | | 12118 | 11592 | 13149 |
| **SWH-NRA-6632** | | 11441 | 10946 | 12413 |
| **SWH-NRA-6638** | | 12015 | 11492 | 13037 |
| **SWH-NRA-6644** | | 12674 | 12118 | 13751 |

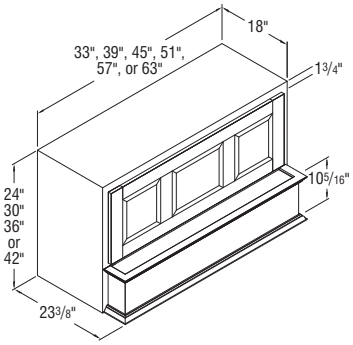
## Q-Series w/Shelf and Brackets




- Q-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Brackets and shelf are included on this hood.
- Removable panel for easy installation is a no cost option (Order SWHMRP).
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-QBKT-3024** | | 6558 | 5938 | 7115 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3030** | | 6558 | 5938 | 7115 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3036** | | 6643 | 6023 | 7207 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3042** | | 6643 | 6023 | 7207 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3048** | | 6731 | 6108 | 7304 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3624** | | 6833 | 6135 | 7414 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3630** | | 6833 | 6135 | 7414 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3636** | | 6919 | 6218 | 7507 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3642** | | 6919 | 6218 | 7507 |
| **SWH-QBKT-3648** | | 7006 | 6304 | 7601 |
| **SWH-QBKT-4224** | | 7088 | 6363 | 7691 |
| **SWH-QBKT-4230** | | 7088 | 6363 | 7691 |
| **SWH-QBKT-4236** | | 7174 | 6448 | 7783 |
| **SWH-QBKT-4242** | | 7174 | 6448 | 7783 |
| **SWH-QBKT-4248** | | 7259 | 6534 | 7876 |

## S-Series Standard Hood

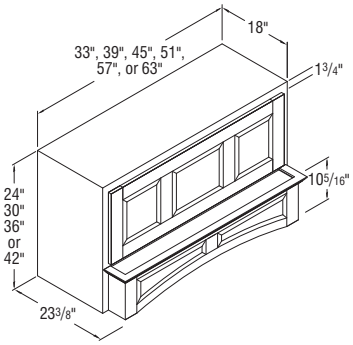



- S-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- The hood should be 3″ wider than the cooking surface.
- Panel removes for easy installation.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-S-3324** | 6055 | 5491 | 6570 |
| **SWH-S-3330** | 6391 | 5741 | 6934 |
| **SWH-S-3336** | 6736 | 5991 | 7308 |
| **SWH-S-3342** | 7151 | 6336 | 7759 |
| **SWH-S-3924** | 6336 | 5685 | 6875 |
| **SWH-S-3930** | 6711 | 5982 | 7281 |
| **SWH-S-3936** | 7087 | 6273 | 7690 |
| **SWH-S-3942** | 7582 | 6649 | 8226 |
| **SWH-S-4524** | 6671 | 5961 | 7237 |
| **SWH-S-4530** | 7104 | 6304 | 7708 |
| **SWH-S-4536** | 7533 | 6627 | 8174 |
| **SWH-S-4542** | 8036 | 7018 | 8719 |
| **SWH-S-5124** | 7113 | 6352 | 7718 |
| **SWH-S-5130** | 7595 | 6704 | 8240 |
| **SWH-S-5136** | 8061 | 7064 | 8746 |
| **SWH-S-5142** | 8616 | 7503 | 9349 |
| **SWH-S-5724** | 7476 | 6554 | 8111 |
| **SWH-S-5730** | 7902 | 6932 | 8574 |
| **SWH-S-5736** | 8418 | 7339 | 9134 |
| **SWH-S-5742** | 9024 | 7856 | 9791 |
| **SWH-S-6324** | 7739 | 6822 | 8397 |
| **SWH-S-6330** | 8286 | 7244 | 8990 |
| **SWH-S-6336** | 8858 | 7675 | 9611 |
| **SWH-S-6342** | 9501 | 8186 | 10308 |

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

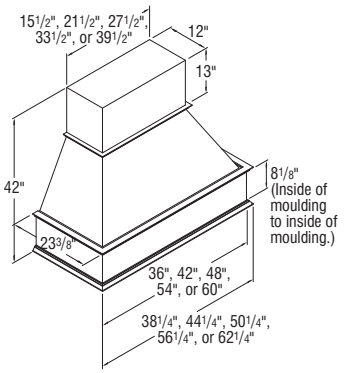
## S-Series w/Raised Panel Arched Valance




- S-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- The hood should be 3″ wider than the cooking surface.
- Panel removes for easy installation.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-SRA-3324** | 6774 | 6171 | 7349 |
| **SWH-SRA-3330** | 7113 | 6422 | 7718 |
| **SWH-SRA-3336** | 7456 | 6680 | 8090 |
| **SWH-SRA-3342** | 7870 | 7018 | 8539 |
| **SWH-SRA-3924** | 7189 | 6485 | 7801 |
| **SWH-SRA-3930** | 7572 | 6791 | 8216 |
| **SWH-SRA-3936** | 7950 | 7081 | 8625 |
| **SWH-SRA-3942** | 8411 | 7456 | 9126 |
| **SWH-SRA-4524** | 7675 | 6900 | 8328 |
| **SWH-SRA-4530** | 8107 | 7237 | 8795 |
| **SWH-SRA-4536** | 8538 | 7559 | 9264 |
| **SWH-SRA-4542** | 9038 | 7950 | 9807 |
| **SWH-SRA-5124** | 8270 | 7339 | 8973 |
| **SWH-SRA-5130** | 8757 | 7690 | 9502 |
| **SWH-SRA-5136** | 9218 | 8049 | 10002 |
| **SWH-SRA-5142** | 9774 | 8496 | 10605 |
| **SWH-SRA-5724** | 8594 | 7675 | 9324 |
| **SWH-SRA-5730** | 9124 | 8049 | 9899 |
| **SWH-SRA-5736** | 9640 | 8459 | 10460 |
| **SWH-SRA-5742** | 10244 | 8973 | 11114 |
| **SWH-SRA-6324** | 9109 | 8123 | 9883 |
| **SWH-SRA-6330** | 9663 | 8551 | 10484 |
| **SWH-SRA-6336** | 10229 | 8973 | 11098 |
| **SWH-SRA-6342** | 10871 | 9493 | 11795 |

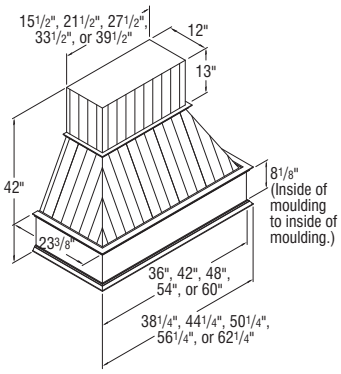
## T-Series w/Standard Top




- Standard height accommodates a 9 foot ceiling, although the chimney can be trimmed.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25″.
- 42″ tall.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-T-3642** | 4607 | 4134 | 4999 |
| **SWH-T-4242** | 4834 | 4366 | 5245 |
| **SWH-T-4842** | 5065 | 4594 | 5495 |
| **SWH-T-5442** | 6399 | 5846 | 6943 |
| **SWH-T-6042** | 6506 | 6057 | 7059 |

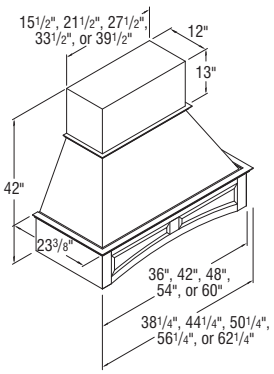
## T-Series w/Beaded Top




- Standard height accommodates a 9 foot ceiling, although the chimney can be trimmed.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25".
- 42" tall.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-TBT-3642** | | 4607 | 4134 | 4999 |
| **SWH-TBT-4242** | | 4834 | 4366 | 5245 |
| **SWH-TBT-4842** | | 5065 | 4594 | 5495 |
| **SWH-TBT-5442** | | 6399 | 5846 | 6943 |
| **SWH-TBT-6042** | | 6506 | 6057 | 7059 |

## T-Series w/Standard Top and Arched Valance

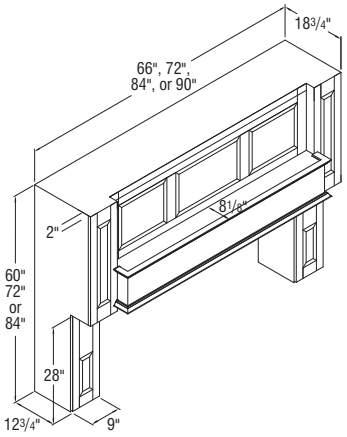



- Standard height accommodates a 9 foot ceiling, although the chimney can be trimmed.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Hood is wider than call-out because of moulding protrusion.
- Additional width is 2.25".
- 42" tall.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-TRA-3642** | | 6539 | 5476 | 7094 |
| **SWH-TRA-4242** | | 6955 | 5843 | 7547 |
| **SWH-TRA-4842** | | 7388 | 6199 | 8016 |
| **SWH-TRA-5442** | | 9331 | 7702 | 10124 |
| **SWH-TRA-6042** | | 9976 | 7961 | 10824 |

# *Stanisci Wood Hoods*

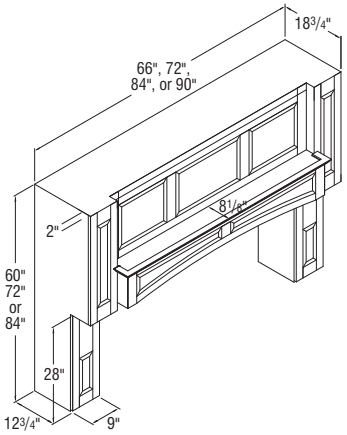
## W-Series w/Standard Valance




- W-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Optional pull-out spice rack is available.
- Acanthus corbel option available.
- Check with local building codes to determine distance from range to inside leg of hood.
- Hood must be a minimum of 18″ wider than range for the legs.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-W-6660** | | 11713 | 11228 | 12709 |
| **SWH-W-6672** | | 11936 | 11459 | 12951 |
| **SWH-W-6684** | | 13843 | 13272 | 15020 |
| **SWH-W-7260** | | 12445 | 11853 | 13504 |
| **SWH-W-7272** | | 13136 | 12520 | 14253 |
| **SWH-W-7284** | | 14724 | 14037 | 15975 |
| **SWH-W-8460** | | 13177 | 12477 | 14297 |
| **SWH-W-8472** | | 14336 | 13586 | 15555 |
| **SWH-W-8484** | | 15606 | 14800 | 16932 |
| **SWH-W-9060** | | 14080 | 13262 | 15277 |
| **SWH-W-9072** | | 15326 | 14445 | 16629 |
| **SWH-W-9084** | | 16705 | 15748 | 18125 |

## W-Series w/Arched Valance



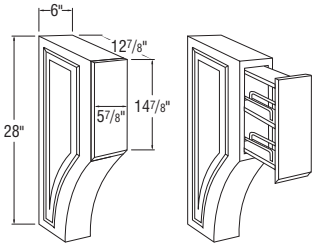

- W-Series hoods are designed to mount between two cabinets but have finished sides.
- The last four digits of the SKU call out width and height.
- Optional pull-out spice rack is available.
- Acanthus corbel option available.
- Check with local building codes to determine distance from range to inside leg of hood.
- Hood must be a minimum of 18″ wider than range for the legs.
- Liner/blower sold separate.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Range hoods are ordered on an "as required" basis. No changes or cancellations will be accepted after 24 hours from acknowledgment of order.
- See page T•1 for available options; no other modifications available.
- Extended lead time on all wood hood orders.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-WRA-6660** | | 13231 | 12551 | 14355 |
| **SWH-WRA-6672** | | 14241 | 13531 | 15452 |
| **SWH-WRA-6684** | | 15359 | 14595 | 16664 |
| **SWH-WRA-7260** | | 14067 | 13283 | 15263 |
| **SWH-WRA-7272** | | 15154 | 14326 | 16442 |
| **SWH-WRA-7284** | | 16349 | 15468 | 17739 |
| **SWH-WRA-8460** | | 14907 | 14013 | 16174 |
| **SWH-WRA-8472** | | 16070 | 15122 | 17436 |
| **SWH-WRA-8484** | | 17340 | 16337 | 18814 |
| **SWH-WRA-9060** | | 15919 | 14907 | 17272 |
| **SWH-WRA-9072** | | 17166 | 16089 | 18626 |
| **SWH-WRA-9084** | | 18543 | 17392 | 20119 |

# *Sorrento Hood Supports*

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH-SORRENTO6** | 5032 | 5032 | 5460 |

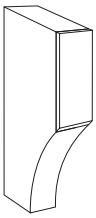
6″ for H2-Series



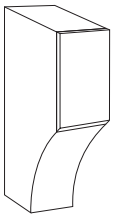

- Comes standard with Pull-out Spice Rack – no charge.
- Sold in pairs.
- Alder substituted for Rustic Alder.

## *Choose from the following Front, Side, and Base Options:*

Front



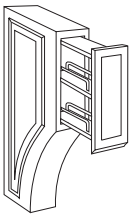
Slab Front Door – 6″



Slab Front Door – 9″

- Slab front door – no charge.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWHSLB** | — | — | — |



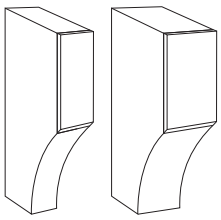
Flat Door Panel Front Door – 6″

- Flat door panel front door.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWH5PF** | 312 | 312 | 339 |

# *Sorrento Hood Supports*

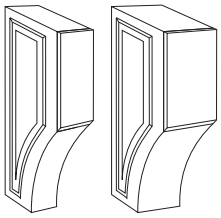
## Side Choice



Slab – 6″ Slab – 9″

- Slab both sides – no charge.

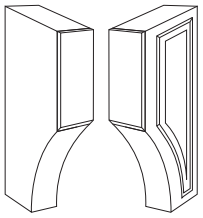
| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWHSB** | — | — | — |



Panel – 6″ Panel – 9″

- Panel both sides.
- Not recommended if mounted against cabinets.

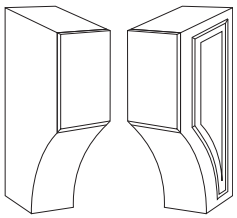
| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWHPB** | 1656 | 1656 | 1798 |



Hybrid – 6″

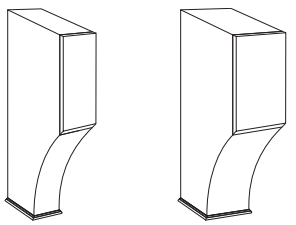
- Slab on outside and panel on inside.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWHHB** | 1072 | 1072 | 1163 |



Hybrid – 9″

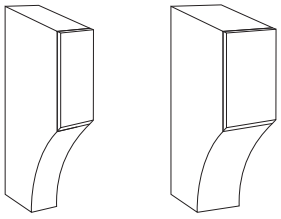
## Base Plate



With Base Plate – 6″ With Base Plate – 9″

- 28″ tall with base plate.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWHBP** | 91 | 91 | 99 |



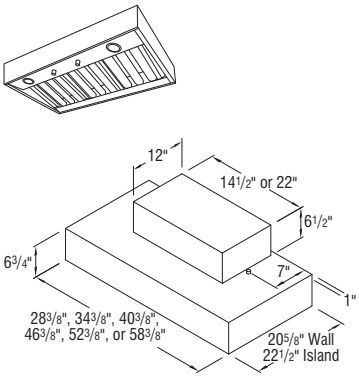
No Base Plate – 6″ No Base Plate – 9″

- 28″ tall no base plate – no charge.

| | Alder, Cherry | Maple | Walnut |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SWHNBP** | — | — | — |

# *Liners/Blowers for Wood Hoods – Professional Baffle Liner (PSL)*

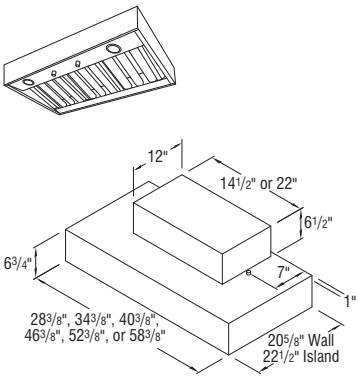
## Ranges w/Wok, BBQ or Grille, or w/Long Duct Runs




- 1500 CFM blower.
- Duct is 10″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted externally.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•29.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe brushed stainless steel baffle filters.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | Price |
|---|---|
| **SWH-PSL1500R30** | 10764 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R30I** | 11787 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R36** | 10956 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R36I** | 11978 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R42** | 11154 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R42I** | 12176 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R48** | 11247 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R48I** | 12272 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R54** | 11446 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R54I** | 12470 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R60** | 11539 |
| **SWH-PSL1500R60I** | 12564 |

## Less than 36″ Range w/o Grille

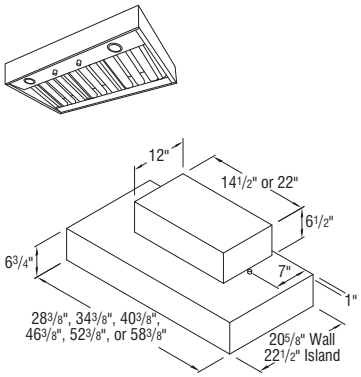



- 600 CFM blower.
- Duct is 8″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted externally.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•29.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe brushed stainless steel baffle filters.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SWH-PSL600R30** | 7866 |
| **SWH-PSL600R30I** | 8894 |
| **SWH-PSL600R36** | 8057 |
| **SWH-PSL600R36I** | 9084 |
| **SWH-PSL600R42** | 8256 |
| **SWH-PSL600R42I** | 9281 |
| **SWH-PSL600R48** | 8350 |
| **SWH-PSL600R48I** | 9370 |
| **SWH-PSL600R54** | 8550 |
| **SWH-PSL600R54I** | 9576 |
| **SWH-PSL600R60** | 8643 |
| **SWH-PSL600R60I** | 9663 |

# *Liners/Blowers for Wood Hoods – Professional Baffle Liner (PSL)*

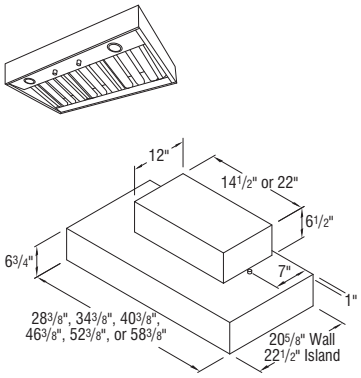
### Commercial Range up to 48″ w/o Grille




- 1000 CFM blower.
- Duct is 10″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted inside the wood hood.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•29.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe brushed stainless steel baffle filters.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | Price |
|---|---|
| SWH-PSL1000SM30 | 8006 |
| SWH-PSL1000SM36 | 8197 |
| SWH-PSL1000SM42 | 8394 |
| SWH-PSL1000S42I | 9418 |
| SWH-PSL1000SM48 | 8488 |
| SWH-PSL1000S48I | 9514 |
| SWH-PSL1000SM54 | 8689 |
| SWH-PSL1000S54I | 9714 |
| SWH-PSL1000SM60 | 8781 |
| SWH-PSL1000S60I | 9809 |

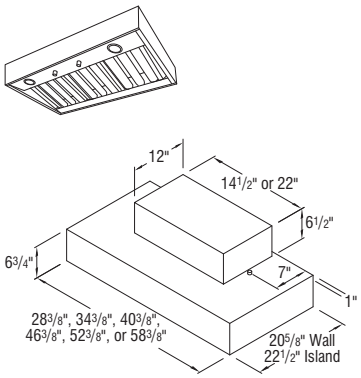
### Commercial Range up to 48″ w/o Grille




- 1200 CFM blower.
- Duct is 10″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted inside the wood hood.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•29.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe brushed stainless steel baffle filters.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | |
|---|---|
| SWH-PSL1200SM30 | 8141 |
| SWH-PSL1200S30I | 9166 |
| SWH-PSL1200SM36 | 8332 |
| SWH-PSL1200S36I | 9358 |
| SWH-PSL1200SM42 | 8533 |
| SWH-PSL1200S42I | 9555 |
| SWH-PSL1200SM48 | 8624 |
| SWH-PSL1200S48I | 9652 |
| SWH-PSL1200SM54 | 8827 |
| SWH-PSL1200S54I | 9848 |
| SWH-PSL1200SM60 | 8919 |
| SWH-PSL1200S60I | 9944 |

### Standard Range or Small Commercial w/o Grille, Extra Quiet

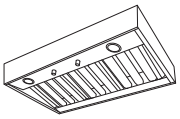


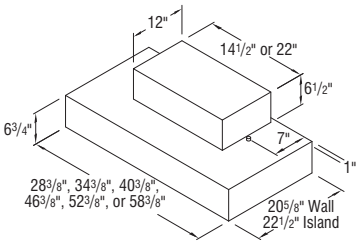

- 600 CFM blower with reducer to 300 CFM.
- Duct is 8″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted inside the wood hood.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•29.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe brushed stainless steel baffle filters.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | |
|---|---|
| SWH-PSL600SM30 | 6666 |
| SWH-PSL600SM30I | 7693 |
| SWH-PSL600SM36 | 6859 |
| SWH-PSL600SM36I | 7884 |
| SWH-PSL600SM42 | 7058 |
| SWH-PSL600SM42I | 8081 |
| SWH-PSL600SM48 | 7151 |
| SWH-PSL600SM48I | 8176 |
| SWH-PSL600SM54 | 7351 |
| SWH-PSL600SM54I | 8375 |
| SWH-PSL600SM60 | 7444 |
| SWH-PSL600SM60I | 8469 |

# *Liners/Blowers for Wood Hoods – Professional Baffle Liner (PSL)*

**Standard Range or Small Commercial w/o Grille**






- 600 CFM blower.
- Duct is 8″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted inside the wood hood.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart below.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe brushed stainless steel baffle filters.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | Price |
|---|---|
| **SWH-PSLMB60030** | 6327 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60030I** | 7349 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60036** | 6518 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60036I** | 7541 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60042** | 6716 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60042I** | 7741 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60048** | 6812 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60048I** | 7836 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60054** | 7010 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60054I** | 8034 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60060** | 7105 |
| **SWH-PSLMB60060I** | 8129 |

| Professional Baffle Liner (PSL) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liner Model | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| **Wood Hood Series Width** | | | | | | |
| G†, T† | NA | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| I† | NA | 36◆ | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| E†, D†, B† | NA | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| W† | NA | NA | NA | 66 | 72 | 84, 90 |
| H†, L†, N† | NA | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 84 |
| M, Q | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| S†, J†, A† | 33 | 39 | 45 | 51 | 57 | 63 |
| H2 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | NA |

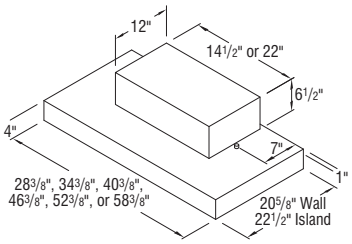
†If ordering arched valances on the G, T, I, E, W, H, S, J or A, the base height must be increased by 2″, this is done at no charge.

◆1000 CFM internal blower will not fit in 36″ island hood.

1. Find wood hood model in the left column.
2. Find the width for the selected model.
3. See corresponding liner model in the top row.

# *Liners/Blowers for Wood Hoods – Professional Mesh Liner (PML)*

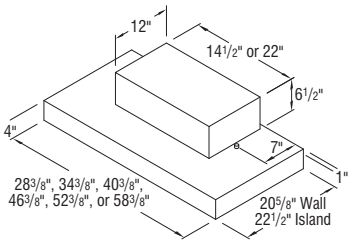
### Ranges Larger than 36″ or any Range w/Grille




- 1200 CFM blower.
- Duct is 10″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted externally.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•32.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh liner inserts.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | Price |
|---|---|
| **SWH-PML1200R30** | 7958 |
| **SWH-PML1200R30I** | 8984 |
| **SWH-PML1200R36** | 8100 |
| **SWH-PML1200R36I** | 9125 |
| **SWH-PML1200R42** | 8268 |
| **SWH-PML1200R42I** | 9288 |
| **SWH-PML1200R48** | 8424 |
| **SWH-PML1200R48I** | 9446 |
| **SWH-PML1200R54** | 8626 |
| **SWH-PML1200R54I** | 9652 |
| **SWH-PML1200R60** | 8830 |
| **SWH-PML1200R60I** | 9855 |

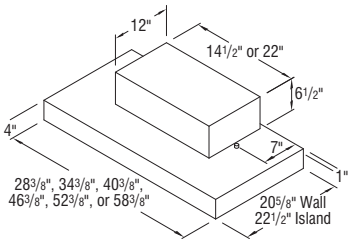
### Ranges w/Wok, BBQ or Grille, or w/Long Duct Runs




- 1500 CFM blower.
- Duct is 10″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted externally.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•32.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh liner inserts.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SWH-PML1500R30** | 9108 |
| **SWH-PML1500R30I** | 10129 |
| **SWH-PML1500R36** | 9249 |
| **SWH-PML1500R36I** | 10272 |
| **SWH-PML1500R42** | 9417 |
| **SWH-PML1500R42I** | 10443 |
| **SWH-PML1500R48** | 9573 |
| **SWH-PML1500R48I** | 10600 |
| **SWH-PML1500R54** | 9776 |
| **SWH-PML1500R54I** | 10798 |
| **SWH-PML1500R60** | 9979 |
| **SWH-PML1500R60I** | 11003 |

### Less than 36″ Range w/o Grille

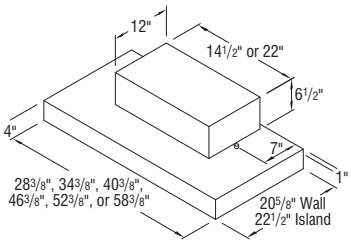



- 600 CFM blower.
- Duct is 8″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted externally.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•32.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh liner inserts.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | |
|---|---|
| **SWH-PML600R30** | 6208 |
| **SWH-PML600R30I** | 7236 |
| **SWH-PML600R36** | 6352 |
| **SWH-PML600R36I** | 7377 |
| **SWH-PML600R42** | 6520 |
| **SWH-PML600R42I** | 7541 |
| **SWH-PML600R48** | 6675 |
| **SWH-PML600R48I** | 7699 |
| **SWH-PML600R54** | 6878 |
| **SWH-PML600R54I** | 7904 |
| **SWH-PML600R60** | 7082 |
| **SWH-PML600R60I** | 8109 |

# *Liners/Blowers for Wood Hoods – Professional Mesh Liner (PML)*

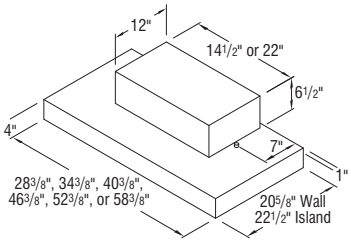
## Commercial Range up to 48″ w/o Grille




- 1000 CFM blower.
- Duct is 10″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted inside the wood hood.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•32.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh liner inserts.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | Price |
|---|---|
| SWH-PML1000SM30 | 6348 |
| SWH-PML1000SM36 | 6490 |
| SWH-PML1000SM42 | 6662 |
| SWH-PML1000S42I | 7685 |
| SWH-PML1000SM48 | 6812 |
| SWH-PML1000S48I | 7836 |
| SWH-PML1000SM54 | 7016 |
| SWH-PML1000S54I | 8040 |
| SWH-PML1000SM60 | 7221 |
| SWH-PML1000S60I | 8245 |

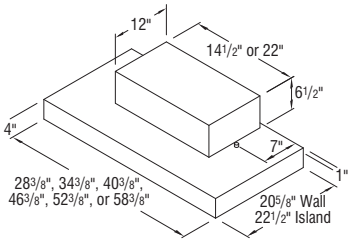
## Commercial Range up to 48″ w/o Grille




- 1200 CFM blower.
- Duct is 10″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted inside the wood hood.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•32.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh liner inserts.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | |
|---|---|
| SWH-PML1200SM30 | 6485 |
| SWH-PML1200S30I | 7506 |
| SWH-PML1200SM36 | 6628 |
| SWH-PML1200S36I | 7651 |
| SWH-PML1200SM42 | 6795 |
| SWH-PML1200S42I | 7822 |
| SWH-PML1200SM48 | 6951 |
| SWH-PML1200S48I | 7972 |
| SWH-PML1200SM54 | 7155 |
| SWH-PML1200S54I | 8176 |
| SWH-PML1200SM60 | 7358 |
| SWH-PML1200S60I | 8382 |

## Standard Range or Small Commercial w/o Grille, Extra Quiet

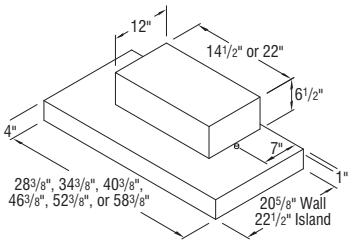



- 600 CFM blower with reducer to 300 CFM.
- Duct is 8″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted inside the wood hood.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart on page T•32.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh liner inserts.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

| | |
|---|---|
| SWH-PML600SM30 | 5012 |
| SWH-PML600SM30I | 6032 |
| SWH-PML600SM36 | 5152 |
| SWH-PML600SM36I | 6177 |
| SWH-PML600SM42 | 5266 |
| SWH-PML600SM42I | 6293 |
| SWH-PML600SM48 | 5475 |
| SWH-PML600SM48I | 6496 |
| SWH-PML600SM54 | 5681 |
| SWH-PML600SM54I | 6703 |
| SWH-PML600SM60 | 5883 |
| SWH-PML600SM60I | 6906 |

# *Liners/Blowers for Wood Hoods – Professional Mesh Liner (PML)*

**Standard Range or Small Commercial w/o Grille**




- 600 CFM blower.
- Duct is 8″ in diameter.
- Blower is mounted inside the wood hood.
- An "I" at the end of a SKU is for use with an island.
- The last two numbers of the SKU are the liner model number. See the chart below.
- Models 30, 36, and 42 have two 50 watt halogen lights.
- Models 48 and 54 have three 50 watt halogen lights.
- Model 60 has four 50 watt halogen lights.
- Variable speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe perforated stainless steel mesh liner inserts.
- Dimmer controlled halogen lighting.

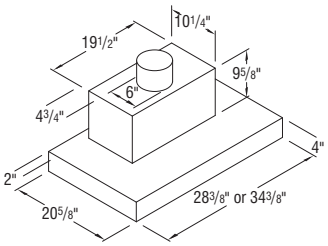
| | Price |
|---|---|
| **SWH-PMLMB60030** | 4669 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60030I** | 5693 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60036** | 4810 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60036I** | 5836 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60042** | 4984 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60042I** | 6005 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60048** | 5140 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60048I** | 6163 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60054** | 5338 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60054I** | 6362 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60060** | 5542 |
| **SWH-PMLMB60060I** | 6567 |

| Professional Mesh Liner (PML) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liner Model | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| **Wood Hood Series Width** | | | | | | |
| G, T | NA | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| I | NA | 36◆ | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| E, D, B | NA | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| W | NA | NA | NA | 66 | 72 | 84, 90 |
| H, L, N | NA | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 84 |
| M, Q | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 |
| S, J, A | 33 | 39 | 45 | 51 | 57 | 63 |
| H2 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | NA |

◆1000 CFM internal blower will not fit in 36″ island hood.

1. Find wood hood model in the left column.
2. Find the width for the selected model.
3. See corresponding liner model in the top row.

## 390CFM Value Liner




- 390 CFM Blower.
- Dual 35 watt halogen lights.
- 3-speed fan control.
- Dishwasher safe aluminum slotted filters.
- Pricing includes bulbs.

| | Price |
|---|---|
| **SWH-390VCMBRR30** | 1980 |
| **SWH-390VCMBRR36** | 1980 |

| Value Liner | | |
|---|---|---|
| Liner Model | 30 | 36 |
| **Wood Hood Series Width** | | |
| G, T | 30 | 36 |
| E, B, D | NA | 36 |
| M, Q | 30 | 36 |
| S, J, A | 33 | 39 |
| H, L, N | NA | 54 |
| I | NA | NA |
| H2 | 42 | 48 |

390 CFM value liner.
Available for select 30″ & 32″ wood hoods.

1. Find wood hood model in the left column.
2. Find the width for the selected model.
3. See corresponding liner model in the top row.

# *Notes*

# *Notes*

# *Notes*